# 706

# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS.

*Volume* 1,562 *, from* May 7, 1906 *, 189 , to* May 8, 1906.

| DATE OF ARRIVAL. | NAME OF STEAMER. | | PORT OF CL |
|---|---|---|---|
| May 7 | S. S. Amerika | | Hamburg |
| " | " " Amerika | (Add'l) | Hamburg |
| " " | " " Vera | | Port Antonio |
| " " | " " Toronto | | Hull |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1562

May 7-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 16 1944 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

STS.

1906.

PORT OF CL

Hamburg

Hamburg

Port Antonio

Hull

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg April 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 6th, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mr. W. B. Bourn | 48 | | | | | | U.S.A. | | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs. " " | 39 | | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Miss M. " | 21 | | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. Nick Salomon | 33 | | S | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Hamburg | New York | yes | | yes | yes | 4 yrs | lives in N.Y. 19 Nassau Street | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 5 | Mr. W. B. Wellmann | 42 | | | merchant | | | U.S.A. | | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs " " | 37 | | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs C L Magee | 51 | | | | | | " | | Pittsburgh | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs E Stewart | 51 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Miss Rosa Colombo | 30 | | | maid | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~Mr E Carpenter~~ | 26 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs. Essie Eisenberg | 35 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr F Morrison | 50 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs. Charles Daniels | 59 | | | | | | " | | " | Buffalo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr. W. D. Wing | 61 | | | Lumber | | | " | | Bangor Maine | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs. " " | 55 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr. John F. Starks | 50 | | | merchant | | | " | | Louisville | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr. Edward S. Chapin | 28 | | | chemist | | | " | | New York | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr Willy Boerer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr. J. C. Durant | 50 | | | " | | | U.S.A. | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mrs. M. E. Wood | 42 | | | | | | " | | Minneapolis | " | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oedekoven II Off. of the **AMERIKA** from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA** 1562 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1562

5/17/06.

S. S. ....

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Cabin | 301 | | 49 | 301 | 350 | 7 |
| 2 Cabin | 173 | | 173 | 198 | 24 | 7 |
| Steerage | | | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | |

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
M. C.
~~RET.~~
R. & O.
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~R. & C.~~
D. & O.

INDEXED

RECAPITULATION.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 49 | 301 | 350 |
| 2nd Cabin | 173 | 73 | 246 |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 222 | 374 | 596 |

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and*
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not
before; and if so, the year (or
*Column 16 (Going to*
entry in col
80).

Boston
Minneapolis

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg April 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 6th, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mrs. H. Boerum Wetmore | 56 | | | | | | | U S A C | | New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr. B. Parker | 42 | | | — | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs. Pangeris Bey | 40 | | | — | | | | " | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. William Keyser | 35 | | | | merchant | | | " | | Baltimore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr. Edw D. Toland | 46 | | | | banker | | | " | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs. " " | 45 | | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr. Robert " | 44 | | | | banker | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr. Arthur Eagles | 30 | | | | servant | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mrs. A. Nisbet Turnbull | 62 | | | | — | | | " | | Baltimore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr. Horacio W. " | 33 | | | | miner | | | " | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. E. R. Stein | 24 | | | | merchant | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mrs. " " | 20 | | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr. Augustus C. Gunnee | 50 | | | | — | | | " | | Barkarbor, Maine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs. Charles T. How | 60 | | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs. G. T. Deutschke | 32 | | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr. Achille Verlin | 30 | m | s | valet | yes | France | French | Paris | Barkarbor, Maine | no | Mr. Germa | yes | no | no | with his master | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Mr. Emil H. Frank | 63 | | | merchant | | U S A C | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs. " jr. | 29 | | | engineer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr. S. D. Kilteredge | 50 | | | lawyer | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs. " " | 40 | | | — | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr. Wm. A. Rogers | 54 | | | miner | | | | " | | Buffalo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mrs. " " | 49 | | | — | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr. J. H. Schoomacker | 51 | | | merchant | | | | " | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mrs. " | 39 | | | — | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr. G. Edw Smith | 65 | | | | | | | " | | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mrs. " " | 56 | | | — | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Miss Bertha M. Smith | 29 | | | — | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr. Willy Coeler | 26 | | m | s | merchant | | | Germany | German | Elberfeld | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1905 | N Y | in transit, on business | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Mr. J. C. Durant | 50 | | | " | | U S A C | | | | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mrs. M. E. Wood | 42 | | | | | | | " | | Minneapolis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm 2 Off. of the AMERIKA from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koh, Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (If having a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg April 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 6th, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mr. J B C Donohue | 48 | | | merchant | | | U S A | * | New York, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs. " " | 43 | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs. John J. Rooney | 34 | | | — | | | " | | New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. Leslie Chase | 13 | | | — | | | " | | St Irvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs. M. Obrey | 60 | | | — | | | " | | New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs. Charles Gheens | 51 | | | — | | | " | | Louisville Kentucky | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Miss Anita " | 19 | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr. E. Van Dam | 45 | | | [illegible] | | | " | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr. Henry Block | 48 | | | stock [illegible] | | | " | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr. Algernoon S. Schafer | [illegible] | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. A Goldsmith | 45 | | | merchant | | | U S A | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mrs. " " | 37 | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Master Laurence " | 7 | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr. F. G. Mc Kelvy | 22 | | | — | | | " | | Pittsburg " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Miss N. Bayes | 24 | | | — | | | " | | New York, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Miss B. Brown | 20 | | | maid | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Miss Alice Morton | 26 | | | — | | | " | | St Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr. Geo B. Pratt | 50 | | | mfrer | | | " | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs. " " | 25 | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Miss Martha Kennedy | 30 | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Master Geo B Pratt | 6 | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " Townsend " | 3 | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr. Ansel Batonye' | 38 | | | real estate | | | " | | New York, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr. G. Sard | 63 | | | banker | | | " | | Albany | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mrs. " " | 60 | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Miss E. Zoller | 40 | | | maid | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Dr. Edwin Sternberger | 39 | | | doctor | | | " | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr. M. A. Magner | | | | merchant | | | " | | " City | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mrs. " " | | | | — | | | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Major W. Boerum Wetmore | 56 | | | — | | | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. †List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pederholm 1st Officer of the **AMERIKA** from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Ped[illegible]
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–ins

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B-100 10 S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg April 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 6th, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Miss Martha Hutchinson | 21 | | | | | | | U. S. A. | St Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs. Lucie May Hayes | 38 | | | — | | | | " | Oakland | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr. F. D. Pelton | 40 | | | | | | | " | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Miss Marie Bauron | 30 | | | maid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs. John L. Poole | 45 | | | — | | | | U. S. A. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Miss Grace Doyle | 22 | | | — | | | | " | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr. Alex. " | 48 | | | sculptor | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr. D.F. Hays | 52 | | | lawyer | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr. Ch. L.K. Hirsch | 45 | | | merchant | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs. " " | 43 | | | — | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs. Burton Harrison | 50 | | | — | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Miss Frances Cary | 22 | | | — | | | | " | Baltimore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ~~Mr. William Stahl~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ~~Master " "~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr. Carlton M. Kerkhoff | 30 | | | — | | | | " | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr. J Abrahamson | 43 | | | merchant | | | | U. S. A. | Oakland | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs. " " | 34 | | | — | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Miss Mathl. " | 8 | | | — | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Miss Florence L. Pond | | | | — | | | | " | Detroit, Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs P. W. Wehrle | 65 | | | — | | | | " | Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Miss " " | 26 | | | — | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr. Aug. " | 30 | | | mfrer. | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Dr. W. E. Rank | 45 | | | physician | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mrs F. E. S. Harvey | 45 | | | — | | | | " | Buffalo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Miss R S " | 21 | | | — | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Miss Ruth Jenkins | 22 | | | — | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mrs. J. H. Michener | 30 | | | — | | | | " | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr. W. H. Jones | 60 | | | mfrer | | | | " | Grand Rapids | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mrs. " " | 56 | | | — | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr. W G Irwin | 60 | | | banker | | | | " | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cedarhurst in Yoffe ... AMERIKA ... Cherbourg ... do

... Swears ... that I have caused to be ...

... 28 ... as manifested and that a true ...

... is an ideal, as to sex ...

... data as to each ... being in the Interstate ... from the United States, or ... in said Lists or Manifests ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of May ... 1906

at ...

Emigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this ... day of May ... 1906

at ...

Emigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting under the orders of," or "employed by owners," thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest of aliens arriving from foreign ports (see Act of March 3, 1903, Section 2, and Act of February 20, 1907, Section 2) is specified in the headings of the several columns, and full and correct answers to each question must be given. The number of the column on the manifest sheet in which each question appears is indicated in parentheses after the question, as follows (2), (3), (4), etc., indicating briefly the subject to which the question relates.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age is required to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons may be returned as married or single, as they prefer.

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—Every person, male and female, over 15 years of age must have a calling or occupation specifically stated, and persons having no calling, including wives and children, must be returned as such. Laborers should not be returned as laborers unless they have been employed at that occupation for a considerable period and intend to follow it in the future. Persons formerly engaged in any calling, but not following it when they depart, should be returned as having no occupation. Persons who have been employed at a calling, but intend to change their occupation on arrival, should be returned as of their former occupation. Civil engineers, clerks, merchants, manufacturers, and persons of similar occupations should be so described. Mechanics should be described as bakers, blacksmiths, boilermakers, brickmakers, bricklayers, cabinetmakers, carpenters, coopers, dressmakers, engineers, iron workers, locksmiths, machinists, millers, milliners, miners, molders, painters, plasterers, plumbers, printers, saddlers, shoemakers, stonecutters, stonemasons, tailors, tinners, weavers, or other mechanics (as the case may be).

A laborer is one who digs in the earth.

The amount of money shown as having been brought by each alien should be carefully ascertained.

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm.

Steamship companies should note the provisions of law relative to the physical examination of aliens at ports.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—The entry in column 7 should be made to show whether the alien can read and write, or can read only, or neither read nor write. Yes or No should be entered in each case. Yes can read and write; Yes No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 is to be filled in with the name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject and not that of the country from which he comes.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the words "people" and "nationality" as used in these manifests. Each should be correctly revised by inspectors. For instance: France appearing on a manifest does not indicate whether the person is by race or people, and sex Celt, Basque, Breton, Norman, Teuton, Jew, etc. French appearing on the

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg April 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 6th, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State. City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Years or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether coming to join a husband, father, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address. | Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mrs B. G. Work | 33 | | | | | | | U.S.A. | | Akron, Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Miss Vienna Lecky | 30 | | | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs. M. E. Sawyer | 60 | | | — | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs Emma Laxton | 28 | | | nurse | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Master Bertram Work | 3 | | | — | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs Edw A Sumner | 40 | | | — | | | | " | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs. Samuel Morse | 40 | | | — | | | | " | | Minniapolis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr. George B. Montgomery | 43 | | | lumber trader | | | | " | | Buffalo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mrs. " " | 41 | | | — | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs. May C. Dillon | 40 | | | | | | | " | | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. Paul H. Miller | 47 | | | — | | | | " | | Baltimore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr. Edw A Eisele | 44 | | | merchant | | | | " | | Buffalo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs. " " | 40 | | | — | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Miss Mildred " | 9 | | | — | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs H B. Collins | 29 | | | — | | | | " | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs. Decton Radford | 25 | | | — | | | | " | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr. Charles W. Bingham | 55 | | | — | | | | " | | Cleveland | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Miss Frances P. " | 20 | | | — | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Miss Eliz. B. " | 20 | | | — | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Miss Effie Edw. Childs | 20 | | | — | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Miss Helen Morey | 22 | | | — | | | | " | | South Bend, Indiana | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr. Laurent H. Baloz | 55 | | | — | | | | " | | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Miss Cecile M. " | 10 | | | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr. William Fuller | 39 | | | — | | | | " | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mrs. " " | 22 | | | — | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mrs A T. Aldis | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Master Graham " | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mrs. Robt Herrick | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Master Ph. " | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr. R R Hutchinson | 69 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pederhoin, II Offr, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the AMERIKA, Cherbourg, to make a careful examination of the physical and mental condition of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest, numbering 30 in number, and that I have satisfied myself by personal inquiry of each of said aliens and from my own observation that no one of them is unable to read, or is insane, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid railroad ticket or in accordance with the terms of any offer of employment or assistance, or has a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as is otherwise provided for in said Lists or Manifest, and that I have caused the information required by said Lists or Manifest to be obtained as to each of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and have entered such information in said Lists or Manifest under the proper headings, and the answers returned thereto as stated, and I have caused the said Lists or Manifest to be corrected in accordance therewith, all of the aliens named therein being now actually on board the said vessel.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Koch

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "acting therewith," or "employed by same," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required by the statutes in Parts I and II A and Part II B now numbers 30: 30 A and 30 B, and as it is important that the data relating to aliens in transit and barred should be made a matter of record, a column for following classifications. The number of the column in which the entry is made should be followed by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject matter.

*Column 1.* The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under one year of age. Male or Female.

*Column 2.* The entry in this column should show whether M married or S single. Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

*Column 3.* The entry in this column should show the occupation of every alien as accurately as possible. Persons having no occupation, such as housewives, children, and the like, should be returned as such. Civil engineer, statistician, physician, lawyer, author, editor, teacher, clergyman, musician, artist, sculptor, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, machinist, engineer, stationary fireman, fireman, engineer, turner, or other indefinite terms should not be used.

A distinction should be made between laborers, farmers, and persons having no occupation, regard as of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm of his own, either as owner or tenant.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm as laborer for wages, and who does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make the entries in this column from passports and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 4. (Able to read and write.)* Under this head and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; Yes—Yes can read but not write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 5. (Nationality.)*—Column 5 stands for the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last or permanent residence.

*Column 6. (Race or people.)*—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, but who comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality.

In connection with the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, Asia, or wherever his appearance indicates an admixture of African blood.

ITALIAN.

The people who come from the various provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who are residing in Italy, should be classed as "Italian (North)" or "Italian (South)" as the case may be.

HEBREW.

The people who come from Russia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Roumania, the valleys of the Danube and the Rhine, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, the Barbary States, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Great Britain, Ireland, the British Colonies, the various Republics and Empires of Central and South America, the West Indies, China, Japan, and the islands of the Pacific, and who are of the Hebrew faith or race, should be returned as Hebrews.

*Column 7. (Last or former residence.)*—The entry in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Transient residence should not be given.

*Column 8. (Final destination.)*—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 9. (Whether through ticket.)*—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No.

*Column 10. (Whether paid for by self or other person or corporation.)*—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No.

*Column 11. (If paid for by another person or corporation, state relationship, if any.)*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom persons was paid for, whether father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 12. (Whether in possession of $50 and how much.)*—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 13. (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.)*—The entries in column 13 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 14. (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)*—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and address.

*Columns 15 to 30.*—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

items

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* Sailing from *Cherbourg April 27th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York May 6th*, 1906

| 1 List No. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs. J. A. Jones | 50 | | | | — | | | U S A C | | New York, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Miss Katt. " | 23 | | | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Miss Mary Dodd | 22 | | | | | | | " | | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. James C. Kenney | 36 | | | | lawyer | | | " | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr. Robert Lucas Forbes | 27 | | | | publisher | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr. Sidney F. Miller | 42 | | | | lawyer | | | " | | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs. " " " | 39 | | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss E. F. " | 15 | | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Master Sidney " | 12 | | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr. Louis Friedlander | 47 | | | | merchant | | | " | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs. " " | 35 | | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr. George Davis Barron | 46 | | | | mines | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs. " " " | 43 | | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr. C. Stenson | 44 | | | | merchant | | | " | | Rochester, N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs. " " | 34 | | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Dr. B. C. Johnson | 36 | | | | doctor | | | " | | Buffalo, N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs. " " | 32 | | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr. F. S. Smith | 50 | | | | — | | | " | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr. W. A. Sullivan | 53 | | | | — | | | " | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs. " " | 48 | | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr. Joseph Gloss | 40 | | | | merchant | | | " | | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr. James Mc. Nab | 12 | | | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr. Leon Gloss | 47 | | | | merchant | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mrs. " " | 37 | | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Master L. " | 07 | | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Miss L. B. " | 17 | | | | — | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Miss E. Markert | 36 | | | | maid | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr. C. Vidal Soler | 54 | m | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Cuba | Cuban Spanish American | Paris | Habana | no | self | yes | 1897 | in transit | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Mrs. " " " | 44 | f | " | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Mr. B. G. Work | 38 | | | | mfrer | | | U S A C | | Akron, Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pederholm II Offr, of the AMERIKA from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the said list or manifest to be corrected to the time of sailing therewith, by the surgeon and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that the number of persons entered therein as having been taken on board at 30 in number, and no more, to the best of my knowledge and belief, have been taken on board said vessel, and from my own personal knowledge and belief, as to the health, age, and destination of each of the persons mentioned therein, I have entered, or caused to be entered, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and correct answer to each question expressed in the said list or manifest, and that no person mentioned therein has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, nor is accompanying any person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, nor am I assisting, nor is any other person to my knowledge or belief, assisting any such person to come to the United States, nor have I, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, acting in my behalf, received or agreed to receive any money or consideration for the procuring or assisting any of the said persons to obtain a passage to the United States, nor have I, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, acting in my behalf, entered into any contract, agreement, or understanding, by prepayment of passage money or otherwise, by which any part of the earnings of any of the said persons is to be paid to any of the persons mentioned in the said lists or manifests, except as follows, to wit: [illegible] nothing except ordinary wages of employés.

[illegible] II Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 8500, 8500 A, and 8500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their agents acquainted with the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inspectors' clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is regularly filled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Columns 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inspectors' clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not N[illegible]

#### [illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### [illegible]

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa, and whose appearance indicates [illegible] should be [illegible] the heading.

#### [illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] Peninsula, comprising the kingdoms of Portugal, Spain, and Andorra, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (South)."

#### [illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of the European Continent [illegible] the River Danube, comprising the kingdom of Hungary, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Austria, Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, Bukowina, Carniola, and Transylvania, whether residing in Austria-Hungary, Germany, Italy, Russia, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Hungarian (Magyar)."

*Columns 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, except in the provinces, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if [illegible]) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket through).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket to [illegible]) or No (ticket to [illegible]).

*Column 13 (Whether any person paid passage).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether [illegible] father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or no in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Items

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Arcadia sailing from Cuxhaven, April 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 6th, 1906.

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lorraine Eggs | 22 | | f | | | | | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | John W. Frazier | 60 | | m | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anna D. Johnson | 50 | | f | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | George S. Runk | 48 | | m | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs — do — | 40 | | f | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Miss Mary — do — | 17 | | f | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Miss Bella — do — | 15 | | f | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss Mary Crosson | 28 | | f | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | J. C. Meadows | 34 | | m | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gustav Offelsmeyer | 49 | | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Berlin | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | Business Trip Hotel Holland House | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Alfred Duhrssen | 44 | | m | m | Prof. Dr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Erich Rosenfelder | 30 | | m | s | Vice Consul | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | German Consulat N. York | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm [illegible] of the **AMERIKA** Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by me [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of the foregoing [illegible] 12 in number, and that from such investigation I believe each of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or has been insane within five years previous to the date of this manifest, or has had a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is a person who has been coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a person who has come in consideration of the payment of the passage of such alien by another person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, except as stated in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] of my knowledge and belief each and every statement contained in said Lists or Manifests is true and correct and that no person has been omitted therefrom.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May [illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fraude

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cuxhaven* , 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of *New York* May 6th 1906

| 1 No. in List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Occupation. | 7 Able to read. | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Place. City, or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Existing prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If any, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Herm Schuddekopf | 50 | | m | m | Trader | yes | yes | German | German | Hbg | New York | yes | self | $500 | no | Hotel Waldorf Astoria | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " | 38 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Otto v Schrader | 40 | | m | " | physician | " | " | " | " | Hbg | N.Y. | yes | self | yes | no | Hotel Waldorf Astoria | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Irmgard Fiemann | 15 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | Hall | N.Y. | yes | by Uncle | $25 | no | 111 Broadway, NY to uncle R. van der Linde | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Wilhelm Gottschalk | 50 | | m | m | Mercht | " | " | " | " | Hbg | " | " | self | yes | no | N.Y. Yorkville Bank to visit friend, Y Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Albert Heuer | 45 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. | yes | self | yes | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | 45 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Salomon Stadtbeck | 65 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cassel | " | " | " | " | no | to son-y N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Rosa " | 59 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | H. H. Wetzlar | 31 | | m | " | Mfg | " | " | " | " | Hbg | N.Y. | yes | self | yes | no | Business Trip Hotel Waldorf Astoria | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Emmy Imhoff Zurcher | 28 | | " | " | none | " | Swiss | " | " | Basel | " | yes | self | yes | no | to Mrs Hoch, Blooming D. to White Plains, NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Jenny Zurcher | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. | yes | self | yes | no | to brother T. Jürgens Milwaukee Hafen str 906 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | H. F. Vollertsen | 44 | | " | " | " | " | German | German | German | Hbg | " | " | " | " | " | in transit to Venezuela | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Karl Rubender | 27 | | m | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Germany | | | New Y | " | " | " | " | " | 234 W. 83 str, NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Bertha Kreibling | 24 | | f | " | | | | | | Hbg | N.Y. | yes | self | yes | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Vincent Krebs | 42 | | m | m | merch | | " | | | Weiswasser | N.Y. | " | " | " | no | Union Square N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Josef Bätz | 34 | | " | " | " | | " | | | Frankfurt | " | " | " | " | " | to Buenos Ayres Capitaine Co, Hildesheimerstr 25 NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Ernst Körting | 64 | | " | " | Engineer | | " | | | Hannover | | | | | | to Dr Koerting | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Marie Oertle | 28 | | f | s | | | " | | | Frankfurt | N.Y. | | | | yes | to Dr Heusling, Park N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | B. Schrader | 44 | | m | m | officier | | " | | | Halberstadt | N.Y. | yes | self | yes | no | to friend Y Brooklyn Ocean Parkway, Holborn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Anna Salomon | 26 | | f | s | | | " | | | Goldberg | Rodaway | " | " | " | no | to relatives uncle Salomon Jan Rackaway Castle, 20s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Ferd H. Stimmann | 31 | | m | " | merch | | " | | | Hbg | N.Y. | " | " | " | | to San Francisco, Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Hugo Grun | 46 | | m | m | " | | " | | | Wiesbaden | N.Y. | no | self | yes | yes | ~~to Brooklyn, 344 Park Place~~ to California | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | 46 | | f | " | wife | | " | | | " | Chicago | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Oscar v. Bernard | 28 | | m | s | merch | | " | | | Stuttgart | N.Y. | " | " | " | | Brooklyn 344 Park Place to friend Mrs Isabella ~~Courtaire~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Louise Müller | 49 | | f | " | none | | " | | | Berlin | " | " | self | " | no | Jersey City No 541 NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Maria Montaigne | 30 | | " | " | none | | " | | | Wiesbaden | " | no | — | " | " | to friend Mrs Frosch, Catskill NY Division str 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | ~~Wm H. Thomas~~ | 60 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VL- 315-284

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oesterheim [illegible] of the **AMERIKA** Cuxhaven, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by me to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, on the 27 day of November, and that from my own personal knowledge of said aliens and from information received by me from said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge of said aliens, or such of them as I have any knowledge concerning, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or afflicted with any loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or has been imported for that purpose, or is likely to become a public charge, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or has been imported for that purpose, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said aliens belong to the several classes enumerated in said Lists or Manifests, and that the reasons for the belief that each of said aliens named therein is not entitled to admission are stated in said Lists or Manifests, and that the said aliens belong to the several classes enumerated in said Lists or Manifests, and that the reasons for the belief that each of said aliens named therein is not entitled to admission are stated in said Lists or Manifests.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kork, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made 6 personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kork

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec May, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
[illegible]
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven 26 April 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 6th May 1906

| 1 List No. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. M. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. Country of which Last Permanent Residence was Retained. | 10 Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. Province or State. City, Town or Place. | 12 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 13 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | John A Staunton | 55 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ~~Wilhelm Solomon~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Simon Kaim | 14 | | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | — | 18 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | J A Whitcomb | 38 | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hermann Sahm | 52 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Madeline K Paterson | 22 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | William A — | 65 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jos Kaufmann | 42 | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Anna E Flint | 50 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Max Lansfeld | 60 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Augusta Henk | 21 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jacob Schlosser | 55 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Anton Hahn | 60 | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Katie — | 62 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | J C Thiel | 58 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | — | 56 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Virgie A Whitcomb | 22 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | H. G. Angier | 60 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | John L Poole | 46 | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | C. Günther | 44 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | C — " — | 25 | | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | B. Stern | 47 | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mrs L L White | 52 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Arthur Kühl | 23 | | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | E Steinberger | 29 | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | W. R. Noe jr | 26 | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | — " — | 23 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lula Clark | 30 | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Rosmary Glosz | 40 | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~31~~ | ~~Hermann~~ | ~~25~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~32~~ | ~~Wm W Thomas~~ | ~~60~~ | | ~~m~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H of Edison

Figs

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cedrik Holm 1st Off., of the **AMERIKA** from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by me to make personal and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing list, 29 in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or afflicted with any dangerous contagious disease, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felonious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to labor in the United States, or a person specially excluded from admission by any law in force, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests made by me in relation to each of said aliens named therein is full, complete, and correct in every particular.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kook, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kook

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

†State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Cent'l).
Italian (North'l).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA, sailing from Cherbourg, AUG 27 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 1st 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Whether married or single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, U.S., or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prison or reformatory, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Dr. George Dales | Baker | 43 | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs. " " | | 46 | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Miss Agnes Connelly | | 20 | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Miss Mary E. Tibbetts | | 20 | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr. Hugh Robinson | | 43 | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr. Rose McFaul | | 30 | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr. D. E. White | | 48 | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs. C. E. Mitchel | | 30 | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr. J. Lewis Cochran | | 48 | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr. E. A. Raymond | | 56 | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. I. Eisenberg | | 46 | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mrs. Kinnear | | 42 | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs. Goodspeed | | 32 | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr. E. G. Cushing | | 37 | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr. Charles T. Orne | | 36 | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr. W. H. Kinnear | | 28 | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr. Cathcart | | 30 | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr. D. Malcolm McIntyre | 42 | | m | s. | gentleman | yes | Montreal Can | Scotch | London | Montreal | no | self | yes | yes | 1906 | In transit to Montreal | no | no | no | no | good health |
| 19 | Mr. H. Markland Molson | 49 | | m | s. | banker | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | Rheumatism |
| 20 | Mr. D.M. Richards. | 48 | | | | | | American citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr. A.R. Kelly. | 52 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mrs. James R. Somerville | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr. Adolf Groz. | 32 | | m | m | merchant | yes | Germany | German | Bergen | New York | yes | 250 | yes | no | no | Hotel Holland House | no | no | no | no | no |
| 24 | ~~Mr. Jack Jones~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ~~" " "~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr. J. M. Smart | 30 | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr. R. Mocca. | 35 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr. Ernst Jeanrd | 44 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr. H. S. Rauh | 30 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr. Georg Hirsch | 42 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mr. Charles Frankenthal | 48 | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

M. 1/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Osterhaus [illegible] Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be taken on board the AMERIKA at Bremen on the 29 day of April 1906 the passengers mentioned in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, and from my own personal knowledge do declare that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have become or died on board the said vessel during her present voyage, and of the births and deaths which have occurred thereon, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1906 at Bremen

Master.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kool, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kool
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1906 at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "of the vessel," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| No. on List. | |
|---|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING MANIFESTS.

The information required as to the manifest [illegible] and 30 B now numbers 30 A and 30 B [illegible] and should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column at the head of each [illegible] to be entered in each column, and a full, legible, and correct entry [illegible] indicating briefly the subject to which [illegible]

*Column 1, Age.*—The return of age [illegible] months, the latter applying only to [illegible]

*Column 2, Sex.*—The entry in column [illegible]

*Column 3, Married or single.*—The entry [illegible] single, W for widowed, or D for [illegible]

*Column 4, Calling or occupation.*—The entry [illegible] rarely is it possible for a correct [illegible] Great accuracy is necessary in the [illegible] stated [illegible] from modest, well-meaning [illegible] correct or other indefinite designations.

A [illegible] should be made between [illegible] means of a money shown, as follows:

[illegible] is one who [illegible]

*Laborer* is one who [illegible]

*Servant* [illegible] companies should [illegible] should be made [illegible] if necessary, by [illegible] entry of alien arrival.

*Column 8, Can read and write.*—[illegible] Yes (can read and write), No (neither read nor write), Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 9, Nationality.*—Column 9 [illegible] the country of which the person is a citizen or subject, as distinguished from race or people. [illegible]

*Column 10, Race or people.*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Greek, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Magyar, Mexican, Cuban, Spanish-American, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, African (black), East Indian, Pacific Islander, and other races or peoples.

Special care should be taken to distinguish between nationality and race or people. [illegible] Persons born in Scotland are Scotch, not English; persons born in Wales are Welsh, not English; persons born in Ireland are Irish, not English or Scotch. [illegible] Persons coming from Great Britain should be returned as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, or Canadian, according to the statement made. [illegible] Persons coming from Mexico are Mexicans, not Spanish; persons coming from Cuba and Puerto Rico are Cubans and Porto Ricans, not Spanish. [illegible] Persons coming from Germany are Germans, not Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, or Poles, unless they state that they are natives of one of the countries last named. [illegible] Persons coming from Turkey in Europe should be returned as Turks, not Greeks, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Armenians, or Syrians, unless they state that they are natives of one of the countries last named. [illegible] Persons coming from Austria-Hungary should be returned as Austrians or Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Croatians, Slovaks, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Magyars, Roumanians, Ruthenians (Russniaks), Poles, or Germans, according to the statement made.

RACES.

The word "race" refers to the original people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

PEOPLE.

Spanish, American refers to the people of Spain and the countries formerly belonging to Spain.

COLORED.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. Mulattoes, quadroons, octoroons, and persons of color, or apparently of mixed blood, should be returned as colored, without specifying any particular race.

NEGRO.

The people who are [illegible] Negroes, Mulattoes, quadroons, octoroons, and persons of color, or apparently of mixed blood, should be returned as Negroes, without specifying any particular race.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of Italy should be returned as Italians, and should be further described as Italian (north) or Italian (south), according to the following [illegible]

Italian (north): Abruzzi, Aquila, Basilicata, Bologna, Calabria, Caserta, Emilia, Ferrara, Florence, Genoa, Leghorn, Lucca, Marche, Massa Carrara, Modena, Naples, Parma, Piedmont, Porto Maurizio, Reggio, Romagna, Rome, Salerno, Sardinia, Tuscany, Umbria, Venice.

Italian (south): Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Caserta, Naples, Salerno, Sicily.

*Column 20, Last residence.*—The entry in column 20 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as Russia, Libau; Germany, Berlin.

*Column 21, Final destination.*—The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 22, Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased.*—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No, not both.

*Column 23, By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 23 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 24, Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.*—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No, not both.

*Column 25, How much money in possession of, over and above $50.*—The entry in column 25 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 26, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 26 should show whether a male alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 27, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 27 should show whether each person is going to some other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–418

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA. Sailing from Dover, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 6, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. | Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or in any almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mr. Henry P. Mallory | 56 | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs. —"— | 52 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr. L. C. M. Reed | 29 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs. Paul J. Sorg | 57 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Miss Frederika Jugent (Aus) | 31 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Capt. J. P. Trouillard | 34 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs. —"— | 24 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss Mathilde Busey | 30 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr. H. Hollinden | 40 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs. Harry E. Converse | 35 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. Elisha E. —"— | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr. John Parker | 70 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Miss John M. A. Piper | 26 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Miss Marg. Converse | 9 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Master Parker | 8 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Miss Ingeborg Espestad (Nor) | 24 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Dr. Emmet Densmore | 68 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs. —"— | 40 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Geo. Paterson | 57 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs. —"— | 44 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Miss Eliz. —"— | 23 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Miss Hel. —"— | 21 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr. C. C. Sigmour | 53 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr. C. L. Hopkins | 69 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr. M. Schrobacher | 55 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mrs. —"— | 43 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Miss M. —"— | 18 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr. Shelley | 45 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr. E. P. Warner | 38 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr. Isidor Magid | 34 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AMERIKA, sailing from Dover, April 5, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York April 6, 1906.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or People* | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 14 By whose means passage paid | 15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Time or period of years. Where? | 17 Whether coming to join some relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr. Henry P. Mallory | 56 | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs. —"— | 52 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr. L. C. M. Reed | 29 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs. Paul J. Sorg | 51 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Miss Fredericka Bergenthal | 31 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Capt. J. P. Bromillard | 31 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs. —"— | 24 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss Mathilde Bissey | 30 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr. H. Hollinden | 40 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs. Harry E. Converse | 35 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. Elisha E. —"— | " | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr. John Parker | 70 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Miss Johanna K. Piper | 26 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Miss Marg. Converse | 9 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Master Parker | 8 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Miss Ingeborg Engestad | 24 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Dr. Emmet Densmore | 68 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs. —"— | 40 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gen. Paterson | 57 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs. —"— | 44 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Miss Eliz. —"— | 23 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Miss Hel. —"— | 21 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr. C. C. Seymour | 53 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr. C. K. Hopkins | 69 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr. M. Schreiber | 55 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mrs. —"— | 43 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Miss M. —"— | 18 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr. Shelley | 45 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr. E. P. Wanner | 38 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr. Isidor Kagid | 34 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer

I, Yoder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the passengers named in the foregoing list to be taken on board the steamship AMERIKA at Hamburg, and that I will cause them to be conveyed directly from said port to the port of New York, without touching at any other port, except in case of unavoidable necessity, and that I will deliver a true list or manifest of all such passengers to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any passenger from said steamship at any other port or place in the United States or its possessions, without previously reporting such passenger to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York, and delivering to him a true list or manifest of such passengers so landed, and that I will not knowingly bring into the United States any person not mentioned in the list or manifest delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person so concealed on board said steamship, without reporting the same to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York, and delivering to him a true list or manifest of such persons so landed.

Yoder
Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April 1906

Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the personal list or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April 1906

Immigrant Inspector.

*Strike out the words not applicable. If the examination is completed on board the vessel, the words "at the port of" should be struck out.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS.

The immigrant inspectors are required to write in Red A, new numbers for Red A, and Red B, new numbers for Red B, passengers in transit and transfer shall be made in accordance with the instructions. The numbers of the manifest of the individuals or groups examined are to follow, in parentheses, the names by which they are called, as explained in the instructions, the letter or letters indicating both the class and the number.

*Column 5.* The figures in this column are expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants. M, male; or F, female.

*Column 6.* The figures in this column are expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants. M, married; S, single; W, widowed; D, divorced.

*Column 7.* Here should be entered the occupation of each person, as laborer, servant, tailor, seamstress, etc. Persons without occupation, as women and children, should be returned as such. Persons having no occupation, but living on their income, should be returned as such. Persons having no occupation, but living on their income, should be returned as such.

*Column 8.* Here should be entered the amount of money each alien has in his possession, whether in gold, silver, bank notes, drafts, or otherwise. Persons having no money should be returned as such.

*Column 9.* Here should be entered the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came. Persons having no relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 10.* Here should be entered the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the United States. Persons having no relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 11.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 12.* Here should be entered the name of the State where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 13.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 14.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 15.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 16.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 17.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 18.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 19.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 20.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 21.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 22.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 23.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 24.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 25.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 26.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 27.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 28.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 29.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

*Column 30.* Here should be entered the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going. Persons going to join relatives or friends should be returned as such.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

Spanish-American refers to the people of the Spanish-American countries.

African (black). Are natives of Africa or the islands of the West Indies. Their appearance indicates their race.

The people who are natives of the Philippine Islands, Guam, and other possessions of the United States, and who are residing in the United States, should be returned as such.

The people who are natives of the Hawaiian Islands, Samoa, and other possessions of the United States, and who are residing in the United States, should be returned as such.

*Column 31.* Whether can read or not. The entries in this column should be either Yes or No.

*Column 32.* Whether can write or not. The entries in this column should be either Yes or No.

*Column 33.* Whether in possession of ticket. The entries in this column should be either Yes or No.

*Column 34.* By whom ticket was paid. The entries in this column should show whether the ticket was paid by the alien himself or by some other person, and if so, by whom.

*Column 35.* Whether in possession of money. The entries in this column should show whether the alien has money in his possession, and if so, how much.

*Column 36.* Whether ever before in the United States. The entries in this column should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time.

*Column 37.* Whether ever before in prison or almshouse. The entries in this column should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what prison or almshouse.

*Column 38.* Whether going to join relatives or friends. The entries in this column should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA. sailing from Dover, APR 21 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 6th 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | | Sex | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner or convict, subscription, constitution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | If Yes Where? | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dr William A Caulby | 28 | | | | | American Citizen. | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dr W C. Skinner | 57 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs — " — | 36 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs. R. I Underhill | 29 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Miss Lydia " — " | 8 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Dr. Robert Mc K Jones | 56 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs. — " — | 46 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Dr. A. B Cromelin | 25 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Dr. James Van Allen Shields | 34 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Dr. George Ade | 40 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs. Kate C. Winslow | | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Miss Lillian Elliott | 26 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Miss Ann Carrish | 23 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dr Frank D. Moore | 35 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs. — " — | 35 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Dr. A. Doole | 43 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Miss Lolita Doole | 16 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Dr. Chas. F. Schlesinger | 42 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs. — " — | 30 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Dr. A. W. H. Stafford | 57 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs. — " — | 48 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Dr. F. S. — " — | 26 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Dr. Louis M. Ogden | 39 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mrs. — " — | 32 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mrs H. M. Field | 35 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Dr de Forest | 32 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mrs. — " — | 21 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Colonel H. A. Conrsen | 65 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mrs. — " — | 60 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Dr. Bertram Pitts | 21 | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 59

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA. Sailing from Dover, April 27 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 6th 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People.* | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Every person who is unable to read. Whether in good health and good mental condition. Whether deformed or crippled. Whether a pauper. Whether ticketed. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dr. William K. Faulty | 28 | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dr. W. C. Skinner | 57 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs. —"— | 36 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs. K. I. Underhill | 27 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Miss Lydia V. —"— | 8 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr. Robert Mc K. Jones | 56 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs. —"— | 46 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr. A. B. Cromelin | 25 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr. James Van Allen Shields | 34 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr. George Ade | 40 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs. Kate C. Winslow | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Miss Lillian Elliott | 26 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Miss Ann Garrish | 28 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dr. Frank D. Moore | 35 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs. —"— | 35 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr. A. Poole | 43 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Miss Lolita Poole | 16 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr. Chas. F. Schlesinger | 42 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs. —"— | 30 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr. A. W. H. Stafford | 57 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs. —"— | 48 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr. C. S. —"— | 26 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr. Louis M. Ogden | 39 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mrs. —"— | 32 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mrs. H. H. Field | 35 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Dr. de Forest | 32 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mrs. —"— | 21 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Colonel H. A. Conrsen | 65 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mrs. —"— | 60 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Dr. Bertram Pitts | 21 | | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Second Officer.

I Federico Vitale Master

swear that I have caused

to be taken on board the **AMERIKA**

at Napoli and that

30 in number,

have been taken on board,

that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person or persons

of the class prohibited to be landed in the United States

is or are included in the said Lists or Manifests,

and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person or persons included in the said Lists or Manifests without first reporting him or them to the Proper Officer of Immigration at the port of arrival for examination.

Federico Vitale

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September 1906

at

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May 1906.

at

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon or Surgeon Thereof or Employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest Forms 101 A and 101 B, now numbered 101 A and 101 B, under act of March 3, 1903, regarding the nationality and destination should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the manifest is to be entered in column 1, each page being numbered, beginning with number one hundred. The manifest is to be made out in duplicate, on a descriptive title indicating briefly the nature of the contents.

*Column 2.* Name in full of each person, including every one, expressed in years or months, the latter appearing after the figures, thus: 1 M, 2 M, etc. Females, F.

*Column 3.* The entry to indicate the sex of each person, M for male and F for female.

*Column 4.* Married or single. The entry to be made opposite the name of each person, as M married, S single, Wd widowed, and D divorced.

*Column 5.* Occupation. The entry to be made opposite the name of each person as nearly as possible the occupation claimed, using the terms employed in the Census of Occupations. Civil engineers, statesmen, lawyers, physicians, clergymen, editors, authors, teachers, professors, school children, students, merchants, bankers, clerks, salesmen, bookkeepers, accountants, engineers, architects, draftsmen, surveyors, electricians, machinists, mechanics, carpenters, joiners, plumbers, painters, blacksmiths, moulders, turners, other artisans, laborers, farmers, farm laborers, gardeners, herders, fishermen, sailors, servants, waiters, cooks, barbers, hairdressers, musicians, actors, showmen, agents, commercial travelers, peddlers, hucksters, and all others, specifying in each case the particular occupation.

A question mark (?) should be made in this column opposite the name of any person under the age of fifteen years, and the amount of money which he may have shown as per column 14.

*Column 6.* Nationality. The entry to be made opposite the name of each person, as follows:

A German is one who was born in Germany, or who was born in Austria, Hungary, Russia, or elsewhere, and is a German by race.

A native citizen of the United States is one who was born in the United States, and is not a naturalized citizen.

Statistical subdivisions should be made in accordance with the following list, and the particular nationality should be stated in every case. Persons from the provinces of Austria-Hungary should be carefully examined as to their nationality, and the entry should be made accordingly.

Special attention should be paid to the proper designation of nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest is not sufficient, as it may refer to the people of France by nationality, French by race, or Frenchmen by birth. Each of these classifications is necessarily different, and similarly, France is the birthplace of persons who may be by race Germans, Italians, Jews, etc., or by nationality Russians, Austrians, Hungarians, etc., and the entry might properly come under the heading of any one of these races or peoples, or of the country, by nationality. In this connection the following notes are inserted:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, who are Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, except Cubans, Porto Ricans, Spanish-Americans, and natives of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Jamaicans, and other islands of the West Indies, Central America, and South America, and wherever else of African descent, irrespective of their appearance, intelligence, or education. Do not confuse the heading "African (black)" with "African (North)" or "Arabian."

The people who are known as Arabians, Egyptians, Syrians, Armenians, Persians, and Turks, and the descendants of Ishmael, Esau, Abraham, Hagar, and Keturah, residing in their Southern Asiatic or Northern African homes, are to be reported as "Arabian (north)."

The people who are known as Hebrews, Jews, Israelites, Semites, and Children of Israel, and who are descendants of Jacob, Abraham, Isaac, Moses, Aaron, Levi, Judah, Benjamin, Joseph, David, Solomon, Ezekiel, Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah, Judas Maccabæus, and Christ, and who are natives of Palestine, Asia Minor, Arabia, Egypt, Babylonia, Assyria, Mesopotamia, Persia, Armenia, Canaan, Phœnicia, Judea, Galilee, Samaria, Moab, Ammon, Edom, Midian, Chaldea, Canaanites, Amorites, Hittites, Jebusites, Perizzites, Hivites, Girgashites, Philistines, Amalekites, Kenites, Kenizzites, Moabites, Ammonites, Edomites, Midianites, Chaldeans, Hebrews, Jews, Israelites, Semites, Children of Israel, Phœnicians, Canaanites, Arabians, Egyptians, Syrians, Armenians, Persians, Turks, and Canaanites, should be classed as "Hebrew."

*Column 7. Last residence.* The entry in this column should show the last permanent residence of each person, by country, province, state, city, or town.

*Column 8. Final destination.* The entry in this column should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

*Column 9. Whether having a ticket through.* The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 10. By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "husband," "brother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 11. Whether in possession of $50 and whether amount.* The entry in column 11 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be so divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 12 should show Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

*Column 13. Going to join relatives or friends.* The entry in column 13 should show whether "going to join relatives or friends." The entry in column 16 should show who the relative or friend is, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

*Columns 15 to 30.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA, sailed from Dover, April 27, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 6th, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr. Hugh Paton | 40 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Canada | British | Montreal | Montreal | no | self | yes | yes | frequently | On transit to Montreal | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mrs. —"— | 32 | | f | m | lady | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mr. Edw. R. Heron | 30 | | m | m | painter | " | | England | English | London | New York | yes | " | " | no | — | | Meyer Hotel Hoboken | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Mr. C. Wentworth Dilke | 32 | | m | s | gentleman | " | " | " | " | San Francisco | " | no | " | " | yes | 8 ly. | several times | Hotel Holland House | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mr. Thomas Dixon | 37 | 4 | m | s | advertising agent | " | " | " | " | Chicago | " | yes | " | " | no | — | | Mr. George Dixon 56 West 22nd St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Rev. J. S. Griswold | 4 | 2 | f | m | lady | " | " | " | " | Borough Heath England | New York | " | " | " | yes | 8 ly. | 1893 | Rev. L. B. Fowler, New Jersey & Mr. Arthur Lowrimond, 13 East 8th Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Mr. Robert Law Rae | 28 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | London | " | " | " | " | no | — | | Meyer Hotel Hoboken | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mr. Oscar von Bedt | 50 | | m | m | gentleman | " | | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | New York | " | " | " | no | — | | Hotel Waldorf Astoria | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Mr. W. Chas. Preece | 31 | | m | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Engineer | " | " | Mexico | English | London | Mexico City | no | " | " | yes | 8 ly. | 1905 | In transit to Mexico | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ~~10~~ | ~~Mr. Julius Sternheimer~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~per 2nd cl. Manifest (Amer. citizen)~~ | ~~a~~ | ~~a~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Berlin~~ | ~~Berlin~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. William J. Emmer | 37 | | m | m | gentleman | " | | England | English | London | New York | yes | " | " | yes | several visits | | Hotel Waldorf Astoria | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mr. C. W. McClure | 28 | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr. —"— | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr. Alexander Revell | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr. —"— | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr. Warren H. Salisbury | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr. —"— | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr. Robert Mc. Gann | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr. Lorenzo Woodhouse | 44 | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs. " —"— | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Miss Marg E. —"— | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Miss Martha Sigel | 29 | | f | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. going to join her brother Mr. Woodhouse | yes | | Germany | German | New York | New York | yes | L. Woodhouse | yes | yes | 8 ly. | 1902 | going to Mr. Woodhouse American Citizen N. Y. C. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Mr. Geo R. Tyndon | 43 | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mrs. H. A. Dayton | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Master George R. Tyndon | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Miss Beatrice —"— | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mrs. Bregond (Maid) | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr. Edwin Mc. Clellan | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr. —"— | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr. Lyman Brown | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the AMERIKA from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the names of the aliens named in the [illegible] 20 [illegible] and from my own [illegible] become a public [illegible] convicted of a [illegible] under promise or [illegible] according to the best [illegible] examined thereon is [illegible]

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Korn, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Korn

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "at the time thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the printed blank forms (Nos. 500 A and 500 B) is for the purpose of securing such data as may be necessary to the proper classification of immigrants and tourists, and should be made out in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions refer is indicated, in parentheses, in all cases by the heading of the column, the figures being followed by a period.

*Column 1 (Page).* The number of the page of the year [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those of the year [illegible]

*Column 2 (Name).* The entry in this column should include [illegible] Surnames. Wife, widow, and [illegible]

*Column 3 (Married or single).* This column should be filled [illegible] ately as possible the occupation of [illegible] Civil engineer, coal-heaver, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood [illegible] turner, or other indefinite [illegible]

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who [illegible] a farm.

*A farm laborer* is one who works [illegible]

Steamship companies should make [illegible] should be made if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column [illegible] should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No [illegible] Yes, No, read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of [illegible]

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should [illegible] as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [illegible]

[illegible]

The people of [illegible] that part of [illegible] Lucayos, Turcas, Mayaguana, Inagua, Atwood, Matthew Town, Long Cay, Crooked Island, Acklins Island, Fortune Island, Caicos, Grand Caicos, Acklins Island, Castle Island, Long Island, and Rum Cay, and all persons should be classed as "Italian."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* The entry in this column should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, not transportation points or seaport towns.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* The entry in this column should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Have you a ticket).* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, [illegible]

*Column 13 (Whether money is paid).* The entry in this column [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] and how much).* The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place [illegible] Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Having a friend or relative, and what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg April 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to- Read | Able to- Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miss Margu. Clarens | 30 | | f | married | | | | Switzerland | French | Paris | New York | yes | himself | yes | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mr. Hermann Mieder | 24 | | m | secretary | | yes | | Germany | German | Paris | New York | yes | self | yes | no | uncle 552 88th St N Y city | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Mr. N. A. Gosliger | 61 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs. " " | 58 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs. Martha " | 24 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr. Philip Enders | 50 | | | builder | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs. " " | 50 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr. Otto Schindler | 31 | | | hotel keeper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pederholm [illegible] of the **AMERIKA**, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no fact or omission in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] U.S.A.

X Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(11)

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April May, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

**Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AMERIKA. sailing from Dover, APR 27 1906 ~~190~~ Arriving at Port of New York May 6th 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of the Insane or supported by charity? If so, which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miss Antonietta Jorini | 22 | 2 | f | NON-IMMIGRANT | | yes | yes | English | English | Ohio, U.S. | Cleveland | yes | self | $ 1 yes | yes, Akron 1905 | Mrs. Farrington, 111 Steinway Av. Cleveland, Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mr. Oskar Lachs | 24 | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr. Frank Symes | 35 | | m | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | England | English | London | New York | yes | " | $ 100 | no | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. Ettore Ripamonti | 28 | | m | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | Italy | Italian | " | " | " | " | $ 100 | as a tourist yes, 1 y three | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr. Ellis Bonnine | 24 | 5 | | | | | | American Citizen (Iowa) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr. Paul Liebelt | 25 | 6 | m | m | merchant | | | Germany | German | Landsberg | | | " | $ 50 | yes, 1 y 1902/3 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr. Chas Stecher | 58 | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs. —,— | 52 | | | | | | | —,— | —,— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr. Leonard Vogel | 57 | | | | | | | —,— | —,— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs. —,— | 50 | | | | | | | —,— | —,— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. Julius Sternheim | 25 | | m | s | editor | yes | | Germany | German | Berlin | Denver, Colo. | no | self | $ 1 yes | yes, Denver 1906 | Business address 318 Cooper Bldg, Denver Col. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr. Marc Brockmeth | 31 | 2 | m | s | merchant | " | | Belgium | Belge | Brussels | New York | yes | " | " | no | purely (662 East 146 Street, NY) U.S. Business | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr. John Campbell | 26 | 6 | m | s | engineer | " | | England | English | London | " | " | " | " | " | To join vessel Ship "Dufs" | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr. Harmen Gaer | 29 | 2 | m | m | mil | " | | England | English | Whitstable | Newfoundland | yes | self | $ 50 yes | no | husband: H. Geer 341 W 43rd St Newyork city USA | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Miss E. Louisa Feiskotten | 34 | | f | s | | " | | ~~England~~ American Citizen | | | New York | " | " | " | yes | no | | | | | | |

C. Brown Inspector May 6 06

15 1/2 Female

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List Berlin

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pederhohn II Off., * of the **AMERIKA**, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prior promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Berlin

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven April 26th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York May 5th, 1906.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 * Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Adolf Voigtlaender | 20 | | M | S | Waiter | Y | Y | German | German | Flensburg | New York | yes | | $50 | no | Friedländer & Co. New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 | Hermann Saenger | 64 | | M | M | do | Y | Y | | | Berlin | | | | | | Sen, 143/149 West 40th Street New York & 4th Ligfit Cavalry | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gretchen | 33 | | F | S | — | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 4 | Friedrich Krauss | 58 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Y | American | German | Ruhan, Omaha | | no | | $50. | yes | Barnum Bird Co. Fourth St. & Howard Ave. Omaha, Nebr. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Emilie " | 52 | | F | M | wife | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Richard Schmidt | 52 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Y | German | German | Berlin | New York | yes | | $500 | no | Bro. no Frau Brooklyn 82nd St. 9th Ave. Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 7 | Emilie Ackermann | 32 | | F | M | wife | Y | Y | | | | Omaha | | | $18 | no | Father-in-law East Orange New Jersey | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hermann Ziegler | 42 | | M | M | Engineer | Y | Y | American | German | Berlin Hummelsby | New Jersey | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 9 | Leopold Wurzel | 44 | | M | M | Architect | Y | Y | Austrian | Austrian | Boston | New York | | | | | Brother-in-law Mr. Adolph Rosenberg 74 W. 11th St. New York | | | | | | |
| 10 | Emma Vogelsteen | 25 | | F | S | Maid | Y | Y | German | German | Jena | | | | | | Employee of Mr. 74 W. 11th St. New York | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pauline Mathes | 50 | | F | S | | Y | Y | | | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jonas Kreppel | 31 | | M | M | Painter | Y | Y | Austrian | Austrian | Lemberg | New York | yes | | $50 | no | Father Rosa Kreppel 46 Cherry Street, New York | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rosa Konig | 24 | | F | S | — | Y | Y | " | " | Halle | New York | yes | | $50 | yes 1901 | Mr. Konig, 171 East, 115 Street New York | | | | | | |
| 14 | Anna Lentz | 47 | | F | M | Mrs. | Y | Y | American | American | | | yes | yes | | | Father | | | | | | |
| 15 | Charlotte do | 18 | | F | S | Miss | Y | Y | | | | | yes | yes | | | do. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Moritz Gumpert | 19 | | M | S | merchant | Y | Y | German | German | Berlin | Northampton Mass | " | | $ | yes | no | Mr Gottstaub Northampton Mass Mabel str 25 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Charles Schmidt | 15½ | | M | S | village | Y | Y | American | German | | Detroit Mich | " | same | yes | yes | Mr C A Schmidt Box Roscommon Mich | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...OF COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List ...

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

21

I, Ceder Lobn. [illegible] of the **AMERIKA** from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by me [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, [illegible], and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on List

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name: S. S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven 26, April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kurt Hellmuth | 16 | | m | s | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | München | New York | yes | self | $40 | no | to Mother Mrs. Fritz — New York 2327 7th ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lily Reder | 35 | | f | m | wife | " | " | Galicia | Hebrew | Lemberg | " | " | " | $50 | 1906 New York | to husband Mr. Jac — " 33 Ave A. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Kathar. Paulsen | 30 | | f | m | " | " | " | Germany | German | Dreiborn | Schleswig | no | | | no | to husband Mr. William — Schleswig | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Peter | 9 | m | s | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | $25 | " | to father " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Albert Szellar | 24 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | Schmalenhan | Bridgeport | no | " | 50 | " | to cousin Mr. Chas. Angart Bridgeport Connecticut | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Hermann Koeppen | 30 | | m | s | merchant | " | " | " | " | Volklam | New York | yes | " | 75 | " | to friend Mr. Willy Hagen, Park Ave & 59th st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Julius Reber | 29 | | m | s | waiter | " | " | " | " | Neuenbürg | " | " | " | 60 | " | to Geneva Hotel, New York, 105 W. 26th st. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedersholm II Off. of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pedersholm
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this day of April 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor — Immigration Service — Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

20 S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, Apr 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 6th, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People. | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Johann Abendschein | 36 | m | s | Waiter | yes | yes | Germany | German | New York | New York | yes | self | $[illegible] | 1901-06 New York | to home of Johann Abendschein | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Friedrich — | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nachenheim | " | " | " | $100 | no | 931 Columbus Ave, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Karl Willet | 14 | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | Kaplsau | " | " | " | $50 | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Friedrich Wendland | 38 | " | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | Melchin | Chicago | yes | " | $250 | no | to brother Hermann Wendland 158 East Fullerton Ave, Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Dawid Spiegelman | 48 | " | m | tailor | " | " | Galicia | Hebrew | Kolomea | New York | " | " | $16 | " | to friend Rendel Brickler, new york 182 Ave. 2370 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Adam Malby | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | Boczanek | " | " | " | $4 | " | to brother in law, Mark. Grichi, new York, Brownsville 117. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Bertha Harkel | 33 | f | m | wife | " | " | Germany | Germa | Hamburg | Paulsborough NJ | no | self | | no | to husband, father Oscar Harkel, Paulsborough, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Alice | 9 | " | s | Daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $50 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Lelly | 5 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Sophie Schreiner | 23 | " | " | waitress | yes | yes | Switzerland | " | Breckenburg | New York | yes | " | $35 | 1904 New York | to aunt Mrs. Marie Heinrich, New York 203, E. Ames Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Meta Bobzin | 21 | f | " | house keeper | yes | " | Germany | German | Hohensaga | " | " | " | $26 | 1905 | to friend Messrs. Bowers Bros. New York Pennsylvania Hospital, 265 N. 35, Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mary G. Fedzen | 19 | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | Dillborn | " | " | " | $26 | " | to friend | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Toni Miller | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nahlau | Kellanning | no | " | $10 | " | to uncle Mr Fraikh — Cleveland, Kellanning P.O. Pillsbury Co | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Anna Telleba | 24 | f | " | house keeper | yes | " | " | " | Prag | Cleveland | " | " | $16 | " | Cleveland No 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Wilhelmine Fischer | 64 | " | " | widow | " | " | " | " | Hannover | Philadelphia | " | " | $80 | " | to son Mr. A. Fischer, Germantown Philadelphia, 1904 Wissahickon Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Johanna Weber | 62 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hoboken N.J. | yes | " | $50 | 1902 Father-in-law | to daughter Mrs Hugo Franke, Washington Str 112-19, Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Carl Haas | 33 | m | s | Baker | yes | " | Austria | German | Wien | Cleveland | no | " | $200 | yes | to brother John Schmidt, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Robert Schmidt | 28 | " | " | Butcher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $200 | " | to friend | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Louise Kleine | 60 | f | " | widow | " | " | Germany | " | Hannover | Chicago | no | " | $100 | " | to son W. Klenie, New York, 333 E. 90th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Ludwig Herzog | 18 | m | " | merchant | " | " | " | " | B-Baden | Marion O. | " | " | $35 | 1905 | to uncle Mr. Adam — Marion, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Max Ehring | 28 | " | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " | " | New York | New York | yes | " | $200 | New York | to home — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Sally Skowron | 34 | " | m | " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Warsaw | " | " | " | $100 | no | Sachs-Lang, 29 Warrenstreet to uncle J. Schreier, New York 48 E. 100th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Willy Wildschütz | 26 | " | s | barber | yes | " | Germany | German | Braunschw. | Milwaukee | no | " | $90 | 1905 | to friend Mrs. William Voigt, Milwaukee, Braunschweiger Str 60 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Jr. Y. H. Beck | 30 | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | Austria | " | Chicago Ill | Chicago | no | " | $200 | Chicago | to home — Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Ernst Martin | 23 | " | " | clerk | " | " | Germany | " | Leipzig | New York | yes | " | $250 | no 1905 | 295 W. 12th Street to no special adress | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Paul Sonath | 25 | " | " | musician | " | " | " | " | Jerxan | St Louis | no | " | $500 | St Louis | to no special adress | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Emma Wiegand | 20 | f | f | servant | " | " | " | " | Stülzerbad | New York | yes | " | $20 | no | to friend Mr. Anton Halber 223 East 115 St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Pauline Wiegand | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | idem | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Helene Nordhaus | 22 | " | " | daughter | " | " | " | " | Lippe | Memphis | no | " | $100 | " | to Mrs & M. Wittenberg, Memphis, Tenn. 330 Poplar | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Mc Artner | 60 | w | " | widow | " | " | Hungaria | German | Haromsator | Chicago | " | " | $20 | " | to son Mr. Chas — Chicago Ill 91 Sterling Street | " | " | " | " | " | " |

36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ceskotzinsky, of the * AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April May 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—III.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this day of April May 1906

at [illegible]

Hoboken Dock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—III.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 19 S. S. America sailing from Cuxhaven 26th April 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 6th 1906.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject. | * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 Fred. Witt | 10 | | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 2 Arthur Green | 8 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 3 Alex C. Johnson | 20 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 4 Marian Wittenberg | 54 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 5 Margaret A. Daley | 45 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 6 Pat Eichhammer | 38 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 7 Bertha Flannery | 55 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 8 Heymann Finster | 65 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 9 Emma Miller | 40 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 10 Helene " | 15 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 11 Ida Sander | 54 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 12 Augusta Williamson | 45 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 13 Frida Hübbeling | 22 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 14 Lili " | 24 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 15 Edw. B. Bouton | 23 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 16 Doris Petermann | 20 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 17 W. T. Aller | 45 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 18 Josef " | 18 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 19 Cath. Finnigen | 27 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 20 C. Mueller | 26 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 21 F. Wiesner Mooreberg | 52 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 22 Herm. Wagenführer | 50 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22 ws

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 6

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cederholm 1st Off. of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7
List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. America sailing from Cuxhaven 26th April 1906. Arriving at Port of New York April 6th 1906.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.") | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Richard Meisfeld | 18 | | m | s | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Kiel | San Francisco | no | self | $ 125 | no | to uncle Mr. Julius Wolf, Street 320 Fourteenth Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Cäcilie Wiese | 18 | | f | " | Tailress | " | " | " | " | Elmshorn | Omaha Neb | no | " | " 10 | " | to father Mr. John Omaha Neb Thiland | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Gustav Bernström | 29 | | m | " | chemist | " | " | Sweden | Swedish | Stockholm | New York | yes | " | " 125 | " | to uncle Mr. Oscar New York Loughbrooke | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Aug. Hermsmeyer | 22 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN merchant | " | " | Germany | German | Memphis Tenn | Memphis | no | " | " 2500 | 1905 Baltimore | to home Memphis, Tenn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Emil Völz | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | Nürnberg | Chicago Ill | " | " | " 50 | no | To uncle Mr. Dr. Em. Hargau, Chicago, 514 S. Winchester Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Hans Steiner | 22 | | " | " | missionary | " | " | Switzerland | German | Lausanne | Cleveland | " | " | " 50 | " | To brother Mr. Fritz Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Martha Volkmann | 22 | | f | " | none | " | " | Germany | Hebrew | Stuttgart | Akron Ny | " | " | " 25 | 1902 Buffalo 1904 | To Battle Creek to uncle Dominicks Buckle Akron N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Frieda Kronfeld | 40 | | " | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | St. Louis | St. Louis | no | " | " 250 | St. Louis | to house St. Louis Page Ave # 900, | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ida Mayer | 34 | | " | s | none | " | " | " | " | Barlad New York | New York | yes | " | " 250 | no | to Cousin Franz. Huttmann 135 Street No 1st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Betty Bottigheimer | 17 | | " | " | daughter | " | " | " | " | Heidelberg | Suffolk Va | no | " | " 250 | " | To uncle Mr. N. Lehmann Suffolk, Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Cecilie Fleischer | 21 | | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | Yorkheim | New York | yes | " | " 200 | " | to brother Mr. F. — New York meeting her at pier | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Ernst H. Kronfeld | 7 | | m | " | son | " | " | American | " | St. Louis | going home | with | mother | see | list 6 No 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Adrienne Lauter | 24 | | f | " | daughter | " | " | Hungarian | Hebrew | Budapest | New York | yes | self | " 425 | " | to uncle Mr Louis Bengowite meeting her at Steamer | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Wilh. Würzburg | 16 | | m | s | merchant | " | " | Germany | German | Lübeck | Chicago | no | " | " 5 | " | to uncle H. J. Heimansohn Chicago Lasalle Ave 356 658 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Fritz von Heimburg | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Schwartau | Cecil Okl. | " | " | " 150 | " | to brother Arno — Cecil Okla | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Regina Spiegel | 53 | | f | m | wife | " | " | Hungaria | Hebrew | Sered | New York | yes | " | " 18 | " | to son Ignatz — New York, 356 E. 72nd street Room 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Rosa " | 19 | | " | s | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Israel Sasonowski | 37 | | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Bogenikes | New York | yes | self | " | no | to brother in law Moishe Sprogunkow New York, Madison Ave 1626 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Raje " | 30 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 40 | " | to brother | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Hirsch Saprogunkow | 18 | | m | s | scolar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | to brother | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Adolf Kupbaum | 20 | | m | " | merchant | " | " | Germany | " | Hannover | " | " | " | " 125 | 1905 | to uncle Mr. A. Schlesinger — New York 123rd street 240 T. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Josef Merkel | 44 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " | German | New York | " | " | " | " 300 | Hull Liverpool | to house — New york, 242 W. 24th street | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Rose Spitzer | 21 | | f | " | daughter | " | " | Hungaria | Hebrew | Wien | " | " | " | " 40 | no | to brother Geza Spitzer, New York meeting her at pier | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Jankel Grodzensky | 45 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | Russia | " | Dombrowa Buda | Mount Vernon | no | " | " | | to brother in law, Kunich Rabockes, Mount Vernon N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Judel " | 9 | | " | s | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 150 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Feivel Mecklenburg | 11 | | " | " | nephew | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Samuel Tanzedoski | 39 | | " | " | merchant | " | " | " | " | Nieniew | New York | yes | " | " 3000 | | to cousin Josef Korchenko, New York, 140 & 2334 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Ida Bohm | 20 | | f | " | none | " | " | Germany | German | Föhr | Petaluma Cal | no | " | " 170 | | to brother Martin Bohm, Petaluma Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Frida Andresen | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 1260 | | to Chaney bro. Jul. Petersen, Petaluma, Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Hans Krüger | 25 | | " | " | miller | " | " | " | " | Krimitz | Ehrenfriedersdorf Saxony | no | " | " 125 | " | to uncle, 422 Millerstreet | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cederholm 1st Off. of the **AMERIKA** from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April May. 1906

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of April May. 1906

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Station, [illegible]
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven 26, April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 6th, 1906.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (For which?) | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, prepayment, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lena Geismar | 25 | | f | S | daughter | yes | yes | Germany | Hebrew | Basel | Hoboken N.J. | yes | self | | 1906 | to brother Mr. H. Geismar. Hoboken 238 Washington st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Frieder " | 67 | | m | widow | mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $120 | Hoboken | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Ernestine Veil | 70 | | f | S | aunt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Marie Dort | 35 | | f | " | tailoress | " | " | German | | Chemnitz | Dover N.J. | no | " | $250 | | to uncle Mr. Chas Borgo, Dover N.J. Hudgerode 52 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Augusta Richter | 61 | | m | wife | " | " | " | " | | Neuwedel | Chicago Ill | " | Son | $20 | 1906 | to son Mr. Chas — Chicago Ill 5578 Fullerton | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wilhelm Schäfer | 30 | | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | New York | New York | yes | self | $125 | New York | to home — New York 885 E 149st street | | | | | | |
| 7 | ~~Conrad H. Hirsberg~~ | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ~~Carl~~ — | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Octavian Sternberg | 29 | | f | S | merchant | " | " | Hungaria | Hebrew | Wien | " | " | " | $60 | | to no special address | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Alfred Schraber | 24 | | f | " | " | " | " | Germany | German | Berlin | North Dakota | " | " | $875 | | to brother Mr. Hans — North Dakota near Fallam | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Maria Sörouren | 17 | | f | " | servant | " | " | " | | Sylo | Oklahoma Cal | no | " | $82 | | to brother Henry — Oklahoma Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Victoria Gerrels | 23 | | f | wife | " | " | " | " | | [illegible] | | " | " | | | to husband [illegible] Oklahoma Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Carl " | 3 | | m | S | son | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | $250 | | to father " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Gustav " | 1 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Mary Bagner | 24 | | f | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | New York | New York | yes | | $50 | 1904 New York 514, W 153rd street | to uncle Mr. Max — New York | | | | | | |
| 16 | Elena Sammett | 54 | | f | widow | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Russia | Hebrew | Baku | Montreal | no | " | $120 | | to Canada in transit | | | | | | |
| 17 | Abraham " | 26 | | m | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Alexander Scheen | 24 | | m | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Hermann Oelfeld | 38 | | m | Widower | [illegible] | | | Austria | Hebrew | Berlin | Pittsburg | " | sister | $15 | | to sister Lena Wolf Overhill Str. Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Henning Hendrick | 22 | | f | S | cook | yes | yes | Germany | German | Crefeld | New York | yes | self | $25 | | to sister Anna Hendrick 464 8th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Marie — " — | 16 | | f | " | servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Frieda Kekelsen | 24 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | | Petaluma | Petaluma Cal | no | " | $125 | | to Mr. to A Volkers Petaluma Cal | | | | | | |
| 23 | Walter Böse | 24 | | m | " | locksmith | " | " | " | | Leipzig | Hoboken | yes | " | $250 | | to Meyers Hotel Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Albrecht Filip | 47 | | m | " | clerk | " | " | Hungaria | | Isermentz | Milford Del | no | " | $40 | | to friend Louis Rappenberger Milford Del | | | | | | |
| 25 | Siegfried Sonnebon | 16 | | m | " | " | " | " | Germany | Hebrew | Giessen | Baltimore Md | " | " | $100 | | to uncle Henry Sonnebon Baltimore Md | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hermann Blacke | 34 | | m | married | merchant | " | " | " | | Zürich | New York | yes | " | $250 | | to brother in law Leo Sonnebon 174 W 81st Str. New York | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mathilde — " | 24 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Margot — " | 1/6 | | f | S | Daughter | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hermann Sonnebon | 17 | | m | " | clerk | yes | yes | " | | Marburg | " | " | " | $70 | | to brother — " — | | | | | | |
| 30 | ~~Meke Bakum~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Hohenzagen~~ | " | " | " | ~~$25~~ | | | | | | | | |

2A-45849-3-18-43

2A-29265-12/28/43

2A-21644

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederkvist 2d Off. of the **AMERIKA**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Aprilday. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of Aprilday. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. America, sailing from Cuxhaven, 26th April 1906, Arriving at Port of New York April 6th, 1906.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 * Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Christian Payren | 34 | | m | m | Butcher 21+5117 (505) 1-21-4 | yes | yes | Germany | German | Gottskoog | New York | yes | self | $80 | no | to friend Henry Matzen, Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Reinhard Jensen | 17 | | s | | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $18 | 1896 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Fritz Krämer | 33 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Stuttgart | Tahiti | no | | $400 | San Francisco | to Tahiti in transit | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wilhelm Bardach | 50 | | m | m | merchant | | | Galicia | Hebrew | Pleschow | New York | yes | | | 1888-94 N. York | to son Elbei Bardach, Providence R. I. 220 friendship st | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hilda | 46 | | f | | wife | | | " | | | " | " | | $180 | no | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Josef | 28 | | m | s | merchant | | | " | | | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gerta | 19 | | f | | daughter | | | " | | | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rosa Tonniesen | 17 | | | | servant | | | Germany | German | Wriezen | Washington | | sister | $12.50 | " | to brother Mr. Swartz Washington, Treasury Dept. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Fritz Brubacher | 62 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. private | | | | | Dürrheim | New York | | self | | " | Tourist in America | | | | | | |
| 10 | Frieda | 49 | | f | | wife | | | | | | | | | $750 | " | Papa Harald Brumbacher 6 Union Sq. N. York | | | | | | |
| 11 | Anna Jacobsen | 13 | | | s | servant | | | | | Wriezen | Coney Island | | grand mother | $2.50 | " | to grandmother Mrs Anna Wolff, Coney Island 2nd September ave, 214 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Conrad Arpsten | 23 | | m | | farmer | | | | | | Petaluma | no | self | $150 | 1899-05 Petaluma | to home, — Petaluma Cal. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Christine Matzen | 20 | | f | | servant | | | | | | Washington | yes | " | $100 | no | to brother Mr. Henry Matzen, Washington Lyle | | | | | | |
| 14 | Erchel Jensen | 15 | | m | s | farmer | | | | | | Nevada | no | | $100 | " | to Mr. John Jensen, Newman Cal. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Carl Kochanowski | 15 | | | | | | | | | Boldekum | Petaluma | | | $100 | " | to Mr. Conrad Arpsten Petaluma Cal | | | | | | |
| 16 | Christen Lorenzen Henry Matzen | 16 29 | | | | | | | | | Torpstum | | | | $150 | " | to Cousin Mr. Fried Payren, Petaluma, Cal | | | | | | |
| 17 | Koloman Agh | 35 | | m | m | saloon keeper | | | Hungaria | Magyar | Budapest | Newark N.J. | | | $40 | " | to cousin Mr. A. Fraller, Newark, 95 Mercer St Newark N.J. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hermine | 26 | | f | | wife | | | " | | | " | | | $60 | " | % for Adolf Fraller 95 Mercer St Newark N.J. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Tilmus Trazzmann | 28 | | m | s | salesman | | | " | | Beszterczebanya | " | | " | $40 | no | to friend Rudolf Burmeister 95 Mercer St Newark N.J. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Erwin Oniels | 23 | | | | architect | | | Germany | German | Stuttgart | New York | yes | " | $60 | " | to uncle Mr. Franz — New York, 7 E. 42nd Street, New York | | | | | | |
| 21 | Theodor Peters | 15 | | | | | | | " | " | Bevensum | Brooklyn | | " | $40 | " | to friend Henry Pleman 147 Driggs ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Gust Siberling | 58 | | m | m | private | | | " | " | Hamburg | Terrytown N.Y. | no | " | | | to son in law Mr. Ernst Petersdorf Terrytown, Douglas Place | | | | | | |
| 23 | Adele (wife) | 58 | | f | | wife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $350 | " | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Gustav Petersen (grandson) | 8 | | m | s | scholar | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Maria Tygwersen | 29 | | f | | none | | | " | " | Hussum | Schleswig | no | " | $60 | " | to uncle Mr. C.L. Mueller, Schleswig Fo. Post Office 72 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wilhelmine Sachse | 49 | | m | | wife | | | " | " | Hamburg | Wayfield N.Y. | yes | " | $35 | " | to husband Mr. Oskar Petzfield N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Taube Brun | 23 | | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Omsk | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | $100 | " | to brother in Law Mr. George Younge Brooklyn N.Y. Rockaway Ave 229 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Paul Wortes | 28 | | m | s | engineer | | | Germany | German | Berlin | New York | | | $300 | " | to friend Mr. Oskar Marshall, Brooklyn N.Y. 237 Throop Ave | | | | | | |
| 29 | Emil Günther | 26 | | | | | | | " | " | Landsberg | New York | | | $50 | " | to friend Mr. Carl Bothe, New York, 319 Broadway | | | | | | |
| 30 | Willy Schuler Karl Reichenbecher | 27 48 | | | | baker engraver | | | " | " | Stettin | Hoboken N.J. | | | $250 | " | to friend Mr. Ruch Hoboken, 56 8 Palisade Ave | | | | | | |

30 1/11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspector

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm 1st of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this day of April May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1117

S. S. America sailing from Cuxhaven, 26th Apr., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 6th, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Johanna Pintegaudi | 22 | | f | s | servant girl | yes | yes | Austria | Austrian | Lundenpieds | Elizabethport | no | self | $ 160 | no | to brother in law Roman Bigam Elizabethport N.J. Courtlandt 2 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Burgi " | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Dorothea Oederich | 53 | | f | m | wife | " | " | Germany | German | Hamburg | New York | yes | " | $ 12.50 | " | to daughter Wilhelmine Hayden New York, Hohenstrasse 207 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Olga Gubitz | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | to husband Otto Gubitz, Hoboken N.J. 142 Gardenia | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Werner " | 6 | 1/2 | m | s | 8A2318-3/10/41-505 son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 3.75 | " | to father 108 1st St Hoboken | " | Died en route to husband & father | | | | |
| 6 | Mary Tannegger | 30 | | f | " | none | " | " | Austria | German | Mattighofen | Erie Pa | yes | " | $ 3.50 | 1889 Erie Pa | to parents Mr. Chas Tannegger, Erie Pa, Marriage | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Josef Kammermayer | 31 | | m | " | electrical engineer | " | " | Hungaria | " | Budapest | Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " 20 | no | to brother in law Mr. Carl Tolnai Hoboken, meeting him at pier | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | A. Papayapopoulo | 20 | | f | m | wife | " | " | Greece | Orthodox | Konstantinopel | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " 60 | no | to Mr. & M. Kevanos, Brooklyn N.Y. 8755, Cayuga 12 St. | " | Died en route to Brooklyn | | | | |
| 9 | Lorenz Braren | 15 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | Germany | German | Oldenburg | New York | " | " | " 26 | " | to brother in law, Hugo Kramer, Newark, mailing him at pier | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Theodor Frödden | 16 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 26 | " | to friend Mr. Simon Kramer 3rd Avenue 151 New York | " | Died en route to friends | | | | |
| 11 | Max Rindfrey | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Altona | Des Moines | no | " | " 60 | " | to uncle Mr. Fred. D. Palmer Des Moines Ia. Wabeleteet | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mr. Dreskow | 55 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | New York | yes | " | $ 1000.00 | 1904 New York | to wife Mrs. F. Pfeffer 834 Eagle Ave, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Elisabeth — | 49 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 1905 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Henriette Uffen | 27 | | f | " | teacher | " | " | " | " | Emden | New York in transit | yes | self | " 50.00 | no | to son Henry Uffen 193 Fulton Street, New York | " | Died en route to son | | | | |
| 15 | Emil Günther | 69 | | m | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | Wiesbaden | Toronto Canada | no | " | " 50.00 | " | to in transit to Toronto, Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Julia Aschenfelter | 63 | | f | " | widow | " | " | " | " | Elberfeld | New York | yes | " | " 75.00 | " | to Mr. Hermann Christeller, 472 W. 24th St New York N.Y. | " | Died en route to son | | | | |
| 17 | Edmund C. Schroeder | 18 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | Grand Island Neb. | yes | " | " 60 | " | to uncle Louis Schmidt, Grand Island Nebr. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Mary L Arstein | 28 | | f | s | none | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Goldingen Kurland | New York | " | brother | " 12 | " | to brother Henry Arnstein 206 W. 121st St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Hans Feut | 59 | | m | m | Railway official | " | " | Germany | German | Charlestown | Charles City Iowa | no | self | $ 60 | " | to brother C. Feut, Charles Oak, Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Elisabeth Schulze | 35 | | f | s | nurse | " | " | " | " | Leipzig | New York | yes | " | " 25 | " | to sister Mrs. W. Maly, New York, 596 E. 136 St. Lenox Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Carl Wagner | 29 | | m | s | electrical | " | " | Hungaria | " | Olmenska | Jersey City N.J. | no | " | $ 60 | " | to cousin C. C. Schumacher, Jersey City, 384 Pavonia Ave | " | " | " | " | Dr says corneal opacity | |
| 22 | Filmon Gegner | 29 | | " | " | blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | Weehawken New Jersey | yes | " | $ 20 | " | to sister Miss Margitt — New Jersey, 556 Palisade Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Anna Markamm | 20 | | f | s | servant | " | " | Germany | German | Mansel | New York City | " | " | " 50 | " | to uncle Rudolf Kimmel 615 E 154th St. New York | " | Died en route to Aunt | | | | |
| X | Margit Haas | 24 | | " | " | tailoress | " | " | Hungaria | Hebrew | Netzpal | " | " | " | $ 20 | " | to meet Mr. M. Haas, New York meeting him at pier | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Otto Klemmer | 16 | | m | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | Germany | German | Hamburg | transit Canada | yes | " | " 50 | no | in transit to Canada — Waterville Maine | " | Died en route to Uncle | | | broken Nickel | |
| 26 | Julie Kozma | 24 | | f | m | wife | " | " | Hungary | Hebrew | Kmelekhaza | Newark N.J. | no | husband | " 10 | " | to husband Carl Kozma 20 Belmont St. Newark N.J. | " | Died en route to husband | | | | |
| 27 | Dora Nielsen | 22 | | " | " | wife | " | " | Germany | German | Flensburg | Hartford Conn. | " | self | $ 25 | 1906 | to husband Jasper 6 — Hartford Conn. meeting him at pier | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Paul Zingrel | 23 | | m | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. waiter | " | " | " | " | Long Island | Albany N.Y. | yes | " | $ 50 | New York 1905 | to home New York. 105 E. 56th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Anna M. Petersen | 54 | | f | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. married | " | " | " | " | New York | New York | " | " | " 60 | New York 1905 | to home — New York. Brooklyn 223 Jefferson Street | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Mos. Levin | 22 | | m | " | merchant | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Trenton N.J. | Trenton N.J. | no | " | $ 126 | no | to brother Rubin — Trenton N.J. minus 64 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

30

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **AMERIKA**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ~~April~~ May 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ~~April~~ May 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, Apl 26. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 6th 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | S. Behrens | 50 | | | | Citizen U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Henry Albers | 54 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Arnie Dehlia | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lora " " | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Sigrid " " | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Herman Schilla | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Louis Ratzenberger | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ernst G. Weber | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Henry Stelk | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Henry Münster | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Maria " " | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Josie Witt | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Henry Matzen | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | C. H. Möller | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Albert Ottenheimer | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Max Reichenbacher | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Anton Richelsen | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Sörene " " | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mads Jensen | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Eduard Cuenel (Cuenel) | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | F. W. Wiesenburg | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Carl " " | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | John Isaac | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mary " " | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Alonzo E. " " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Gustav Koliver | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Henry R. Renard | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Helena " " | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Louis Schulte | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ada L Simpson | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30 N/A

U. S. Steerage Agent

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(Caption)

sworn to before me

at

* State whether Mast

Payne

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1931

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | Defects Found: document missing | Defects Found: improper or illegible arrangement | Defects Found: improper focus | Defects Found: other defects | Defects Found: Check items (a) to (h) | Retakes Required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volume # 1 5 6 2 | | | | | | | |
| 26 to 75 | | | | | | | Not in consecutive |
| | | | | | | | order |
| Volume # 1 5 6 4 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | X | | | | | | Blurred |
| 36, 37 | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Rechecked PR. |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Anna R. Payne Date: 5/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm 1 Offr of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerhard Cederholm.
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

William Clark
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—3979

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kol, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kol

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906.

William Clark
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3979

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3979

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN LIST TO BE CAREFULLY CONSULTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1079 92 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 25. April 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 6 May, 1906. 23

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Can he read? (Or what language or dialect?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person or corporation, company, or association, or by a society, or by any foreign government, or by the agent of any transportation company, whether directly or indirect? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Rebeine Jero | 16 | | m | s | Servant | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Walk | Louisville | yes | friends | $11 | no | uncle Jenkel Muller 21 Jefferson 313 Louisville Ky | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Israel Jero | 14 | | m | s | Servant | no | no | do | do | do | Ky | yes | do | $4 | no | do | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J03 Fitzgerald Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuss
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ....., Surgeon of the AMERIKA, ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the nationality and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Amerlan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May 7/06, 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

69 do

1873

L C.
SEX.
[redacted]
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
[redacted]
R. & O.
D. & O.

INDEXED
S. B. Barlow

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1846
29
1875

5-

308 Black

5—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—3070 93

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Hamburg, 25 April 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 7th May, 1906. 26

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Guiseppe Scamardo | 40 | | m | m | painter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Genua | Philadelphia | no | self | 10 | yes | with wife 42 Landelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Rudolf Wocher | 31 | | m | s | — | yes | yes | Germany | German | Langenaya | New York | no | self | 20 | yes | Smith Clinton Street #33 brother-in-law Sunderland Hotel Hoboken Riverstreet. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Haagen
Inspector

24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm II Off. of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

William Bark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA; [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Drewes

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at New York

William Bark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1115 89 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Cuxhaven 26 April, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork May 7, 1906

65

127

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes—Time or times | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | 20 | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hermine Thamm | 18 | | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Germa | Germa | Germany | Brooklyn | Yes | Uncle | 50 | No | | | Uncle Herm. Hermann Hermine Thamm Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 2 | Henry Heinssen | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hooper Neb | Yes | Self | 5 | Yes | 1903 | Neb | Self Hooper Neb | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lidia Beuhrer | 22 | | F | S | Servant girl | | | German | German | Germany | Hooper Neb | Yes | Self | 20 | No | | | Friend Henry Heinssen Hooper Neb as above | | | | | | |
| 4 | Henry Schumann | 15 | | M | S | Blacksmith | | | " | " | " | Nebr | Yes | Self | 80 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Same | 18 | | F | S | Maid | | | " | " | Germany | Hooper Neb | Yes | Self | 75 | No | | | Friend Carl Karich Hermann Str 11 Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hannie Brenner | 21 | | F | S | Servant girl | | | " | " | Lindringen | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 12 | No | | | Friend Gerhard Kirchhoff Hermann Str 11 Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 7 | Heinrich Mühlbrink | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | Bergisch Gladbach | Brooklyn | Yes | Uncle | 210 | No | | | Uncle Wilh. Thamm 158 Jay St Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 8 | Heinrich Beckmann | 28 | | M | M | Brewer | | | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PAPER | | Hamburg | England | No | Self | 40 | No | | | Wife at the U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm II Off. of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B.

Steerage

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST NOT BE INCLUDED ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Cherbourg, 27 AVR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

23

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Antonn Gedeos | 40 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Syrian | Syrian | Ayash Syria | Boston, Mass | no | self | $20 | 1895 1905 Boston, Mass | wife Pauline Geries - 1 Husband Father of Elizz R. Boston, Mass | | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 2 | Nazira Kaba | 15 | | f | s | needlewoman | | | | New York | yes | | $5 | no | brother Habil Kaba 6 Carlisle Mews New York | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Jos F. Fitzgerald
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm I Off.* of the "AMERIKA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cederholm I Off.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

William Barry

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the "AMERIKA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906.

William Barry

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

Third Class

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91 220

S—1070

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Cherbourg, 27 AVR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stahl Wilhelm | 30 | | m | M | mechanical engineer | yes | | English | English | Manchester Paris | New York | yes | self | $50 | no | Hotel - Mrs. Smith - McNeills 120 Washington St NY | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " Minder | 6 | | f | S | | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | paid | — | no | | | no | no | no | " | no |
| 3 | Glaire Auguste | 20 | | m | S | clerk | yes | | French | French | Lengeac (Ht. Loire) | Marksville Avoyelles, La | no | self | $60 | no | friend - The Rev. H. Minvielle Marksville (Avoyelles) Louisiana | | no | no | no | no | no |

John F. Mann
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm II Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4216

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Newyork

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1128

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIROULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom sons passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 1 to 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63 87 11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to—Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Time. | If Yes—Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Maryanna Turek | 34 | | f | m | Landlord | no | no | Austria | Polish | Myszow | Connellsville Pa | ticket | Self | $50 | no | | | husband | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Katarina " | 2 | | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Victor Turek Hancock 22 Connellsville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Lotia " | 7 | | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Johann Walanowski 55 Wilpenbane Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Julia Rusnakowska | 19 | | f | s | housework | " | " | " | Ruthenian | Welisneo | Wilkesbarre Pa | no | self | $15 | no | | | cousin Dimitro Ulan Chancel 55 New Britain Ct | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Josef Mazik | 19 | | m | s | farmlab | " | " | " | " | Otyanica | New Britain Ct | " | " | $25 | no | | | Joseph Pawlo Laborgny 1902 Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Jan Harlacz | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Lezzgowka | Cleveland O | yes | " | $6 | yes | 1902 | Cleveland O | wife Anna Harlacz 1902 Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Dmitro Jamnicki | 48 | | m | wid | " | no | no | " | " | Bilocka | Cleveland O | yes | " | $6 | yes | 5 | Cleveland O | England Chester Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Jendzej Blazejczak | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Polish | Wiszeck | Bedford Mass | no | " | $5 | no | | | br. Michael B. Clamboski 19 Bedford Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Michal Towagnich | 29 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary | | | Hungary | Slovak | Fetts | Allegany Co Pa | " | " | $18 | yes | 1903 | Alaska Co Pa | wife Jano Kendeo Millvale 29 Allegheny Co Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Georg Kendeo | 19 | | m | s | farmlab | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Homona | " | " | " | $12 | no | | | br. Andreo Kendeo " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Michal Mozyuska | 24 | | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Krolinca | Providence RI | " | " | $21 | " | | | friend Jakow Stanowska Willard 152 Providence RI | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Jacub Pachut | 26 | | m | m | farmlab | " | " | " | " | Jaslona | Carteville Pa | " | " | $9 | " | | | friend Antoni Prusak no add. Carteville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Bartolomiu Latanowski | 32 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Jesiona | Fall River Mass | " | " | $7 | " | | | cousin Kazimiez Orzechowski Mount Pl. Fall River Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm Duff, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cederholm Duff
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—4135 88 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906 31

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? For cases in which the answer to this question may be "Yes," see Rule 20. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hois Nitsche | 20 | V | | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Austria | German | Budapest | Kansas | Tkt | self | 27 | | | | to Jos. Haas | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sarlina Moskal | 21 | V | | s | Domestic | " | " | " | Polish | Barwald | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 13 | | | | Pittsburg Pa Sabina Hts | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rosalia Filek | 22 | V | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | | | | " " " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Alois Hauslik | 25 | V | | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Kopa | Chicago | " | " | 21 | | | | Chicago Ill James Hauly | | | | | | |
| 5 | Simon Skocylas | 20 | V | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | | | | " " " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Tomas Zobisk | 32 | V | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | | | | " " " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Eduard Malisk | 16 | V | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | Kaufgh Schanz New York 105 Division St | | | | | | |
| 8 | Stefan Faer | 16 | V | | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | Nahorz | Cleveland | " | " | 10 | | | | Cleveland O Polish Hall Andrej Jastomic | | | | | | |
| 9 | Stanislaw Puskdorzek | 21 | V | | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Rzak | New York | " | " | 5 | | | | New York 280 Front St visited Julius Lipkiewicz | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jan Pusz Kiewicz | 21 | V | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jedrusik | " | " | " | 1 | | | | " " 30 Rockefeller Pl Frank Wolinski | | | | | | |
| 11 | Michal Nowak | 25 | V | | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Zabrowka | Cleveland O | S | " | 6 | | | | Cleveland O Frank Wolinski | | | | | | |
| 12 | Franciszk Pedziwiatr | 26 | V | | s | " | " | " | " | " | Dwiny | " | S | " | 10 | | | | Cleveland O Tobias Pedziwiatr | | | | | | |
| 13 | Antoni Skwira | 20 | V | | m | Servant | " | " | " | " | Jedrzejow | Buffalo | S | " | 10 | | | | Buffalo N.Y. Jan Kaczejka | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mikolaj Kacpura | 22 | V | | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Ruthenian | Rzepiennik | Cleveland O | " | " | 5 | | | | Cleveland O Michal Kacpura | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jan Wadziewicz | 40 | V | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yonkers | " | " | 12 | | | | Yonkers N.Y. Box 80 Joseph Tokarski | | | | | | |
| 16 | Friedl Schultzker | 29 | V | | m | Farmer | yes | yes | German | German | Eppelle | New York | Tkt | self | 170 | | | | New York 105 Forsyth St | | | | | | |
| 17 | Anna " | 28 | V | | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | August " | 6 | V | | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Martin " | 5 | V | | " | children | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wilhelm " | 2 | V | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Friederike Pokl | 57 | V | | m | wife | yes | yes | " | " | Bentschen | Buffalo | " | " | 124 | | | | Buffalo 105 Fourth St friend Ernst Pinske Tonawanda Ny | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Eagle

21 V
20

U. St. Citizen

Or mem. Dzien Zonne County Court Pet. for Naturalization Nov 23 1903 wife of Charles Pokl

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm Tofte, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY [signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

62

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 86

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906

32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled (mention cause, whether congenital or from accident, and length of time in the United States). | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Jenny Loesin | 17 | | f | s. | — Type — writer | yes | yes | German | Hebrew | Danzig | Chicago Ill. | yes | S | self | 10 | no | | sister Klara Borsch Stolp Pr. Pommern str 26 | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Peter Trace | 40 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Austrian | Polish | Bobrowice | Chicago Ill. | yes | S | brother | 8 | " | | Krotka Bara Chicago Ill. Ewah 47 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | András Oros | 26 | | " | " | " | no | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Kalnok | Cleveland O. | yes | S | self | 40 | " | | Bipkor 41 Mike Rasko Cleveland O. 1963 Fuelman | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | István Restko | 35 | | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | Lobos | " | " | S | " | 10 | " | | brother: " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Paul Konieczni | 17 | | " | s | " | no | " | Austrian | Polish | Kamionowa | Newark, N.J. | yes | | " | 12 | " | | mother: Hedwig Konieczni Newark, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Lajos László | 50 | | m | " | " | yes | no | Hungarian | Magyar | Csongrád | Carteret N.J. | yes | | " | 15 | " | | friend Gabor Palasky Carteret, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Hersch Berzen | 16 | | " | s | workman | yes | yes | Austrian | Hebrew | Nikonrattan | Newyork | " | | " | 8 | " | | brother: David Berzen Newyork, Lewis St. 14 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Rosalia Sondej | 16 | | f | s | maid | yes | no | " | Polish | M. Ronna | Trenton, N.J. | no | | " | 12 | no | | friend Walenty Vitek Trenton, N.J. Roosevelt Pl. 29 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Mathias Hollander | 22 | | m | s | merchant | yes | yes | Hungarian | Hebrew | Hzoracsony | Newyork | yes | | " | 40 | " | | brother: Samuel Hollandai Newyork, 293 Second St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Jan Gasiorowski | 23 | | " | s | woolman | no | no | Austrian | Polish | Wola | Depew N.Y. | " | S | " | 16 | " | | friend: Wlad. Wolsky Depew, N.Y. 76 Parkst. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Michal Czerniakowski | 28 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Antonin | " | " | S | " | 16 | " | | brother in Lodaly Hlyb Depew N.Y. Budak 72 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Josef Herman | 38 | | " | m | builder | yes | yes | " | " | Kosa | Chicago Ill. | yes | S | " | 14 | " | | friend: Jan Hulmac Chicago Ill. South St. 862R | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Jendrzej Fabica | 33 | | " | " | workman | yes | no | " | " | " | " | " | S | " | 20 | " | | friend Kanis Janosz Chicago Ill. Superior St. 8460 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Franz Komaszinszke | 40 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Potok | Newyork | " | | " | 5 | " | | friend Anton Gelmecky Newyork, Suffolk St. 105 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Aniela Loz | 35 | | f | m | work | no | no | " | " | Lowicz | Philadelphia Pa. | " | S | " | 8 | " | | friend Maria Sienna Philadelphia R. 4009 Black St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Anna Nowa | 29 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pittsburg " | " | S | " | 6 | " | | husband Joseph Sienna Pittsburg R. F. K. 110. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Rosalia Kutyba | 15 | | f | s | maid | no | no | " | " | W Ranowlas | Trenton, N.J. | " | | " | 12 | no | | stepmother Mari Kepsian Trenton, N.J. Lewis St. 17 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Julian Gaweda | 19 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Rodzgoiac | Philadelphia Pa. | no | | " | 16 | " | | cousin Kazy Tipas Philadelphia R. 228 Seward St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Maria Robycz | 19 | | f | " | " | no | no | " | " | W Ranowlas | Trenton N.J. | yes | S | " | 12 | " | | stepmother Maria Stefan Trenton NJ Lewis St. 1717 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Johann Dziuba | 25 | | m | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | S | " | 10 | " | | stepsister: —"— | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " Lidor | 23 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | S | " | 16 | " | | stepbrother: " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Ewa Koluszczak | 16 | | f | s | maid | no | " | " | " | Rozlow | Youngstown O. | " | S | " | 5 | " | | sister Lucie Tihan Youngstown O. 152 Elmwood | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Johanna Beszko | 24 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | Ruthenian | Szumbark | Carnegie Pa. | yes | | " | 28 | " | | cousin Pawel Zawacki Carnegie R. Broadway 26. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Julia Zoszczak | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Belinka | Hoberta | " | yes | S | " | 8 | " | | friend Pawel Zawacki Chester Pa. Engleka | " | " | " | " | " |

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm 1st Off.*, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, [blank], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2116

47c

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___ No. 61

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 1st, 1906

33

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED 5 | Elisabeth Kaplan | 42 | | F | m | [illegible] | no | no | Hungarian | Magyar | Kisvarda | Youngstown O. | S | | 14 | yes | 1897 | Youngstown | husband Simon Kaplan Youngstown O. | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 32 | Erzsebet " | 9 | | F | s | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | S | son in law | 30 | no | | | son in law | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 33 | Flora " | 8 | | F | " | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | S | | | | 7 | U.S. Born | Steve Kaplan Youngstown O. Box 211 | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 34 | Lajos " | 4 | | M | s | | no | no | U.S. Born | | | | S | | | | 1 | U.S. Born | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Maria Potz | 25 | | F | m | cookmaid | yes | yes | Austrian | German | Wien | Allegheny Pa. | yes | self | 15 | no | | | cousin Joh. Leitgeb Allegheny Pa. Spruce st. 54 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Theresia Leitgeb | 20 | | F | " | tailoress | " | " | " | " | Gutenbrunn | " | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Cecilia Dutz | 24 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Suzanna Popa | 40 | | F | m | wife | yes | yes | Hungary | " | Erdamos | Cincinnati O. | yes | husb. | 3 | yes | 1898 | Cincinnati O. | husb. Matyas Popa Cincinnati O. 715 Pike st. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Josef Farkas | 22 | | M | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | yes | yes | " | magyar | Borsfalva | Cincinnati O. | " | cousin | 10 | 12 | no | | cousin Stefan Roth St. Paul and Ohio st. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Franz Steffek | 28 | | M | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Slovak | Kochobitz | Chicago Ill. | " | self | 15 | no | | | brother Kirpel Steffek Chicago Ill. 201 Elisabeth st. 4th fl. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Johann Schneider | 25 | | M | m | shoe-maker | " | " | " | German | Cerjanos | Cincinnati O. | " | " | 12 | " | | | son in law Mathias Popa Cincinnati O. 713 Pike st. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Sandor Lapai | 29 | | M | " | laborer | " | " | " | Magyar | Margitta | Throop Pa. | " | " | 22 | 50 | | | uncle Lajos Lapai Throop Pa. no st. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Andras Kalint | 38 | | M | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | Kemer | " | " | " | 22 | 50 | | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Jeno Kazar | 47 | | M | " | shoe-maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Deneler Moka | 24 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Margitta | " | " | " | 16 | " | | | brother in law Mrs. Moka Throop Pa. | " | " | " | left hip fract. and dislocation | |
| 16 | Hanna Markovic | 50 | | F | m | wife | no | no | Hebrew | Hebrew | Dessau | Memphis Tenn. | " | husband | 25 | | | | brother in law A. Landsberg Memphis Tenn. 770 Jefferson | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Fanna " | 17 | | F | s | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Anton Myszka | 16 | | M | " | farmlab. | " | " | Austria | Polish | Antonivon | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | father | 34 | | | | father Josef M. Broadway 153 Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Michal Kobiera | 33 | | M | " | " | no | no | " | " | Poprzeczka | Oswego N.Y. | S | " | 11 | 44 | | | bro. Marcin Modez Liberty st. 55 Oswego N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Otto Petersen | 22 | | M | s | clerk | yes | yes | Germany | German | Eppenbrunn Rheinpfalz | Kansas City Mo. | yes | uncle | 2 | 45 | sept | | uncle Charles Petersen 1st Kansas City Gregory st. 80 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Jan Zajac | 39 | | M | m | [illegible] | " | " | Austria | Polish | Podole | New York | " | self | 105 | | | | friend Viktor Chill 132 103 New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Jadwiga Wife | 29 | | F | " | wife | no | no | | | | | | | 80 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Bronislaw Child | 11 | m | M | s | child | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Franciska Medjesko | 26 | | F | m | wife | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Zala | Youngstown O. | yes | husband | 68 | | | | husband Stefan M. 708 Poplar st. Youngstown O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Josef Gontar | 22 | | M | s | farmlab. | " | " | " | German | Jegyanek | Lorain O. | " | self | 61 | | | | uncle Ant. Kozlik 120 Broad st. Lorain O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Jovan Petrovic | 27 | | M | " | " | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Demitela | Milwaukee Wis. | " | " | 68 | | | | cousin Ignacy Hay St. Frank Kubacewicz Milwaukee Wis. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Josef Tomaito | 20 | | M | " | tailor | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Temeskatau | N. York | " | " | 2 | | | | uncle Jacob Bonus 208 E. 88. st. New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Paul Madewa | 25 | | M | " | farmlab. | " | " | Austria | Polish | Pelchow | Dunkirk N.Y. | " | " | 82 | | | | brother Jan Lewicka Broadd. Dunkirk N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Jan Hayo | 27 | | M | " | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | Borowa | Detroit Mich. | yes | " | 8 | | | | friend Piotr Bolca Campbell 1501 Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Jan Gawrojnik | 24 | | M | " | farmlab. | " | " | " | " | Wazkowa | Pellston N.Y. | no | " | 20 | 29 | | | sister Elzbieta Bhoelun 15. Prospect st. Pellston N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |

And 2 cooked

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

360.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1555

138

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906.

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1555

45

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

21—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jovo Franetic | 18 | | m | s | farmlab | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Stru | Cleveland O | | self | 50 | no | | | uncle Mac Colan | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | Tomo Milec | 25 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Tolje | " | | " | 15 00 | " | | | Broil " Milo Blazo | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Miko Runjak | 41 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Senga | Youngstown O | | " | 50 | " | | | Blairs. 702 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Franjo Prpic | 28 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 60 | " | | | friend Gjuro Modeljka | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Georg Kpakovic | 21 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Zagreb | Chicago Ill | | " | 25 | " | | | Raven. 5. Youngstown O | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Josef Penicnik | 20 | | m | s | Opr | " | " | " | " | Rann | " | | " | 40 | " | | | W. 25th St. 56. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Joseta " | 25 | | m | m | knife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | friend Jolann " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Magda Dragona | 22 | | f | s | farmlab | no | no | " | " | Sodrch | Benwood W.Va | | " | 5 | " | | | br. Stefan Dragona | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Jolann Jamer | 48 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | Box 964. Benwood W. Va | | | | | |
| 10 | Cecilia " | 47 | | f | " | knife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | Briel Anton Reif | | | | | |
| 11 | Johann " | 21 | | m | s | farmlab | " | " | Austria | German | Friedenau | Odin | | | 30 | | | | Odin, Post Claflin | | | | | |
| 12 | Alois " | 11 | | m | " | child | " | " | | | | Ellinwood | | | | | | | Ellinwood, Kans. | | | | | |
| 13 | Anna " | 10 | | f | " | " | " | " | | | | Rann | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Franz " | 7 | | m | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Karol Moinola | 40 | | m | m | farmlab | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Kistelland | Pittsburg Pa | | " | 40 | " | | | friend Josef Batina | | | | | |
| 16 | Florio Csigany | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 40 | " | | | in Stockton Pa | | | | | |
| 17 | Ferenz Latyina | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 40 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Maria Krajcsuk | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | Redsma | Youngstown O | | " | 40 | " | | | friend Stefan Mrozsetko 703 W. Levers. Youngstown | | | | | |
| 19 | Paulina Majtasz | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Felsödio | Duncellen Pa | | " | 40 | " | | | uncle Jolan Majtasz Duncellen Pa. | | | | | |
| 20 | Ferez Freiber | 16 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Magyar | Stoanfalu | New York | | " | 25 | " | | | sister Fani T. 208 E. 55th New York | | | | | |
| 21 | Daniela Moldovan | 46 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | bill Louis Velecian | | | | | |
| 22 | Helena " | 42 | | f | " | knife | " | " | " | Romanian | Oranyza | Canton O | | bill | | | | | Dorfort 112. | | | | | |
| 23 | Stefan Nedel Nephew | 17 | | m | s | farmlab | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | stepf. Canton O | | | | | |
| 24 | Retka Ungurean Niece | 9 | | f | " | child | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Robert Grgorich | 20 | | m | s | farmlab | no | " | " | Croatian | Bonifacio | Long Island N.Y. | | self | 200 | | | | friend Stefan Farkas Okrenict. Dal. Pa. Box 304 | | | | | |
| 26 | Johann Rumenaga | 37 | | m | m | " | no | " | Austria | Polish | Lioze | Clementon Pa | | b. | 20 | | | | brother Clementon Pa | | | | | |
| 27 | Johann Frank Reinfeld | 10 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | Hebrew | Lubaczow | New York | | self | none | | | in connection with ticket 5/20. | mother Rachel Reinfeld 75. Main St. New York | | | | | |
| 28 | Mecim Izgal | 28 | | m | m | farmlab | no | no | " | Polish | Stobierow | Passaic N.J. | | " | 20 | | | | friend Jula Lepianka | | | | | |
| 29 | Karol Halka | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Hata | Passaic N.J. | | " | 20 | | yes | 1904 Johnson Pa | Sesamo Wapiller Tamburg Farm sister Agnieska Halka | | | | | |
| 30 | Walenta Lepianka | 24 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | Stobiano | Passaic N.J. | | " | 12 | | no | | N. 4th St. Passaic N.J. | | | | | |
| — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | sister Jula Lepianka Sesamo Wapiller Tamburg Farm | | | | | |

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm 1st Offr of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1735

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906.

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116.

12

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 30.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 — 21—1138 — 83 — S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 — Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 7- 1906, 190 — 35

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time (Years or period of years). | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| X | Anna Fichtel | 21 | | ✓ | S | h. maid | yes | yes | Bavarian | German | Wiesingen | Brooklyn NY | yes | friend | 15 | no | | | friend F. Fichtl Brooklyn N.Y. 1414 Bound | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X | Maria Knoddler | 23 | | ✓ | " | " " | 4 | " | " | " | Kirchgard | " | " | " | 12 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Fredrd Fichtl | 23 | | ✓ | " | scholar | " | " | " | " | Erbstein | " | " | deaf | 15 | " | | | uncle F. Fichtl Brooklyn NY 2304 Nostrand Av | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | OMITTED Lucia Kulikerda | 35 | | ✓ | M | h. wife | " | " | " | Polish | | | S | | 5.00 | | | | husband Franz Kulikerda Rochester, NY Rebhorn R. 12 | $10 cash | Clerk | Sacramento | | | |
| X | OMITTED Maria | 13 | | ✓ | S | | " | " | " | " | | | S | | — | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| X | OMITTED Katha | 11 | | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | " | | | S | | — | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| X | OMITTED Teresa | 8 | | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | " | | Rochester | S | husband | 7 | " | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| X | OMITTED Pelagia | 6 | | ✓ | " | children | no | no | Austrian | Polish | Gembitz | NY | S | | — | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| X | OMITTED Helena | 3 | | ✓ | " | H-24563-505-3340 | " | " | " | " | | | S | | — | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| X | OMITTED Cecilia | 1 | | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | " | | | S | | — | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| X | OMITTED Katha Chepracki | 19 | | ✓ | M | h. wife | yes | yes | " | " | | | S | | — | | | | | Certificate - "Quality of Lame left leg" | | | | | |
| X | Stanislaw Maczuszka | 21 | | ✓ | S | f. maid | " | " | " | " | Liedlutow | " | S | self | 7 | " | | | cousin Fr. Lowen Antara Pittsburg Pa. Penn St 2511 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Barbara Valaskov | 16 | | ✓ | " | " " | no | no | Hungarian | Croatian | Zagrab | Pittsburg Pa | S | " | 12 | " | | | uncle Janko Kolada Allegheny Pa. Kapela 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Janko Kovacic | 18 | | ✓ | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Allegheny " | S | " | 5 | " | | | friend Lucko Mugan Hamilton, Ohio Box 151 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Stefo Stuparic | 18 | | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Semanka | Hamilton Ohio | S | " | 6 | " | | | cousin Mihel Gvozdarek Newyork, 295 Hester St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Rudel Goldfarb | 29 | | ✓ | M | h. wife | no | no | Austrian | Hebrew | Rozwadow | Newyork | yes | brother | no | " | | | Caroline Joseph Zaloda Philadelphia Pa. Menahan St 4145 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Jan Loboda | 19 | | ✓ | S | laborer | yes | yes | " | Polish | Dobrova | Philadelphia Pa | S | self | 8 | " | | | cousin uncle Louis Mikoda Newyork, 96 Hungarian Society | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Wasjmac Wdowiarz | 17 | | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S | " | 9 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Pavao Jankok | 42 | | ✓ | M | " " | no | no | Hungarian | Croatian | Zagreb | Newyork | yes | " | 16 | " | | | friend Jesse Sabog Lorain, Ohio 12 Ht. 436 | means "Family tuyan present" | | | | | |
| 20 | Andria Zigic | 38 | | ✓ | " | " " | yes | yes | " | " | Selutica | Lorain, Ohio | S | " | 6 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Maston Andjelic | 39 | | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S | " | 6 | " | | | brother Frank Wojta Grem Milwaukee, Wis 4 Paul St 1100 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Josef Banek | 28 | | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Barouch | Milwaukee, Wis | S | " | 170 | " | | | cousin Stepan Dorgnich Bonwood, W. Va Box 244 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Janko Radok | 26 | | ✓ | " | " " | no | no | " | " | Zavarzan | Bonwood, W. Va | S | " | 90 | " | | | friend Max Gale Cleveland Ohio Superior St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Vid Cernecki | 18 | | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Nadeja | Cleveland Ohio | S | " | 6 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Franska Wohl | 40 | | ✓ | M | h. wife | yes | yes | | Slovak | | | | | | | | | husband Johan Wohl Newyork 400 E 69th St | | | | | | |
| X | Zapo " | 14 | | ✓ | S | laborer | " | " | | Slovak | Slatvina | Newyork | " | husband | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Barka " | 35 | | ✓ | " | Servant | " | " | | Hagger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cecilia Holok | 26 | | ✓ | " | f. maid | " | " | " | " | Sudsony | Baltimore Md | no | self | 14 | " | | | Grosse Lexington Hotel Baltimore, Md | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Maria Gorko | 33 | | ✓ | M | wife | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Jurcellen Pa | " | " | 26.00 | yes | 12 yrs | Lumber | cousin Jones Matias Jurcellen NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| B | Rona " | 10 | | ✓ | D | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Not Born

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Pedersholm II Offr. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

43

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 — 71—1116 — 82

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906.

36

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Carl Kernin | 52 | | M | s | Non-Immigrant Alien Laborer | | | German | German | Buffalo N.Y. | Buffalo N.Y. | no | self | 10 | no | 12 yrs | 1894 | Home: Tecumseh St. Buffalo | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jacob Kohen | 44 | | M | m | Merchant | | | Austria | Hebrew | Wien | New York | yes | " | 50 | no | | | to New York no address | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Willy Müller | 25 | | M | s | Bookbinder | | | Germany | German | Schubin | Chicago Ill. | no | " | 140 | | | | agt. Fritz Kopp Chicago 211 Cincinnati 2745 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Clara " 99692/866 | 20 | | F | w | wife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Lea Kubar | 19 | | F | s | housemaid | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | | | | aunt Martha Kallmann Hamilton Ont. 302 John St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Arno Müller | 20 | | M | s | engineer | | | " | " | Forchheim | Cleveland O. | " | " | 25 | | | | uncle Philipp Enders Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Amalie Rosenbaum | 17 | | F | s | housemaid | | | " | " | Burgpreppach | Rochester N.Y. | NO | " | 70 | | | | no str. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mathilde " | 21 | | F | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | NO | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Anna Dvorak | 24 | | F | s | farm hand | | | Austria | Bohemian | Pawlitz | Chicago Ill. | yes | " | 40 | | | | husb. Johann Dvorak Chicago 311 West 22nd Pl. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Emil Helpendorf | 18 | | M | s | mason | | | Germany | German | Gotha | Milwaukee Wis. | S | " | 50 | | | | cousin Hermann Schmidt Milwaukee Wis. Burleigh & 21st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Leopold Boras | 39 | | M | m | carpenter | | | | Polish Hebrew | Stobken | Buffalo N.Y. | S | br. in law | 20 | | | | br. in law Kasper Mikolajski Buffalo N.Y. 173 Winchester | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Abraham Erlmutter | 35 | | M | s | clerk | | | Austria | Hebrew | Wien | New York | " | self | 40 | | | | br. Moris Herzgerman 2 Cooper New York Astor Place 997 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Marjan Lisiecki | 33 | | M | s | smith | | | | Polish | Neudadt | Altoona Pa. | S | " | 40 | | | | Jakob & Josef Baumgartl Juliusburg Ga. 19 Str. 1905 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Fidor Grinberger | 35 | | M | " | waiter | | | Hungary | Hebrew | Munkacs | New York | " | " | 10 | | | | cousin Moritz Grün Legion 112. New York —"— | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Jacob Weber | 28 | | M | " | painter | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Hermann Memelstein | 43 | | M | " | [illegible] | no | no | " | " | Lajo Tabor | Homestead Pa. | " | nephew | 25 | | | | nephew Max Gross Homest. 616. Homestead Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Gizella Kleinmann | 18 | | F | s | housemaid | yes | no | " | " | Todbaum | New York | " | self | 18 | | | | cousin Josef Steiner 111 Canal New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Toni Ebenfeld | 17 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Altes | " | " | " | 30 | | | | niece —"— | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Hani Weisz | 21 | | F | " | housemaid | " | " | " | " | Margita | " | " | " | 80 | | | | Moses Abrahamm Bridge 83. New York —"— | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Ferency Ellinger | 35 | | M | m | farmlab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | | | | br. Samu Hochmann 510 4th New York friend Otto Schmidt, 21 Clinton Pl. Bayonne, Hobsken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Emanuel Hochmann | 32 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Feltalo | " | " | " | 40 | | | | aunt Francska Novakova Allen's 1014. Racine Wis. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Karl Asmann | 25 | | M | s | [illegible] | " | " | Germany | German | Kiel | " | " | " | 25 | | | | friend Rosa Spiegel 256 E. 92nd New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Maria Kozuda | 18 | | F | " | servant girl | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Pawlik | Racine Wis. | " | S aunt | 12 | | | | uncle Sam Lamensdorf 93 Eldridge New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Ferenez Ferenez | 25 | | M | " | blacksmith | " | " | " | Hebrew | Kroizoj | New York | " | self | 40 | | | | son 4 y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Rachel Sattler | 16 | | F | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | Lubaczow | N.Y.C. | " | niece | 4 | | | | Jan Pawlowski no add Gaylord Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Andreas Gonny | 60 | | M | m | farmlab. | " | " | Germany | Polish | Zelno | Gaylord Mich | " | S son 4 y. | 2 | | | | br. Feliks B. 12 Hague Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Katharina " | 54 | | F | " | wife | " | " | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Johanna daughter | 15 | | F | s | housemaid | " | " | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Franz Pawlowski | 7 | | M | " | child | " | " | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Vinko Ballok | 18 | | M | s | farmlab. | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Nasice | Lorain O. | " | S br. | 20 | | | | | | | | | |

Yours Inspected 1 1 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm 1st Offr. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2139

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kidd, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2138

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

11—1130 81 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7th 1906

37

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; also if so, when and where? Yes/No. | If Yes— Time of previous visit. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person or [illegible] Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Friedrich Dietz | 36 | | m | s | grocer | y | y | German | German | Dresden | N. Salem O. | tkt | self | 20— | no | | | father Albert Dietz N. Salem O. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Hugo Schrabel | 39 | | m | m | delicatessen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Louise " wife | 38 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | Pedern | Rochester | " | " | 63— | " | | | Gustav Stanfeld Rochester Minn R.F.D. 3. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Gertrud " ch. | 11 | | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | Minn | " | " | 50— | " | | | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Rosa Bankardt | 19 | | f | s | h. maid | " | " | " | " | Klukmühl | Newyork | " | self | 12 12 | " | | | uncle Emil Bankardt Newyork 530 E. 85 St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Peter Hundberg | 42 | | m | m | plasterer | " | " | Danes | Danish | Alsterberg | Johnstown Pa | " | uncle | 20— | " | | | uncle: Laurent Rubier Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Charlotte Springer | 38 | | f | m | h. wife | " | " | Prussian | German | Kautzberg | Detroit Mich | " | husband | 11 50 | " | | | husband Wilhelm Springer Detroit Mich Canfield Ave 277 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Herman " ch. | 10 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Helena Konig | 61 | | f | w | none | " | " | Germany | " | Luben | Newyork | " | self | 14— | " | yes | 1904 | son Arthur 4 Lytton Str. 1277, 1st ave | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Bruno Mannkopf | 17 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | Germany | " | Langfeld | Cleveland O. | " | self | 7 30 | no | | | friend Joe Kopfle Cleveland O. 72 Hempstead | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Hermann Wolfgarth | 24 | | m | m | bricklayer | " | " | " | " | Danzig | Chicago Ill | " | " | 350 | " | | | brother in law Paul Schrader Chicago Ill 652 Cortland St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Fanni " wife | 20 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mathilde Borowski | 48 | | f | w | widow | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | 11 50 | " | | | husband Albert Borowski Chicago Ill 857 Oakdale Ave | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Clara " dght | 13 | | f | s | children | " | " | " | " | Chra | " | " | husband | 40 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Bruno " " | 10 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Anna Gabe | 17 | | f | s | h. maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | 30— | " | | | uncle: Andrew Knapp St Louis, Mo 4112 N Broadway | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Getrud " sister | 15 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Karoline Ruckmann | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | Gr Mukowitz | " | " | mother | 42— | " | | | mother Heinrich Ruckmann Chicago Ill 361 Milwaukee Ave | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | ~~Andrew Knapp~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Arthur Hause | 16 | | m | s | bell boy | yes | yes | Bremen | German | Dresden | St. Louis Mo | yes | uncle | 37— | no | | | uncle Andrew Knapp St Louis, Mo 4112 N Broadway | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Josef Novotny | 29 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | Austrian | Bohemian | Bu Veritoge | Cleveland O. | " | self | 29— | " | | | brother in law Konrad Kobel Cleveland O. E. Clark St 59 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Anna Kobel | 21 | | f | s | domestic | no | yes | Germany | Polish | Bentzen | Newyork | " | brother | 67— | " | | | brother Adolf Mankel Newyork, 155 Kosciusko St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jakob Kepecs | 29 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Hungarian | Lemon | K. Ujlak | Fords N.J. | yes | self | 180— | " | | | brother Markus Kepecs Fords, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Max Vogel | 24 | | m | s | butcher | " | " | Germany | German | Grodzisk | Joliet, Ill | yes | uncle | 315— | " | | | uncle: Julius Spitzer Joliet Illinois 624 - Chestnut | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Adolf Teitler | 40 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " | " | Austria | Kreston Pa | no | self | 150— | no | 1902 | 4 yrs | friend Reinhold Hauber Kreston Pa Front Main Road German town Philadelphia Pa. 14 Chestnut St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Franz Hubert | 28 | | m | s | 22-22704 | " | " | Austrian | " | Lacfeld | Philadelphia | " | " | 50— | no | 1905 | 4 yrs | uncle Olof Kramer Sowzow R. region near Mons Kaszlowska Philadelphia Pa. N. 4th 1412 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | ~~Moritz Kramer~~ | 24 | | m | s | ~~merchant~~ | " | " | ~~Austrian~~ | ~~Austrian~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Newyork~~ | no | " | 8— | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Woj Ronkowski | 43 | | m | m | butcher | yes | " | Russian | Polish | Lubrin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | 45— | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Theodor " ch | 14 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | 2— | " | | | mother Marianna Ronkowska Philadelphia Pa N. 4th 1412 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Ivan Gredovac | 25 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | Hungarian | Croatian | Smirgo | Youngstown O. | yes | self | 50— | " | | | friend Eugen Medjetko Youngstown O. W. Ravena 717 | " | " | " | " | " |

Jos. F. Misch
U. S. Im. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cedarholm 1st Offr. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMEINKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 30.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 80

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7. 06, 190 38

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If Yes — Time | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Can read or has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made previous to importation, to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Eduard Platka | 25 | | m | s | clerk | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Prague | New York | yes | self | 85 | no | | | coming Bernard Wunn 3 East 114th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ernst Zelenka | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nuna | " | " | " | 85 | " | | | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Ottilie Salz | 36 | | f | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Bavaria | German | Brux | " | " | husband | 10 | yes | 902 | W.Y. | husband Siegmund Salz 736 E. 88th St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Amanda " | 10 | | " | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 905 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Anna Appes | 24 | | " | s | nurse | " | " | Bavarian | " | Kaiserslautern | Cleveland O. | " | self | 22 | no | | | Hana Hoch Cleveland O. Hotten St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Ernst Steiner | 32 | | m | m | joiner | " | " | Germany | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Elisabeth wife | 29 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Elizabeth | no | " | 100 | " | | | Martin Wendt | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Hedwig " ch | 6 | | " | s | } children | no | no | " | " | " | N.J. | " | " | 140 | " | | | 356 W. Jersey St. Elizabeth N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Mathilde " ch | 1 | 10 | " | s | } | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Philip Stumpf | 22 | | m | s | 2X-1902 10-40 | yes | yes | (e.L. 7-30-06) | " | " | Newyork | yes | " | 90 22 | " | | | brother Hannah Stumpf Newyork 347-56th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Leopold Berger | 30 | | " | m | joiner | " | " | Hungarian | Hungarian | Budapest | Milwaukee | yes | cousin | 5 | " | | | cousin Fanny Berger Milwaukee 2. Klub Haus No 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Salamon Weichsel | 24 | | " | s | tailor | " | " | Russian | German | Frankfurt | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | 95 22 | " | | | friend brother Herman Weichsel Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Ferdinand " | 31 | | " | s | merchant | " | " | U.S.C. | " | Rimbach | " | " | Cit | 04 | the | | | Ft. L. A. | Arrived Aug 25/1898 | | | | | |
| 14 | Karl Goede | 29 | | " | m | workman | " | " | Germany | German | Hamborn | Cellinwood O. | yes | self | 10 8 | no | | | Brother Julius Goede Cellinwood O. Fruh St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Julia Bednarski | 34 | | f | s | } maid | " | " | " | " | Stettin | Hoboken N.J. | " | " | 11 40 | " | | | Brother Felix Kallies 369 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Heinrich Spengler | 19 | | " | s | } laborer | " | " | Russian | " | Gr. Nestrupski | Kolyczec, Russia | " | Cousin | 8 9 | " | | | Cousin Leon Kallies Kolyczec, Russia | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | August Weikwerth | 44 | | m | m | miner | " | " | Germany | German | Hamborn | Cellinwood O. | yes | self | 10 8 | no | | | Brother Julius Goede Cellinwood O. Fruh St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Emilie " | 40 | | f | m | } wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | | | Brother Richard Sumann Hoboken N.J. 369 Fulton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Rudolf " | 16 | | m | s | workman | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Leon Kallies Kolyczec, Russia 65 Sumner St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Albert " | 11 | | " | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | August " | 9 | | " | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Elsa " | 6 | | f | s | } Children | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Richard " | 4 | | m | s | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Anna " | 2 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Emilie Mueller | 16 | | f | s | weaver | yes | yes | German | German | Hamburg | Newyork | | self | 7000 4500 | yes | 1905 905 | Milwaukee | go last boarder | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Thomas Kuratkowski | 50 | | m | m | Builder | " | " | " | Polish | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Paulina " | 45 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | 72 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Marie " | 17 | | " | s | maid | " | " | " | " | Lautenburg | Philipsburg N.J. | | self | 85 | no | | | Brother Sigmund Jakowsky Philipsburg N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Otto " | 14 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Kandal " | 11 | | " | s | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm I Offr. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Cederholm

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

42

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 509, 509 A, and 509 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ruesniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 — 79

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 7- 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time of previous visit. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Can he read or write or both? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or under contract to perform labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Hans Paulsen | 26 | | m | m | baker | yes | yes | Germany | German | Kussum | Oxford Jct Va | yes | self | 50 and | | | | uncle Hans Tygesen Oxford Junction Va | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Katharina " | 25 | | f | w | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Junction | " | | 74 " | | | | no str. | | | | | |
| 3 | Siegfried " | 2 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | Kussum | " | " | | 15 " | | | | cousin Johann Clausen Oxford Junction Va | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Johannes Lorentzen | 19 | | m | s | lab | " | " | " | " | Kussum | Oxford Junction Va | " | | 15 " | | | | cousin Heinrich Lüdtken Rock Rapids Ill no str | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Tomas Eichhorn | 42 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | yes | 1893 | | | to Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Katharina " | 35 | | f | w | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | Heinrich Tygesen | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Ludwig " | 8 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | Kussum | Oxford Junction Va | " | | 50 " | " | | | Oxford Junction Va no str | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Anna " | 14 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Martha " | 4 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Gustav Lietz | 22 | | m | " | photograph. | yes | yes | " | " | Breslau | Farmington Ct | " | " | 50 " | | | | friend Arthur Werner Farmington St. Forest Court | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Adolf Matthiesen | 32 | | m | m | painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | Wesley Harper Buffalo N.Y. 195 Broadway | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Frieda " | 4 | | f | s | child | none | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Bertha " | 32 | | f | w | " | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Kolomea | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | 20 " | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hanka " | 40 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Anna " | 22 | | f | w | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Joseph Kumpendorf | 27 | | m | m | photograph. | " | " | Germany | German | Kiel | New York | yes | " | 25 " | | | | to New York U.S. 8 years no address | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Hans Hellesen | 17 | | m | s | f. lab | " | " | " | " | Kussum | Ohio Va | " | friends | 10 " | | | | uncle Eduard Lorentzen Ohio Va no str | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Anton Cierny | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Lemon | New York | yes | self | 8 " | | | | friend Karl Kraukopska New York Poole St. 146 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Reinhard Christensen | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | Germany | German | Lauenburg | Oxford Junction Ia | " | " | 20 " | | | | uncle Christian Christensen Oxford Junction Ia no str | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Hans Petersen | 18 | | m | s | baker | " | " | " | " | Kiel | Nova Springs Ia | " | " | 20 " | | | | cousin Heinrich Petersen Nova Springs Ia no str | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Eugen Pohlhauser | 20 | | m | s | mechanic | " | " | " | " | Stuttgart | Chicago Ill | " | " | 25 " | | | | uncle Christian Werner Chicago Ill 224 Cooper Av | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Hans Kirstein | 9 | | m | s | clerks maker | " | " | " | Hebrew | Bonn | New York | " | " | 12 " | | | | Julius Kirstein Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Tomas Kovorik | 33 | | m | m | musician | " | " | Austria | Polish | Spanitow | Kansas City Mo | yes | " | 23 20 | | | | friend Marek Lisko Kansas City Mo 1015 Mill St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Johannes Ehlke | 15 | | m | s | f. lab | " | " | Germany | German | Klötzow | Chicago | yes | father | 2 " | | | | father Wilhelm Ehlke Chicago Ill 1201 Stock St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Otilie Zeller | 22 | | f | s | domestic | " | " | " | " | Jnin | Clayton Ill | " | cousin | 10 " | | | | cousin Rudolph Mandrau Carmel Station Ill 6 St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Marie Pina | 32 | | f | w | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Pupelata | New York | " | self | 5 " | | | | Julius Lauke New York 37 St nr 4 Av | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Otto Freer | 32 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | Germany | German | Berlin | Cincinnati O | " | " | 50 " | | | | Friedrich Wissmann Cincinnati O 1 Pres. Carl Schmidt | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Louise Kohlberger | 20 | | f | s | domestic | " | " | " | " | Mühlmühle | Yonkers N.Y. | " | " | 10 " | | | | Yonkers N.Y. Hyperstrasse 29 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Albert Fischer | 32 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | England | | Jubilee | New York | yes | " | 30 " | | | | friend Wm Rosenberg New York Grand St 162 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Pauline Schultz | 19 | | f | s | friend | " | " | Germany | " | Mühlmühle | Yonkers N.Y. | " | " | 10 " | | | | sister Maria Schultz Yonkers N.Y. Hyperstrasse 29 | " | " | " | " | " |

Kovorik
Tuesday

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906.

at Wy

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Wy

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

4N

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 7857

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906

40

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States? | If Yes—Time or period | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jakob Zwaronski | 40 | | m | m | laborer | yes | no | Austrian | Polish | Tworonow | Newyork | yes | self | 15 | no | | | friend: Nathan Wagenmann Newyork, 179 Clinton St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Abraham Kassels | 31 | | m | m | baker | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Stanislau | " | " | " | 19 | " | | | cousin: Wolf Kaufmann Newyork, Lenox Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Jespiel Rebekun | 43 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | 1905 | U.S. | son: Abram Rebkun Newyork, 141 Suffolk St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Matis Micuk | 22 | | " | s | workman | " | " | Hungarian | Slovak | Hanusc | Springfield, Pa. | yes | " | 27 | " | | | brother-in-law: Andrew Tiwka Springfield, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Pal Krenács | 31 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | Varsony | Allegheny Pa. | " | " | 10 | " | | | brother: Matyas Krenács Allegheny Pa. Rusk. 112 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Ilona " | 30 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | | | | | Rusk | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Okean Szaczuk | 46 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | Russian | Polish | Tagiped | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 6 | " | | | friend: Hans Jensen Brooklyn N.Y. 246 Dumont Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Josel Epsztein | 33 | | " | " | tailor | " | " | Austrian | Hebrew | Sanowa | Newyork | " | " | 14 | " | | | friend: Wendt Weber Newyork, 318 E. 3th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ledi Sternberg | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zalusi | " | " | " | 20 | " | | | cousin: Isaac Bergner Newyork, 211 E. Houston | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Israel Ackkorso | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skorokow | " | " | " | 13 | " | | | cousin: Sara Ackkorso Newyork, 215 E. 4th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Alexander Onufrejow | 36 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | | | | | | 7 | yes | 1901 1905 | Pa | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Tekla " | 30 | | f | " | wife | " | " | Ruthenian | Ruthenian | Tarnowic | Philadelphia Pa. | yes | friend | 6 | no | | | friend: Pawel Jankowicz Philadelphia Pa. 906 Wood St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Stefania " | 6 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Daniel " | 3 | | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wasil Drosd | 44 | | m | m | laborer | no | " | " | " | Kiasne | Chicago Ills. | " | ticket | 7 | 00 | | | brother-in-law: Nikoly Sokolowski Chicago Ills. 83 E. Brooklyn Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Josef Gaviera | 33 | | " | s | joiner | yes | yes | Hungarian | Slovak | Kiayan | Lawrence Mass. | " | " | 12 | 00 | | | uncle: Mathias Marko Lawrence Mass. 9 Summer St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " Takács | 24 | | " | s | blacksmith | " | " | " | " | Bibás | P. Arnbey | " | yes | 30 | 00 | | | friend: Laszlo Tolcsak P. Arnbey Hungary | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Mihaly Micsnyi | 33 | | " | m | woodman | " | " | " | " | Plotin | Chicago Ills. | " | self | 15 | — | | | brother-in-law: Mark Spanko Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Janos Pajeker | 45 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bobócz | Joliet " | " | " | 12 | " | 1901 1905 | | brother-in-law: Paul Kapitony Joliet, Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Jovan Czizmar | 23 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | Magyar | M. Kálló | Homestead Pa. | " | self | 4 | " | | | brother: Joseph Czizmar Homestead, Pa. 6th St. 207 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Ivan Filipo | 25 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Sulka | Lend. Hung. | no | " | 20 | — | | | friend: Evan Hlavin Lend Hung. Box 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Roka Jucievo | 9 | | f | child | | | | Russian | Lithuanian | Kodzimiecy | Co. St. Louis Mo. | yes | father | 2 | 00 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 23 | Peter Hansen | 37 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | self | 280 | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Marie " | 35 | | f | " | wife | " | " | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bernhard " | 9 | | m | s | | " | " | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Martha " | 7 | | f | " | | " | " | Prussian | German | Hosstedt | Nora Springe Ja. | | self | 100 | — | | | reception: Nicholas Kemmler Nora Springe Ja. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Margarethe " | 4 | | f | " | | " | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Johanne " | 3 | | m | " | | " | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Max " | 2 | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Elise Burgundow | 57 | | f | w | wife | yes | yes | " | " | Kauscislowice | Chicago Ills. | yes | Sister-in-law | 10 | — | | | friend: Jakob Arnold Chicago Ills. 7 W. Bethune Place | no | no | no | no | blind in left eye | |

Pg 7 H & T.

Nov 11-07 / Not Brooklyn Inspr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 3 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 7857

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906 40

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Time or period. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jakob | Zwolenski | 40 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Polish | Twerdona | Newyork | yes | self | 15 | no | | | friend: Nathan Wasserman Newyork, 179 Clinton St | no. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Abraham | Glasels | 31 | | " | m | baker | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Skavilan | " | " | " | 10 | no | | | cousin: Wolf Kaussmann Newyork, 6 nagle St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Jespiel | Rebkun | 43 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | no | 1904 | U.S. | son: Hiram Rebkun Newyork, 171 Suffolk St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Matis | Micuk | 22 | | " | s | workman | " | " | Hungarian | Slovak | Mezanec | Springfield, Pa. | yes | " | 20 | no | 1905 | | brother: Andrew Tinska Springfield, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Pál | Krenácz | 31 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | Magyar | Varsány | Allegheny Pa. | " | Rudolph | 10 | | | | brother: Matonj Krenácz Allegheny Pa Rusk 112 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Ilona | " | 30 | | " | wife | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Olean | Szaczuk | 46 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | Russian | Polish | Jedyped | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 6 | | | | friend: Hiram Siemon Brooklyn N.Y. 246 Dumont Ave Dumont Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Israel | Ehrenkranz | 33 | | " | " | tailor | " | " | Austrian | Hebrew | Borowo | Newyork | " | " | 4 | | | | friend: Hendle Weber Newyork, 318 E 3th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Lodi | Sternberg | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zalusi | " | " | " | 20 | | | | cousin: Josef Lonzyne Newyork, 211 E Houston | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Israel | Ashkenas | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Slawiskow | " | " | " | 13 | | | | cousin: Sara Ashkenas Newyork, 215 E 4th St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Alexander | Omeljon | 36 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | | | | | | | 7 | no | 1901 1905 | Pa | friend: Pawel Jaskanicz Philadelphia Pa. 906 Wood St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Sofia | " | 30 | | " | wife | | " | " | Lithuanian | Russian | Tirmonci | Philadelphia Pa. | no | husband | 6 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Stefania | " | 6 | | " | child | | no | no | | | | | " | father | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Daniel | " | 2 | | m | " | | " | " | | | | | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Wasil | Drosid | 44 | | m | m | laborer | yes | " | " | " | Kraine | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | Self | 75 | | | | brother-in-law: Nikoly Sokolowski Brooklyn N.Y. 183 E Broadway | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Josef | Gavurra | 33 | | " | s | laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Slovak | Kiajan | Lemont | " | Self | 12 | | | | friend: Mathe Mako Lemont Ill. Stonemill St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Takács | 24 | | " | s | stoneman | " | " | " | " | Bibás | P. Arthog | " | " | 30 | | | | friend: Laszlo Kobak P. Arthog, Pa. Kossuth St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Mihaly | Mangyi | 33 | | " | m | woodman | " | " | " | " | Plostin | Chicago Ill. | " | S | 15 | | | | brother-in-law: Mike Spanko Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Janos | Popeter | 45 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Bobócs | Joliet | " | S | 12 | yes | 1901 | Joliet Ill | brother-in-law: Paul Kapitony Joliet, Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Jowan | Czizmar | 23 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | Magyar | M. Kálló | Hornstead Pa. | " | S | 4 | no | | | brother-in-law: Josef Tozna Homestead, Pa. Box 207 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Jon | Filip | 25 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Tulka | Lend. Ind. | no | " | 25 | | | | friend: Evan Kisan Lend Ind Box 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Roka | Jucicus | 9 | | " | s | child | no | no | Russian | Lithuanian | Kretinincy | Chicago Ill. | yes | father | 2 | yes | | | ~~Jan Jucicus will go to 6 st Lost 4~~ to his father Petras J. 5th 352 E. 18th St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Peter | Hansen | 37 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | S | 280 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hans | " | 35 | | " | wife | " | " | " | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bernhard | " | 9 | | m | s | | " | " | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Martha | " | 7 | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Marguerite | " | 4 | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Johanne | " | 3 | | m | " | | " | " | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Max | " | 2 | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Elise | Burgundor | 57 | | f | w | house wife | yes | yes | " | " | Russia Courland | Chicago Ill. | yes | Son in law | 10 | | | | cousin: Jakob Arnold Chicago Ill. 7 W Bethune Place | none | none | no | no | blind in left eye | |

Pd $42.50

Rec'd 11-27 / No 3 Brooklyn Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aederholm II Off.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Aederholm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, 6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and fourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (after applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Poliah. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 21—1135 77 1

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906 41

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. | If Yes—When? | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution or the friends, or supported at public expense? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under the 12 heads of exclusion specified in the United States law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anastasia Tchorz | 20 | | f | s | | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Jawornik | Manchester N.H. | | self | 15 00 | | | | To Katarzyna Lesh Manchester N.H. Washington st 33 | | | | | good | no |
| 2 | Wasyl Chudyj | 28 | | m | s | Laborer | | | " | " | Kharpshut | Syracuse N.Y. | | " | 7 00 | | | | To Iwan Kobluk Syracuse N.Y. North 2nd st | | | | | " | " |
| 3 | Jan Kacmarski | 22 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Rzica | Portage Co | | " | 7 00 | | | | To Jan Lapuka Portage Co Box 72 | | | | | " | " |
| 4 | Piotr Chorna | 20 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Pogorzel | " | | " | 5 00 | | | | To Michał Gadzinski Box 72 | | | | | " | " |
| 5 | Nikoły Zakatzynski | 20 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Spiaga | Boston Mass | | " | 4 00 | | | | To Jan Zapkarczuk Boston Mass 10 Str | | | | | " | " |
| 6 | Paul Wisniewski | 24 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Zygmunt | Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | 5 00 | | | | To Piotr Romanczuk Brooklyn N.Y. 76 Grand St | | | | | " | " |
| 7 | Kazimir Jaroszczy | 19 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Kamion | Chicago Ill. | | " | 5 00 | | | | To Antoni Pilarski Chicago Ill. Taken Street | | | | | " | " |
| 8 | Nikolas Krynicz | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Vijak | Passaic N.J. | | " | 18 00 | | | | To Stephan Mark Krynicz Passaic N.J. 3rd St. 128 | | | | | " | " |
| 9 | Eduard Fusicky | 18 | | " | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | Magyar | Lewoca | Patrick Mich | | " | 20 00 | Yes | 1905 | Detroit Mich | To Wilhelm Michalski Detroit Mich | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | Viktoria Gonda | 22 | | f | s wife | | | | " | Slovenian | Kiski | Yonkers N.Y. | | Bro | 37 00 | | | | To Paul Lukrad Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | " | " |
| 11 | Barbara " | Dau 21 | 12 | " | s | Woman | | | " | " | " | " | | Bro | | | | | Yonkers N.Y. 32 Mackenzie Str 140 | | | | | " | " |
| 12 | Mikolas Kacsuh | 16 | | m | s | Laborer | | | " | Slovak | Krics | | | self | 13 00 | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 13 | Istvan Kacsuh | 16 | | " | s | " | | | " | " | " | Cleveland O. | | " | 10 00 | | | | To Istvan Tomas Cleveland O. Lorwing Ave 88 | | | | | " | " |
| 14 | Teron Ferenc | 17 | | " | s | " | | | " | " | " | Akron O. | | " | 12 00 | | | | To Ferenc Bakos Akron O. Box 57 | | | | | " | " |
| 15 | Emrel Pinkava | 16 | | " | s | Farmer | | | " | Bohemian | Smrcna | Springfield Ill. | | " | 16 00 | | | | To Antonin Pinkava Springfield Miller St 182 | | | | | " | " |
| 16 | Kassel Nestor | 43 | | " | m | Labor | | | Russia | Polish | Rudjed | Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | 10 00 | | | | To Mikolaj Pikulinski Brooklyn N.Y. 276 Diamond St | | | | | " | " |
| 17 | Nicky Pelczuk | 22 | | " | s | Tailor | | | " | Russian | Nikolajew | " | | " | 20 00 | | | | To " " " " | | | | | " | " |
| 18 | Nikolay Nedistowicz | 25 | | " | m | " | | | " | Russian | " | " | | " | 20 00 | | | | To Wife Maria Nedistowicz | | | | Coming with husband | " | " |
| 19 | Jochwed Kaler | 19 | | f | m wife | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Jaroslau | New York | | Husb | 25 00 | | | | To husband Samuel Kaler New York 61 Orchard Str | | | | | " | " |
| 20 | Mihaly Kubalan | 45 | | m | s | | | | Hungary | Lithuanian | Jilva | | | self | 45 00 | | | | To Jan Krawcz New York | | | | | " | " |
| 21 | Anna " | 22 | | f | wife | | | | " | " | " | | | Husb | 40 00 | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 22 | Anna " | 1 | | f | child | | | | " | " | " | | | father | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 23 | Andras Fristacs | 21 | | m | s | Labor | | | " | Magyar | Pilacs | Pittsburg Pa | | self | 20 00 | | | | To Laszlo Kalcsak Pittsburg Kusonen Str | | | | | " | " |
| 24 | Lucka Marjonan | 25 | | m | s | " | | | Roumania | Polska | Luna | Lucas Ind | | " | 30 00 | | | | To Ignac Mrozka Luna Ind Box 12 | | | | | " | " |
| 25 | Jerzy Pudzik | 45 | | m | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 30 00 | | | | To Jerzy Kaczmar Box 12 | | | | | " | " |
| 26 | Konrad Kolcz | 40 | | m | m | " | | | " | German | Kolonya | New York | | " | 19 00 | Yes | 1902 | Chicago Ill. | To brother Jacob Kolcz Rock Island | | | | | " | " |
| 27 | Karolina " | 32 | | f | wife | Work | | | " | " | " | " | | Husb | 40 00 | | | | 2nd Ave 66 | | | | | " | " |
| 28 | Erzebet Kirkej | 28 | | f | m | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Ujvest | Philadelphia Pa | | Husb | 30 00 | | | | To husband Mathias Kirkej Philadelphia Pa Shunmore Ave 61 77 | | | | | " | " |
| 29 | Maroska " | 9 | | f | s | child | | | " | " | " | " | | father | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 30 | Peter Szabo | 22 | | m | m | Labor | | | " | Roumanian | Polska | Luna Ind | | " | 27 00 | | | | To Simon Kalmagyan Luna Ind Box 12 | | | | | " | " |

C. F. English Inspector

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm 1 Off.*, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

129

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 52

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 76 — 11—2135

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, Arriving at Port of New-York 5/7 1906 42

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or period. | 15 If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or under contract labor law, and if so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect? | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Piotr Kilimow | 19 | | m | s. | farmlab. | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Olewka | Worcester Mass. | ticket | self | 15 | no | | | Bro. Franciszek Rozek 4, Telfort Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jacob Zdrovski | 28 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | | | Michal Witan Worcester Mass | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jacob Ewa Lutt | 17 | | f | s. | " | yes | " | " | " | Glebo | Glencoe Minn. | " | " | 10 | " | | | Borzyso Glencoe Minn | | | | | | |
| 4 | Valenty Parzicka | 41 | | m | m | " | " | yes | " | " | Jezarki | New Britain Ct. | " | " | 14 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Adam Dimerski | 18 | | f | s | " | no | no | " | " | Gibalki | Bpost Ct. | " | " | 14 | " | | | br. Josef Pazicka Bx 185. New Britain Ct. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Josef Dusak | 19 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Kadzidlo | Lomshin Pg. | " | " | 11 | " | | | bil Josef Malewaits Bremsp. 1129 Bridgeport Ct. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Franz Tiorkowski | 30 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | Sawat | Maspeth N.Y. | " | " | Nine | " | | | " Franciszek Dwangie Stabs 628. Shamokin Pa | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bronislawa Kapalewska | 17 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | Kischelnicza | Cleveland O | " | " | 3 | " | | | br: Marian Plemmel Mo Feller Hainlaw N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hryn. Mesak | 22 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | Austria | " | Dublany | no Chester Pa | " | " | 10 | " | | | Helen. 825 Cleveland O bil Antoni Pawlak 120 Burs. pts. Chester Pa | | | | | | |
| 10 | Andrzo Wilgosiny | 32 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Delogo Mo | yes | " | 15 8 | " | | | Pedro Demmer no add. Delogo Mo | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mihaly Szczepaniczki | 45 | | " | " | " | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Olszetak | Brookfield Ct. | no | " | 16 | " | | | Georg Andro nvadd. Brookfield Ct | | | | | | |
| 12 | Andras Stempky | 17 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Hedri | Bpost Ct. | " | " | 12 | " | | | br. John S. Vellend. 298 Bridgeport Ct | | | | | | |
| 13 | Anna Harcar | 17 | | f | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | Tsics | Cleveland O | yes | " | 9 7 | " | | | uncle Stefan Tomas Summa. 50. Cleveland O | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pal Uhelszki | 29 | | m | " | Lab. | " | " | " | " | Rikaos | Gillamboy Pa | " | " | 30 | " | | | bil Josef Mraz Katalog. 110. Bell Amboy N.J | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rosalia " | 22 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Olimpi Jaszynski | 32 | | m | m | Lab. | " | " | Austria | Polish | Mikolajew | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | " | 10 8 | " | | | friend Petro Smlimowicz 22 Monsf. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Andrzej Dziedzic | 28 | | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | Potragowa | Chicago Mass | " | " | 12 | " | | | Cousin Jan Tyrazka Chicago Falls Mass | | | | | | |
| 18 | Samuel Tollak | 27 | | " | " | tailor | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Slowotaw | N. York | yes | " | 15 | " | | | bil Berl Ruby 128-130. Broome New York | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jan Jankowic | 38 | | m | m | farmlab | no | no | " | Ruthenian | Kraine | Yonkers N.Y. | no | " | 18 | " | | | friend Jan Pasa Washington st. 26. Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Alexandra Glazinska | 16 | | f | s. | sweetgirl | yes | yes | " | " | Lasowitz | Manchester N.H. | " | " | 8 11 | " | | | brother Josef G. Canal 28. Manchester N.H. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Iwan Tidunski | 51 | | m | m | Lab. | " | " | " | " | Tizminicze | New York | yes | " | 16 | " | | | friend Wasyl Misinecka Riggs pl. New York | | | | | | |
| 22 | Nikolaj Tankiewicz | 47 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | no | no | " | " | U.S. | " | " | " | 20 | yes | 1905 | Cleveland O. | friend — " — | | | | | | |
| 23 | Katalina Holcz | 42 | | f | " | wife | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Mfalu | " | " | " | 25 | yes | 1905 | New York | husband Jacob Holcz 2nd Ave. 241 New York | | | | | | |
| 24 | Erzelet " | 6 | | f | s. | child | no | no | | | | | | | | no | 1906 | Canada | friend — " — | | | | | | |
| 25 | Anna Bekesz | 36 | | f | m | farmlab. | yes | yes | " | " | Hosony | " | " | " | 10 | yes | | | Nikolaus Wambach Ave. B. 125 St. New York | | | | | | |
| 26 | Miklos Gerold | 44 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Mfalva | " | " | " | 33 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Adam " | 15 | | " | s | Labourer | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Joine Popanski | 32 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Kychineff | Newark N.J. | no | self | 100 | " | | | bil David Lobgino Bmacf. 208 Newark N.J. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Anne " | 28 | | f | " | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Chaie " | 6 | | f | s. | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

JOB Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pederholm II Off.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

34

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1135 57 75 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, Arriving at Port of New-York May 7th, 1906 43

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes. No. | If Yes— Time or date of arrival. | If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Josef Gulik | 25 | | m | s | clerk | yes | yes | Hungarian | German | Budapest | Boston | no | self | 10 45 | no | | | Cousin: Rudolf Rubenstein Cleveland O. 1115 Hamilton Av. 766 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jono Steinor | 26 | | " | m | tailor | " | " | " | Kabrin | " | New York | yes | " | 9 [illegible] | " | | | Sister: Hanna Steiner New York, 766 E 80 St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 3 | Jakob Lewitin | 56 | | " | " | Iron founder | " | " | | | | | 5 | | 75 | | | | Wife: Mrs. Mary Lewitin | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 4 | Zeide " | 56 | | f | " | wife | no | no | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Son: Oscar Lewitin Lynn, Mass Broad 97 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 5 | Hersch " | 24 | | m | s | Iron founder | yes | yes | Russian | " | Kleuro | Lynn, Mass | 5 | " | 25 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 6 | Gitte " | 15 | | f | " | tailoress | " | " | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 7 | Benjamin " | 16 | | m | " | clerk | " | " | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Josef Garska | 30 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | no | | Lithuanian | Tirsken | Brockton Mass | | " | 19 75 | | | | Uncle: Chaly Bielsky Brockton, Mass: Zeromp 84 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Isabella Wife | 31 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Theofil Waschkowsk | 21 | | m | s | Laborer | " | " | " | Polish | Tokrila | Jersey City N.J. | | " | 5 | | | | Brother-in-law: Alexander Plona Jersey City, N.J. 179 Lincoln | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Bronislaw Zipkis | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kovono | Yonkers | " | " | 12 50 | | | | Cousin: Chas. Jaruzelski Yonkers, N.Y. Washington Av. 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Bernard Sadonio | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | " | 7 12 | | | | Uncle: Casimir Domanowski Brooklyn, Keap St. Bell 211 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Kaptan Wellbuss | 24 | | " | m | [illegible] | yes | yes | | " | Wilna | Kleesrokola | | " | 4 | | | | Cousin: John Junger Glen Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Boreswatura Weibligewij | 25 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Lithuanian | Shadove | Glasport | " | " | 14 42 | | | | Friend: Anton Baltrunska Gardner, Mass. 79 Church | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Wiula Bernadis | 25 | | f | " | maid | " | " | " | " | Parcew | Gardner, Mass | " | " | 13 16 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Pawel Baltrunik | 22 | | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 42 | | | | Cousin: Makow Sabilska Philadelphia P. 817 Brandais | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Mikaly Weiseka | 22 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Kirkyken | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | 8 40 | | | | Uncle: Carl Zielasky Brockton, Mass Elm St. 88 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Barbara Lernesis | 16 | | f | m | maid | " | " | " | " | Tirsken | Brockton Mass | " | " | 16 25 | | | | Cousin W. Bl. Skowdonis Yonkers, N.Y. Washington Av. 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Thadeus Kukuk | 45 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Kovono | Yonkers, N.Y. | " | " | 12 | | | | Brother: Jonas Schaulys Amsterdam, N.Y. E. Main St. 181 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Josef Schaulys | 18 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Amsterdam | Ticket | yes | 10 13 | | | | Cousin W. Jonas Beynarday Fayetteville, Mass Box 457 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Jan Zernewski | 26 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Turner Falls Mass | " | " | 14 | | | | Friend: Jonas Bonas Newyork E. 11th St. 626 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Jan Koron | 26 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Russian | Gudowy | Newyork | " | yes | 12 50 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jakob " | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 32 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 24 | Maria Tabak | 40 | | f | m | wife | no | no | | Polish | Jasło | Kolidce Aus | no | " | 12 | | | | husband: Leon Tabak, Kolidce Aus. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 25 | Jakob "Child | 1 | | m | s | Infant 2N-136915 | | | Austrian | | | | | | 36 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 26 | Eugenia Tabak | 11 | | f | " | | yes | yes | 2/20/02 | | | | | | 3 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Mikaly Zak | 26 | | " | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Timowa | Newyork | yes | " | 14 45 | | | | Brother: Nathan Wozniako 179 Clinton St. Newyork, 179 Clinton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Isidor Korgla | 35 | | " | " | " | no | yes | | " | Twomowa | " | " | " | 20 22 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Jan Sepka | 45 | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 11 42 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Teodor Sekya | 18 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | | " | Timowa | " | " | " | 11 42 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Cederholm 1st Off. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

30
3

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0 0

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1125 50 74 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906

44

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Gertrud Plenz | 24 | | F | S | Servant | | | Germany | German | Berlin | New York | yes | Br | 50 | | Br Ludwig Speakens Mother New York 158th St 628 | | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Minnie Juerchsen | 17 | | F | " | F Lab | " | " | " | " | Hew York | Canton Ohio | " | self | 12 | | Br Herbert Speakens Canton O 36 St. 216 | | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mary Lebeck | 18 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sebastopol | Sebastopol | " | " | 20 | | Mother Julia Lebeck Sebastopol Cal no St | | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Anna Severtsen | 19 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | Petersburg | Petersburg | " | " | 9 | | Br Emil Beckhoff Petersburg Va 720 Washington St | | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Johann Gerlach | 18 | | M | " | Baker | " | " | " | " | Rudolstadt | Babylon | no | " | 11 | | Uncle Otto Andresen Babylon N.Y. 148 St | | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Katharina Volanin | 18 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | Austria | Polish | Plaw | Chicago | yes | " | 2 | | Uncle Jacob Wramin Chicago Ill 185 St. 872 | Dr Money Doctor | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Jan Epp | 20 | | M | S | F Lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | " " " " | | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Laurenz Tijor | 19 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | | " " " " | | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Franz Jelirak | 18 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | | " " " " | | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Josef Pinnarr | 26 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Skrovaved | " | " | " | 19 | | Brother Stanislaus Pinnarr 1775 St 76th | | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Franz Melec | 21 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Vienna | " | " | " | 18 | | " " " Albert Pinnarr | | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Franciszek Skorzynski | 25 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Lukawec | New York | " | " | 39 | | New York Greenhill St 57 Brooklyn Friend | | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Antoni Ujda | 27 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Skarpnie | Smigiel | yes | " | 11 | | Smigiel R.R. St. | | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " Alec | 25 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Plawe | " | " | " | 6 | | " " " " | | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Kasper Serdzinski | 27 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | Mrowe | Kinderhook | yes | " | 30 | | Brother Kasper Smigowske Kinderhook N.Y. Box 202 | | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Michal Nawara | 27 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | Gniezno | Buffalo | " | " | 20 | | Br in law Jaun Zwarth Buffalo N.Y. 231 Fulton St | | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Ambroza Wolkowicz | 18 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | Pajewich | Detroit | " | " | 8 | | Brother Stanislaus Walkowicz Detroit Mich 54 St 23 46 | | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Klemens " | 19 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | | Bro " " " " | | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Piotr Slowik | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 | | Br in law Jaun Slowik 54 St 23 46 | | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Michal Mykierowske | 21 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | Minkowice | Northampton | " | " | 8 | | Brother Antoni Zadzina Northampton Co Pa " " | | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Josef Jerzh | 24 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | Skorpke | Syracuse | " | " | 9 | | Br in law Jaun Zwarth Syracuse N.Y. no St | | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Kasyl Cyplowski | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 | | Uncle Jaun Cyplowske 213 Jakob St | | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jirie Cwarshi | 27 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Rzyska | Utica | " | " | 18 | | Br in law Julian Danielowske Utica N.Y. 2009 Seymour St | | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Ludovic Pilch | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Tuga | " | " | " | 10 | | Brother Jaun Cwarara Utica St 45 | | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Moses Sobelsohn | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Hebrew | Kiziow | Brooklyn | " | " | none | | Uncle Mark Sandel Brooklyn N.Y. 207 Hamilton St | | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Simon " | 15 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | | Brother Joseph Braun New York 104 St No 38 | | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Anastasia Slacha | 21 | | F | M | Housework | " | " | " | Russian | Sokirad | New York | " | " | 5 | | Husband Peter Romanczuk Brooklyn N.Y. 73 Grand St | | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Peter Romanczuk | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | Ruthenian | Krzywy | Brooklyn | " | " | 13 | | Brother Jacob Lech Manchester N.H. Lexington St | | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Katharina Letka | 18 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | Zanowcie | Jamaica | no | " | 25 | | Cousin Katarzyna Gruszak New York 62d St 756 | | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Anna Urban | 16 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | Gniezno | New York | yes | " | | | | | | | | |

30 f. Hand

R. C. Mitchell
Inspector

5 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Cederholm 1 Off. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Hy

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Hy

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 f

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1158 73 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190 45

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Wilhelm Jürgens | 25 | | m | s | Engineer | yes | yes | Germany | German | Jenkerg | Omaha Neb | no | self | 40 50 | no | | | aep. Heinrich Behnmann Onnaga Neb 2 Jahre Sidney uncle Jan Rickers Edelbuna Cal Sutter County | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Johannes Hoffmann | 25 | | " | " | f. lab | " | " | " | " | Edelmann | Edelbuna Cal | " | " | 67 75 | " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jens Markussen | 20 | | " | " | labourer | " | " | " | " | Kiel | New York | " | " | 20 [illegible] | " | | | asp. Charles Markuss New York 105 W 35 St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Hermine Fischer | 24 | | f | m | workman | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Pustroghaz | Newark N J | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | Mathews 4. Keller Newark N J 785 Broad Str | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Franciska Oskarsi | 22 | | " | s | [illegible] | " | " | Austria | Polish | Neplitnica | New York | yes | " | 10 [illegible] | " | | | friend Jack Matt New York 185 Ave B | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Tyrer Wasserbergen | 20 | | m | m | merbutcher | " | " | " | Hebrew | Lemawa | | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | brother Barnan Wasserbergen New York 179 Clinton Str | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Ester " wife | 26 | | f | m | h. wife no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jan Jegas | 19 | | m | s | f. lab | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Tarschau | Milwaukee Wis | | S | 10 | " | | | brother Tomas Jegas Milwaukee Wis Market 1003 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Maciej Kozakiewicz | 23 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Cath Asbury Park N J | | S | 17 | " | | | bro in law Wladislaus Pawlenka Cath Asbury Park N J Sea str 432 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Franciszek Pawinski | 24 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Mlawa | Rockford Ill | | S | 11 | " | | | bro in law Stanislaus Kopowski Rockford Ill 6 Seminary Ave | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Stanislaus Kowalski | 20 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Mlawa | Jersey City N J | yes | | 1 50 | " | | | bro in l. Frank Reminskie Jersey City N J 15 St. 268 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mariana Kaminska | 22 | | f | s | h. wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | Wladislaus Kaminski Thorneaston Ont Box 34 P | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Marion " | 5 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | Joskim | Thorneaston Ont | no | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Stanislawa " | 9 | | f | s | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Anna Pawlowska | 44 | | " | m | h. wife | " | " | " | " | Skarska | Jersey City N J | yes | " | 14 | " | | | Ludw Franciszek Pawlowski Jersey City N J 532 Str. 1358 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Wladislawa dau | 4 | | " | s | child | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Jan Jodkowiake | 45 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | " | " | Lobsky | Waukesha Wis R. R. | " | " | 35 | " | | | bro in l. Stanislaus Jancezyk Milwaukee R. R. 26 str | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Zofie " dau | 5 | | f | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Alexander Kowalewski | 24 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | " | " | Busan | Rockford Ill | yes | " | 15 | " | | | uncle Wincenty Wisniewski Brooklyn N Y Nost Ave 298 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Kazimir Wojchowski | 26 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | Jastkowo | Thorneaston Ont | " | " | 10 | " | | | bro in l. Franciszek Thorneaston Ont Box 341 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Marianna Jagiecka | 18 | | f | s | f. hand | " | " | " | " | Skalz | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 11 | " | | | bro in l. Joseph Murach Pittsburg Pa Avenue 44 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Stanislaw Wisniak | 44 | | m | m | f. lab | yes | yes | " | " | Sulz | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 12 | " | | | cousin Ludwik Wisniak Pittsburg Pa 44 Ave | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Eduard Bielecki | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lyki | Yonkers N Y | " | " | 15 [illegible] | " | | | brother Antoni Bielecki Yonkers N Y River Str 100 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Josef Jonski | 20 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Schulzd | Chicago Ill | " | " | 19 | " | | | Stanislaus Jonski Chicago Ill 45 Str 1745 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Stanislaw Gninja | 22 | | " | " | labourer | no | no | " | " | Mlawa | Rockford Ill | yes | S | 10 [illegible] | " | | | bro in l. Walenty Gibowski Rockford Ill Seminary Ave | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Joseph Wojciak | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Teresina | South Kanaston | " | " | 22 [illegible] | " | | | brother Franz Wojciak South Kanaston R. R. Box 78 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Rafal Kowalski | 22 | | " | " | labourer | no | no | " | " | Jastkowo | Pomona City N J | " | " | 7 50 [illegible] | " | | | uncle Alex Wallaszek Pomona City N J Main Str | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Rosalia Wilischak | 20 | | f | m | h. wife | no | no | " | " | Rostkowo | " " | " | " | 9 50 [illegible] | " | | | bro in l. Alex Walischak Pomona City N J Diner Str 29 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Carl Buschmann | 26 | | m | " | waiter | yes | yes | Germany | German | Sauerwach | | yes | uncle | 45 | " | | | Dr impno Conjunctivitis Uncle Ferdinand Stindt Sauerwach Str | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Anna " wife | 20 | | f | " | h. wife | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | 14 Caspar Str | " | " | " | " | " |

30

John F. Mann
Inspr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Aederholm I Offr of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906.

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brown

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906.

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906 46

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every is prison or an institution or institution for special treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Erich Schroeder | 27 | | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Schmiedeberg | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | | | uncle Paul Hutzmann 384 E. 149th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Georg Lipovecz | 31 | | " | s | farmlab. | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Szemere | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | 24 | " | | | friend Johann Fabinyi Pittsburg Pa without any address to New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Franz Neumann | 34 | | " | " | joiner | " | " | Germany | German | Westerland | New York | yes | " | 100 | " | | | Cousin Walenty Grzywacki Frankford 4532 Mile Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Antonela Huszka | 20 | | f | " | wetgirl | no | no | Russia | Polish | Kalisz | Phila. Pa | " | " | 25 | " | | | bro Julian Hytmann 1124 Buffalo Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Boleslaw Stefaniak | 21 | | m | " | farmlab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | Perry Depot Pa | no | " | 15 | " | | | cousin Stanislaw Rudzinecki Lincoln 36 Boschka Gen | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Wojciech Wozniak | 23 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | 256 | " | | | bro Wojciech Andrzejewska Buffalo 825 E. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Andrzej Wasilewski | 17 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | yes | " | 11 | " | | | bro Jan P. Bt 72 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Michal Rozek | 32 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | New Haven Ct | yes | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Wladislaw Kowalska Main 421 Perth Amboy N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Michal Wolski | 25 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Perth Amboy N.J. | yes | " | 20 | " | | | Stanislaw Puchalski Henderson 611 Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Wladislaw Krajewski | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cieschitz | Jersey City N.J. | no | " | 24 | " | | | bro Stanislaw Lisiak Mayo 483 West Britain Ct | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Konstanti Chronowicz | 19 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Bandisch | West Britain Ct | " | " | 10 | " | | | Stanislaw Pachowski Luzerne 1908 Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Franz Zigmund | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zerenb | Scranton Pa | yes | " | 9 | " | | | bro Antoni Dembek Bt 305 Charleston W.Va | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Franz Jungik | 26 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Lokoby | Charleston W.Va | no | " | 20 | " | | | friend Antoni Pawlowska 1811 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Antoni Lipiar | 28 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Grabemacz | Chicago Ill | " | " | 20 | " | | | Br. Michal D. Cliff. 118 Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Josef Dembecki | 40 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wola | Trenton N.J. | " | " | 16 | " | | | friend Antoni Pilski Lloyd 135 Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Josef Gazenka | 33 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Mezianow | Paterson N.J. | " | " | 17.5 | " | | | Cousin Jan Wadowski Lloyd 133 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Franz Merchinski | 30 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Wola | Thompsonville Conn | " | " | 12 | " | | | Husband Wojciech P. Bt 341 Thompsonville Ct | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Stanislawa Szybilek | 20 | | f | wife | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Felixa " | 2 | 6 | f | child | " | " | " | " | " | Grodthow | Thompsonville Ct | " | " | 7 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Jan " | 6 | | m | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Josef Balazo | 47 | | m | farmlab. | IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " | " | Unjunitza | Unionville Ct | " | " | 125 | yes | 1890 | 1905 Pa | declares to be a citizen of U.S.A. but is not in possession of any paper to prove this | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Jan Sobuta | 17 | | " | s. | " | yes | yes | " | " | Kischeluiza | Hartford Ct | " | " | 5 | yes | | | bro Josef Sennet Trumbull St Hartford Ct | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Franz Duchnowski | 25 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Schemina | East Louis Ill | yes | " | 6.57 | | | | " Josef Slecky Division 123 East Louis Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Ludwig Drozek | 35 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Lanat | Marysville Kans | " | " | 1 | | | | " Anb. Pinkerton Bt 353 Marysville Kans. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Josip Jamsko | 34 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Blipew | Chicago Ill | yes | " | 17 | | | | " Antun Grgetich 40 Morgan St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Rokus Jasinski | 30 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Lalu | Phila. Pa | no | " | 20 | | | | cousin Peter Glenda Hicks St. Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Marta Mierecka | 18 | | f | | 2 x 60455 | | | " | " | Ruscan | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 15 | | | | bro Wincenty Malizewski Kent Ave 229 Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Stefan " sister | 20 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | cousin Piotr W. Pirl 113 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Teodor Wieleckowski | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 10 | " | | | uncle Fabian Hoppner No 110 Nokomis Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Mela Höppner | 22 | | f | s. | Seamstr | yes | yes | Germany | German | Olbelse | Nokomis Ill. | yes | uncle | 30 | no | | | | | | | | | |

Augustus Thies
Inspector

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Cederholm I Off. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Hy

William Berth

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Hy

William Berth

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 7- 1906, 190 47

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time of last previous residence. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Ignaci Nasik | 39 | | M | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Russian | Polish | [illegible] | Toledo, O. | | self | | no | 1903 | | brother Paul Wasilewski | | | | | |
| 2 | Jan Kozlowske | 19 | | M | s | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Wola | " | | " | | no | 1904 | Toledo O. | Toledo, O. brother Wasilewski 135 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Szczepan Draszick | 39 | | M | m | " | no | no | " | " | Podranow | " | | " | | no | 1903 | Toledo O. | brother Andr. Draszick Toledo, O. 417 Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Maria Rusinek | 17 | | F | s | maid | yes | yes | Austrian | " | Krantkowice | Chicago Ill. | | cousin | | no | | | Toledo, O. 3021 Hayden cousin Josef Jerme Chicago Ill. 172 Erben | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Jeno Weisz | 16 | | M | s | " | " | " | Hungarian | Hebrew | Kotnar | Newyork | | self | | no | | | uncle Louis Schwarz New York 77 Ave B. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Hoock Rakko | 25 | | M | s | [illegible] | " | " | Turk | " | Jossa | Chicago Ill. | | " | | no | | | brother M. J. Sobiewitz 656 W. Taylor Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Gride Hansen | 45 | | M | m | h. wife | " | " | Germany | German | | | | | 270.00 | | | | husband Julius Volkers | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Jenni " | 13 | | F | s | child | " | " | Prussian | German | Ovenum | Paluna, Cal. | | | 400 | | | | stepfather Paluna, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Marie " | 18 | | F | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | — | | | | brother Carl Hansen Newyork 136 E. 20th | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Ernst Hansen | 16 | | M | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Nobel | Newyork | | | 10 | | | | friend H. Lage Hoboken N.J. Hudsonstr. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Christian Nirnberg | 32 | | M | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | " | Hamburg | Hoboken N.J. | | | 70.00 | yes | 1902 | Germany | friend Danny Brown 949 Park av. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Paul Mikael | 16 | | M | s | 10-H/5 | | | " | " | " | New York City | | | 25.00 | no | 1906 | N.J. | cousin Nikolai Lupsenko Bronxville, R.F. Box 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Basili Sitkiewicz | 22 | | M | s | laborer | " | " | Austrian | Polish | Rhenobenka | Bronxville N.Y. | | | 16 | | | | brother Frederick Sasskiewicz Buffalo, N.Y. 64 Sherman | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Alma Schmidt | 24 | | F | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Russian | " | Lobsenin | Buffalo, N.Y. | | brother | 20.00 | yes | 1904 | Buffalo N.Y. | brother Jos. Stymmy Cleveland O. Jefferson R. 187 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Nikolaj Przibiszewski | 27 | | M | s | laborer | no | no | Russian | " | Zielasny | Cleveland O. | | self | 9 | no | | | brother Otto Siemonsen Jacksonville Fla. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Georg Siemonsen | 15 | | M | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Russian | German | Lund | Jacksonville Fla. | | | 31.25 | | | | brother Nikolai Sadkowsky Cleveland O. 174 Hofmann | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Simons Joswiak | 34 | | M | m | laborer | no | no | Russian | Polish | Sowarce | Cleveland O. | | | 11.- | | | | Joseph H. Tomas Bilinski Chicago Ill. 14 Ill. & 74 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Josef Nykiel | 19 | | M | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Austrian | " | Dobczyce | Chicago Ill. | | | 4.50 | | | | cousin Ley Sierota Chicago, Pass. London 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Marcin Zania | 26 | | M | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | Smegorow | Chicago, Ill. | | | 18 | | | | cousin Anna Janusz W. Waron, Mass. Box 721 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Wiktoria Sofja | 18 | | F | s | maid | " | " | " | " | Radwan | W. Waron, " | | | 13 | | | | brother John Tuszy 84 Vernon, N.Y. 411 & 58 Fort St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1905 | Salamon L. Tuszy | 16 | | M | s | clerk | " | " | Austrian | Polish | Jaslo | Mt. Vernon, N.Y. | | | 9.00 | yes | 1904 | N.J. | friend Jos. Isaacs Brandsville, Miss. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Kazimir Sikora | 27 | | M | m | laborer | " | no | Austria | Polish | Zarzecze | Brandsville Miss. | | | 13 | yes | | | brother Frank Sikora Chicago, Ill. 13 Ave. 108 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Wladislaw Schaack | 36 | | M | s | [illegible] | " | yes | Russian | " | Thorn | Milwaukee Wis. | | | 18 | " | | | cousin Paul Hendler 285 E. 4th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Ivan Hendler | 37 | | M | s | [illegible] | " | " | Russian | Hebrew | Berlin | Newyork | | | 15 | " | | | American John P. Geide Defiance Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1905 | Elizabeth Geide | 35 | | F | m | h. wife | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | S | | | | | | J. H. | | | | | | |
| 1905 | Lilli " | 9 | | F | s | children | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | Nowgorod | Defiance O. | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1905 | David " | 4 | | M | s | | no | no | U.S. Citizen | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Peter Magnussen | 17 | | M | s | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Slavonian | Hadorf | Clinton Ja. | | | 26.- | | | | friend Martin Ingwersen Clinton, Ja. 210 S. 4th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | August Paulson | 18 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | Wattobill | N. Springe Ja. | S | | 18 | | | | brother Helena Knutson N. Springe, Ja. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Richard Zwirker | 25 | | M | s | Gardener | " | " | " | " | Rudorf | Newyork | yes | | 15 | | | | aff. Newyork Station B | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Persons certified copy of U. S. Passport issued at U. S. Embassy in Berlin, Germany April 25th 1903 No. 6869. Original in possession of [illegible] who states above.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Aederholm I Off. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Kooh, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of _____, 190

at Ny

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70 — 48

11—2116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Josef Pawel | 16 | | m | s | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Tarnopol | Cleveland O. | yes | brother | 2 | no | | | Hebrew Thomas Pawel Cleveland O. mother Marie Pawel " | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 2 | Jan Pudzinski | 20 | | " | " | " | | | Russia | Polish | Kow | Chicago Ill. | " | self | 10 | " | | | wife Franciska Pudzinska 1146 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | Josef Macpaszyk | 22 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | Zbirki | " | " | " | 12 | " | | | Joseph Starke Buffalo N.Y. brother Peter Paluch " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | Vincent Lombinski | 22 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 | " | | | " Boulanger N.Y. brother Joseph Lukacki " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | Antoni Lubacki | 18 | | " | s | " | | | " | " | Kolo | " | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend Albert Wawrinske Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | Andrej Liskarski | 24 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | Kamin | Paterson N.J. | " | " | 15 | " | | | brother Paul Paulack Youngstown O. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | Josef Kilczak | 21 | | " | " | Blacksmith | | | Hungary | German | Kemarch | Youngstown O. | " | " | 37 | " | 1895 | Germany | brother Paul Minczak Youngstown O. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | Jacob Kacsenda | 55 | | " | " | carpenter | | | " | " | " | Newark N.J. | " | " | 25 | yes | 1895 | Hungary | wife Mary Kacsenda Newark N.J. 390 N. 5th St. | " | " | " | | Cripple | " |
| 9 | Georg Hansen | 16 | | " | s | Servant | | | Germany | " | Copenhagen | Davenport | " | uncle | 8 | " | | | uncle Louis Hansen Davenport Ia. R.F.D. #2 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | Johanna Hoffmann | 18 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | Kremmen | Brooklyn N.Y. 375 Manhattan Ave | " | self | 22 | " | | | brother Friedrich Hoffmann Brooklyn N.Y. 999 Manhattan Ave | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | Friedrich Mein | 17 | | " | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Austria | " | Kamitz | [illegible] | " | " | 15 | " | | | brother Gottlieb Mein Cleveland O. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | Josefa Jerslawska | 20 | | f | " | Seamstress | | | " | Polish | Zabrowa | Bridgeport Conn. | " | cousin | 7 | " | | | cousin Frank Baran Bridgeport Conn. 437 Pine St. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | Adolf Gras | 17 | | m | " | D-X-39547 Sailor 3/26/36 | | | " | " | Ebersdorf | New York | " | brother | 100 | " | | | brother Wilhelm Gras New York 67 E. 11th St. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | Samuel Graif | 18 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | Kamitau | | " | " | 20 | " | | | " Leon Graif " 130 Ridge St. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | Hersch Tader | 20 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | Zabrowa | | " | brother | 10 | " | | | brother Max Tader Bridgeport Conn. 437 Pine St. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | Isidor Grebrad | 20 | | " | " | waiter | | | " | " | Kamitau | | " | brother | 20 | " | | | " Leon Weiser " 130 Ridge St. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | Carl Klinger | 20 | | " | " | cook | | | " | " | Teste | | " | brother | 20 | " | | | " Wolf Zucker " 130 Ridge St. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | Peter Kahn | 19 | | " | " | Carpenter | | | " | " | Zabrowa | | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother Max Tarpel " 130 Ridge St. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | Burkard Spiegel | 19 | | m | s | Tailor | | | " | " | Kamitau | Newark N.J. | " | self | 8 | " | | | brother Moses Spiegel Newark N.J. 19 Boyd St. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | Adolf Späth | 18 | | " | " | painter | | | Hungary | " | Hibbe | New York | yes | brother | 3 | " | | | friend Jacob Klein New York 1815 3rd Ave | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | Moritz Berger | 20 | | " | s | blacksmith | | | " | " | Bobrujsa | | " | self | 9 | " | | | friend Jacob Klein 355 E. 61st St. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | Jakob Klein | 23 | | " | m | blacksmith machinery | | | " | " | " | | " | " | 40 | " | | | brother | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | Rosa " Wife | 20 | | f | m | knife | | | " | " | " | | " | brother | 50 | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | Leopold " Brother | 22 | | m | s | Laborer | | | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | Sirene " Son | 3 | | " | " | child can go | | | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | Jakob Bruckert | 17 | | m | s | Servant | | | Austria | " | Klindra | Harford Conn. | yes | " | 8 | " | | | uncle Julius Brunert Hartford Conn. 3 Spruce St. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | Marie Paschkopf | 26 | | f | " | Seamstress | | | " | " | Trebau | Newark N.J. | " | cousin | 20 | " | | | cousin Rosa Fischermann Newark N.J. 126 Grimm St. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | Paulo Gurinas | 20 | | m | s | Laborer | | | " | Polish Lithuanian | Zirgi | Bridgeport Conn. | yes | self | 11 | " | | | brother Joseph Gurinas Bridgeport Conn. 302 Lake St. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | Franke Rwiecki | 24 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | Kowlow | New York | " | " | 15 | " | | | brother Kasmyle Rzech New York 175 Bronvia St. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | Tomas Mikk | 20 | | " | s | engineer | | | " | " | Zwiriacz | | " | " | 12 | " | | | brother Jacob Mikk New York 183 Ave B | " | " | " | | " | " |

Edgar M

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

11—2116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906

18

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Josef Pawlet | 6 | mos | | | Kid | | | Austria | Polish | Pennsylvania | Cleveland O. | yes | brother | 2 | no | | | brother Johann Pawlet Cleveland O. 96 Kin. St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jan Radzinski | 20 | | | " | " | | | Russia | Polish | New York | Chicago Ill. | | self | 10 | | | | uncle Franciszek Sipkiski 44 Chicago Ill. Schwabe St. 3745 | | | | | |
| 3 | Josef Macpascppka | 22 | | | " | " | | | " | " | Polish | | | | 12 | | | | brother Josef Stark Buffalo N.Y. 882 | | | | | |
| 4 | Vincent Lombinske | 22 | | | " | Engine | | | " | " | " | | | | 7 | | | | " Peter Lubeck " Exchange St. 5553 | | | | | |
| 5 | Antoni Lubacki | 18 | | | " | " | | | " | " | Polish | | | | NO | | | | brother Josef Lubacki " 31 Pearl St. | | | | | |
| 6 | Andrej Lisharske | 24 | | | " | " | | | " | " | Russia | Perkeston | | | 15 | | | | friend Albert Mamminske Parkerson Pa. Box 167 | | | | | |
| 7 | Josef Feldak | 22 | | | " | Shoemaker | | | Hungary | German | Hesmark | Youngstown O. | | | 37 | | | | brother Paul Parkosh Youngstown O. 311 Oak St. 1333 | | | | | |
| 8 | Jacob Kocsenda | 50 | | | " | Carpenter | | | | | | Newark N.J. | | | 20 | | | | brother Paul Mincak Newark N.J. 392 N. 5 St. | | | | | |
| 9 | Jurg Hansen | 16 | | | Single | Servant | | | Germany | | Jutland | Copenhagen | | | 8 | | | | uncle Louis Hansen Copenhagen Sa. B. 22 5 | | | | | |
| 10 | Johanna Koffmann | 18 | | | " | " | | | " | | Denmark | Brooklyn N.Y. | | self | 22 | | | | brother Friedrich Koffmann Brooklyn N.Y. 999 Hart Ave. | | | | | |
| 11 | Friedrich Meis | 24 | | | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Syria | | Canada | in transit | | | 15 | | | | Cousin Father Hermann Meis Stockholm Sisa wo | | | | | |
| 12 | Josefa Lewskowska | 20 | | | " | Seamstress | | | | Polish | Dabrowa | Bridgeport Ct. | | cousin | 7 | | | | cousin Frank Baran Bridgeport Ct. 437 Gize St. | | | | | |
| 13 | Adolf Gras | 17 | | | " | Sailor | | | | Hebrew | Odrau | New York | | brother | 100 | | | | brother Wilhelm Gras New York 647 E. 11 St. | | | | | |
| 14 | Samuel Graif | 23 | | | " | " | | | | | Lemitan | | | | 20 | | | | " Leon Graif " 135 Delancy St. | | | | | |
| 15 | Hersch Bader | 23 | | | " | " | | | | | Hebrew | | | | 10 | | | | brother Wolf Bader " 196 Broome St. | | | | | |
| 16 | Isidor Hebrad | 22 | | | " | Tailor | | | | | Lemitan | | | | 20 | | | | brother Max Hebrad " 342 E. 5 St. | | | | | |
| 17 | Carl Klinger | 17 | | | " | Cook | | | | | Russia | | | | 20 | | | | brother Hermann Klinger " 20 Market St. | | | | | |
| 18 | Isidor Kahn | 19 | | | " | Engraver | | | | | Hebrew | | | | 20 | | | | " Wolf Isidor " 196 Broome St. | | | | | |
| 19 | Burkard Spiegel | 19 | | | " | Tailor | | | | | Lemitan | Newark N.J. | | self | 8 | | | | brother Max Spiegel Newark N.J. 19 Bond St. | | | | | |
| 20 | Adolf Späth | 18 | | | " | Painter | | | Hungary | | Kibbe | New York | | brother | 3 | | | | " New York City 615 E. 5 St. | | | | | |
| 21 | Morits Berger | 25 | | | " | Mechanic | | | | | Jakobsdorf | | | self | 9 | | | | friend Jacob Klein " 355 E. 61 St. | | | | | |
| 22 | Ignatz Klein | 33 | | | " | Mechanic | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | brother | | | | | |
| 23 | Rosa " Wife | 28 | | | " | Wife | | | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Leopold " Brother | 22 | | | " | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Sirene " Son | 3 | | | " | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bebe Bronces | 17 | | | Single | Servant | | | Austria | | Klenicka | Hartford Ct. | | | 8 | | | | uncle Judka Bronock Hartford Ct. 13 Spruce St. | | | | | |
| 27 | Chaine Paschkoff | 26 | | | " | Dressmaker | | | | | Krakau | Newark N.J. | | | 20 | | | | cousin Leon Jachmann Newark N.J. 125 Spruce St. | | | | | |
| 28 | Carlo Cwikun | 20 | | | " | Farm Lab. | | | | Polish | Jurmiacz | Prag | | self | 11 | | | | brother Kasper Cwikun Prag 308 Lake St. | | | | | |
| 29 | Kranke Bonicke | 25 | | | " | Laborer | | | | | Kosland | New York | | | 15 | | | | brother Kampke York New York 195 Broome St. | | | | | |
| 30 | Tomas Mitk | 20 | | | " | Engineer | | | | | Jmmiacz | | | | 12 | | | | brother Jacob Mitk New York 183 Ave B. | | | | | |

Eager 29 Male

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm II Off. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906,

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906.

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

94

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

69 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906 49

| 1 | 2 | 3a | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mathias Schiller | 31 | | M | S. | farmlab | Yes | Yes | Austria | German | Vienna | St. Louis Mo. | ticket | self | 40 00 | No | | | friend Josef Rendeka 17 1805 St. Louis Mo str. | No | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Josef Kaiser | 27 | | " | " | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 80 | " | | | " —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Alader Cecenic | 31 | | " | " | farmlab | " | " | Hungary | " | Negy Corbe | " | " | " | 40 | " | | | " —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Katarzyna Nowatzka | 22 | | F | S. | cook | " | " | Austria | Polish | Wola | Trenton N.J. | " | " | 7 | " | | | bril Jan Cebiag Chenwef 20 Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Jan Gozdzialski | 18 | | M | " | farmlab | " | " | Russia | " | Warsaw | Bayonne N.J. | " | " | 62 | " | | | br. Tomasz Gozdzialski Bayonne N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Wojciech Madejczyk | 37 | | " | M. | " | No | No | " | " | " | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | " | 23 | " | | | nephew Adam Polish Centre Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Franciszek Michalski | 21 | | " | S. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | | | " —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Josef Theo Chalis | 28 | | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toledo O | " | " | 23 | " | | | bril Antoni Wasilewski Emmett 105 Toledo O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Stanislaw Kmonoski | 18 | | " | S. | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | | | " Jan Slowinski Spencer 2706 —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Stanislawa Dankowska | 17 | | F | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | Rock | Bloville N.Y. | no | " | 23 | " | | | Cousin Boleslaw Korbski Rock st. Bloville N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Franz Szwerzinski | 42 | | M | M. | " | No | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 17 | " | | | bril Wojciech Tytelski Bryan 183 Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Jan Westphal | 17 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Josef Lewandowski | 25 | | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | Chicago Ill. | yes | " | 12 | " | | | bril Antoni Jastarzak Edison 26 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Andrzej Slominski | 18 | | " | S. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | | | br. Walenty S. 18th 1048 —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Antoni Lewandowski | 38 | | " | M. | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | bril Walenty —"— —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Anton Petrulus | 30 | | " | " | joiner | Yes | Yes | " | Lithuanian | Stetenby | " | " | " | 2 35 | " | | | br. Sigmund P. Oakland Ill. 89th | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Ludwig Mielke | 18 | | " | S. | farmlab | No | No | " | German | Slow | St Paul Minn | " | " | 61 | " | | | friend Ludwig Pan, Oakland St. Paul Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Rudolf Schmiedemeyer | 20 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Kelsch | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 28 | " | | | " Heinrich Chief Dwelling 243 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Isaac Knopf | 22 | | F | S | seamk | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Lubarz | New York | " | father | 51 | " | | | father Aron K. 88 Leith. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Israel " | 19 | | M | " | baker | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Rubin Grünberg | 18 | | " | " | clerk | " | " | " | " | Kamilaw | " | " | br. | 18 8 | " | | | br. Emil G. % Goldberg 334 Ea 81st —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Jona Pissowez | 18 | | " | " | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | male | 20 | " | | | male Salamon Hartmann % Goldberg 17 Abend N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Mates Weitzner | 18 | | " | " | locksmith | " | " | " | " | Kolusz | " | " | br. | 50 | " | | | br. Sam W. 136 Delancey —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | David Schypper | 16 | | " | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | Kamilaw | " | " | male | 4 | " | | | male Josef Fisch 611 Judas Pittsburg Pa. —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Rubin Teolmann | 27 | | " | " | peddler | No | No | " | " | Krystinopel | " | " | br. | 18 8 | " | | | br. Herzek P. 19½ Pitt —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Eva Kocsemba | 23 | | F | " | weaver | Yes | Yes | Hungary | German | Kemmere | Newark N.J. | no | self | 60 52 | " | | | male Paul Mingak 392 N. 5 Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Antoni Dolinski | 17 | | M | " | farmlab | " | " | Austria | Polish | Galecie | Northampton Pa. | " | br. | 4 | " | | | br. Jan Dolinski Nowlawnsen Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Michal Koscyna | 17 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | | | " Josef Kocon —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Anna Dachnowka | 19 | | F | " | servant | Yes | Yes | 30 | " | Kamienca | Thompsonville Ct. | " | " | 16 | " | | | sister Maria Dachnowka Bl 766 Thompsonville Ct. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Petro Bachi | 25 | | M | S. | " | No | No | " | Ruthenian | Hertza | Scheder Pa. | no | " | 3 | " | | | brother Anton Fedor Benning 246 Chesapa | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Cederholm I Off. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906.

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 68 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7-06, 190 50

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for paupers; and from [illegible] or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alina Jakowska | 16 | | f | s | Servant | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Brooklyn N.Y. | Yes | Self | 6 | No | | | to Mr. Frederick Rudowski Bridge 394 Division Av. 234 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Stanislaw Rybak | 50 | | m | m | f. lab | Yes | Yes | " | " | Russia | Rensselaer Junction | Yes | Self | 5 | No | | | husband Adolf Rybak Pawlowski Ga. | | Died | | | | | |
| 3 | Eduard Nykiewicz #15 | 5 | | m | | child | | | | | | Ga | | | | | | | Nyc str. 10 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ignacy Przepiorski | 17 | | m | s | f. lab | Yes | Yes | " | " | Russia | Hoosick Falls N.Y. | Yes | Self | 5 | No | | | uncle Julian Przepiorski Hoosick Falls N.Y. Ward str. 20 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Conrad Klein | 22 | | m | m | " | No | No | " | German | Russia | Brooklyn N.Y. | Yes | Self | 5 | No | | | brother Jacob Klein 20 Ave. C Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Valeria Makowska Dau. | 14 | | f | s | f. hand | Yes | Yes | " | Polish | Russia | Brooklyn N.Y. | Yes | Self | 5 | No | | | cust. Alexander Makowska Brooklyn N.Y. Water str. 392 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Waclawa " | 12 | | f | s | at home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Alexandra Kaberek | 18 | | f | s | domestic | " | " | " | " | Russia | Gardiner Mass. | Yes | Self | 5 | No | | | father Victor Kaberek Gardiner Mass. Quent str. 348 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wladislaw Mislawski | 18 | | m | s | f. lab | Yes | Yes | " | " | Russia | Niagara Falls N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | | brother Jan Mislawski Niagara Falls N.Y. Box 120 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sabina Rose | 17 | | f | s | tailor | Yes | Yes | " | Hebrew | Russia | New York | " | uncle | 5 | No | | | uncle Herman Rosenberg New York Hanson str. 60 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jenker Chalatnick | 22 | | m | s | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Russia | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | Self | 5 | No | | | brother Jacob Chalatnick Brooklyn N.Y. Watkins str. 209 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lewer Gauder | 19 | | m | m | f. lab | Yes | Yes | " | " | Russia | Jackson Mich. | Yes | self | 25 | No | | | wife Christina Kowalske Jackson Mich. E. Cor. 132 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Otto Hansen | 18 | | m | s | f. lab | Yes | Yes | " | German | Sweden | St. Paul Minn. | Yes | Self | 9 | No | | | bro. Ludwig Hansen St. Paul Minn. 1107 3d str. | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Michal Pawlowski | 32 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Polish | Wolanow | Buffalo N.Y. | Yes | Self | 8 | No | | | uncle Jan Przepiorski Buffalo N.Y. Louisa str. 394 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wojcich Kozlowski | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Rensselaer Junction | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | | brother Josef Rybak Rensselaer Junction Ga. 1st str. 70 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Walenty Jakowski | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Rensselaer Junction | Yes | Self | 30 | No | | | brother Stanislaw Jakowski Rensselaer N.Y. Corey str. 26 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Stanislaus Suske | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Rensselaer Junction | Yes | Self | 30 | No | | | " " " | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Andrej Lucka | 22 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Rochester N.Y. | Yes | Self | 22 | No | | | brother Jacob Lucka Rochester N.Y. Brown str. 293 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Juliana Richlinska | 18 | | f | s | domestic | Yes | Yes | " | " | Russia | Rochester N.Y. | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | | cousin Joseph Jaworske Rochester N.Y. Troup str. 20 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Franz Kapuscha | 22 | | m | m | f. lab | Yes | Yes | " | " | Russia | Chicago Ill. | Yes | Self | 5 | No | | | wife Josefine Kapuscha Chicago Ill. 1st str. 190 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wicech Gudowski | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Chicago Ill. | Yes | Self | 85 | No | | | bro. Franciszek Kupiecki Chicago Ill. Schiller str. 205 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jacob Schulmeyer | 18 | | m | s | clerk | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Russia | Indianapolis Ind. | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | | father Jacob Schulmeyer Indianapolis Ind. 508 Illinois str. | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Edward Nielsen | 28 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | " | Danish | Denmark | Geneva Neb. | " | Self | 12 | No | | | friend Jos. Jensen Geneva Neb. Fairview Farm | | | | | | | |
| 24 | George Neilsen | 16 | | m | s | Farmer | " | " | " | German | Russia | Clear Lake Ia. | " | Self | 7 | No | | | father Johan Hansen Kasmar Co. Ia. on the Lake William Beck | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Peter Jensen | 25 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | Danish | Denmark | Kasmar Co. Ia. | " | self | 125 | No | | | Wichita Kas. 115 8th | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Friedrich Milanowski | 17 | | m | s | Tailor | " | " | " | German | Russia | Wichita Kas. | " | Self | 10 | No | | | uncle Heinrich Schröder Wichita Kas. 1115 2d Ave. | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hugo Schröder | 18 | | m | s | Baker | " | " | " | " | Russia | Wichita Kas. | " | Self | 18 | No | | | uncle Paul Staab Des Plaines Ill. Box 109 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Carl Gutzbach | 20 | | m | s | f. lab | " | " | " | " | Russia | Des Plaines Ill. | " | Self | 20 | No | | | uncle Frank Fiss Joliet Ill. 110 Ottawa str. | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Anna Rose | 22 | | f | s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Russia | Joliet Ill. | " | Self | 25 | No | | | Gabelmann | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Michal Cichocke | 20 | | m | s | f. lab | " | " | " | Polish | Russia | Milwaukee Wis. | Yes | Self | 5 | No | | | brother Joseph Kaczmarek Milwaukee Wis. 82 Reed str. | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 8X796 7/8/36

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED Under 16 of #247

30 Rejected Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Oederholm 1st Off. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ky

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Kooh, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Brkow

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ky

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

87

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 193

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1136 67 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7th, 1906 51

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. (If so, state whether from birth, accident, or disease, and cause.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Simon Mosis | 45 | V | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Bremen | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 Cash | | | | Bro. J. L. Grossmann Brooklyn N.Y. 209 Bridge St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Heinrich Freudenberg | 50 | V | " | s | A. Lab | " | " | " | " | " | Newyork | " | brother | 25 " | | | | Bro. Jos. Freudenberg 209 Bridge St. New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Joseph Wasiewski | 26 | V | " | m | merchant | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | step Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Louisiana " | 35 | V | f | " | Wife | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | Mr. Waclaus Wasiewski | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Wanda " | 9 | V | " | s | child | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Helena " | 8 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | Germany | Toledo O. | " | self | 62 | No | | | Toledo O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Ernestine " | 3 | V | " | " | " | no | no | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Leopold " | 2 | V | m | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Leocadia " | 9/12 | V | f | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | Wasowicz str. 235 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Mariana Jakolake | 58 | V | " | m | Wife | yes | yes | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Gaspar Pendek | 25 | V | m | s | A. Lab | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Mocsu | St Louis mo | " | " | 20 | | | | Brother Joseph Pendek St Louis Mo. Ohio str 1305 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Joseph Jancso | 35 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | | | | " " Joseph Podek | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Istvan Kazara | 25 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dirickfalu | " | " | " | 30 | | | | " " Franklin st cars | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Janos Horacs | 48 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | friend " " Franklin st cars | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Anna Zimmermann | 44 | V | f | m | wife | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER. | | Schlakenda O. | | no | self | cash. | | | | U. S. A. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Charlotte Birchsberg | 17 | V | f | s | Domestic | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Wien | New York | yes | brother | 40 | | | | brother Rubin Birchsberg New York 106 Essex st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Wojciech Marcinek | 36 | V | m | m | Lab | yes | yes | " | Polish | Schidolice | Chicago Ill | " | self | 17 | Yes | 1898 | Chicago Ill | uncle Josef Marcinek Chicago Ill. Emmett str 21 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Antoni Kwiatkoski | 19 | V | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Slupsie | Yorkville N.Y. | " | " | 3 | | | | cousin Victor Walas Yorkville N.Y. 1st Ave 159 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Zofia Zdzula | 17 | V | f | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | Utica | " | " | 20 | | | | father Stanislaw Zdzula Utica N.Y. Lincoln ave 137 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Maria Tolkun | 24 | V | " | m | Wife | " | " | " | Ruthenian | Walowa | Madison Wis | " | " | 5 | | | | husband Elias Tolkun Madison Wis Box No. 204 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Rosa " child | 4 | V | " | s | child | no | no | " | | | | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Michal Salaman | 22 | V | m | " | A. Lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Teodor Galan | 18 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Ignacy Marko | 18 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Kasyl Gilich | 17 | V | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Mara Lewin | 34 | V | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | Germany | Hebrew | Zdzyrin | | | | 20 | | | | russian Benjamin Mendelsohn New York 220 E 103 st ohr | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Adel Reisler | 32 | V | " | m | " | " | " | Hungary | Hebrew | Budapest | | | | 20 | | | | brother Rubin Silenos New York Chicago str 44 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Anna Jurina | 16 | V | " | s | Cook | yes | yes | " | Slovak | Jekelnik | | | | 20 | | | | Landlady Andreas Zepta Pittsburg Pa. Penn str 72 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Mary Misley | 23 | V | " | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Hungary | Magyar | Mishkolcz | New York | yes | sister | 7 | yes | 1902 | New York | Uncle Joseph Kardina New York 543 E 12 st ohr | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Franz Fedi | 17 | V | " | s | Lab | " | " | Russia | Polish | Rock | Utica N.Y. | " | brother | 5 | yes | | | Cousin Alexander Jacob Utica N.Y. Jackson str 021 | " | " | " | " | " |

Ex 15.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm I Off.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

89

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906

32

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bertha Rose | 51 | f | m | h. wife | yes | yes | Prussian | German | Berlin | Newyork | yes | self | 60 00 | | | | Son Otto Schwedt Newyork 271 Av. J | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Wenzel Plesnivy | 17 | m | s | merchant | " | " | Austrian | Bohemian | Kautimsdorf | Swanson S.Dak. | " | " | 15 | | | | friend John Suchan Swanson S.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Josef Tomasik | 19 | " | " | weaver | " | " | " | Polish | Sadlowa | Buffalo, N.Y. | " | S | 16 | | | | Sister Karolina Klupson Buffalo N.Y. Fulton 478 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Borsalon Zsivasz | 16 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Hungarian | Magyar | Palara | Youngstown O. | " | S | 2 | | | | Uncle Lajos Lusai Youngstown O. 2 Federal | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Ivon Bulzan | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | Trelka | Indianapolis | " | S | 18 | | | | friend Teodor Jovo Indianapolis Ind. 517 Washington | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Flora Koko | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S | 13 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Károly Esoztos | 29 | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Magyar | USA Palara | Eastcoal, N.J. | " | S | 8 | | 902 | 906 | Eastcoal N.J. | Brother Rd. Ebenton Eastcoal, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Istvan Galombas | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | P. Amboy " | " | S | 18 | | 912 | 905 | P. Amboy N.J. | friend Ubraly Pongracz P. Amboy, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Emil Heizioff | 42 | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Prussian | German Germany | Shermann | " | S | 67 | | 901 | 905 | Towanda Pa. | brother-in-law Philipp Kormann Shermann N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Ernst Wendt | 18 | " | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S | | | | | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Richard Brick | 22 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Austrian | " | Brunn | Chicago Ills. | " | S | Pole | 15 | | | | uncle Ignac Brick Wellington 1350 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Robert Müller 3466 Clarence Chicago 11/4/35 | 26 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Prussian | " | Lohr | Los Angeles, Cal. | " | S | " | 20 | | | | brother-in-law Martin Müller Los Angeles, Cal 955 E. 10th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Johanne Lippmacher | 25 | " | " | house servant | " | " | " | " | Saulau | Mt. Morris Ills. | " | S | " | 16 | | | | cousin Konrad Fiebig P. Washington Pa. 510 Gilbert | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Anna Grabowski | 17 | " | " | single | yes | yes | Russian | Polish | Borowo | Kolyoke, Mass | " | S | uncle | 12 50 | | | | uncle Wacay Bodanski Holyoke, Mass 231 Bridge | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Victor Lasaczik | 20 | m | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Prusken | Hudson N.Y. | " | " | " | 0 | | | | uncle Kasimir 10 days Hudson, N.Y. North 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Vicenti Koslowski | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jola druga | Wyandotte, Mich. | " | S | " | 6 50 | | | | uncle Fabl Zajurski Wyandotte, Mich. Bulvard #110 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Anton Lewondowski | 20 | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | Wyeggen | Haverstraw N.Y. | " | S | " | 6 | | | | uncle Antonn Radowski Haverstraw, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Stanislaw Boniecka | 15 | " | " | school | " | yes | " | " | Ciano | Middletown O. | " | S | brother | 7 00 | | | | brother Antonn Bonowec Middletown O. Nelson 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Wojcik Rosiak | 23 | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | Zolo | Chicago Ills. | " | S | self | 8 50 | | | | cousin Bronislaw Golaszewsky Chicago Ills. Pow 2. 11. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Jan Cyrniak | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chor | Britain O. | " | no | " | 26 | | | | brother Antonn Sokolaski P. Britain O. 116 Main St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Jan Cyrkala | 25 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Victor Piekowski | 20 | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Kolo | Chicago Ills. | " | S | " | 8 | | | | cousin Tomas Urbanaky Chicago Ills. Ontario St 8355 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Wicenty Paskowski | 17 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 | | | | brother Walenti Jelinski Brooklyn N.Y. 20th St. 145 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Mihaly Zaremba | 27 | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | Zbiersk | Chicago Ills. | " | S | " | 7 | | | | brother Walenti Polnick Chicago Ills. 8802 Exchange | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Josefa Roszak | 30 | f | m | h. wife | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Jan Roszak P. Haven, Pa. Box 77 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Lunegunda " | 9 | " | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Jan " | 4 | m | " | children | " | " | 30. | | Foresina | P. Haven Pa. | " | no | " | 18 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Czeslaw " | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Anna Pachowska | 19 | f | s | [illegible] | " | " | Austrian | " | Kamonic | Pompeyville, Pa. | yes | S | cousin | 10 | | | | cousin Maria Pachowska Pompeyville, Pa. 76 Box | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Vincenti Wojtasik | 28 | m | m | laborer | " | " | Russian | " | Bathmijanica | Chicago Ills. | " | S | self | 13 | | | | friend Jan Jabczynski Chicago Ills. Irving Park #6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906

52

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Bertha Reis | 51 | f | w | h. wife | yes | yes | Prussian | German | Berlin | Newyork | yes | self | 60 Two | | | | son Otto Schwerdt Newyork 271 - 11 J | | | | |
| 2 | Wenzel Plesnivy | 17 | m | s | merchant | " | " | Austrian | Bohemian | Kaschin Hohl | Aranac Pa. | " | " | 15 | | | | friend John Sudan Aranac N.J. | | | | |
| 3 | Josef Tomasik | 19 | " | " | weaver | " | " | " | Polish | Jaslowa | Buffalo, N.Y. | " | S | " | 16 | " | | | Sister Karolina Skurpan Buffalo N.Y. Indiana 479 | | | | |
| 4 | Bertalon Jehász | 16 | " | " | 2x 7x4 49 - 1914 - 505 laborer | " | " | Hungarian | Magyar | Pálota | Youngstown O. | " | S | " | 2 | | | | Bro. 111 Lake, Lucas Youngstown O. 2 Federals | | | | |
| 5 | Iron Bulzan | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | Tulka | Indianapolis Ind. | " | S | " | 12 | | | | Friend Teodor Jovo Indianapolis, Ind. 517 Washington St. | | | | |
| 6 | Flora Kobo | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S | " | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Károly Csontos | 29 | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Magyar | Usa Polen | Carteret, N.J. | " | S | " | 8 | | | | Brother Rd Thornton Carteret, N.J. | | | | |
| 8 | István Galombos | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S | " | 18 | 1902 1906 | Canada | | friend Csaby Congrace P. Amboy, N.J. | | | | |
| 9 | Ernst Steinhoff | 42 | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Prussian | German | Usa Hamburg | Hermann | " | S | " | 67 70 | 1901 1905 | Canada | | Brother 111 Philipp Kornmann Hermann Pa. | | | | |
| 10 | Ernst Wendt | 18 | " | o | child | " | " | | | | Pa | | S | Uncle | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Richard Brick | 22 | " | " | laborer | " | " | Austrian | " | Brunn | Chicago Ill. | " | S | Sister | 15 | | | | uncle: Joseph Brick Wellington 1350 Chicago Ill. | | | | |
| 12 | Robert Müller 3466 Renard-chicago 11/1/35 | 26 | " | " | steel | " | " | Prussian | " | Lohr | Los Angeles, Cal | " | S | " | 20 | | | | brother Hugo Müller Los Angeles, Cal 955 E. 10th St. | | | | |
| 13 | Johanna Lippmacher | 25 | f | s | house servant | " | " | " | " | Neudorf | Milwaukee, Wis. | " | S | " | 16 | | | | cousin Konrad Fiebig 1. Milwaukee, Wis. 518 Galbeth | | | | |
| 14 | Anna Grabowski | 17 | " | " | laborer 27-882-15 | | | 505 12/26/05 Russian | Polish | Borowo | Holyoke, Mass | " | S | uncle | 12 | | | | uncle Wacaw Borkowski Holyoke, Mass. 231 Bridge | | | | |
| 15 | Victor Lascazik | 20 | m | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Prusker | Hudson N.Y. | " | " | " | 0 | " | | | uncle Kasimir Kodys Hudson, N.Y. Water 19 | | | | |
| 16 | Wicenti Kyslowski | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jola drum | Wyandotte, Mich. | " | S | " | 65 | | | | uncle Tofil Zajurek Wyandotte, Mich. Biddle Ave # 110 | | | | |
| 17 | Anton Lewondowski | 20 | " | " | 27 135623 (505) 1-28-42 laborer | | | | | Wyreggen | Haverstraw N.Y. | " | S | " | 6 | | | | uncle Antonia Rallowski Haverstraw, N.Y. | | | | |
| 18 | Stanislaw Boniecka | 15 | " | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Traine | Middletown Ct. | " | S | brother | 15 | | | | brother Antonia Bronowec Middletown Ct. Mulberry 6 | | | | |
| 19 | Wojcich Rosiak | 33 | " | " | laborer 1x890271 505 7-24-41 | " | " | " | " | Kolo | Chicago Ill. | " | S | self | 85 | | | | cousin Brunislaw Golaszewsky Chicago Ill. Room 2 11. | | | | |
| 20 | Jan Cyrniak | 24 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Chor | Britain Ct. | no | " | " | 26 | | | | brother Antonia Lokolska N. Britain Ct. 416 Main St. | | | | |
| 21 | Jan Cyrkala | 25 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Piotor Piekarski | 20 | " | o | " | yes | yes | " | " | Kolo | Chicago Ill. | yes | S | " | 8 | | | | cousin Tomas Urbanzyk Chicago Ill. Ontario St. 8355 | | | | |
| 23 | Wicenty Piaskowski | 17 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 | | | | brother Walenti Pelnyak Brooklyn N.Y. 20 Ft. St. 175 | | | | |
| 24 | Mihaly Zarimba | 27 | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | Zbiersk | Chicago Ill. | " | S | " | 7 | | | | brother Walenti Palnak Chicago Ill. 8802 Exchange | | | | |
| 25 | Josefa Roszak | 30 | f | m | h. wife | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | husband: Jan Roszak 1 Haven, Pa Box 77 | | | | |
| 26 | Kunegunda " | 9 | " | o | | " | " | 30. | | Foresena | 1 Haven, Pa. | no | " | | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jan " | 4 | m | " | children | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Czeslaw " | 1 | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Anna Dachowska | 19 | f | " | 1x91951-7/05/41-505 servant | yes | " | Austrian | | Kamenice | Pompanville Pa. | yes | S | cousin | 10 | | | | cousin Maria Dachowska Pompanville, Pa. 70 Box | | | | |
| 30 | Vincenti Wojtasik | 28 | m | m | laborer | " | " | Russian | | Baltmojewica | Chicago Ill. | " | S | self | 18 | | | | friend Jan Joseph Chicago Ill. Irving park 26 | | | | |

Eq. 45 to 48 No 7 Bx Apply Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Aederholm II Off. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

16

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Drkoch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906,

at NY

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

14

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 65 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7th, 1906 53

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time of previous visit, if any. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or in charge of any institution for insane or support of the State, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Carl Kirkfuss | 39 | | m | m | upholsterer | yes | yes | | | | | S | | 66 | no | | | uncle William Neumann | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 2 | Marie " wife | 32 | | f | m | wife | " | " | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Elsa " child | 9 | | f | s | child | " | " | German | German | Hubbard Co. Minn. | Rockford Ill. | S | grandfather | 75 | | | | Rockford Ill. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gothe " | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | S | | | | | | Fred Poenica | | | | | | |
| 5 | Werner " | 6 | | m | " | " | no | no | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hermann Poness | 33 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | Minnesota | Chicago Ill. | S | brother | 17 | | | | brother Carl Poness Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Martha " wife | 33 | | f | m | wife | " | " | | | | | S | | | | | | Nokomis Minn. 38 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mina Hasselquist | 16 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | Gellenkirchen | Brooklyn N.Y. | S | self | 25 | | | | friend Lina Schinkes Brooklyn N.Y. Fulton St. 1754 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tomas Pechnik | 26 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | | | | | S | | 20 | yes | 1902 | Buffalo N.Y. | brother Frank Pechnik | | | | | | |
| 10 | Marina " | 24 | | f | m | wife | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia | Buffalo N.Y. | S | " | 24 | yes | | | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ludmilawa " | 3 | | f | s | child | no | no | | | | | S | | | | | | Mills str. 69 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Josef " | | | m | s | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Michael " | 28 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Milwaukee | S | " | 15 | | | | cousin Frank Janorowski Milwaukee Wis American str. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Josef Piechocke | 21 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S | " | 15 | | | | cousin Josef Kaczmarek Milwaukee Wis 2 Pine str. 1432 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Albert Oldenburg | 23 | | " | m | clerk | " | " | " | German | Iowa | New York | | | 100 | | | | cousin Louis Bauhman New York 151 E. 103 str. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Bernhard Sievers | 17 | | " | s | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | Rock Island Ill. | S | | 23 | | | | uncle Jasper Sievers Rock Island Ill. 10th Ave. 1913 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Peter Pölling | 38 | | m | m | workman | " | " | | | | | S | | 600 | | | | acq Heinrich Giesens | | | | | | |
| 18 | Katharina " wife | 38 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | Hesbach | Fargo N.D. | S | " | 75 | | | | Fargo N. D. 5th str. 1018 College str. N | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gustav " child | 12 | | m | s | smith | " | " | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Magda " | 6 | | f | " | child | no | no | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Richard Pöhring | 22 | | m | s | clerk | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | S | " | 135 | | | | acq Ludwig " Peter Krings Holstein Ga. no str | | | | | | |
| 22 | Anna Münster | 24 | | f | s | cook | " | " | " | " | Kirchdorf Holstein Ga. | | S | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Conrad Clausen | 13 | | m | s | musician | " | " | " | " | Europe | | S | by rel. | 40 | | | | brother Chris Nielsen Lafayette Minn. no str | | | | | | |
| 24 | Christine Krohn | 16 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | Schlauer | Lafayette Minn. | S | self | 25 | | | | cousin Erich Meier Cincinnati O. Elm st. 209 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Peter Jensen | 26 | | m | m | boiler-smith | " | " | " | " | Altona | Cincinnati O. | S | " | 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Marie Suchy | 32 | | f | m | wife | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Posega | Belleville Ill. | S | " | 36 | | | | cousin Paul Suchy Belleville Ill. Rural Route 3 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Anton " child | 4 | | m | s | child | no | no | 12A-221-(1057)-4/19/25 | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Michal Janese | 33 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Zemne | St. Louis Mo. | S | | 29 | | | | friend Josef Todok St. Louis Mo. Franklin Ave. 2220 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Josef Vajda | 35 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S | " | 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Karoly Karoga | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pinkafeld | " | S | " | 21 | | | | " " Josef Vajda Franklin Ave. 2220 | | | | | | |

30

Thos. E. Tschudy
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Oederholm II Off. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2119

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906.

at Ny

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2119

74

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13—2116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1-0

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116 64

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7— 1906 54

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Answer yes or no. If yes, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Marcella Tchmaszewska | 19 | | f | s | servat girl | yes | no | Russia | Polish | Radzivillow | Providence R.I. | S | b. | 11 | no | | | brother Wincenty Tch Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mariana " | 16 | | f | s | W | " | " | " | " | " | " | S | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Feliks Mlozanski | 39 | | m | m | farmlab | " | " | " | " | Siebe | Tanners Falls Minn | S | self | 41 | " | | | wife Ludwika Mlozanski Box 183 Tanners Falls Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Katarina Cyzulska | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | Przelady | W | S | uncle | 8 | " | | | uncle Ivanz Tanners Falls Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Alexander Kiesza | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S | cousin | 12 | " | | | cousin Veronika Kiesza as above | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Szymon Sythowsky | 44 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Sielce | " | S | bil | 40 | " | | | wife Aleksand. Glazewska as above | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Michael Sukszda | 20 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " | Hudson N.Y. | S | cousin | 20 | " | | | Cousin Julian Medel Frontier Hydron N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Antony Dabkowicz | 28 | | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | Pretzen | Scranton Pa | S | " | none | " | | | " Stefan D. " Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Apolonia Ravocka | 18 | | f | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Krobka | Phila Pa | S | b. | 16 | " | | | b. Josef R. " Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Franciszk Cwyzynski | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Mercewek | " | S | " | 10 | " | | | " Walenty C. Bentyweg 4132 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Franciszka Dankowsky | 17 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | Winnocska | " | S | father | 100 | " | | | father Andrzi Dankowski Richmond St 2512 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Paul Blumm | 50 | | m | m | receiving clerk | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | Waukesha | Wis. | no | cit. of the | | | | | U. S. A. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Lilly " | 11 | | f | s | child | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Fredorick Meyer | 21 | | m | s | toolmaker | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | New York | | yes | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Karolina Radomska | 27 | | f | m | wife | " | " | Austria | Polish | Tymowa | New York | no | self | 19 50 | " | | | husband Stefan Radomski 346a Houston New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Fredinck " | 6 | | m | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Stanislaw " | 3 | | m | s | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Elke Fastert cousin | 20 | | f | s | house maid 2-11930 | yes | yes | Germany | German | Lutzenhausen | Jersey City N.J. | no | " | 120 | " | | | aunt H. Cheyburg 189 Wesling A. Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | August Adelf bro | 24 | | m | s | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Anna " cust | 18 | | f | s | house maid | " | " | " | " | Ondegnat | " | " | " | 150 | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Katharina " cust | 15 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Claus Drewes cousin | 27 | | m | s | Butcher | " | " | " | " | Hetlerdeich | " | " | " | 30 | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Heinrich Hall | 22 | | m | s | farmlab | " | " | " | " | Freiberg | New York | yes | " | 145 | " | | | uncle Wilhelm Hall 339 E. 44th New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Marie Pretsch | 50 | | f | wd | house wife | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | son H. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Adele " | 17 | | f | s | servant | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | Charles Road | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Adam " | 14 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | Bremervörde | " | " | son | 75 | " | | | 525 W. 151 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Karl " | 11 | | m | s | " | " | " | | | | | | H. | | " | | | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Anna " | 6 | | f | s | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Michel Fritschi | 21 | | m | m | cooper smith | " | " | Hungary | " | Budapest | Newark N.J. | no | self | 40 | " | | | friend Mike Pfeffer 69 Prospect Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Reinhardt Elgseck | 24 | | m | s | farmlab | " | " | " | " | Hog | " | no | " | 7 | " | | | Cousin " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Except 12-13-14

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Cederholm 1 Offr. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

15726
15729

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906.

at Ny

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

64

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13—2116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115 63 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7th, 190 55

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Wladislaw Ksiakowski | 18 | | M | S | f. labo | | | Russia | Polish | Jaslow | Newark N.J. | | self | 15 | | | | father Joseph Ksiakowski Newark N.J. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Josefa Baliga | 24 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | Bandzichow | Elizabeth N.J. | | " | 12 | | | | husband Ladislaus Baliga | | | | | | |
| 3 | Franz Sulzikowski | 45 | | M | M | " | | | " | " | Cracow | Elizabeth N.J. | | " | 17 | | | | wife Antonia Sulzikowski | | | | | | |
| 4 | Isaac Rembiskowski | 20 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | Olkenitz | Jersey City N.J. | | " | 9 | | | | father Antoni Rembiskowski Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Vincent Cyzisarski | 40 | | M | M | " | | | " | " | Pultz | Jersey City N.J. | | " | 13 | | | | wife Josefa Cyzisarski Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Adam Cyzikowski | 18 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | Kurz | Trenton N.J. | | " | 12 | | | | cousin Jan Cyzikowski Trenton N.J. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jan Kulpa | 29 | | M | M | " | | | " | " | Drivey | Union City N.J. | | " | 17 | | | | wife Josefa Kulpa Union City N.J. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wladislaw Cwierciak | 23 | | M | M | " | | | " | " | Drivey | " | | " | 17 | | | | " " " " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Stanislaw Ekwartowski | 20 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | Winnisin | New Britain Conn. | | " | 14 | | | | brother Stanislaw Jaguinske New Britain Mass Gabriel | | | | | | |
| 10 | Vincent Lasinski | 18 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | Cronow | Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | 7 | | | | cousin Jan Kitarski Brooklyn N.Y. City 99 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jan Stanislawski | 15 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | Lowadz | Boston Mass. | | " | 10 | | | | brother Ignatz Grabarski Boston Mass. Salem St. 155 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wojciech Janicki | 26 | | M | M | Gunmaker | | | " | " | Lodz | Syracuse N.Y. | | " | 12 | | | | cousin Stefan Jagucke Syracuse N.Y. Mill St. 104 | | | | | | |
| 13 | " Zborczak | 22 | | M | S | f. labo | | | " | " | Tarnobrzeg | Chicago Ill. | | " | 7 | | | | cousin Jan Zborczak Chicago Ill. Division 1006 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Stanislaw Gawlak | 26 | | M | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 10 | | | | wife Jan Zborczak Chicago Ill. " " " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jerzy Schuppowsky | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Austria | Slavonian | Kamenetz | Hoboken N.J. | | " | | | | | cousin Jan Jakowowski Weehawken N.J. 25 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ladislaus Olender | 16 | | M | S | " | | | " | Polish | Pinsk | Worcester Mass. | | " | 6 | | | | brother Raymund Gwaskin Worcester Mass. Sargent St. 8 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Vincent Wardlewski | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | | | " | " | Skorky | Wheeling W. Va. | | brother | 9 | | | | brother John Wardlewski Wheeling W. Va. Chapline St. 44 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Anthony Karczewski | 26 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | Skarzysko | Cincinnati O. | | " | 10 | | | | brother Nikolaus Karczewski Cincinnati O. 21 Str. 30 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Pasche Lewin | 28 | | F | M | wife | | | " | Hebrew | Kielce | New York | | husband | 4 | | | | husband Lewin Kielce New York E. 2nd St. 55 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Rose " | 7 | | F | S | child | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 4 | | | | " " " " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Meier " | 3 | | M | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | 4 | | | | " " " " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Babette Rosch | 23 | | F | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Germany | German | Bach | Cincinnati O. | | self | 10 | | | | husband Wilhelm Rosch Cincinnati O. 10 Hubert St. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Gustav Grönert | 24 | | M | M | Farmer | | | " | " | Bank | Newark N.J. | | " | 20 | | | | wife Frieda Grönert Newark N.J. 299. 16 Ave. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Adolf Löbl | 27 | | M | M | waiter | | | Hungary | Hebrew | Pest | New York N.Y. | | " | 2 | | | | " Frieda Grönert New York S.C.R. 125th St. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Augusta Lorenz | 25 | | F | S | finisher | | | Germany | German | Dresden | St. Louis Mo. | | aunt | 30 | | | | aunt Augusta Riedel St. Louis Mo. 20 Manchester Ave. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ernst Peters | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | | | " | " | Bielefeld | Hoboken N.J. | | brother | 40 | | | | brother Adolf Peters Hoboken N.J. Bloomfield St. 247 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gertrud Jacobsen | 33 | | F | M | wife | | | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | husband | 23 | | | | husband Fritz Jacobsen " " " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Margaretha " | 5 | | F | S | female | | | " | " | Orthe | Battle Creek Mich. | | father | 10 | | | | father Fritz Jacobsen Battle Creek Mich. Box 213 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Fakinka " | 3 | | F | " | child | | | " | " | " | " | | " | — | | | | " " " " | | | | | | |
| 30 | Emilie " | 1 | | F | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | — | | | | " " " " | | | | | | |

30

Ex-3-5- [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm 1 Offr of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cederholm 1 Offr Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2178

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2178

6v

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2178

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1228

62 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 5/7, 1906 56

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If Yes— Time of last previous arrival. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether in the past or present? If yes, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pawel Kaminski | 23 | | m | s | Farmer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Poligen | Canton O. | no | self | 15 | no | | | bro. Jurgis Rizonkas Box Car[illegible] 1446 Canton O. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Andrzej Adamczewski | 20 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | Warsaw | Youngstown O. | " | " | 25 | " | | | b. Stanislaw A. Wilno 342 Youngstown O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Andrzej Szczesiak | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kalisz | Chicago Ill. | yes | " | 20 | " | | | " Antoni S. Lyonsdale 8201 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Jan " Co | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 18 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Antoni Wasnisa | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kurki | W. Seneca N.Y. | no | " | 12 | | | | friend Josef Fedorowicz Warsaw 23 W. Seneca N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Franz Klinski | 18 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Krembowa | Trenton N.J. | " | " | 4 | | | | b. Josef S. Krembowa 332 Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Jan Kulczyk | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | | | Cousin —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Wojciech Gremza | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Sumowa | St. Amboy N.J. | " | " | 6 | | | | b. Josef G. no add. St. Amboy N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Stanislaw Anuszewicz | 22 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Wisni | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 5 | | | | a. Alexander C. Todt 21st Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Jan Marcinek | 26 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Kalisz | Chicago Ill. | yes | " | 9 | " | | | " Wabash W. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Wawrzyn Kujawa | 21 | | m | na | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | " | " | " | 12 | " | | | husband Marianna K. Kobel 305 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Alexander Wagrowski | 38 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Przechodi | Town Talbot | no | " | 21 | " | | | b. Ignacy K. no add. Town Talbot Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Jan Grigitis | 20 | | s | s | " | " | " | " | Russian | Kerdan | W. Seneca N.Y. | " | " | 13 | " | | | bro. Josef Ferenowicz Wanda A. 23 W. Seneca N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Jakob Jastrowicz | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | | | Cousin Josef F. Wasson 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Jan Lapinski | 38 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | Polish | Cosmin | Toledo O. | yes | " | 5 | " | | | bro. Josef Kenyatka Stanislaw A. 142 Toledo O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Karol Waibel | 22 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Lukow | N. York | " | " | 39 | | | | friend Stanislaw Karczynski W. 130 St. 1904 New York | No | no | no | Injury to Thumb | | |
| 17 | Josef Tanzek | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 30 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jan Grandowski | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wloclawek | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | 15 | " | | | friend Ignacy Lewandowski Niagara 97 Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Wincent Wesment | 30 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Lithuanian | Schaby | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | " | 33 | | | | Cousin Vincent Lugowicz Sea A. 27 Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Augustin Zibeczkis | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | | | | " Anton Jadeikis Hudson A. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Epifanet Burgis | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | | | | " Josef Wolanczewski John A. 146 —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Stanislaw Wancelis | 40 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | | | Cousin —"— —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Theodor " | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ludwig Katarzis | 23 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | | | Cousin —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Jack Robinson | 20 | | " | " | peddler | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Szemszow | Boston Mass. | no | father | None | | | | Father Bo. R. Telem. 37. Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Helena Puchalska | 19 | | f | s | servant girl | no | no | " | Polish | Polesien | Jersey City N.J. | no | br. | 17 | " | | | b. Stanislaw Puchalska Hardman 6th Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Genofeva " | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Gregor Kapusta | 21 | | m | " | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | Zrojec | Phila. Pa. | no | " | 18 | " | | | I. Kazimir K. Pa. Richmond 3031 Phila. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Katarzyna " | 18 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Domininkas Andreikas | 16 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | Lithuanian | Rukaj | Cardaza Mass. | " | cousin | None | | | | Cousin Kazys Lazaczis Boston 346 Lawrence Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |

J.B. Fitzgerald
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Aederholm II Offr of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1119

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13—4128

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22—2116

61 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

57

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. | If Yes— Time of last arrival. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every is prisoner or escaped convict, or is supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Stanislaw Jarynski | 27 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Polish | Kiddow | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | 50 | no | | | Brother in Law Joseph Tomasch Chicago Ill. 6 W 72 Robey St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Antonina Marcinjak | 20 | | f | | h. wife | " | " | " | " | Dabie | " | " | " | 20 | " | | | husband Antoni Marcinjak Chicago Ill. Elston Av. 1003 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Maria Nawlowicz | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Mikes Nawlowicz Pelzowar 55 Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Adam " | 3 | | m | s | children | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mikas " | 3 | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Franc Tuminski | 32 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | Polish | Lopiany | N. Britain Ct. | no | " | 30 25 | " | | | brother in law Wladis Kiecolawski N. Britain Ct. Oswego N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Florentina " | 32 | | f | " | h. wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Anna Narwilska | 18 | | " | s | h. maid | no | " | " | Lithuanian | Pologa | Chicago Ill. | yes | brother | 10 | " | | | brother Ignatz Swartkosky Chicago Ill. Hoffman Court 1809 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Adolf Chrzanowski | 19 | | m | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | Polish | Kubra | Providence R.I. | yes | brother | 67 | " | | | brother Wlcenty Brzuszewski Providence R.I. Wells St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Stefan Ferner | 21 | | " | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Ludkowa | Glen Lead N.Y. | no | " | 50 | " | | | brother Mad. Ferner Glen Lead N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Antoni Jasinski | 28 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Russian | Polish | Golena | S. Bend Ind. | yes | self | 12 [illegible] | no | | | brother Kazmir Jasinsky S. Bend. Ind. 1530 Dawson St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Katarzyna Buczkowska | 26 | | f | " | h. wife | " | " | " | " | Leczicwo | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 50 | " | | | husband Wladislaw Buczkowski Chicago Ill. N. Kenneth Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Wicenty " | 3 | | m | s | child | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Anna Sawicka | 19 | | f | " | h. maid | yes | yes | " | " | Mohrau | Northampton Mass. | yes | uncle | 10 | " | | | uncle Julian Sawicka Northampton Mass. 8 Kolyer St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Otto Wolff | 29 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN PASSENGER | | Germany | Seattle Wash. | | left | of | | the | U | S. A. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Alfred Freier | 18 | | " | s | h. servant | " | " | Russian | | Breslau | Hoboken N.J. | " | self | 4 | no | | | uncle August Hass Hoboken N.J. Howard Haven St. | | | | | | |
| 17 | John Ludwigs | 45 | | " | " | ex. laborer | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN PASSENGER | | Hooper, Neb. | | | left | of | | the | U | S. A. Hooper, Nebr. | Dist. Court, Dodge Co., Nebr. Nov. 18, 1890. | | | | | |
| 18 | Paul Kredler | 29 | | " | m | painter | " | " | Prussian | " | Magdeburg | Philadelphia Pa. | no | self | 22 | no | | | neg. Georg Moser Philadelphia Pa. 1847 - U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Karl Knoth | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Heinrich Pesper | 20 | | " | s | farmhand | " | " | Austrian | Hebrew | Krakau | Newyork | yes | uncle | 5 | " | | | uncle Paul Braun Newyork 307 23rd St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Josef Preibisch | 17 | | " | " | cloth | " | " | " | " | Sambor | " | " | grandmother | 68 | " | | | grandmother Fr. Treutsch Newyork F 3 - 4745 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Moses Ruzz | 33 | | " | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | Borislaw | Newark N.J. | yes | self | 5 | " | | | brother Herman Lucsy Newark N.J. 197 Jersey St. | " | " | " | " | Dr. Mennis Impetigo recovered | |
| 23 | Kasimir Kaja | 20 | | " | " | lab. laborer | " | " | " | Polish | Nitko | Passaic Newyork | yes | " | 40 | " | | | uncle Louis Kaja 6 Passaic St Newyork Bowen Bridge Dumbo | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Martha Bode | 12 | | f | s | child | " | " | Prussian | German | Bartschken | Hoboken N.J. | " | " | 13 | " | | | aunt Minna Bibbe Hoboken N.J. 154 Rivers St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Martha Bohrend | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | 2n00706-5/16/29 (207) " | (C.O. 205 - 5/23/34) | Berlin | Newyork | " | " | 15 | " | | | friend Ida Werner Newyork 7th Ave. Delancy St. 284 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Bioni Mosgowiz | 24 | | m | " | dressmaker | " | " | Austrian | Polish | Wien | Chicago Ill. | " | S | 20 | " | | | cousin Jacob Kaufmann Chicago Ill. 592 - 25th Place | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Hermann Kaczke | 41 | | " | m | farmer | yes | yes | Prussian | German | Klonsdde | Athens Wis. | " | S | cousin | " | | | cousin Hermann Kaczke Athens Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Margt Kohnke | 40 | | f | | Dienstmädchen | " | " | " | " | Altona | Hoboken N.J. | " | brother | 8 45 | " | | | brother Fritz Tiefbach Hoboken N.J. Garden 200 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Frieda dau " | 15 | | " | s | child | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Franciska Fic | 19 | | m | " | cart wright | " | " | Austrian | Bohemian | Kojen | Aramoe Pa. | yes | brother | 9 45 | " | | | brother Joh. Fuchan Aramoe N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Ex 15

John F. Maun
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—2116 61 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190 57

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every immigrant over fifteen years of age shall be examined as to whether he can read or not the English or some other language, and whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum within the past year, or supported by charity, and whether a polygamist, and whether an anarchist, and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Stanislaw Faryniak | 27 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Polish | Kielcow | Chicago Ills. | yes S | self | 58 | no | | | Brother in Law Thomas Tarnack Chicago Ills. 84 53 Robert Husband Anton Baczanak Chicago Ills. Elston Av 1003 | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Antonina Baczaniak | 23 | | f | | h. wife | " | " | " | " | Dabie | " | " S | " | 20 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Maria Pawlowicz | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Husband Lukas Pawlowicz Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | |
| 4 | Adam " | 3 | | m | s | children | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lukas " | 3 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jane Surminski | 32 | | f | m | Laborer | " | " | " | Polish | Lepany | N. Britain Ct. | no | " | 30 25 | | | | Brother in law Wladislaus Kisielewski N. Britain Ct. Bridgeport St. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Florentina " | 32 | | | | h. wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Anna Narwicki | 18 | | f | s | h maid | " | " | " | Lithuanian | Poloje | Chicago Ills. | yes S | Brother | 10 | " | | | Brother Wincenty Zwolinski Chicago Ills. Claremont 1809 | | | | | |
| 9 | Adolf Chrzanowski | 19 | | m | " | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Polish | Kubra | Providence R.I. | " | Brother | 67 | " | | | Brother Wincenty Buczynski Providence, R.I. Weld 1 | | | | | |
| 10 | Hogan Connor | 21 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Ludkowa | Glen Head L.I. | no | " | 5 | " | | | Brother Michael Connor Glen Head L.I. | | | | | |
| 11 | Antoni Jasinski | 28 | | m | m | Laborer | no | no | Russian | Polish | Golova | So Bend Ind | yes S | self | 12 | no | | | Brother Kazmer Kaczmarczyk So Bend, Ind. 155 So Division St | | | | | |
| 12 | Katarzyna Buczkowski | 26 | | f | " | h. wife | " | " | " | " | Liecowo | Chicago Ills | " S | " | 50 | " | | | husband Wladislaw Buczkowski Chicago Ill. 1st Kossuth 1122 | | | | | |
| 13 | Wincenty " | 3 | | m | s | child | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Anna Lesnicka | 19 | | f | " | h maid | " | " | " | " | Mohorn | Northampton Mass | " S | " | 10 | " | | | sister Juliana Lesnicka Northampton Mass 8 Holyoke St | | | | | |
| 15 | Otto Wolff | 59 | | m | w | farmer | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN PASSG ON FILE | | Jarmenunde | Seattle Wash | " | Self | 81 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Josef Freier | 18 | | " | s | h servant | " | " | Russian | " | Breslau | Hoboken N.J. | " | " | 8 | no | | | uncle August Hess Hoboken N.J. Glendale Linden St | | | | | |
| 17 | John Ludwigs | 45 | | " | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Hoopers Nebr | " | " | Self | 40 | " | | | Hoopers, Nebr | Dist. Court, Dodge Co. Nebr. Nov. 15, 1890. | | | | |
| 18 | Paul Kredler | 29 | | " | m | farmer | " | " | Prussian | " | Magdeburg | Philadelphia Pa | no | self | 22 | yes | | | uncle George Hasse Philadelphia Pa. 1847 - 8th St. | | | | | |
| 19 | Karl Knoth | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Heinrich Peiper | 20 | | f | s | Laborer | " | " | Austrian | Hebrew | Krakau | Newyork | yes | uncle | 5 | " | | | uncle Paul Braun Newyork, 30 E 23th St | | | | | |
| 21 | Josef Freibisch | 17 | | " | " | cloth | " | " | " | " | Sambor | " | " | grandmother | 62 | " | | | grandmother Fr Freibisch Newyork 73 - 77th St | | | | | |
| 22 | Rosa Ruzz | 33 | | " | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | Borislaw | Newark N.J. | no | self | 5 | " | | | brother Herman Lusky Newark N.J. 197 Fourth | Dr. Memo Impetigo Recovered | | | | |
| 23 | Hanna Kraja | 20 | | f | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Polish | Nisko | Passaic N.J. | yes | " | 4 | " | | | sister Marie Kraja 6 Passaic St | | | | | |
| 24 | Martha Bode | 22 | | " | w | Servant | " | " | Prussian | German | Bathhelm | Hoboken N.J. | " | " | 15 | " | | | Newyork Bowery Lodge Drunk | | | | | |
| 25 | Martha Behrend | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | 2x00705-1/16/04 (205) " | (C.O. 205-5/23/04) " | Berlin | Newyork | " | " | 10 | " | | | aunt Minna Bibbe Hoboken N.J. 204 Fourth | | | | | |
| 26 | Broni Mosgowiz | 24 | | m | " | Servant | " | " | Austrian | Polish | Wien | Chicago Ills | " S | " | 20 | " | | | Newyork, City, Kelsey R 244 cousin Jakob Kostowicz Chicago Ills 592 - 25th Place | | | | | |
| 27 | Hermann Koopke | 41 | | f | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Prussian | German | Klonnolde | Athens Wis | " S | cousin | 9 | " | | | cousin Hermann Koopke Athens Wis | | | | | |
| 28 | Margt Mohnike | 40 | | f | Div | Servant | " | " | " | " | Altona | Hoboken N.J. | " | brother | 8 | " | | | brother Fritz Tiefpark Hoboken N.J. Gardens 200 | | | | | |
| 29 | Freda " | 15 | | " | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Franisek Fric | 19 | | m | " | Cart wright | " | " | Austrian | Bohemian | Kojen | Aurora Ill. | " S | brother | 9 15 | " | | | brother Felix Aufsan Aurora Ill | | | | | |

Ex 15

John F. Maun
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cederholm
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906.

at NY

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2119

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1136

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116 60 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 7 1906, 190 58

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or Period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf to prevent admission. If "Yes," state whether the person is deaf and dumb, or deaf only. If "No," write "No." | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether over 16 yrs. of age, and able to read, has been in the practice of anarchists, or in favor of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Tadeus Kotkiniski | 26 | | Male | Single | Farm Labor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Jukow | Chicago Ill | Yes | self | 12 | No | | | | to Mikesch Tomaniski Chicago Ill 19 Division Street | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | Rech Josiah | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kruciewo | " | " | " | 15 | " | | | | son Emanuel Jurak | | | | | | |
| 3 | Julius Münch | 20 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | German | Kirnow | " | " | S | " | 16 | " | | | | friend " " Endre Schoen 3208 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Adam Kupkauskis | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | Kurgian | Easton Pa | Yes | S | " | 30 | " | | | | " " Joseph Mamiskis | | | | | | |
| 5 | Vincent Pawspi | 22 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kensington | " | S | " | 25 | " | | | | brother Kirnow Kensington | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jan Kobinis | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Schalz | Brooklyn | " | " | " | 24 | " | | | | cousin Kirnow Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jacob Butkiks | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kalwarien | Boston Mass | " | S | " | 15 | " | | | | to Joseph Jurkaitis Boston Mass Broadway 218 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Josef Paukonis | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S | 14 | " | | | | cousin " " " " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Konstantin Kontargis | 25 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Pandore | Brighton Mass | " | S | " | 15 | " | | | | " Josep Nasmanskis Brighton mass Overbrook | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kasimir Schapuitis | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kurgian | Yonkers N.Y. | Yes | " | " | 2 | " | | | | " Nathan Jacobs Yonkers N.Y. Kerpis st 11 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Alexander Lukaspewitz | 18 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Kowno | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | 50 | " | | | | " Milkas Lukaspewitz Brooklyn N.Y. 61 Graham Ave | | | | | | |
| 12 | Anna Uschawiene | 26 | | Female | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | | | | husband " " Jan Uschawiene " " Kein Ave 164 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Adela Lukaspewitz | 20 | | " | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsfield Mass | " | " | " | 20 | " | | | | cousin " " Louis Lukaspewitz Pittsfield Mass Linden Ave 6 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wladyslaw miara | 28 | | Male | Single | Labor | Yes | Yes | Polish | Poland | Milwicz | Boston Mass | Yes | pd | 55 | " | | | | " Stanislaus Miara Boston Mass Exeter st 6 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Franciska " | 20 | | Female | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | | cousin H. Wiscoki Medway Mass Adelaide Ave 6a | | | | | | |
| 16 | Stefan Beren | 26 | | Male | " | Labor | Yes | Yes | " | " | Jedjice | Phila Pa | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Antonina " | 24 | | Female | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kasimir Michalak | 22 | | Male | S | Labor | " | " | " | " | Schanow | Toledo O | " | " | " | 12 | " | | | | cousin Jan Joerga Toledo O Maple st 265 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rech Kozlowski | 42 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Warschau | Newark N.J. | " | " | " | 9 | " | | | | cousin Jan Grabske Newark N.J. Belmont Ave 50 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Leonard Labuschek | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wilna | Wilna | " | " | " | 21 | " | | | | brother Andro Wilkanski Wilna N.J. Passaic st | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anna Jedwilowa | 25 | | Female | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Dukschan | Brooklyn N.Y. | Yes | " | " | 26 | " | | | | husband Vincas Jedwilowa Brooklyn N.Y. Hudson st 12 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ludwig Poulikowske | 27 | | Male | S | Labor | " | " | " | " | Frankowo | London Ont | " | " | " | 12 | " | | | | brother Paul Pogilowski London Ont. Dundas st 172 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Karl Fränkeld | 17 | | " | S | Lumber Inspector | Yes | Yes | " | Austrian | Kowno | New York | Yes | " | " | 5 | " | | | | friend Nathan Fränkeld New York Cooper st 178 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wladislaw Komorowske | 25 | | " | Single | Labor | Yes | " | " | Polish | Kharrel | Boston Mass | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | | brother Kasimir Komorowske Roslin N.Y. Haven Ave 26 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kasimir Lachowski | 25 | | " | S | " | " | No | " | " | Wola | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | 12 | " | | | | brother Jan Lachowski Brooklyn N.Y. 90 Ash st | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wojciech Lesiowski | 35 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Lodowo | Pittsfield Mass | " | " | " | 14 | " | | | | to Andrew Lesiowski Pittsfield Mass Linden Ave 6 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Stanislaw Sokischerske | 27 | | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | Simond | Lebanon Mass | Yes | S | " | 24 | " | | | | " Ignacy Kochana Lebanon Mass Union st | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wladislaw Mostekin | 21 | | " | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | S | " | 25 | " | | | | " Ignacy Kochana Lebanon Mass Union st | | | | | | |
| 29 | Josef Pawlowsky | 19 | | Male | Widower | Labor | Yes | Yes | Russian | Polish | Lichtina | S. Chicago Ill | Yes | yr. 3 | exp | 15 | No | | | | cousin Wl. Wisniewske S. Chicago Ill. Superior N. 8455 | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 30 | Ladus Michalowicz | 30 | | Male | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | Marcy | " | " | " | S | " | 77 | " | | | | brother Josef Michalowicz S. Chicago Ill 47 11 Lora st | | | | | | |

Augustus Sniess
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Pederholm II Off. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pederholm
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny
William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny
William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

34

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1136 59 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7th, 1906 59

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every is prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Andrzey Ostrowsky | 37 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | no | Russian | Polish | Lubonica | Chicago Ill | Yes | self | 11 45 | no | | | Brother in law Marcin Kowalczewski Chicago 8543 Superior St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Josef Szupryiak | 40 | | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Tomotka | " " | " | " | 13 70 | " | | | Father in law Andrzey Ostrowsky Chicago Ill 8543 Superior St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Malke Korn | 20 | | f | Wid | Dressmaker | " | " | " | Hebrew | Kalarash | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 20 00 | " | | | cousin Lipse Dubitsky Brooklyn N.Y. 319 Rapelye St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Ottilie Katz | 18 | | " | S. | 14 yrs, 13666-505-1/8/41 | yes | yes | " | German | Plock | Cleveland O. | " | " | 36 | " | | | cousin Shunda Hoffnik Cleveland O. 164 Denison St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Albertina Schaffnik | 18 | | " | " | Kmaid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | | | Sister " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Peter Edelberg | 21 | | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Plowo | St Paul, Minn | " | " | 9 42 | " | | | cousin Edmund Kocaban R. Rail Siem Mikalop 8. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Jan Kopecz | 37 | | " | m | " NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " | Polish | Jodina | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 15 | yes | 90 | Pittsburg Pa | Brother in law Jan Lisak Pittsburg R. 29 Avenue A | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Jozef Koffonoski | 24 | | " | " | Saddler | yes | yes | " | " | Bobrowina | Honesdale Pa | " | " | 27 45 | no | | | cousin Josepha Zelka Honesdale Pa. Box 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Marcian Lewandowski | 24 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 44 | " | | | Stepmother " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Jan Gondarek | 35 | | " | " | " " | no | no | " | " | Klotar | Bayonne N.J. | no | " | 20 47 | " | | | brother in law Thom Gondrealski Bayonne N.J. Box 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Wobuzynski | 19 | | " | S. | " " | yes | yes | " | " | Makowiska | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | " | 18 8 | " | | | brother in law Josef Klaczewski Brooklyn N.Y. 20 Ash St. 845 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Wawrzaniec Kurnowria | 35 | | " | m | " " | yes | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 40 | yes | 90 90 5 | Brooklyn | home. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Josef Szczechowski | 28 | | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Bierwiczna | Chrzanow Galic | no | " | 40 80 | no | | | cousin Jan Adamczewski Messenger, aux 542 Wells St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Zofila Makarevij | 17 | | f | S. | Servant | " | " | " | " | Czarnotek | Boston, Mass | yes | " | 9 42 | " | | | uncle Alois Makowera Boston, Mass Austin St. 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Piotr Ruckala | 28 | | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Grabowo | Wyandotte, Mich | " | " | 11 85 | " | | | cousin Josef Gurowsky Wyandotte, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Adam Leszczynski | 20 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Radowa | Ft. River, Mass | " | " | 5 12 | " | | | cousin Jan Dombrowsky Ft. River, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Tadeus Barskus | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | Kuwiten | Chicago Ill | " | " | 13 10 | " | | | cousin Peter Makovus Chicago Ill. 5 th St. 4600 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Juliana Poturzaite | 20 | | f | " | maid | yes | no | " | Lithuanian | Dalgirden | Elizabeth N.J. | " | " | 31 8 | " | | | uncle Pax Lipke Elizabeth N.J. 414 N. 4th St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Ludwig Bunik | 34 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Galden | Nowen | " | " | 12 47 | " | | | friend Burlus Barskus Nowen N.J. 1961 Y. St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Mathaus Trebiszus | 20 | | " | S. | " " | yes | yes | " | " | Girnen | Keny, W. Va | no | " | 13 8 | " | | | brother in law Dzidas Kaikus Keny, W. Va Box 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Ursula Bernatoila | 20 | | f | " | Servant | no | no | " | " | Schady | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | " | 15 76 | " | | | brother in law Jonas Urnonas Brooklyn N.Y. Hudson St. 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Mad Tupurcz | 18 | | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Polish | Kielcow | Chicago Ill | " | " | 9 20 | " | | | brother " Josef Jaworsky Chicago Ill 831 Buffalo St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jerom Maszubkis | 30 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | Lith | Plungian | Kensington Pa | " | " | 9 - | " | | | brother Jan Mockulski Kensington Pa Kensington St. 2405 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Fopil Kais | 30 | | " | " | 3-38-7-64 | " | " | " | Polish | Dzwery | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 14 85 | yes | 90 90 4 | Brooklyn | brother Jan Kais 19 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Konstanti Fartas | 18 | | " | S. | 3-6-1125 | no | no | " | " | Jodsky | Paterson N.J. | no | " | 20 18 | yes | | | cousin Ludwig Petrala Paterson N.J. Washington St 45 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Wolwel Ismach | 32 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Mlakow | Newyork | yes | " | 17 - | | | | brother in law Benes Mendyza Newyork, 152 St. Polish | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Wladislaw Bialkowski | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | Bobrowka | Honesdale, Pa | no | " | 19 22 | " | | | cousin Josefa Zelka Honesdale, Pa Farview St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Franciszek Jaskowska | 26 | | f | " | " | no | no | " | " | Horowice | Camden N.J. | Yes | Philadelphia | 14 25 | " | | | cousin Jan Kaczmarczyk Camden, N.J. Poynter St. 1045 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Dominik Pawlowskis | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | Plungian | Chicago Ill | " | " | 14 14 | " | | | brother in law Casimir Lapinas Chicago Ill. Kenmore St. 1157 2. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Jakob Urbanski | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | Nieborzyn | Cobard N.Y. | yes | Laborer | 7 8 | " | | | brother Valenty Urbanski Cobard, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Cederholm 1 Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, 6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906.

at Ny

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

28 7

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215 58 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25, April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 5-7, 1906 60

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes | No | If Yes—Time. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transit | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit | | | | | | | | Transit: friend Jakub Rogowiewski Bernard Co. Montreal | | | | | |
| 1 | Szczepan Stanek | 27 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Grodzisko | Montreal | Yes | self | 35 | No | | | | Bernard Co. Montreal | No | No | No | Superficial | No |
| 2 | Tomasz Klimczak | 19 | | M | " | Farmlab. | " | " | " | " | Kalisz | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 15 | " | | | | cousin Adam Michalak Hamilton 5644 So Chicago Ill | " | " | " | Good | " |
| 3 | Josef Jaworski | 18 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | | | | " Michal Minkaurni " Ruttowa 5308. " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Franciszka Kargodzinski | 32 | | F | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | | | | " Tymk Jan Bednarski " 3324 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Stanislaw Szczerny | 40 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | | | | bro Josef Dzewakowski Rutland 5701 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Stanislawa Woszczynski | 21 | | F | M | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 14 | " | | | | husband Wojciech Woszczynski Grand 595 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Maryana Mazurkiewicz | 21 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | | | | " Franziska M. Dymisz A. 66 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Stanislawa " | 1 | 8 | F | S | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Walenty Robacik | 31 | | M | " | Farmlab. | " | " | " | " | " | Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | 24 15 | " | | | | bro Josef Niedzielski Appelt. 33 Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Jan Wawrzyniak | 22 | | M | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 20 30 | " | | | | uncle Josef Podlinsky 4 Ward 164 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Stanislaw Pawlak | 19 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 44 | " | | | | bro Antoni Cheriplski Rossau 578 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Julius Roehase | 19 | | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | " | German | " | Newark N.J. | " | " | 22 12 | " | | | | bro Eduard H. Emmerth 47 Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Bolesław Ducinski | 18 | | M | " | Farmlab. | " | " | " | Polish | Gorlak | Schenectady N.Y. | " | " | 13 44 | " | | | | bro Antoni Dabrowska Forty 4 216 Schenectady N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Jan Ciezeleki | 27 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | " | Grzyby | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 16 12 | " | | | | " Jacob Wodarzyk 25 117 373 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Wojciech Smiedzinsky | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Zbinek | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | | Cousin Marcin Bugay Type A. 5155 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Ignac Bezkanowski | 16 | | M | " | Builder | Yes | Yes | " | " | Warsaw | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 2 20 10 | " | | | | bro Jan B. Lanek 1859. Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Franciszek Lewandowski | 37 | | M | " | Farmlab. | No | No | " | " | Plock | Everson Pa | " | " | 23 12 | " | | | | cousin Jan Rutkowski no add. Everson Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Franciszek Rewiewski | 44 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rempa | Brooklyn N.Y. | No | " | 15 | " | 1898 | Spat Co. | | Brother Wawrzyn Szymanskiewicz Depart 10. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Antonie Kolwzinski | 36 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Plotrope | Pittsburg Pa | No | " | 13 15 | No | 1896 | | | Brother Antoni Szczerkowski 2 2 1 A. 38. Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Stanislaw Lasicki | 35 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Plock | Jersey City N.J. | " | " | 19 | | | | | brother Jan Szczerny Canal 44 Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Josef Szczelang | 26 | | M | S | " | No | Yes | " | " | " | Staten Island N.Y. | " | " | 10 | | | | | bro Wasyslaw S. no add. Staten Island N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Julian Dinkowski | 26 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Perth Amboy N.J. | " | " | 26 27 | " | | | | " Josef S. Hall A. 13 Perth Amboy N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Michel Kontweiss | 20 | | M | M | " | No | No | " | Lithuanian | Illokmy | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 10 15 | | | | | Brother Adam Szlecwis Baden A. 27. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Wilhelm Wolff | 43 | | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | German | Ridby | Cleveland O. | Yes | " | 125 7 | | | | | brother John Dagnenberg Rood A. 117. Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Hermann Kromenberg | 18 | | M | S | " | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Adolf Wedkwat | 19 | | M | " | farmer | No | " | " | " | German | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 9 | | | | | " Johann W. Manfeldt 1315 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Walenty Lewandowski | 23 | | M | " | Farmlab. | No | No | " | Polish | Kalisz | Scranton Pa | No | " | 23 | | | | | brother Jan Szczerba Pol 77 Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Stanislaw Mazgirski | 25 | | M | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Erie Pa | Yes | " | 60 20 | | | | | Brother Rozmiey M. Co. Erie Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Antoni Rogowski | 24 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | St Louis Mo | " | " | 27 | | | | | Brother Wladislaw Wegrzynowski Fatherg A 1003. St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Josef Wilinski | 25 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | " | Warsaw | Manistique Mich | No | " | 27 20 | | | | | no Stanislaw Adamczewski Wall A. 343 Manistique Mich | " | " | " | " | " |

30 Wmm

R. H. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Cederholm II Off of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cederholm
II Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

Williams Burk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

Williams Burk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

14

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 57

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

57 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7th, 1906 61

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time (if specified) Where? |
| 1 | Michal Jozefczkowicz | 26 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Russia | Polish | Kalisz | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 50 | No |
| 2 | Stanislaw Gorecka | 20 | | F | S | Wife | | | " | " | Kalisz | Chicago Ill | " | " | 12 | No |
| 3 | Karol Szymanski | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | Kalisz | Chicago Ill | " | " | 18 | No |
| 4 | Michal Krupkiewicz | 22 | | M | M | " | | | " | " | " | Detroit Mich | " | " | 32 | No |
| 5 | Jaenisch Szymczak | 19 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | Jastrowo | Detroit Mich | " | " | 20 | No |
| 6 | Stanislaw Wasiak | 22 | | M | M | " | | | " | " | Jastrowo | Erie Pa | " | " | 21 | No |
| 7 | Kapuscy " | 26 | | M | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | No |
| 8 | Wincenty Jaskowiak | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | Jastrowo | Scranton Pa | " | " | 20 | No |
| 9 | Kazimierz Borkowski | 22 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | Konin | Scranton Pa | " | " | 12 | No |
| 10 | Michael Josinowski | 23 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | Jastrowo | Milwaukee Wis | " | " | 15 | No |
| 11 | Anton Gulczynska | 22 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | Rychwal | Chicago Ill | " | Brother | 4 | No |
| 12 | Marianna Bajska | 45 | | F | Wid | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | No |
| 13 | " Janicki | 12 | | F | S | Laborer | | | " | " | Jarocin | Binghamton N.Y. | " | Parents | 3 | No |
| 14 | Rurich Rodes | 19 | | M | S | Butcher | Yes | Yes | " | Hebrew | Lodz Russian Poland | Scranton Pa | " | Brother | 10 | No |
| 15 | Jachel Gillant | 30 | | M | M | " | | | " | " | Kischinef | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | self | 28 | No |
| 16 | Frida " | wife 23 | | F | M | Wife | | | " | Hebrew | " | " | " | husband | 40 | No |
| 17 | Ester " | ch 6 | | F | S | child | | | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | No |
| 18 | Lara " | 4 | | F | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | No |
| 19 | Sam Januszewski | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Polish | Prussian | Strzeszewo | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 35 | No |
| 20 | Wladislawa " | wife 17 | | F | M | Wife | | | " | " | " | " | " | husband | — | No |
| 21 | Ludwig Dahlmann | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | | | German | Jewish | New York | New York | " | self | 18 | No |
| 22 | Jan Kisiak | 23 | | M | S | Farmer | | | " | Polish | Jastrzembie | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 10 | No |
| 23 | " Mierzynski | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | | | " | " | Annino | Cleveland O | " | " | 25 | No |
| 24 | " Miaskiewicz | 29 | | M | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | No |
| 25 | " Jas | 27 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | Slon | Chicago Ill | " | " | 11 | No |
| 26 | Kazimierz Kapuscinski | 20 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Berwick Pa | " | " | 15 | No |
| 27 | Josef Szalis | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Lukszwen | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 25 | No |
| 28 | Anton " | boy 22 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | No |
| 29 | Jan Lukaszkis | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | No |
| 30 | Adolf Schramkis | 25 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | Telsen | Kensington Conn | " | " | 20 | No |

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every alien physically and mentally capable, over 16 years of age, who can read? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| cousin Johann Pilkinis Chicago Ill Superior 84 57 | No | | | | good | no |
| brother Joseph Januska Binghamton N.Y. no str. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| brother Wladislaw Jozinski Jarocin Prussia Russ. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Uncle Tobias Szymanski Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| brother Felix Krupinski Detroit Mich. no str. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| cousin Vincenty Kapranski Erie Pa. No. 45 str. 610 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| cousin Stanislaw Wolak Scranton Pa. Thurm & Son | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| bro. Wladislaw Kaczynski Scranton Pa. Jonyke the road | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| uncle Stanislaw Josinowski Milwaukee Wis. no str. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| brother Jan Gulczynska Chicago Ill. Goldman str. 1570 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| bro. in law Josef Stanislaska Chicago Ill. Superior str. 1570 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| cousin Josef Janicki Binghamton N.Y. no str. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| brother Wolf Rodes Boston Mass. no str. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| bro. in law Jacob Gruenberg Brooklyn N.Y. Jefferson 2nd str. 450 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| bro. in law Stanislaus Wojciechowski Edgewater N.J. Hudson str. 952 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| cousin Julius Bedatka New York N.Y. 44 str. 450 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| sister Emanuela Kisiak Pittsburg Pa. Smithfield str. 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| father Johann Krzyminiewski Cleveland O. Park str. 115 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| uncle Antoni Kielkowski Chicago Ill. Union str. 1354 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| bro. Wladislaw Omak Berwick Pa. Main str. 512 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| cousin Anton Nikolauskis Chicago Ill. Canal str. 527 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| bro. " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| bro. in law Josef Szirapas Kensington Conn. Farm str. 154 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Jos. F. Misch
U. S. Im. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1138

57 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7th 1906 61

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time of previous visit. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Free in primary or steerage part of the vessel? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as to affect the ability to earn a living? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Michal Grzybczewicz | 26 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | Russia | Polish | U.S. | Chicago Ill | | self | $34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Stanislaw Gorecka | 20 | | | | | | | | | Prince | Rudgefield Jct | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Karol Gajewske | 22 | | | | | | | | | Kalisz | Detroit Mich | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Michal Kwaskiewicz | 22 | | | | | | | | | | Ernest Pa | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Francisek Szmejak | 19 | | | | | | | | | | Ernest Pa | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Stanislaw Waszak | 22 | | | | | | | | | Jastrow | Pittsburgh Pa | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Szymanczyk | 23 | | | | | | | | | Golina | Erie Pa | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wojciech Gasiorniak | 18 | | | | | | | | | Jastrow | Brandon Ont | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wawrzyniec Rakowski | 22 | | | | | | | | | Konin | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Michael Josinowske | 23 | | | 2A-22027-4/1/43-I504 | | | | | | | Milwaukee Wis | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Anton Gulczynska | 22 | | | 11x11909-1/5/86 | | | | | | Zjelwal | Chicago Ill | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Marianna Rajcha | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " Sawicki | 18 | | | | | | | | | Jarocin | Pittsburgh Pa | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dawid Kodes | 19 | | | | | | | | Hebrew | Kudowa | Chicago Ill | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jankel Pollack | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | self | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Fride " | wife 23 | | | | | | | | Hebrew | Kuchina | Rochyn Pa | | husb | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ester " | ch 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | father | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lara " | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sam Jaroszewicz | 20 | | | 2X-11796-565-3/5/41 (C.L. 205 4-21-41) | | | | | Polish | Skrzypce | Chicago Ill | | self | 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wladislawa " | wife 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | husb | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ludwig Pohlmann | 22 | | | | | | | | | Jarocin | Newark N.J. | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jan Cieslak | 23 | | | | | | | | Polish | Posen | Pittsburg Pa | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " Marszenska | 40 | | | | | | | | | | Cleveland O | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " Waskiewicz | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " Jas | 27 | | | | | | | | | Kon | Chicago Ill | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Leonard Kapuscinska | 20 | | | | | | | | | | Berwick Pa | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Josef Gallis | 24 | | | | | | | | Lithuanian | Lukszan | Chicago Ill | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Anton " | bro 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Peter Lukaszkis | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Michal Sokolowskis | 25 | | | | | | | | | | Scranton Pa | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Cederhahn II Off, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cederhahn
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

100

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906.

at NY
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

106

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

15—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

11—1138

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? Yes, or No. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| ADMITTED | Shmul Toperowski | 35 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | Neche " | 33 | | f | " | h wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Chaim " | 6 | | m | s | | no | no | | | | Brooklyn | | | | | | | Brother in law | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Jsume " | 3 | | " | " | | " | " | Russian | Hebrew | Uman | Newyork | yes | self | 14 | no | | | Bernat Weinstein | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Nasin " | 1 | 8 | " | " | children | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | Brooklyn Newyork | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Lewin Fornstein | 9 | | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | Father Labr Fornstein | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Sheine " | 3 | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 255 Sackman st Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| | Johanna Kugler | 35 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | |
| | Kafa " | 6 | | " | s | children | no | no | Hungarian | German | Pest | Newyork | " | " | 9 | | | | Mor Kugler | | | | | | |
| | Lajos " | 2 | | m | s | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | Newyork | | | | | | |
| 11 | Casimir Dauborzuz | 26 | | " | m | laborer | " | " | Russian | Lithuanian | Fierbanks | Chicago Ills | S | " | 9 | | | | 415 E 60 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Anna wife | 25 | | f | " | wife | " | " | | | | | S | | | | | | friend Anton Kowalsky Chicago Ills 762 Milwaukee Av | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pronaska Serapius | 30 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Derlyan | Aurora | S | " | 1000 | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Petronelle Rauka | 18 | | f | " | Housework | no | no | " | " | Krell | Joliet Ills | S | " | 15 | | | | cousin Jos Jonkas Joliet, Ills 1010 Jackson st | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wojcik Rypor | 35 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | Polish | Konin Gwonsko | " | S | " | 18 | | | | brother Karl Zabierek Gwonsko Ills 1946 Florence Av | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ignaci Wojciechowski | 32 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Wilcowa | Joliet Ills | S | " | 17 | | | | brother Casimir Jaszewski Joliet Bond 2nd 1530 Division st | | | | | | |
| 17 | Jan " | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Ciepalin | Chicago Ills | S | " | 11 | | | | cousin Jan Michalek Chicago Ills 8267 Luther Av | | | | | | |
| 18 | Szczepan Chwiatkowski | 50 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | Uszycze | " | S | " | 18 | | | | friend Franz Alexandrowicz Chicago Ills Division st 66 | Has children | | | | | |
| 19 | Jan Malecki | 32 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Przeturno | " | S | " | 14 | | | | cousin Jan Dulkowicz Chicago Ills 8457 Superior st | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wawrzanec Kozlowski | 41 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Podgor | " | S | " | 15 | | | | brother in law Bronislaw Krzyzanowski Chicago Ills 8724 Division st | | | | | | |
| 21 | Salomon Zapowka | 22 | | f | s | Servant | " | " | " | " | Miedkie | " | S | " | 14 | | | | cousin Josef Zajewska Chicago Ills Division st 8704 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Tomasz Kolibowski | 39 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Uszycze | Pittsburg Pa | S | " | 19 | yes | 90 | Chicago Ills | brother Jozef Kolibowski Pittsburg Pa 3060 Carolina st | | | | | | |
| 23 | Antoni Szymanski | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zolina | Joliet Bond 2nd | S | " | 16 | | | | brother Jan Zawadzki Joliet Bond 2nd 1131 Division st | | | | | | |
| 24 | Helena Zalacinska | 17 | | f | s | Servant | yes | yes | " | " | Radzyon | Milwaukee Wis | S | " | 4 | | | | brother Jan Brodowski Milwaukee Wis 10 st 878 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Michaly Wozinicak | 27 | | m | m | laborer | yes | no | " | " | Wojan | Buffalo N Y | S | brother | 14 | | | | Brother Jozef Wozniak Buffalo N Y Warwick 4 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mordche Bornstein | 36 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | | | | | S | | 4 | | | | uncle David Klein Syracuse N Y 1115 Almond St | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ettke " | 35 | | f | m | wife | " | " | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ettel " | 9 | | " | s | | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Kishinew | Syracuse N Y | S | self | 5 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Czaine " | 3 | | " | " | children | no | no | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Anum " | 10 | m | " | | | " | " | 30 | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Eagan

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Oederholm I Offr of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oederholm

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Bark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906.

at Ny

William Bark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. VI

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

11—2136

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190 63

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Length of previous stay. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Yes or No. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Petro Wolczek | 24 | | m | m | farmlab. | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Dunajowice | Newark NJ | yes | self | 6 8 | no | | | friend Kaz. Wegrzyn Bronx. 1Fr. Newark NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Hayhory Remisz | 30 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 16 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Michal Lendum | 23 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Teielniki | New York | yes | " | 16 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lefan Bojzuk | 38 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | | | " Jan Bojzuk no 38 Bow New York | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jezej Halazak | 44 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | Radziechowo | Franklin NJ | no S | " | 10 | " | | | " Pawel Damenowna nearest Franklin NJ | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jan Boron | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | Klokoczyn | Chicago Ill | yes S | " | 14 9 | " | | | but Marcin Krenzel Chicago 244 Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 7 | Meyer Zolko | 28 | | " | " | glazier | " | " | Russia | 1 | Berlin | | | | | " | | | " Salomon Greenberg | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lirel " | 28 | | f | " | knife | no | no | | Hebrew | Odessa | New Jersey by | yes | but | 57 | " | | | 2 Sd. Tot | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lusig " | 3 | | m | s | chi Cof | " | " | | | | N. J. | | | | " | | | Jersey by N. J | | | | | | |
| 10 | Liebe " | 1 | | f | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hirsch Roth | 19 | | m | " | farmlab | yes | yes | " | " | Yakesh | New York | yes | self | 20 | " | | | friend Israel Aikins 13 40. Monroe. New York | | | | | | |
| 12 | Karl Galumbek | 22 | | m | m | knife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | 50 | " | | | husband Bro Galumbeck | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jakub Sandek (Galumbek) | 8 | | " | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | but 64 1st. 283 Lexington Ave New York | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bronislaw Szala | 17 | | m | " | farmlab | yes | yes | " | Polish | Reniowa | Wilmington Del | S | self | 25 5 | " | | | Father Bro. J. Szala Wilmington Del | | | | | | |
| 15 | Stefan Cacka | 22 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Rokowa | Catasauqua Pa | S | b. | 6 | " | | | br. Wladislaw Cacka Bf. Catasauqua Pa | | | | | | |
| 16 | Felix Jucio | 20 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | Roze | Rochester NY | " | cousin | 10 | " | | | Cousin Ignac Malicwicz Poliska St. 39. Rochester NY | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ludwig Ridek | 37 | | m | m | builder | yes | yes | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mekna " | 28 | | f | " | knife | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | but Josef Dzodowski | | | | | | |
| 19 | Fabian " | 8 | | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | Rowno | Chicago Ill | no | self | 40 | " | | | Michigan St. 11949. Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 20 | Piotr " | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anton Leonawicz | 21 | | " | " | farmlab. | " | " | " | " | Jozbowo | " | yes | " | 10 | " | | | br. Stanislaw L. Kenitzer a. 4410. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Constantin Cirkston | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Rull | Westville Joliet Ill | " | " | 15 | " | | | cousin Jozgio Terejsio Hackensack 1010. Wesfield Joliet Ill | | | | | | |
| 23 | Anton Jerzeiskno | 30 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Dorbjan | Los Angeles Cal | S | " | 10 | " | | | friend Anton Bozarglo W. Court 1112 Los Angeles Cal | | | | | | |
| 24 | Petros Wiebent | 24 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wladyslaw Komorowski | 19 | | " | " | " | " | no | " | Polish | Kalisz | Chicago Ill | " | " | 15 | " | | | cousin Ignacak Racine Baltimore 836 Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 26 | Stanislaw Ostopka | 28 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 50 | " | | | but Andrzej Mikolajczyk Mekes 1418. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Stanislaw Szczepanski | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brzyow | Edwardsville Pa | " | no | 43 | " | | | cousin Adam Salwierski no add. Edwardsville Pa | | | | | | |
| 28 | Robert Roller | 17 | | " | " | 24 11 1/2 363 | 24 11 1/2 | 24 11 1/2 | " | German | Bancino | Newark NJ | " | " | 15 | " | | | uncle Ludwig Lange S. Orange 20 Newark NJ | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] Szaluzowski | 20 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | Tluczino | Trenton NJ | yes | " | 16 | " | | | bro Josef Bigaroski Academy St. 73 Trenton NJ | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] Majewski | 26 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Kalisz | Chicago Ill | " | " | 15 | " | | | br Jan Szczerna Superior 1116 to Chicago Ill | | | | | | |

John P. Mann
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

15—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

63

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time of previous residence. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of the making of a contract to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Petro Wolczak | 34 | m | m | farmlab. | | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Dunajowice | Newark NJ | yes | self | 6 8 | no | | | friend Kaze Chrzyczyn Brouns. 185. Newark NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Hayley Remisz | 30 | " | " | " | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 16 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Michal Lendum | 23 | " | " | " | | no | no | " | " | Tenelniki | New York | yes | " | 16 | " | | | " Jan Rojek no 38 New York | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lefan Rojzuk | 38 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 8 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jezej Halaszak | 44 | " | m | " | | yes | yes | " | " | Radziechow | Franklin NJ | no | S | 16 | " | | | " Pawel Damenowna nearest Franklin NJ | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jan Boron | 26 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Polish | Rokoczyn | Chicago Ill | " | S | 14 9 | " | | | brot Marcin Brunzel Chicago 244. Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 7 | Meyr Zolko | 28 | " | " | glazier | | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Berlin | | | | | " | | | " Lalomon Greenberg | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lirel " | 28 | " | " | knife | | no | no | | | Odessa | New Jersey City N.J. | yes | brot | 57 | " | | | 2nd. Jos Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lisig " | 3 | m | s | chi Cof | | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kabe " | 16 | f | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hirsch Roth | 19 | m | " | farmlab. | | yes | yes | " | " | Yakisch | New York | yes | self | 20 8 | " | | | friend Israel Aikuz 184 90. Monroe. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Lerl Gelumbek | 22 | f | m | knife | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | 10 | " | | | husband Ben Galumbeck | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Janke Landek cousin | 8 | " | s | child | | no | no | | | | | | | | " | | | brot 64. 11th. 203. Lejzel Landek New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Bronislaw Szala | 17 | m | " | farmlab. | | yes | yes | " | Polish | Rasinowka | Wilmington Del | no | father | 25 5 | " | | | father Wlok J. Duralth. Wilmington Del | " | " | " | " | Lupus erema | " |
| 15 | Stefan Lacka | 22 | " | " | " | | no | no | " | " | Rokowka | Catasauqua Pa | yes | br. | 4 | " | | | br. Wladislaw Lacka Catasauqua Pa | " | " | " | " | Lupus erema | " |
| 16 | Felix Jucio | 20 | " | s | " | | " | " | " | Lithuanian | Roze | Rochester NY | " | cousin | 12 | " | | | cousin Ignac Markiewicz Solvay N.Y. 59. Rochester NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Ludwig Ridek | 37 | " | m | builder | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | " | | | brot Josef Dzodowski Michigan St. 11949. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Helena " | 27 | f | " | knife | | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Fabian " | 8 | m | s | child | | no | no | " | " | Rowno | Chicago Ill | no | self | 10 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Piotr " | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anton Lewandrys | 21 | " | " | farmlab. | | " | " | " | " | Jozbarow | " | yes | S | 10 9 | " | | | br. Stanislaw Lewandrys 4410. " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Constantin Chrikstos | 18 | " | " | " | | yes | yes | " | " | Rull | Utica Ill Joliet Ill | " | S | 15 | " | | | cousin Jorgio Tenkistis Paderewski 1010. Westville Joliet Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Anton Jerzeiskno | 30 | " | " | " | | no | no | " | " | Dorbjan | Los Angeles Cal. | " | S | 10 | " | | | friend Anton Bogaczyk W. Everett 1112 Los Angeles Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Petros Wiekont | 24 | " | " | " | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | S | 8 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Wladyslaw Komorowski | 19 | " | " | " | | " | no | " | Polish | Kalisz | So Chicago Ill | " | S | 15 | " | | | cousin Tomasz Dorocki Baltimore 836. S. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Stanislaw Ostapka | 28 | " | " | " | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | S | 11 10 | " | | | brot Andrzej Mikolajczak Mckee St. 1478. " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Stanislaw Szczepanski | 26 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Exyrow | Edwardsville Pa | yes | no | 43 | " | | | cousin Adam Palwienski w. ass. Edwardsville Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Robert Roller | 17 | " | " | 24 11 1/2 363 | | yes | no | " | German | Sanctuno | Newark NJ | " | " | 10 | " | | | uncle Ludwig Lange S. Orange 20. Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Jan Stankowski | 20 | " | m | " | | Knows | | " | Polish | Tluchowo | Trenton NJ | yes | " | 16 | " | | | brot Josef Bigaczki Asbury St. 32. Trenton NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Josef Mojewski | 26 | " | s | 11 1/2 Rowe 505 | | " | " | " | " | Kalisz | So Chicago Ill | " | S | 15 | " | | | Jan Szymanski Superior 1116 So Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |

John P. Mann
Inspr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oederholm I Off. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oederholm
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Bait
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Bait
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

11—1110

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7 190 61

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or supported by others? (Yes, or No.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of previous visit. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Jurisch Tabanske | 26 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | Self | 80 00 | no | | | Uncle Isaac Basel Brooklyn N.Y. 40 Siegel str. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 42 | Pol " | 10 | | " | s | child | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 43 | David " | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 44 | Chaim Ochmann | 26 | | " | m | baker | " | " | " | " | Skerjeod | Phila Pa | " | Self | 143 | " | | | 431 William Rochester Phila Pa 454 Fulton st | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 45 | Mariasche Kaplan | 25 | | f | m | wife | no | no | | | ✓ | ✓ | | Husb | | " | | | husband Isaac Kaplan | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 46 | Gassel " | 9 | | m | s | child | yes | yes | | | Dombrowe | Hartford | " | Father | 0 | " | | | Hartford Ct. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 47 | Kate " VL 5/06 10 yr. | 8 | | f | " | " | " | " | | | ✓ | ✓ | | " | | " | | | Pleasant str. 65 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 48 | Froseke " | 3 | | " | " | " | no | no | | | ✓ | | | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 49 | Stanislawa Ekiert | 40 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | Polish | Wojnin | Trinidad Colo | " | Husb | 10 | " | | | husb Stanislaw Ekiert Hartford Ct. 5 Wooster Place | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 50 | Casimira Swierska | 3 | | " | s | child | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | Father | | " | | | Hartford Ct. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 51 | Rebecca Sodah | 20 | | " | " | milliner | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Kowno | Phila Pa | " | Self | 27 | " | | | cousin Sarah Isaacsmann Philadelphia Pa. 1 Wharton str. 429 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 52 | Rachel " | 19 | | " | " | domestic | " | " | | | ✓ | ✓ | | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 53 | Baruch Lesser | 22 | | m | " | painter | " | " | " | " | Kowno | Boston Mass | " | " | 5 | " | | | brother Elias Lewis Boston Mass 42 Salem str. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 54 | Robert Steinbock | 24 | | m | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | 10 | " | | | cousin Samuel Goffe New York 66 E 4 st | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 55 | Wladyslaw Gurkowski | 26 | | " | " | fr. tab | " | " | " | Polish | Kalisz | Chicago Ill | " | " | 16 | " | | | uncle Joseph Gurkowski Chicago Ill 1st str 750 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 56 | Andrzej Oslas | 26 | | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 57 | Julian Jodlowski | 27 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Austria | Lithuanian | Lenkowe | Lawrence Mass | " | " | 0 | " | | | cousin Dymbro Jodlak Lawrence Ca. Box 103 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 58 | Johann Bauer | 21 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Russia | German | Lindau | Lindau Wis. | " | " | 50 | " | | | brother Heinrich Baumgart Lindau Wis. 100 str. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 59 | Stanislaus Zakowicz | 26 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | Kowno | Beaver Pa | " | " | 3 | " | | | friend Stanislaw Jakestpe Beaver Pa. 765 Irwin str. 315 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 60 | Franciszka Jurik | 17 | | f | s | house | " | " | " | Bohemian | Chudenitz | Chicago Ill | " | " | 14 | " | | | uncle Josef Palkowski Chicago Ill 1st str 750 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 61 | Domicella Zadnei | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lith | Kowno | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 14 | " | | | Chicago Ill Par Jones 1532 brother Jean Jadanis Brooklyn N.Y. Front str. 193 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 62 | Jacob Zeinis | 22 | | m | " | tab | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Newark N.J. | " | " | 5 | " | | | brother Jean Zeinis Newark N.J. Ca. Clinton str. 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 63 | Julian Jurkonis | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zgeru | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 14 | " | | | cousin Victor Meris Brooklyn N.Y. Hudson str. 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 64 | Valerie Wilkowicz | 22 | | " | " | shoem | " | " | " | " | Kowno | Mayfield Mass | yes | " | 10 | " | | | cousin Antonius Petkunskas Mayfield Mass. Mills str. 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 65 | Jozef Kosinski | 22 | | " | " | tab | " | " | " | " | Rezer | Gardner | " | " | 175 | " | | | cousin Jonas Ellicka Gardner Mass. Limerick str. 79 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 66 | Casimir Dzelis | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zgeru | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | cousin Jonas Ellicka Gardner Mass. Limerick str. 79 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 67 | Anton Kalinas | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kowno | Kunkola | " | " | 80 | " | | | cousin Simone Jodkowski Kunkola Ca. 100 str. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 68 | Antoni Kujawa | 22 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | Kalisz | Chicago Ill | " | " | 10 | " | | | cousin Maciej Zolinski Chicago Ill Superior & 50th | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 69 | Kosmola | 22 | | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | | | uncle Nuoerpanie Kubiak Chicago Ill. Superior & 50th | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 70 | Lucas Kupah | 22 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 125 | yes | $17 Chicago Ill | | brother Marianne Kaminkowski Chicago Ill Superior & 50th | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Pederholm I Ofs of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pederholm
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY
William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY
William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

90
3

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ruasniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

53

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906. , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY - 1906 , 190

65

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Entry in primary or secondary inspection for care and treatment of the insane, or a mental defective? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Tomas Pitrauskis | 18 | | M | S | Farm Labor | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Posada | Pittsburg Pa | | self | 20 00 | no | | | Father Tomas Pitrauskis Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Anton Pies | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lovach | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 37 50 | " | | | Father Ludwig Pies Volcos Pa Box 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Josef Kapik | 18 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Bohnova | Youngstown O | " | " | 6 00 | " | | | Father Franz Kapik Youngstown O Center St 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Josif Peta | 19 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Vjenica | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 5 00 | " | | | Wife Marie Petrak Brooklyn N.Y. 76 Ten Eyck St 66 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Nikola Kanyshko | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dabrovka | Newark N.J. | " | " | 9 00 | " | | | Brother Mikola Dabrovka Newark N.J. Bower St 68 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Josif Ejscrak | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pisnik | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 18 00 | " | | | Brother Micael Jelinek Chicago Ill. Grand Ave Corner Ogden Ave 277 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Ana Jonjak | 22 | | " | S | " | yes | yes | " | Bohemian | Slivnica | Tokeje Pa | " | " | 18 00 | " | | | Father Jan Jonjak Tokeje Pa Box 405 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Karl Barach | 20 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | Polish | Kopadike | New York | " | " | 32 00 | yes | 1902 | Czech Republic | Father Tomas Barach New York Lexington Ave 114 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Sandor Kobszar | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Ujmar | | " | " | 50 00 | no | | | Sister Mrs Kirsbaum 263 E 85 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Vincal Kapslar | 24 | | " | S | " | yes | yes | " | Slovak | N. Buchsenmais | | " | " | 0 00 | " | | | Brother Andreas Kapslar Urbana O 932 Russel St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " Jakub | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Pochrovka | New York | " | " | 5 00 | " | | | Cousin Josef Kapslar New York 232 E 82 St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Andrej Kuzma | 35 | | " | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | " | Dudovice | Newark N.J. | " | " | 40 00 | yes | 1900 | Newark N.J. | Brother Jozef Kuzma Newark N.J. 185 Broome St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | ~~Anton Brezan~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Farm Labor~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Bohemian~~ | ~~Cesk Krumlov~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~10 00~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Brother Josef Frankowske Pa 120~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Jan Jasior | 24 | | " | M | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | Leki | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 10 00 | " | | | acq Anton Andrusiak Chicago Ill. Jefferson St 652 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Johann Sokolowski | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kostan | Newark N.J. | " | " | 6 00 | " | | | Friend Franz Konopka Newark N.J. Bronne St 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Peter Malik | 16 | | " | S | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Glina | St Louis Mo | " | " | 15 00 | " | | | Brother Jan Malik St Louis Mo 32 St 816 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | ~~Lubica Kamara~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Myslin~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~10 00~~ | ~~"~~ | | | ~~Brother Tomas Kamara Chicago Ill. Leland Ave 845~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Josefine Jajac | 22 | | " | S | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Chicago | " | " | 12 00 | " | | | acq Viktor Kaskula Chicago Ill. Ogden Ave 5272 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Jozef Skurska | 16 | | " | S | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Lyvnica | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 6 00 | " | | | Sister Emma Skurska Brooklyn N.Y. Jay St 66 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Julius Jurmann | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 00 | " | | | " " " Jay St 66 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Marie Kmosnik | 16 | | " | S | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 00 | " | | | " " " Jay St 66 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Maria Blaja | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 00 | " | | | Sister Fabria Blaja " " Jay St 66 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Anna Pilicka | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | " | " | " | " | 12 00 | " | | | acq Katarina Jurka " " Varick St 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Rosalie Popusek | 17 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | Lyvnica | Passaic N.J. | " | " | 5 00 | " | | | Cousin Lyvnicka Skurska Passaic N.J. 32 St 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Jessicka Kala | 15 | | " | " | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | Krasejovice | Britain Conn | " | " | 10 00 | " | | | Cousin Jindrej Kala Britain Conn Main St 335 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Marianna Kmetal | 17 | | " | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 00 | " | | | Sister Eva Kmetal " " Box 59 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Anna Cerlek | 19 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Pyarek | Pyarek Pa | " | " | 32 00 | " | | | acq Mariah Mariak Pyarek Pa Box [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Maria " | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 00 | " | | | Aunt Mrs Josef Klyanovitz " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Anna Hanes | 50 | | " | M | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Bohemian | Bohemian | Kosolitz | New York | " | " | 12 00 | " | | | Son in Law Josef Zimanovich " " Box [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Rosa " | 15 | | " | S | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 00 | " | | | Aunt Mrs Josef Zimanovich " " Box [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |

New York
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Cederholm II Offr of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at by [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at by [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

17/52

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

52 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906 66

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Katarzyna Lipka | 20 | | f | s | Servant | yes | yes | Austr | Polish | To Kawiory Fall River Mass | Fall River Mass | two | self | 18 12 | no | | | Br. Jan Lipka Elm[illegible] 5. Fall River Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Michał Krzyż | 29 | m | m | Farmer | no | no | | Austria | Polish | Dworki | Jamaica N.Y. | " | " | 14 | " | | | friend Karol Stach 70 Ind. Kalamazoo | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Lewezyn Poprawski | 18 | " | s. | " | yes | yes | | | | To Kawiory | New York | yes | " | 12 5 | " | | | Cousin Leon Lato Mexico Century 1. 86 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Josef Pasionek | 33 | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | | Stryzyc | Fullman Del | " | " | 18 | " | | | Brot. Jan Pytel Fullman Del | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Jan Huga | 27 | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | | Zmiaca | Wallingford Conn | no | " | 20 18 | " | | | sister Malzorata Rozicka Box 9. Wallingford Co | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Johann Pasionek | 23 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | | Stryzyc | Detroit Mich | yes | " | 18 18 | " | | | Brot Anton Stiker 1126 Chalmers Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Josef Gadynia | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zmiaca | " | " | " | 15 14 | " | | | Brot Piotr Pyzgacz Chalmers 1126 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Jan Cielo | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kondziolek | Passaic N.J. | no | " | 10 9 | " | | | Brot Josef Dunica Box 44 Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Josef Król | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gizylow | Springfield Mass | " | " | 14 | " | | | Brother-in-Law Antoni Leczynski Bridge St. Springfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Jan Kimba | 18 | " | " | 905 | 7X 13981 | " | 1/1/38 | " | " | Kondziolek | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | " | 12 11 | " | | | Brother-in-Law Josef Z. Wall 122 Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Istvan Barko | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Bukek | Baldock Pa | " | " | 15 | " | | | friend Andras Bajnz Box 12 Braddock Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mihaly Benda | 38 | " | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | Vacz | Tranger Pa | " | " | 20 25 | " | | | sister Janos Danz Box 92 Tranger Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mihaly Kocsu | 45 | " | wid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bakamay | West Seneca N.Y. | no | " | 20 18 | " | | | Cousin Michael Hagu Box 63. West Seneca N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Peter " | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 19 | " | | | Same | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Jure Toth | 22 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kerfamos | Delray Mich | " | " | 12 12 | " | | | Br. Albert Toth Box 859 Delray Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 DEPORTED | Sandor Kisla | 38 | " | " | " | no | no | " | Roumanian | Turka | Indianapolis | Ind | " | " | 10 | " | | | friend Karol Tivadar Wedlington st. 518 Indianapolis Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 DEPORTED | Aron Kise | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 DEPORTED | Georgy Kosta | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 DEPORTED | Aron Dubec | 38 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 DEPORTED | Sandor Benye | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 14 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Aurel Hosszu | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | German - Bestereze | New York | " | " | " | 10 19 | " | | | Cousin Mor Badai 54 Ave. 333 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Maria Kostra | 17 | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | Slovak | Jekefalva | New Britain Ct | no | " | 12 9 | " | | | Nephew Anto Semanecik Rivers. 39. New Britain Ct | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Piotr Antonio | 22 | " | m | " | " | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Torki Lubow | Derby Conn | yes | " | 12 11 | " | | | Bro. Jan Antonio Wagner St. Perth Amboy N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Jan Litwin | 39 | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | Polish - Martinez | N. York | " | " | 6 8 | yes | 1903 | N.Y. | Typ | friend Jan Bajer No 36 Stanton St New York | " | " | " | " | " | Both of Hernias |
| 25 | Michal Kosakiewicz | 18 | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | Ruthenian | Duncharovice | Newark N.J. | no | " | 6 no | | | | Cousin Mikolaj Mazepa Broome St. Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | no |
| 26 | Vincenty Skopa | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jelinik | Chicago Mass | " | " | 8 | " | | | Cousin Antan Kozar 69 Perkins St. Chicago Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Marian Knippel | 27 | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | German | Sergeantko | New York | yes | " | 24 27 | " | | | friend Albin Komanowski 122 Canal New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Elizabeth Parlik | 27 | f | s | Servant | " | " | " | " | Polish | Rybno | Nazareth Pa | " | " | 24 28 | " | | | sister Zofia Pawlowska Nazareth Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Maria Olszak | 25 | " | " | Servant | no | no | " | " | Polish | " | " | " | " | 14 16 | " | | | Sister Katarzyna Kotarba wadd. " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Katarzyna Pawlicka | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rzadam | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 12 10 | " | | | Bro. Jan Pawlowski Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Cederholm 1 Off.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

69
1

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

51

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 7- 1906 190 67

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Franz Bocklowra | 41 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Polish | Radelow | Newark N.J. | no | self | 8.00 100. | no | | | Brother in Law Roman Lewandyk Newark N.J. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Anna " | 30 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nikoly Burkowsky | 42 | | M | W | Baker | " | " | " | " | Lipnica | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | " | 12. 20 | " | | | friend Mrs Josef Drapala myself Brooklyn N.Y. 7 Ha 266 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Magdana " | 11 | | F | S | child | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Peter Rahmalsky | 49 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Katarina " | 41 | | F | M | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | Daughter Maria Lewandowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 6 H.L. 126 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Josefina " | 11 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | Radow | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 40 100 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Anton " | 10 | | M | " | children | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Paul " | 9 | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Franz Lewanca | 37 | | " | M | Father | " | " | " | " | Rozna | Hebridge Mass | two | " | 40 61 | | | | friend Wlad Gayd Hebridge Mass | | | | | | |
| 11 | Maria " | 32 | | F | " | house | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Alina Gralok | 28 | | " | " | (Wife) | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | husband Wicenty Gralok Chicago Ills. Bond Av. 858 E | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jan " | 4 | | M | S | | no | no | Russian | " | Bieganow | Chicago Ills. | yes | " | 40 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Franciszka " | | 11 | F | " | | 11 x 40348 (Father) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Franciska " | 7 | | " | " | | 11 x 76333 - (Father) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 16 | Peter Weiner | 32 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Roman Weiner Philadelphia Pa Federal St. 315 | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | Esther " | 30 | | F | M | wife | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Hebrew | Tomaspol | Philadelphia Pa. | yes | brother | 64 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 18 | Chaike " | 3 | | " | S | | no | no | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 19 | Freide " | 1 | | " | " | Children | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 20 | Lisa " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | Abraham Sheemann | 38 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | Brother in Law Fritz Eisenberg Newyork 176 Suffolk St | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 22 | Basie " | 33 | | F | M | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | Josel " | 11 | | M | S | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 24 | Chane " | 10 | | F | " | | no | no | " | " | Riadlow | Newyork | " | self | 11 Cents | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 25 | Anne " | 2 | | " | " | Children | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 26 | Chaske " | 5 | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 27 | Simon " | 3 | | M | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 28 | Meier " | 11 | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Josef Staszak | 32 | | " | M | Laborer | Yes | " | " | Polish | Kienolew | Chicago Ills. | " | " | 8 | | | | Friend Joseph Rowlak Chicago Ill. 17 Ft. N. 748 | | | | | | |
| 30 | " Nowacki | 25 | | " | S | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | Drzevce | Lafferty, Ok. | no | " | 24 | | | | Cousin Wlad Nowacky Lafferty, Ok. | | | | | | |

Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Station
Form 500 25

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 7- 1906, 190 67

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Years or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another or others to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Franz Bodkowra | 41 | | m | m | Laborer | Yes | No | Austrian | Polish | Radzlow | Newark N.J. | no | self | 80 100 | no | | | Brother Roman Wandolph Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Anna " | 30 | | f | " | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Ludoly Burkowsky | 42 | | m | w | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | Lipnica | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | " | 15 20 | " | | | friend Mrs Josef Drapola 79 Bond Brooklyn N.Y. 4 R 2 66 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Marjana " | 11 | | f | s | child | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Peter Rachmalsky | 49 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | Daughter Maria Lewandowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 6 R. 126 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Katarzina " | 41 | | f | " | wife | " | " | | | | | | | 40 100 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Josefina " | 11 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | Padew | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Anton " | 10 | | m | " | Scholar | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Paul " | 9 | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Franz Luzanca | 37 | | " | m | Potter | " | " | " | " | Rozna | Uxbridge Mass | no | " | 40 60 | " | | | friend Wlad Gayl Uxbridge Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Maria " | 22 | | " | " | Wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mina Gralok | 28 | | " | " | Widow | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | husband Wicenty Gralok S. Chicago Ills Bond Av. 558 E | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Jan " | 4 | | m | s | | no | no | Russian | " | Biegarow | S. Chicago Ills | yes | " | 40 50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Franciszka " | 11 | | f | " | Scholar | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Franciska " | 7 | | f | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Jacob Weiner | 32 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Hebrew | | Tomaspol | Philadelphia Pa | yes | brother | | no | | | Brother Romen Weiner Philadelphia Pa Federal St. 310. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Esser " | 30 | | f | m | wife | Hospital | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Chaike " | 3 | | f | s | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Freide " | 1 | | f | " | Children | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Lisa " | | | | | | Hospital | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Abraham Scheemaup | 38 | | m | m | Trador | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Basie " | 33 | | f | " | h. wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | Brother in Law Fritz Eisenberg Newyork 146 Lafayette St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Josel " | 11 | | m | s | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Chane " | 10 | | f | " | | no | no | " | " | Riadlian | Newyork | " | sect | 146 cents | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Sime " | 2 | | m | " | Children | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Chaike " | 5 | | f | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Simon " | 3 | | m | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Meier " | 11 | | m | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Josef Kaszak | 32 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | " | " | Polish | Kierzelow | Chicago Ills | yes | " | 15-8 | | | | friend Josef Rewicki Chicago Ills 17 Ry St. 783 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " Nowacki | 25 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Drzevce | Lafferty O. | no | " | 34 22 | | | | brother Wawrzky Lafferty O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Kaukaty
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm 1st Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cederholm
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

53

5

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1128

50

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906

68

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or last visit. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of limb, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jakob Kopecz | 43 | | m | m | Laborer | no | no | Austrian | Polish | Wola | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 18 | no | | | friend Josef Chapala Brooklyn NY 7th St 66 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Josef Tomanek | 32 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Pisarowce | Buffalo, " | " | " | 17 | " | | | friend Jan Bielowsky Buffalo NY 780 Elmwood | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Jan Sutka | 36 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Indica Olma | 16 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | German | Kolinow | " | " | " | 38 | " | | | friend Josef Andrzejak Buffalo, NY Box 821 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Franz Nycz | 37 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | Polish | Pisarowca | " | " | " | 29 | " | | | brother Anton Nycz Buffalo, NY 824 Elmwood | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Jan Gregorczak | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kalinow | " | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend Jos. Cubrzeak Buffalo, NY Box 621 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Johann Kudrnik | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wiedasow | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | friend Josef Kubrzeak Buffalo, NY Box 821 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Wasil Zwir | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kisenia | Delaware NJ | " | " | 11 | " | | | friend Knack Zahalak Delaware, NJ Box 45 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Josef Laczki | 49 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | Zobi | Perkins NJ | " | " | 20 | " | | | son Jan Laczki Perkins, NJ Juniata St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Andras Pasionok | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krzemyca | Detroit, Mich | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend Mich. Andrusyk Detroit, Mich 1136 Antoine | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Stanislaw Zronek | 34 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | yes | yes | " | " | Bilsko | Pittsburg Pa | " | self | 12 | yes | 1907 | Mexico | friend Wm Kaga Pittsburg Pa Box 66 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Jan Bogdan | 16 | | " | s | 5-13499 | no | no | " | " | Biakbud | Buffalo, NY | " | " | 4 | no | 1905 | " | father Tomasz Bogdan Buffalo, NY 187 Lyman | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Franz Busiok | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kundiolek | Syracuse " | " | " | 10 | " | | | brother Andrew Busiok Syracuse, NY Walton 127 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mihaly Bogdan | 32 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Dobromira | Buffalo, " | " | " | 9 | no | | | brother Tomasz Bogdan Buffalo, NY 187 Lyman | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Stanislaw Jaworzyk | 38 | | " | " | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Dobrowa | Uxbridge Mass | no | " | 20 | " | | | friend Mich. Gora Uxbridge, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " Kolowicz | 43 | | " | " | Laborer | no | no | " | " | Siedlicka | Hoboken, NJ | yes | " | 12 | yes | 1905 | Pittsburg Pa | friend Jan Rutkowsky 760 Hudson, NY 123 Grand | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Peter Makuta | 26 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | Ruthenian | Radsden | Nowark NJ | no | " | 12 | no | | | friend Roman Hewanski Nowark, NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Iwon Lewicaky | 27 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Wizky | Franklyn NY | yes | " | 20 | " | | | friend Paul Darowsky Franklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Mikolaj Bibova | 30 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | Zagostyn | " | " | " | 14 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Johann Koryllo | 18 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Kalijcie | Elizabeth NJ | yes | " | 10 | " | | | brother Wasil Koryllo friend Wasil Darowsky Elizabeth, NJ Box 146 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Andras Kubelik | 21 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Magyar | Klenowska | Lubana, Ohio | yes | " | 12 | " | | | friend Josef Kusmod Lubana, Ohio 957 Russels | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Mihaly Czanyas | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | Hungarian | Magyar | Szuka | Buddy Pa | yes | " | 8 | 12 | | | brother Janos Szanyas Buddy, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Janos Azari | 21 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | Uyvar | Catasaqua, " | yes | " | 50 | no | | | friend Istvan Szanyas Catasaqua, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Pal Szecsso | 35 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | Roumanian | Szuka | Indianapolis Ind | " | " | | 12 | | | friend Istvan Szanyas Indianapolis, Ind. 517 Washington | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Mariana Kuniasz | 16 | | f | s | Married | " | " | Austrian | Polish | Lipnica | Brooklyn NY | " | " | 30 | " | | | sister Mrs. Jan Zurek Brooklyn NY 6th St. 76 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Wincenz Wilczak | 17 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | | | brother Adam Wilczak Brooklyn NY 7th St. 86 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Jan Kluzowicz | 36 | | m | m | Laborer | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | brother Jan Kluzowicz N. Tonawanda NY 7th St. 59 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Elena " | 32 | | f | w | wife | " | " | 3 | " | Zwrzony | N. Tonawanda NY | no | " | 28 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jan " | 3 | | m | s | child | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jaga Gulard | 19 | | f | s | Laborer | " | " | Russian | Lettonian | Mowro | Newyork | yes | " | 3 | " | | | cousin Lilli Lazerson Newyork, 6th Cottage | " | " | " | " | " | " |

XX116481-24-10-44-506

J. Wyse Yates Jr. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederhaem II Offr of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

50

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

49 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7., 1906 69

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Jan | Pawlicki 29 | | ✓ | m | m | Shomaker | Yes | yes | Austrian | Polish | Iwaton | ✓ Newyork | yes | sexy | 10 ff | no | | | Friend Earl Zgorzelsky Newyork, 74 Ridgely | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mikoly | Janicki 29 | | ✓ | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | $10 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Jan | Stanyneki 18 | | ✓ | " | o | 3-40934 | " | " | ✓ | " | " | Jersey City N.J. | no | " | 12 ff | " | | | cousin Karol Olejnik Jersey City N.J. 768 Monmouth | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Frtoni | Kurasniak 18 | | ✓ | " | " | shomaka | " | " | " | " | Iwebadna | Newyork | yes | " | 13 ff | " | | | uncle Josef Kasmach Newyork 52-6th st | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Jan | Klapowski 40 | | ✓ | " | m | builder | no | no | ✓ | " | Iwaton | ✓ " | " | " | 8 ff | " | | | friend Karl Zgorzelsky Newyork, 74 Ridgely | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Michal | Krawczuk 27 | | ✓ | " | " | shomaker | yes | yes | " | " | " | Jersey City N.J. | no | " | 10 ff | " | | | cousin Karol Olejnik Jersey City N.J. 768 Monmouth | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | ~~Hakoya~~ | ~~Nyczyk 29~~ | | ~~✓~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~" " "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~14~~ | ~~"~~ | | | ~~brother Joseph Olejnik Jersey City, N.J. Monmouth St.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 8 | Jozef | Stefanyszyn 23 | | ✓ | " | c | " | " | " | " | Ruth | Tiutkow | ✓ " " | " | " | 10 ff | " | | | friend brother Ludwig Kopczaka | " | " | " | " | Hole | " |
| 9 | Gregor | Zumiska 31 | | ✓ | " | m | " | no | no | " | Polish | Iwaton | ✓ " " | " | " | 10 ff | " | | | Jersey City N.J. 68 Monmouth uncle Karol Olejnik | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Israel | Izraelowicz 19 | | ✓ | " | c | Tailor | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Elisabethgrad | New York | yes | " | 11 ff | " | | | Newyork 9 8th st. 52 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Jakob | " bro 17 | | ✓ | " | " | 2X-14667 | " | " | 2/10/42-505- | | | ✓ | | | 11 - | " | | | uncle Isaak Zaremba | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Bronislaw | Przybylowski 37 | | ✓ | " | m | finsmith | " | " | " | Polish | Lodz | Englewood NJ | no | " | 26 ff | " | | | Englewood NJ friend Jozef Szallo | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Pál | Tinár 45 | | ✓ | " | " | shomaker | no | " | Hungarian | Magyar | Enaród | Uniontown Pa | yes | " | $6 | " | | | Uniontown, Pa. Fayette No. 5 | " | " | " | " | Deformed on right hand | " |
| 14 | Janos | Farkas 18 | | ✓ | " | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " " | no | S | " | 5 ff | " | | | Brother Istvan Farkas Uniontown, Pa. Box 432 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Istvan | Gricz 18 | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | no | S | " | 6 ff | " | | | brother Peter Gricz Uniontown, Pa. Box 432 | " | " | " | " | Consumption | " |
| 16 | Peter | Nandori 18 | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | no | S | " | 10 ff | " | | | brother Istvan Nandori Uniontown, Pa. Box 432 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Victor | Szugorics 19 | | ✓ | " | " | shomaker | " | " | " | Slovak | Kuzan | Munhall, Pa | " | S | " | 3 | " | | | brother Jozef Szugorics Munhall Pa 121 S Ravenna | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Adam | Rykala 16 | | ✓ | " | " | laborer | " | " | Austrian | Polish | Dukla | Newyork | " | " | 3 ff | " | | | Stepfather Jan Rolog Newyork, Szlachecka 190 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Wojcich | Gruewok 19 | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brody | Jersey City N.J. | " | S | " | 14 ff | " | | | friend Jozef Nagor Jersey City, N.J. 302 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Tomasz | Pluzga 34 | | ✓ | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Boston, Mass | no | " | 15 ff | " | | | Boston, Mass Jozef Zurek 7 Malden Square friend Jan Wetrych | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Josef | Kamula 18 | | ✓ | " | m | Married | yes | yes | " | " | Wisow | Philadelphia Pa | yes | S | " | 20 ff | " | | | Philadelphia Pa Edward 1406 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Magdalena | Kaczor 35 | | ✓ | " | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S | " | 20 ff | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Anastazia | Krzyzkowiak 18 | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Komina | " | " | S | " | 10 ff | " | | | uncle " brother | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Josef | Wetrzyk 24 | | ✓ | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S | " | 17 ff | " | yes | 1904 Chicago Ills | Uncle Walenty Majerczak Chicago Ills 18 N. B. 1053 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Wojcik | Majerczak 33 | | ✓ | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Chicago Ills | " | S | " | 18 ff | " | no | | brother Josef Walenty Chicago Ills 694 Milwaukee Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Jan | Kalinski 19 | | ✓ | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Warwozyna | Chicago Ills | " | S | " | 5 ff | " | | | friend " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Kupko | Chyrzy 25 | | ✓ | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S | " | 5 ff | " | | | Cousin Roman Kowalczyk | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Boleslaw | Boczkowski 24 | | ✓ | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Radzikow | Newark N.J. | no | " | 26 ff | " | | | Newark N.J. 5316 Broom St friend Philip Kosa | " | " | " | " | Dilatation of left hip | " |
| 29 | Philip | Mork 32 | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | German | Wyzoda | Warsaw Pol | " | " | 26 ff | " | | | Warsaw Pol Royal St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Walty | Popek 44 | | ✓ | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | no | no | " | Ruthenian | Krzywonik | Pittsburgh Pa | " | S | " | 5 ff | " | yes | 1901 1905 Pittsburgh Pa | Brother Wasyl Popek Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |

English Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

49

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906

69

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or times. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Jan Pawlicki | 29 | | m | m | Stonemason | Yes | yes | Austrian | Polish | Dzialow | Newyork | yes | self | 10 ff | no | | | friend Carl Sypowitz Newyork, 74 Ridgely | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mikaly Janicki | 29 | | " | " | Laborer 3-40934 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Jan Stanyuske | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jersey City N.J. | no | " | 12 ff | " | | | cousin Karl Olejnik Jersey City, N.J. 768 Monroe st. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Antoni Kwasniak | 18 | | " | " | Stonecutter | " | " | " | " | Swiebodna | Newyork | yes | " | 13 ff | " | | | uncle Karl Kolowsky Newyork, 52 - 6th st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Jan Klapoucki | 40 | | " | m | builder | no | no | " | " | Dzialow | " | " | " | $8 ff | " | | | cousin Karl Olejnik Newyork, 74 Ridgely st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Michal Krawczak | 27 | | " | " | Stonemason | yes | yes | " | " | " | Jersey City N.J. | no | " | 10 ff | " | | | cousin Karl Olejnik Jersey City N.J. 768 Monroe st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | ~~Wladyslaw Myszyk~~ | 29 | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | | | brother Ludwig Olejnik Jersey City, N.J. Monroe 75 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Jozef Stefanyszyn | 23 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | Ruth | Tustow | " | " | " | 10 ff | " | | | friend Ludwig Korczaka Jersey City N.J. 68 Monroe st | " | Holland | " | " | " |
| 9 | Gregorz Lumiszka | 31 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | Polish | Dzialow | " | " | " | 10 ff | " | | | friend Karol Olinsky Newyork 68 Monroe st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Israel Isaac | 19 | | " | s | Laborer 2X-146672 | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Elisabethgrad | Newyork | yes | " | 11 25 | " | | | Newyork 8th st 52 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Jakob " | 17 | | " | " | Joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 - | " | | | uncle Ignak Zaremba Englewood N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Bronislaw Przybylowski | 37 | | " | m | Finsmith | " | " | " | Polish | Lodz | Englewood N.J. | no | " | 16 ff | " | | | brother Franz Szallo Englewood N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Pal Finar | 45 | | " | " | Stonemason | " | " | Hungarian | Magyar | Endrod | Mt. Keesport, Pa. | yes | " | 6 | " | | | Mt. Keesport, R. Pennsylv. 405 | " | " | Diphtheria | " | " |
| 14 | Janos Jarkas | 18 | | " | s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | 5 ff | " | | | Mt. Keesport, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Istvan Gricz | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | 6 ff | " | | | Mt. Keesport, Pa. | " | " | " | Conjunctivitis | " |
| 16 | Peter Kandori | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | 10 ff | " | | | Mt. Keesport, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Victor Szmigovics | 19 | | " | s | Stonecutter | " | " | " | Slovak | Kusin | Munhall, Pa. | no | " | 3 | " | | | brother Teodor Szmigovics Munhall, Pa. 121 Ravine st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Adam Rykala | 16 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Austrian | Polish | Dukla | Newyork | " | " | 8 ff | " | | | stepfather Jan Plonog Newyork, Delancey st 190 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Wojciech Gniewok | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brody | Jersey City, N.J. | no | " | 14 ff | " | | | friend Andrej Jarkowsky Jersey City, N.J. 30 st. 30 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Tomasz Pluzga | 24 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Boston, Mass. | no | " | 15 ff | " | | | friend Jozef Nador Boston, Mass. Dudley st 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Jozefa Kamula | 18 | | " | s | Knitter | yes | yes | " | " | Wetow | Philadelphia, Pa. | yes | " | 20 ff | " | | | friend Jan Kijkiak Philadelphia Lombard st 406 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Magdalena Jarzusz | 35 | | " | " | Sewer | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | 20 ff | " | | | husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Anastazia Krzyszkowiak | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Komenia | " | no | " | 10 ff | " | | | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Jozef Wotrzyk | 24 | | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | 17 ff | " | yes | 1904 Chicago Ills | Stanislaw Moperczak Chicago Ills 1853 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Wojciech Moperczak | 33 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Chicago Ills. | no | " | 18 ff | " | | | brother Kazimir Kalinsky Chicago Ills 694 Milwaukee st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Jan Kalinski | 19 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Warwozyna | Chicago Ills. | no | " | 5 ff | " | | | friend | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Hrynko Chyrij | 25 | | " | s | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | 5 ff | " | | | friend Roman Kowalek Newark, N.J. 5316 Bruns st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | ~~Bolli~~ Baczkiewicz | 32 | | " | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Radzilow | Newark N.J. | no | " | 14 ff | " | | | friend Philip Kolis Mason N.J. Royal st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Philip Monk | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | German | Wygoda | Marburg | no | " | 14 ff | " | | | brother Peter Gatok | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Alexy Popek | 44 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | no | " | " | Ruthenian | Kasperowce | Philadelphia, Pa. | no | " | 5 ff | " | yes | 1901 1905 Philadelphia | Bethlehem Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |

English Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Oederholm II Offr of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2116

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA; [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

48 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 5/7, 1906 70

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time of previous visit. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Nelon Pusz | 24 | | m | m | farmlab. | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Krzyzuga | New York | yes | self | 18 | no | | | friend Jan Tarcana, 529 W. 52nd New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ewald Perl | 33 | | m | m | blacksmith | " | " | Germany | German | Gollub | Cleveland O. | " | brl | 23 | " | | | brl George Kobelanyanu, Scandale Co. Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Justyna Frojak | 40 | | f | m | wife | no | no | Austria | Polish | Konina | Chicago Ill. | " | self | | " | | | husband Jan Frojak 1811 105th. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Anna " | 9 | | f | s | child | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Kamilaw " | 6 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Anna Hanes | 18 | | f | m | maid | yes | yes | " | " | Siedzoidz | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | brl Jan Kowalczyk 1811 105th. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Okka Kazma | 27 | | m | m | farmlab. | no | " | " | Ruthenian | Rudzmiecz | " | " | " | 8 | " | | | friend Antoni Kubasz 111 32nd " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Karol Gonca | 24 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Lipkow | Pittsville Pa. | " | " | 10 | " | | | " Andrzej Lezar " add. Pittsville Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Maria Bigan | 20 | | f | s | maid | yes | yes | " | Polish | Mszczno | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 12 | " | | | brl Josef Kowalski, 1811 105th Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Wladyslaw Mroski | 43 | | m | m | farmlab. | " | " | " | " | Rzayn | Greenhouse Pa. | no | " | 30 | " | | | friend Emil Ligowski Bx 158. Greenhouse Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Marya " | 36 | | f | " | wife | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Wacyl Jakymiw | 23 | | m | s | farmlab. | yes | yes | " | " | Jakturz | Cedar Rapids Ia. | " | " | 10 | " | | | cousin Michael Konya 7 East Elizabeth Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Kayka Kordacz | 17 | | f | " | wrotgirl | " | " | " | " | Todkamien | Fall River Mass. | yes | " | 18 | " | | | " Jan Lipka Chapt 5 Fall River Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Anna Cijka | 18 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wolazdak | Adams Mass. | " | " | 8 | " | | | uncle Jacob Bik Lynch 184 Adams Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Marya " | 18 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | " | 9 | " | | | brother Ericha Januszewicz Wodnicz Pr. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Katazyna Cyesiv | 19 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kozemieniec | Worcester Mass. | no | " | 8 | " | | | " Franciszek Cazarz 0. Box 72 Worcester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Katazyna Czerkies | 16 | | f | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Stanislawa Kadel | 13 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Kodacko | Adams Mass. | " | " | 8 | " | | | " Walenty Kilar Academy Adams Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Bron Sowicki | 31 | | m | m | farmlab. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | " | " | Radzjechow | New York | yes | " | 30 | " | | | friend Josef Kongiewicz 185 Laurel New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Franc Kuczewicz | 30 | | f | " | builder | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | yes | 1903 | New York | brother " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Jan Bzula | 25 | | f | " | farmlab. | " | " | " | " | Kodnydaw | Gilbertville Mass. | no | " | 10 | " | | | brl Jan Kwal Bx 103. Gilbertville Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Jan Bzdula | 16 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Josef Kastuski | 32 | | f | " | " | no | no | " | " | Trzeclaw | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | " | 12 | " | | | " Tomasz Bielecki Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Jan Hezar | 22 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Marcin Szewc | 45 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | yes | " | " | Kelpkow | Lawrence Mass. | no | " | 15 | yes | 1894 1906 | Chicago Ill. | cousin Josef Kania Como St. 11 Lawrence Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Jakob Cajik | 45 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | 1894 1906 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Stefan Bylew | 22 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Todkamien | Fall River Mass. | " | " | 18 | no | | | " Michel Hanin Whitehall Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Juran Horya | 38 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | " | Todbury | Hollidaysburg Pa. | yes | " | 6 | " | | | friend Mato Bobulic Bx 323. Hollidaysburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Mikyrko Stawczyan | 23 | | m | s | farmlab. | yes | yes | " | IN HOSPITAL | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | | | uncle " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Kazimir Zjuminski | 28 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | Todkamien | Fall River Mass. | no | " | 9 | " | | | bro. Jency Zjuminski Cox 5 Fall River Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Sept 9 + 23 Jos Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Aederholm I Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY

William Bath

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

48

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906.

at NY

William Bath

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

44

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 47 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7th, 1906 71

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Sam Gabis | 43 | | M | m | f. lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Rec Gabaj | | | self | 100 | yes | 1903 | Chicago | | | | | |
| 2 | Edward Jodanka | 27 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | U.S. | | | " | 100 | " | 1903 | Chicago | | | | | |
| 3 | Jan Lachowicz | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jabaja | | | " | 20 | no | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Alois Pluszyn | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | 50 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jacob Jacirka | 26 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | U.S. | | | " | 50 | yes | 1902 | Chicago | | | | | |
| 6 | Antoni Jelaz | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kielbow | Berry Pa | | no | 9 | no | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ludwig Rozban | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Elmira N.Y. | | " | 10 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Sebastian Mozanek | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jastarp | | | " | 120 | " | | | | | | | | |
| X | Sam Gutz | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kanebank | Reading Pa | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Edw Kowinsky | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lakawana | Minersville Pa | | yes | 4 | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jan Leczynski | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cottbus | Chicago Ill | | " | Polen | 120 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Jarosh | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janusow | | | " | self | 120 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Majik Kohn | 20 | | M | s | sailor | " | " | Rumania | Hebrew | Botosani | New York | | brother | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wojciech Szpinczyn | 24 | | " | m | f. lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Jakowice | Pittsburg Pa | | self | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Morpa Lapor | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Terenowica | New York | | yes | 65 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Maksym Tekonty | 21 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Leszkowice | | | " | 95 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Michal Leskow | 24 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Terenowica | | | " | 85 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wasyl Matlak | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lodzyska | Chicago Ill | | " | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Vaclav Cebranek | 22 | | " | m | Mark Smith | 22X2706-505-7/16/44 | | Bohemia | Bohemian | Nacina | Pocoun Mo | | " | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wladyslaw Pindel | 28 | | " | m | f. lab | " | " | " | Polish | Krzyz | Chicago Ill | | " | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Franz Pachomicz | 29 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | Klein | | | " | 20 | yes | 1902 | Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 22 | Michal Rzucpak | 24 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Lipnowka | Takmyr Pa | | " | 140 | no | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ignacy Kanijski | 28 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Padew | Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | 102 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Vaclav Rucki | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Labunka | Newark N.J. | | yes | 8 | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jacob Pikur | 34 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | Lipnowka | Pittsburg Pa | | yes | 150 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Michal Ludal | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Krempna | Pittsburg Pa | | no | 7 | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Simon Ruckinowicz | 20 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Majdan | Franklin Pa | | yes | 130 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Pouas Podgorsky | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lisowa | Pittsburg Pa | | " | 95 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Maricoh Mich | 20 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Laka | Minersville Pa | | " | 140 | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Michal Golebek | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lipnica | Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | 50 | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116 47 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7th, 1906 71

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. | If Yes— Year or period. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Adam Gaksz | 43 | | M | M | f. lab. | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Rice Gabor | Buffalo N.Y. | no | self | 100 | no | | | Brother Mateusz Gaksz. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Edward Goldacka | 17 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | " | Cuyahoga Ohio Co | " | " | 10 | " | | | Ohio Co. Parents | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Jan Lachowicz | 26 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Jaboja | " | " | " | 20 | no | | | Ohio Co. Father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Blasej Pluszyk | 33 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | | " | " | " | 50 | " | | | Ohio Co. Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Jacob Jacicka | 26 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | " | U.S. | " | " | " | 5 | yes | 1902 | Ohio Co. | Brother Peter Jacicka | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Antonia Zelaz | 28 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | Kielkow Germany | " | no | " | 9 | yes | | | Ohio Co. Germany | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Ludwig Rygan | 20 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Elmira N.Y. | " | " | 10 | " | | | Brother Jacob Rygan Elmira N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Boleslaw Miszack | 19 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Jastang | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | 12 | no | | | cousin Josef Miszack Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Adam Gutz | 16 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Hanseban | Reading Pa. | no | " | 4 | " | | | father Michal Gutz Reading Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Edward Kownisky | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Lakawna | Minersville Pa. | yes | " | 4 | 25 | | | brother Vincent Kownisky Minersville Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Jan Kacprzeke | 28 | | M | M | f. lab. | yes | yes | " | " | Gathow | Chicago Ill. | " | Stepchenka | 12 | no | | | brother Eugen Cohn New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " Jarosh | 29 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Janusewo | " | " | self | 12 | " | | | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Wojtek Cohn | 20 | | M | S | Sailor | " | " | Rumania | Hebrew | Botosany | New York | " | brother | 3 | " | | | brother Eugen Cohn New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Wojtek Szczepanczyk | 24 | | M | M | f. lab. | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Jakowice | Scranton Pa. | no | self | 50 | " | | | Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Marya Lazor | 25 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | Perennica | New York | yes | " | 65 | " | | | New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mahsym Dekonty | 31 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Lepukowice | " | " | " | 95 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Michal Leskow | 24 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | Perennica | " | " | " | 85 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Josef Grabska | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Lodzyska | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 10 | " | | | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Jacob Gebranek | 22 | | M | M | Blank Smith | 22X27061-505-7/16/14 | | Bohemia | Bohemian | Kacin | Perou Minn. | no | " | 10 | " | | | Perou Minn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Wladyslaw Gindel | 28 | | M | M | f. lab. | no | no | " | Polish | Ergang | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 50 | " | | | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Franz Jackowicz | 29 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | " | Klein | " | " | " | 20 | yes | 1902 | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Michal Rzucpak | 21 | | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | Gmunwka | Yakmarg Russia | no | " | 140 | " | | | Father Michal Rzucpak Yakmarg Russia | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Ignacy Kanijski | 28 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | Padwa | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 10 | " | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Walenty Rucki | 18 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | Labranka | Newark N.J. | yes | " | 8 | 12 | | | Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Jacob Tikur | 24 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | Lunenyka | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | " | 15 | 4 | | | Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Michal Sudul | 17 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | Krenyuka | Russia | no | " | 7 | 50 | | | brother Jan Sudul Russia | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Simon Buckiewicz | | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Wadan | Franklin N.J. | yes | " | 13 | 50 | | | Franklin N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Tomas Tolerby | 25 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Lirna | Berkeley N.J. | " | " | 9 | 50 | | | Berkeley N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Wojcech Wilk | 20 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | Laka | Minersville Pa. | " | " | 14 | 4 | | | brother Jan Wilk Minersville Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Michal Golebek | 17 | | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | Lipnica | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 5 | 40 | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Oedtholm II Off of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oedtholm
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2110

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2110

31

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1127
95
22

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109 12 8 79 1 225

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 46 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 25 April 1906. 72
Arriving at Port of New-York 5/7, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Eugenia Kubulka | 18 | | f | s | h maid | yes | yes | Austrian | Polish | Sprkovice | Chicago Ills | S yes | sent | 20 | no | | | sister Elenora Kubulka Chicago Ills Emmark 46 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Maria Sernoch | 16 | | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S " | " | 18 | " | | | brother Sigmund Sernoch Chicago Ill. 156 August St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Paul Bliszczak | 25 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Wistlin | Newyork | " | " | 46 | " | | | friend Jack Schneebaum Newyork Newyork St. 170 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Isabella " | 20 | | f | " | h. wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pawel Zimowski | 24 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | Skupiemin | Ludlow Mass | yes | " | 30 | " | | | cousin Franz Prebak Ludlow, Mass Box 117 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Zofia " | 24 | | f | " | h. wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Anna Galus | 17 | | " | s | maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Jan Turlo | 24 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Mt Rivers Mass | no | " | 18 | " | | | cousin Jan Bolanec Mt. Rivers, Mass Box 394 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Maryanna Ungosz | 20 | | f | " | maid | " | no | " | " | Dobrowa | Philadelphia Pa | S yes | " | 5 | " | | | uncle Mihaly Karubal Philadelphia Pa 4145 Haines | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Agata Mazurek | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S " | " | 7 | " | | | cousin Maryanna Ungosz Philadelphia Pa 4145 Haines | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Mihaly Tyrzkowski | 33 | | m | m | stonecutter | no | " | " | " | Nowosiaka | Newyork | " | " | 17 | " | | | friend Marian Pankiewicz Newyork, 573 E. 12th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " Halovany | 26 | | f | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Zurawic | " | " | " | 17 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Nikolay Podolski | 25 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | Darahow | Jersey City N.J. | yes | " | 10 | " | | | cousin Wasil Klajnd Jersey City, N.J. 765 Monitor | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " Krawczuk | 24 | | " | " | [illegible] | no | no | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | 13 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Piotor Pobotaty | 25 | | " | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Newark N.J. | " | " | 16 | " | | | cousin Fedor Jaroslavsky Newark N.J. 278 S. 6 Perry St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Dorman Mabsipow | 32 | | " | m | musician | " | " | " | " | " | Newark N.J. | " | " | 15 ff | " | | | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Wasil Bojko | 26 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Jersey City " | S " | " | 12 | " | | | cousin Wasil Olynek Jersey City 7758 Monitr. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Agnieszka Franczak | 21 | | f | " | h maid | " | " | " | " | Raba | Chicago Ills | yes | " | 12 | " | | | uncle Jan Brolaczek Chicago Ills. 97 Wadeick St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Bronislawa Mark | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | S " | " | 19 | " | | | sister Kath. Markowska Chicago Ill. 86 Cornwall | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Richard Skwerska | 28 | | m | m | nurse | " | " | " | German | Schmitz | Cleveland O. | S " | " | 200 | " | | | cousin Joseph Erban Cleveland O. Lorain St. 172 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Josefina " | 24 | | f | " | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Maria Eben | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bohemian | " | " | S " | " | 30 | " | | | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Maria " | 1 | | " | " | child | no | no | | | | | S " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Wojcik Jarosz | 19 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | Russian | Polish | Ludargorm | Philadelphia Pa | S " | " | 7 ff | " | | | brother Wasyl Jarosz Philadelphia 2037 Jefferson | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " Czolek | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Jersey City N.J. | " no | " | 6 | " | | | cousin Andrzey Krupczak Jersey City N.J. 9 Ash St. 172 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Jan Traszewski | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " " | " | 15 | " | | | brother Wojciech Traszewski Jersey City N.J. Grayson St. 160 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Adam Drak | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Philadelphia Pa | yes | " | 15 | " | | | friend Rozina Pluskwa Philadelphia Pa Jefferson St. 2032 | No | memo | Conjunctivitis | | | |
| 28 | Casimir Sneg | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S " | " | 10 | " | | | | Den | memo | Conjunctivitis | | | |
| 29 | Maria Tenolda | 18 | | " | " | h maid | no | no | " | " | " | " | S " | " | 5 | " | | | friend Nikolay Wlasz Philadelphia 18 Jefferson St. 2035 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Maria " | 19 | | " | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 220 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Exam 30

JOS Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Aederholm II Off of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aederholm
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906.

at NY
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1159 45 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 25. April 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York May 1st 1906 73

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to—Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Frank Gopuschil | 25 | | m | s | carpenter | Yes | Yes | Austrea | German | Switzau | Jeanesville Pa | Yes | friend | 30 00 | No | | | friend Bernhard Geschl Jeanesville Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | Good |
| 2 | Marya Peschl | 22 | | f | s | house | " | " | " | " | Hopels | " | " | " | 25 00 | " | | | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Josef Skarka | 17 | | m | s | miner | " | " | " | Bohemian | Kralesic | Octavia Pa | Yes | " | 12 15 | " | | | uncle Josef Skarka Octavia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " Guck | 35 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | " | Polish | Kosly | Buffalo N.Y. | " | self | 11 47 | " | | | wife Marianna Guck 32 Standard Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Victoria Lebdinske | 22 | | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | Kingsey | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | 30 00 | " | | | husband Jan Lebdinske Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " Jan " | child | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Nikay Malejesa | 55 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | " | Russian | Klatik | Buffalo N.Y. | Yes | " | 14 00 | " | | | friend Gregor Lyk Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Jackarja Pakjek | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 13 00 | " | | | " Wasyl Szakymnick Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Jurko Szekarjak | 26 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 00 | " | | | brother Jurko Szekarjak Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Teodor Monastyrske | 22 | | m | s | sailor | " | " | " | " | Ehrstenk | Providence R.I. | Yes | " | 8 00 | " | | | brother Jan Monastyrske Providence R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Lucian Lucieszynske | 25 | | m | s | blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 00 | " | | | brother Jan Lucieszynske Providence R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Viktor Konieczny | 15 | | m | s | locksmith | " | " | " | Polish | Jasto | Newark N.J. | Yes | Uncle | money | " | | | Uncle Jan Konieczny Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Jan Baranski | 25 | | m | m | cooper | " | " | " | " | Ehrstenk | Providence R.I. | " | self | 10 00 | " | | | wife Marianna Baranski Providence R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Josef Lipka | 25 | | m | s | f. lab | " | " | " | " | Rorzsha | New York | Yes | " | 11 00 | " | | | 185 Eldridge st. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " Kazynska | 24 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Przyzchow | Gilbertville Mass | Yes | " | 12 00 | " | | | wife Marianna Kazynska Gilbertville Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Jan Bujadek | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Jasly | " | " | " | 12 00 | " | | | sister Julianna Bujadek Gilbertville Worcester mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Piotr Pilepiak | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Zbarar | New York | Yes | " | 12 00 | " | | | brother Michal Lipka 185 Eldridge st. Cor Stanton st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Zofia Lipka | 20 | | f | s | housework | " | " | " | " | Lenkowyce | " | " | " | 95 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jacob Pawlyna | 26 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 165 95 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Michal Lipka | 26 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | " | " | Rorzsha | " | " | " | 11 00 | " | | | brother Wawrzyniec Kaczor New York 185 Eldridge st. Cor Stanton st. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Stan " | 23 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 00 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Viktoria Skarzyk | 20 | | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | Dabrowa | Yonkers N.Y. | " | " | 5 00 | " | | | husband Jan Skarzyk Yonkers N.Y. Rivertown st. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Lonuna Kras | 19 | | f | s | f. hand | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 00 | " | | | uncle " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Ludwig Wasik | 20 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Yonkers N.Y. | " | " | 105 | " | | | wife Maria Wasik Yonkers N.Y. 76 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Sofia " Listra | 19 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ewa Skomra | 25 | | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | Kolyke | Mass | " | " | 7 00 | " | | | brother Joseph Kolyke Mass 155 Lyman st. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Kati Skomra | 19 | | f | s | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 00 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Pawel Skomra | 24 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 00 | " | | | brother Franciszek Skomra Kolyke Mass 155 Lyman st. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Zofia " | 18 | | f | s | housework | " | " | " | " | Warren | Mass | " | " | 20 00 | " | | | sister Julia Skomra Warren Mass Main st. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Grzegorz Greta | 16 | | m | s | f. lab | " | " | " | " | Kruz | Pa | " | " | 13 00 | " | | | brother Stanislaus Greta Jeanesville Pa 11 st. 150 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

2X-151773-2/3184

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm Iotte, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cederholm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at NY
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Columns 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906

74

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No. | If Yes— Year or period | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | |
| X | Maria Nachuna | 16 | | F | s | h. maid | no | no | Austrian | Ruthenian | Kherow | Jersey C. N.J. | | | 90 | no | | | Friend Julius Macsak Jersey C. N.J. 65 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Stanislaw Szymanski | 37 | | M | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | Polish | Lobi | Chicago Ills | | | 20 | yes | 901 | Chicago Ills | Cousin: Jana Szmanska Chicago Ills 357 Cornerbrook | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Tomasz Penkala | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 120 | | | | friend: Pawel Gerula Chicago Ills Bohemian 25. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Stanislaw Kmiecik | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | Zurow | Newyork | | | 20 | | | | Sister: Anna Kmiecik Newyork, S 15th St 507 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Roman Baranowicz | 40 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | | | 25 | | | | brother: Boleslaw Baranowicz Brooklyn N.Y. 149 Hayt | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Petro Wozniak | 26 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | | | 80 | | | | sister: Katarina Adamczyna Brooklyn N.Y. 149 Hayt | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Iwan Kalocsay | 17 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 80 | | | | friend: Antonia Simon Atlantic Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Richard Kasper | 22 | | " | s | waiter | yes | yes | Russian | German | Hamburg | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 60 | no | | | cousin: Oscar Beke Brooklyn N.Y. Hamburg Nr 253 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Arthur Apres | 18 | | " | s | " | yes | no | Austrian | Hebrew | Wien | Newyork | | | 36 | | | | aunt: Bertha Beke Newyork, 180 E. 62. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Walenty Kadero | 43 | | " | m | laborer | no | no | " | Polish | Napravy | Chicago Ills | | | 20 | | | | friend Joseph Szafek Chicago Ills 357 Milwaukee | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Jendrzej Kogiec | 22 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Ropayce | Detroit Mich | | | 70 | | | | friend Jerzy Szkolny Detroit, Mich. Ostrich 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Jan Kaska | 35 | | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | Jelna | Holioke, Mas | | | 15 | | | | brother: Ludwik Kawal Holioke, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Emela Kalas | 21 | | F | s | h. maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 12 | | | | Cousin: Karoly Gyudriensky Holioke, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Franziska Kania | 20 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 95 | | | | sister: Maria Janiak Holioke Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Ignatz Kubasko | 16 | | M | s | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Brzozow | Newark N.J. | | | 15 | | | | brother: Ludwig Kawal Newark, N.J. Lebanon St. 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Jan Gorecki | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Holioke, Mas | | | 60 | | | | cousin: Joan a Lukowna Holioke, Mass 286 Antonia St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Barbara Kondracki | 21 | | F | s | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 60 | | | | Cousin " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Antonina Gorecka | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 80 | | | | cousin: " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Leon Miska | 17 | | M | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 90 | | | | sister " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Tarnislaw Polezel | 38 | | M | m | farmer | " | " | " | Bohemian | Pelkrimor | Newyork | | | 10 | | | | uncle: Franz Neumann Newyork, 6757 Jeff St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Mathilde Frenkle | 27 | | F | m | wife | " | " | German | German | Altona | St. Paul, Minn | | | 25 | | | | brother: Wilhelm Larson St. Paul, Minn 744 N. 429 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Katharina Larson | 67 | | W | w | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 140 | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | László Zodecnik | 20 | | M | s | laborer | yes | no | Hungarian | Ruthenian | Kubidvég | St. Nikam Pa | | | 10 | | | | brother: Jozsef Zodecnik St. Nikam Pa Box 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | József Potschai | 32 | | M | m | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | Voncsola | Hamburg | | | 13 | | | | brother: Istvan Potschai Hamburg, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Kathaurina Hajek | 32 | | F | s | Servant | " | " | Austrian | Bohemian | Sobonice | Chicago Ills | | | 12 | | | | cousin: Thomas Grabak Chicago Ills. 615 Spaulding Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Ludmila Cirek | 15 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Podhaj | Cleveland O. | | | 60 | | | | uncle: Alois Cupec Cleveland O. Wilson St. 304 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Gyorgy Kobin | 19 | | M | s | laborer | no | no | Hungarian | Ruthenian | K. Kidvég | St. Nikam Pa | | | 95 | | | | friend: Mikola Kamanyos St. Nikam, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Maria Cieszajska | 19 | | F | s | h. maid | yes | " | Austrian | Polish | Krupienow | Utica, N.Y. | | | 16 | | | | cousin: Rudolf Oberda Utica, N.Y. Mikaelis St. 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Jedrzej Szymala | 18 | | M | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | Wielka | Newyork | | | 100 | | | | cousin: Antonina Zieba Newyork Ludlow, Mass Box 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Antoni Kozuk | 17 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 10 | | | | sister " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

M. F. Gilman
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm I. M. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cederholm
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1800, 1800 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2115 43 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906 75

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Sent to prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or the having been supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Gizela Cohn | 23 | | f. | m. | wife | no | no | Roumania | Hebrew | Braila | Cincinnati O. | yes | husband | make $ | no | | | Husband Jacob Cohn 1515 Jobl Cincinnati O. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | David Schenbar | 15 | | m. | s. | tinsmith | " | " | Austria | " | Bolita | New York | " | mother | 11 | " | | | mother Ester Schenbar 212 E. 2nd St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Jacob Fink | 19 | | " | " | waiter | yes | yes | " | " | Hrubieszow | " | " | self | 8 | no | | | cousin Abraham Rudolf 290 Sycamore St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Jakob Bergmann | 20 | | " | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | Kielcy | " | " | " | 4 | " | | | uncle Jos. Gantz 229 E. 3rd St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Tonya Jarck | 16 | | f. | " | jewelry | no | no | " | Polish | Jelna | Jewalky | " | " | 10 | " | | | br. Tony Lugowski | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Karol Kotlick | 20 | | m. | " | " | yes | yes | " | Ruthenian | Sodepolety | Chicago Ill. | " | self | 4 | " | | | friend Karol Pajonkowski 324 W. 31st Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Hennie Kugler | 21 | | f. | " | cook | " | " | Hungary | Hebrew | Kiew | N.Y. | " | " | 25 | " | | | br. Henrik Kugler 3 Fine Court 49 E. 6th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Anna Jelf | 18 | | " | " | housework | " | " | Austria | Polish | Brunn | Fort Rutland Vt. | " | father | 5 | " | | | father Adam Jelf Fort Rutland Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Jan Kwedo | 25 | | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Glow | Chicago Ja. | " | bro. | 10 | " | | | bro. Josef Augustat 114 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Kazimir Cetrega with #9 | 15 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | 6 | " | | | mother Agnesia Cetrega Augustat 114 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Tonya Novak | 17 | | f. | " | housework | no | no | " | " | Terlicyka | Buffalo N.Y. | " | bro. | 10 | " | | | bro. Marcin Czech 525 Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Katarzyna Golak | 23 | | f. | m. | wife | " | " | " | " | Glow | Chicago Ja. | " | husband | 8 | " | | | husband Mikolaj Golak Augustat 114 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Johanna " | 2 | 6 | f. | s. | child | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Rozalja Hajduk | 15 | | f. | " | housework | " | " | " | " | Wola Rodlowska | " | " | " | 8 | " | | | father Stanislaw Hajduk Ashtabula O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Jan Wiekszak | 16 | | m. | " | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | Glow | " | " | " | 40 | " | | | uncle Josef Wiekszak " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Michal Sowczynski | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ruth | Stulenkie | Baltimore Md. | no | " | 12 | " | | | uncle Jendzej Sulzinski Shenandoah Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Marko Kozuch | 23 | | m. | m. | " | " | " | " | " | Nikolajew | N. York | yes | " | 10 | " | | | friend Wilhelm Kowuzeski Ea. 3rd St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Anna Rohanuszyn | 20 | | f. | " | housework | " | " | " | Ruth | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | uncle Dyky Rohanuszyn Hamtramck Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Jendoska Kinasz | 18 | | f. | " | " | " | " | " | Ruth | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | " Danyle Kasin 1707 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Josef Jonda | 30 | | m. | m. | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 86 | " | | | brother Dmytsko Hanyskyn Clinton St. 133 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Wojtek Sibel | 17 | | m. | s. | housework | " | " | " | " | Brunno | Passaic N.J. | no | " | 85 | " | | | " Jan Kotz Passaic N.J. Davis St. 123 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Jan Czata | 19 | | m. | m. | tailor | " | " | " | " | Czemiawo | " | " | " | 9 | " | | | niece Anna Dzioduba 196 Duncan St. Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | Dr. anemia. Conjunctivo. | |
| 23 | Antoni Michalowski | 44 | | m. | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend " " | " | " | " | " | Dr. severe deformed pupils | |
| 24 | Antoni Sobiecki | 27 | | m. | s. | gardener | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Michal Chodak | 26 | | m. | m. | tailor | " | " | " | Ruth | Kaminka | Coalgate I.T. | yes | " | 12 | " | | | " Tomas Jankowski Box 105 Coalgate I.T. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Olexa Chrabitza | 25 | | m. | s. | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | | | uncle " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Adam Zalicyk | 19 | | m. | s. | " | yes | yes | " | " | Terlica | Paterson N.J. | yes | " | 15 | " | | | friend Karol Hrehorczuk 39 Franklin St. Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Juren " bro | 26 | | m. | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Jan Poznanski | 46 | | m. | m. | " | " | " | 30 | " | Kaminka | N. York | yes | " | 48 | " | | | friend Jan Lewada 329 W. 52nd St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Wojcek Lewada | 32 | | m. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | Dobrania | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | bro. " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Wm. Alexander, Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oederholm 1st Offr of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oederholm
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Koch, I, ....., Surgeon of the AMERIKA, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906.

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 502 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

21—1156

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 7 1906, 190

76

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jan Kozdron | 26 | | m | s | farm l. | boy | | Austria | Ruthenian | Lubno | Westkurzpa Pa | | self | 18 | | | | wife Teresa Topolak Passport to go on her | | | | | | |
| 2 | Marya Kaplan | 25 | | f | s | housework | yes | | " | " | Dobra | New York | yes | " | 14 | | | | husband Jan Kaplan | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Anna Kot | 15 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | | | | mother Katharina Kot | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Marya Gul | 16 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | | sister Karolina Gul | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Michal Sedowic | 48 | | m | s | farm l. | " | | " | " | Krzywajowka | New York | yes | " | 12 | | | | wife Marianna Sedowic | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Mikolaj Sowicki | 21 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Newark N.J. | yes | " | 16 | | | | uncle Jan Kozdra | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Tomas Kapora | 19 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | Polish | Kamiaro | Chicago Ill. | yes | " | 16 | | | | Jan Kubiana Chicago Ill. 17 de 8th | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Jan Grzeda | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Michal Kapora | 24 | | " | " | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Josef Swaciara | 21 | | " | s | farm l. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Andrzej Kozdron | 22 | | " | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Kozdron | " | " | " | 10 | | | | Barbara Spanish Chicago Ill. Andrzej Kozdron | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Gyula Kalasz | 16 | | " | engineer | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Kregsbd | " | " | " | " | 20 | | | | Chicago Ill. Andrzej Kozdron | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Josef Kanik | 21 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Passaic | " | " | 35 | | | | brother Karol Kozdron 5 Nat. Passaic N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mikaly Oskar | 41 | | " | s | sailor | " | " | " | " | Kaschau | Kaschau | " | " | 295 | | | | Jan Gales Rochester N.Y. Sophia str. 93 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Julia " | 16 | | f | s | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | | | | mother Jana Kozdra Mariana Jarzyna Jan Gales | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Leontyn Kozdra | 21 | | f | farm l. | housework | " | " | " | " | Krzywa | Newark N.J. | " | Self | 10 | | | | wife Rozalia Kozdra Rochester N.Y. Sophia str. 93 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Josef Roth | 23 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Kaschau | Rochester N.Y. | " | " | 16 | | | | uncle Jakob Jakobs Newark N.J. Jan Kozdra | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Lajos Molnar | 21 | | " | unmarried | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Stefan Kralz | 25 | | " | s | farm l. | " | " | " | " | Klivar | New York | " | " | 5 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Michal Rejc | 44 | | m | married | | | | | | | U.S. | | | 80 | | 1901 | Corpus Pa | uncle Tomas Nicolas Pa | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anna " | 36 | | f | wife | " | " | | Austria | Polish | Komonca | Boston Mass. | yes | " | 50 | | | | wife Agnes Majerczak Boston Mass. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Anna " | 18 | | " | s | housework | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Andrzej " | 4 | | m | child | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " Tomasz | 28 | | m | farm l. | " | " | | " | " | Rejsko | " | " | " | 75 | | 1905 | Corpus Pa | wife " " " Pa | | | | | | |
| 25 | Hebus Eiben | 15 | | f | s | housework | yes | | " | " | Jakopany | Gallitzin Pa | " | " | 8 | | | | father Josef Eiben Gallitzin Pa | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Amilcar Ludowig | 22 | | m | married | " | " | | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 35 | | 1901 | | wife Jana Janosek Chicago Ill. Andrzej Kozdra | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Sandra Kaberna | 15 | | f | s | housework | yes | | " | " | Petrovany | " | " | " | 15 | | | | brother Karol Kaberna Chicago Ill. 17 de 8th | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Maryna Karcz | 23 | | " | wife | " | " | | " | " | Jakopany | Gallitzin Pa | " | " | 15 | | | | husband Josef Karcz Gallitzin Pa | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Julia " | 1 | | " | child | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Eugenie Baran | 18 | | f | s | farm l. | yes | | " | " | Lazoh | Gilbert Mines Pa | " | " | 20 | | | | father Mikolaj Baran Gilbert Mines Pa | | " | " | " | " | " |

30

Augustus Kuss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Payne

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1931

| Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | Check items to be re-photographed | Remarks |
| Volume # 1 5 6 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 to 75 | | | | | | | | Not in consecutive |
| | | | | | | | | order |
| Volume # 1 5 6 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | x | | | | | | | Blurred |
| 36,37 | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rechecked PR. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Anna R. Payne Date: 5/18/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

*List ...*

# ... ARRIVAL.

... Officer by the **Commanding**

*1...*

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether born in the United States or Foreign Country. If born in the United States, the State or Territory in which born. If a Foreign Country, the Country of which a native. | | | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes. |
| | | | | | |
| | | | // | | // |
| | | | // | / | // |
| | | | // | // | // |
| | | | // | // | // |
| | | | // | //

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cuxhaven 1906
June 30

I, , from Hamburg, do
solemnly and truly swear that I am the master of said vessel bearing the name thereof, or the surgeon
duly appointed to said vessel by the Government of the United States, or the first or second officer
of said vessel, as the case may be, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful
examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that I have personally made
such examination of such of said aliens as I was directed by said surgeon to examine, and that from my own
personal examination and from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe
each and all of the aliens named in said list, at the time of their sailing from the last foreign port
from which they are now departing, and at the time of the sailing of said vessel from said last foreign
port, and at the time of the departure of said vessel from the last port in the United States, if any
such alien has been taken on board at any port in the United States, and at the present time, are not
idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from
a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or persons who have come to the United States
in pursuance of the provisions of any contract or agreement to perform labor, or under promise or
agreement of employment in the United States, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, no other persons of the classes excluded by law are among those named therein.

Master
Commanding Officer
First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June 1906

Immigrant Inspector.

* See section 8 of act.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] FILING ALIEN MANIFEST.

[illegible] Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500B [illegible]
[illegible] arrivals [illegible]
[illegible] with the following [illegible]
[illegible] in these spaces [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

11 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, permission, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1X101833-404-7/8/42
3K-39167-505-3/3/41
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
21477-55-505
2 145580
8-35
1K 263609-505-4/21/39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Pederholm 2 Offr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof in command of the vessel named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that to the best of my knowledge and belief, after careful investigation, I believe that no person is improperly included in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, been concerned in the procuring or assisting of any alien therein named to come to the United States in violation of any law thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any fraud or willful misrepresentation in the case of any alien therein named, whereby such alien may be admitted to the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any act or thing whereby any alien therein named may become liable to be excluded from admission into the United States or may be subject to be returned therefrom; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any willful concealment of any material fact or circumstance in the case of any alien therein named; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any false statement or misrepresentation concerning the case of any alien therein named; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any willful omission in the case of any alien therein named; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any collusion in the case of any alien therein named; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any unlawful agreement, express or implied, in the case of any alien therein named; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said Lists or Manifest Sheets are in all respects correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B] [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions [illegible] in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 9, [illegible] following briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should show definitely the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, [illegible] clerk, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, carpenter, mason, [illegible] shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, baker, butcher, [illegible] farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read [illegible] Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race [illegible] given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish American [illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] Spanish.

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show [illegible] which immigrant has his permanent home, as distinguished from a place where he may be temporarily sojourning. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country in which is situated the town, village, or city in which the immigrant has his permanent home.

*Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 11 should show whether the immigrant has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

*Column 12 (Ever in prison, etc.).*—The answers to the questions in column 12 are designed to [illegible] respectively aliens in the classes indicated.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from H[illegible] 25 April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1[illegible] 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Time (period of years). | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Anna Marek | 16 | | f | s | [illegible] | | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Chesterton Ind | | | | | | | [illegible] Gorzyl 30 Chesterton Ind | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Kasya " | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Leonora Sufnar | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Michal Pawlyk Shapoff 251 Steuben St | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jos Kuginka | 15 | m | s | [illegible] | | | | | | Dubiska [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Apolka Kacer | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Michal Labinka | 35 | | | | | | | | | Krasnicka | Chicago Ind | | | | | | | [illegible] Hajk Gonczak [illegible] Chicago Ind | | | | | | |
| 7 | Franc Wirko | 17 | | | | | | | | | Bogoua | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | [illegible] Henry Stapko Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 8 | Anastazya Bobacz | 20 | f | | [illegible] | | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | [illegible] Wilhm Bobacz [illegible] Florida Co | | | | | | |
| 9 | Anna Belgorek | 16 | | | | | | | | | | New Haven Co | | | | | | | [illegible] Mose Belgorek [illegible] Hoyt St [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 10 | Roman Bulka | 25 | m | s | [illegible] | | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Lysa | Brooklyn | | | | | | | [illegible] Michal Bulka [illegible] Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wasyl Szul | 15 | | | | | | | | | Dobroja | New York | | | | | | | [illegible] Jan [illegible] New York | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jan Zielonka | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Michal Horala | 30 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Alexander Dobosz Washington 33 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jozef Krawczuk | 16 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Andrzej Banaszak " 12 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Marya Hozala | 30 | | f | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Alexander Dobosz " 33 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Stupka " | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Anastazya " | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " Radowicz | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Hetmann Washington 38 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Katarzyna Cak | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Teodor Kurek | 21 | m | | [illegible] | | | | | | Lubno | Joliet Ill | | | | | | | Andrzej Aleksanek Colbins 23 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anna Kaskawa | 19 | f | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] Joliet Ill | | | | | | |
| 22 | " Leszkowicz | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] Andrzej Leszkowicz | | | | | | |
| 23 | Maria Jarosz | 17 | | | | | | | | Polish | Zeki | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | Friend Jakob Goburga [illegible] Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 24 | " Micek | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Agnes Kula | 15 | | | | | | | | | | Chicago | | | | | | | Bartlomiej Kozial Cayuga 251 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Marya Swalej | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] Anna Lesniak 12 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Stanislaw Kula | 35 | m | m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] Michal Bulka [illegible] 228 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Helena Kaclaw | 14 | | | | | | | | | Kaclawo | Brooklyn | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 29 | Marya " | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Christof Kubicki | 30 | m | m | [illegible] | | | | Germany | Austrian | Andrzejewo | Niagara Falls Ont | | | | | | | Friend Ludwig Kruszewski [illegible] Niagara Falls Ont | | | | | | |

[illegible] ALIENS

Kuger

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring, and the language they speak. Last [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pederholm II Off, of the AMERIKA Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is insane, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that none has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said aliens named therein is correct and, in every respect,

Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 1906

at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B] must conform to the requirements of law, so far as it relates to alien arrivals [illegible] and the entries should be made in accordance with the following [illegible]. The number on the manifest is given in these special instructions as a guide to [illegible] in all cases up to and including column 16 [illegible] should be made to that to which it relates.

Column 3. Age.—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, or S, unmarried or D, divorced.

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should [illegible] trade or profession of each alien [illegible] laborer," "clerk," "servant," "boy," "girl," "farmer," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "servant," or "boy," or in any [illegible] manner or other ambiguous designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*. Definitions of the meaning of these words are as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest [illegible] and registry clerks should be [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] of aliens arriving.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry [illegible] to answer the question, Can read and write. No—No [illegible] neither [illegible] can read or write [illegible].

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Country from which sent.—The entry in column 9 should show the [illegible] as given in the [illegible] alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, as persons [illegible] are frequently "French" [illegible] appear so on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly write across the heading "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality," as the case may be, and the following section of the [illegible] should be special, observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race or color indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this designation.

HEBREW AND JEW.

The people who are native to the south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., in parts of [illegible] Lombardy, [illegible] and Umbria and their descendants, whether [illegible] Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., in parts of [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, and Calabria), and their descendants, whether [illegible] Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (North)."

*Column 10. Last residence.*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the [illegible] city or town.

*Column 11. Final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12. Whether having ticket through to such final destination.*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

*Column 13. By whom were passage paid.*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 5000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] 25 April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Robert [illegible] | 40 | | M | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 15 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 2 | Eugene [illegible] | 28 | | M | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Self | 8 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jose [illegible] | 26 | | M | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 7 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wilhelm [illegible] | 42 | | M | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 7 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jacob [illegible] | 22 | | M | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 7 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 6 | Marjana [illegible] | 25 | | F | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 7 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 7 | Antonina [illegible] | 15 | | F | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 7 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 8 | Samuel [illegible] | 26 | | M | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 15 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 17 | | M | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 10 | Agnes [illegible] | 15 | | F | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jacob [illegible] | 16 | | M | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jan [illegible] | 34 | | M | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 13 | Samuel [illegible] | 32 | | M | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 14 | Adam [illegible] | 32 | | M | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 15 | Nikolas [illegible] | 40 | | M | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 16 | Peter [illegible] | 17 | | M | S | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 17 | Leo [illegible] | 17 | | M | S | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 24 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 18 | Anna [illegible] | 24 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 24 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 19 | Joseph [illegible] | 28 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 24 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 28 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sofia [illegible] | 20 | | F | S | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York, [illegible] | | | 7 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 26 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 24 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 24 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 6 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 25 | | M | S | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 7 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 9 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 7 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 17 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 7 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 30 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 7 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 6 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 33 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 6 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 31 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 6 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

Held for Special Inquiry

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] said vessel, and of the aliens named in the [illegible] said surgeon and from my own [illegible] person who has been convicted of a [illegible] and that also, according to the best [illegible] of the aliens named therein is correct and true in [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] in the manifest Forms 101 to 107 A are to be [illegible] as it relates to alien arrivals [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] in the manifest is given in these [illegible] in connection with all aliens arriving [illegible] including [illegible] relates.

[illegible] in column 3 should be [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] be either M [illegible] by an adult [illegible] in column 5 should be [illegible]

[illegible] in column 6 should be [illegible] of each alien [illegible] engineer, laborer, [illegible] not simply as [illegible] number or other [illegible]

[illegible] and form adopted [illegible] amount of money [illegible] farmer, a [illegible] of labor, or other [illegible] who [illegible] the main [illegible]

Inasmuch [illegible] attention on the manifest [illegible] to [illegible] and registry clerks [illegible] examination of [illegible]

[illegible] is subdivided and the [illegible] read and write. No—No alien [illegible]

[illegible] construed to mean [illegible] last permanent [illegible] should show the [illegible] given in full [illegible]

Special attention should be [illegible] between race and [illegible] manifest does not [illegible] Dane, German, or Hebrew [illegible] nationality in the [illegible] should be specified.

The term "Asian" refers to the races native to Asia.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and [illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

"African (black)."

A native of Africa, the African Negro, or other person coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, or of South American Principe or African. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

"Italian (North)."

The people [illegible] north of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, and Venetia, and their descendants whether [illegible] country, should be classed as [illegible] Those persons speaking the dialect of the Italian Lombards.

"Italian (South)."

The people [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily and their descendants should be classed [illegible]

Column 7—Last residence. The entry in column 7 should show the country, and city or town, of [illegible]

Column 8—Final destination. The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place [illegible]

Column 9—Whether to join relative or friend; if so, what relative; and whether [illegible] to final destination. The entry in column 9 should show [illegible]

Column 10—Ever in prison, etc. The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 11 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date or approximate date and place, as 1894 Ø6, Philadelphia.

Column 13—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector there in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

List 14

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 6 [illegible], 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes — Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 31 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 42 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 48 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 30 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | as joiner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 8 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 6 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm, 1 Offr of the Steamer, from Antw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe said aliens to be idiots, or insane persons, or paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamists, or anarchists, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, and exists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions after the proper title, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including Column 20. Leave blank any space not applying to the subject to which it relates.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The entry of age in column 2 should be expressed in years, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should be as specific as reasonably is possible to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer, stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "machinist," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "blacksmith," "moulder," "iron moulder," "tinner," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "farmer," "farm laborer," "merchant," "peddler," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "no occupation," "none," "at home," "housework," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "laundress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicure," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "trained nurse," "midwife," "engineer (civil, mining, consulting, electrical, marine, mechanical, or naval)," "surveyor," "chemist," "metallurgist," "miner," "mine operator," "mine foreman," "farmer," "stockraiser," "ranchman," "fisherman," "sailor," "mariner," "seaman," "boatman," "engineer (stationary, locomotive, or steam roller)," "fireman (not steamship)," "conductor," "motorman," "railroad contractor," "railroad foreman," "railroad laborer," "railroad clerk," "steamship agent," "steamship clerk," "steamship contractor," "steamship foreman," "steamship laborer," "teamster," "driver," "hostler," "butcher," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "plasterer," "roofer," "slater," "tile layer," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "stone cutter," "builder," "contractor," "manufacturer," "banker," "broker," "capitalist," "merchant," "peddler," "salesman," "saleswoman," "shopkeeper," "agent," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "collector," "messenger," "office boy," "stenographer," "typewriter," "accountant," "auditor," "draftsman," "inspector," "interpreter," "lawyer," "notary public," "official (government)," "policeman," "soldier," "sailor," "watchman," "apprentice," "student," "scholar," "pupil," "child," "infant," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "baker," "confectioner," "miller," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "bleacher," "finisher," "hatter," "furrier," "shoemaker," "boilermaker," "riveter," "tinner," "moulder," "iron moulder," "cabinetmaker," "blacksmith," "tanner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown as in possession.

*A farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 6 is subdivided and the entry as the case may be should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 7 (Nationality).*—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come within the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, all other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance shall show admixture of negro blood should be classified under this designation.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, also the people of the Italian cantons of Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

Most of these people can be distinguished from the Italian (south) by their stature, being taller, as a rule, than the Italian (south), and in complexion lighter, the hair and eyes showing a greater admixture of light colors.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 9 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 9 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence of each alien, as France, Paris; Germany, Berlin; Italy, Rome; Russia, Libau; Sweden, Stockholm; England, London; Ireland, Cork; Scotland, Glasgow; Turkey in Asia, Smyrna; Mexico, Guanajuato; Canada, Montreal; Portugal, Oporto; Spain, Seville; Cuba, Havana; West Indies, Kingston; Japan, Yokohama; China, Hongkong.

*Column 10 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (town or locality) of final destination.

*Column 11 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket to—or No—no ticket to.

*Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Time of previous residence. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jan Vera | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Zuleza | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Peter Mallovic | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Johann Lipic | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | August Lucovic | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Julius Vrana | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rudolf Vrac | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Georg [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~23~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Johann Kenerpas | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Joseph Matika | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ~~Andreas Petrutak~~ | ~~32~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Andrej Cejchanovic | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wenzel Victor | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Josef Krayca | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Antonin Hanzlik | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jan Vesha | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Max Gronapka | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Josef Sebranek | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Antonin Jirka | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Josef Toth | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7X16504-1014-505

14X14777 505 6/12/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oesterheim [illegible], AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] employed by the owners [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] investigation. I believe [illegible] charge, or is suffering [illegible] felony or other crime or [illegible] agreement, express or implied [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspecting Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspecting Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—105

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1506, 1506 A, and 1506 B, now known as Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, is [illegible] and accurate, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions as a guide, and parentheses, as in all cases, are to and including [illegible] briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The entry of age in column 4 should be [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] "F" (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be [illegible] single, "M" (married), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should be [illegible] stated the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] Care should be taken that [illegible] ordinary engineer, logging [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, steam fitter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* [illegible] amount of money should [illegible]

*A farmer* is one who owns a farm [illegible] or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and [illegible] same, to be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes

[illegible] (except natives [illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible] Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] classified under this heading.

[illegible] Scandinavian

[illegible] Sicily, Calabria, and northern Italy [illegible] and their descendants (whether [illegible] Italian [illegible] Mediterranean [illegible] Italian [illegible]

[illegible] people [illegible] of the Black Forest [illegible] Germany [illegible] Bohemia, Moravia, [illegible] Austria [illegible] Hungary [illegible] Russia [illegible] Poland [illegible] Germany

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500-17-18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Length of previous stay. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Karl Ernst | 35 | | m | s | Blacksmith | yes | yes | Germany | German | Oldenburg | New York | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1891/5 | N.Y. | daughter Emma Ernst 840 West 41st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Gottlieb Ernst | 40 | | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 190 | " | 1895 | Phila Pa | sister-in-law Herman Kasmirbahry 3441 E. 161st N.Y. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Francisek Tomala | 35 | | | " | Farmlab. | " | " | Austria | Polish | Jolliet | Northpoint | Chicago Ill. | " | 6. | 15 | no | 1902 | Mexico | br. Jan Tomala 1818/1010 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Jacko Kaczicka | 23 | " | s | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | Russniak | Krayni | Conemaugh | Pa | no | self | 12 | yes | 3 | mos | friend Jacko Fekel no 600 Conemaugh Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Georg Kovacak | 25 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Klein | " | " | " | " | 15 | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Stefan Kiss | 18 | " | " | | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Rekamezo | Newark N.J. | " | " | 5 | " | | | uncle Johan Kaptin 23 Ave C Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Adele Wolfer | 23 | f | " | | hsmaid | " | " | Germany | German | Hamburg | Callaraugus New Albion N.Y. | yes | uncle | 12 | " | | | Christian Deckard no 600 Callaraugus New Albion N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Antonie Dvorák | 27 | | " | m | wife | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Filgrau | New York | " | self | 12 | " | | | husband Anton Dvorak 1210 1348 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Jaroslav " | 5 | | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | son " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Josef " | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Marie Hecka | 48 | | f | wd | housekp | yes | yes | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 16 | " | | | husband Anton Canda 1191 Turnbull Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Marie Canda | 29 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | child Anton Dvorak 1210 1348 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Milada " | 9 | | " | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | cousin Jan Szczepek Adamskaes | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Karel Dvorshy | 39 | | m | m | builder | yes | yes | " | " | " | New York | " | " | 16 | " | 1905 | Illinois | br. Jandzg Opon 2011 677 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Jan Pzenal | 35 | | " | " | farmlab | no | no | " | Polish | Grodzisko | Adamskaes | no | " | 8 | yes | 1905 | Illinois | step br " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Jan Opon | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Neuvie | Chicago Ill. | yes | " | 8 | no | | | brother Wladyslaw Packocki 1611 65 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Jan Kolerad | 28 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | | | friend Walenty Bobrowski 2nd floor 193 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Stanislawa Kwiatuska | 19 | | f | " | hsmaid | " | " | " | " | Lupanico | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | 12 | " | | | friend Wladyslaw Packocki 1611 65 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Jozefa Pech | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | 16 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Daniela Kio | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 12 | " | | | cousin Katarzyna Kozut Box of 3038 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Bronislawa Jakubowska | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 10 | " | | | friend " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Helena Zwagiel | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | | | br Antony Kloska Chicopee Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jan Siegega | 40 | | m | m | farmlab | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | friend 25 Paul Kunfel 140 Pa 28 Ill New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Anna Stopa | 18 | | f | s | hsmaid | yes | yes | " | " | " | Chicopee Mass | no | " | 14 | " | | | uncle Wojtko Bragowski Waukegan 72. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Erich Pilgram | 18 | | m | " | tailor | " | " | Germany | German | Blankenese | New York | yes | " | 36 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Jozef Kuc | 24 | | " | m | farmlab | " | " | Austria | Polish | Ruda Brodzka | New York | yes | " | 20 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Antoni Chmzik | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Josef Rzeczkowski | 28 | | " | m | yes | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Zofia Czemichowska | 21 | | f | s | seal.gal | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Marya Slowicz | 21 | | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oederkohn II Offr. of the AMERIKA from Hamb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the result of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] a dangerous contagious disease, or that said person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a territory, and that also, no person is included in said Lists or Manifests subject to each of said aliens named therein is of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests relative to each of said aliens is full, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] and entries should be given in these [illegible] the column on the manifest is given in the [illegible] opposite it, in all cases up to and including [illegible] indicating by the sign " [illegible] a relative.

*Column 3. Age.*—The person's age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be M for male or F for female.

*Column 5. Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be M for married, S for single, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation, if any, followed by the person, as farmer, laborer, merchant, clerk, engineer, physician, author, actress, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Persons following any trade or profession of any kind should be returned as carpenter, blacksmith, engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, clerk, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., but not as laborer, boiler maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, both classes of the foregoing being engaged in agriculture, but differing widely in the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and care should be taken that the distinction is observed by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in column 7 should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9. Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or the descendants of such slaves of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a negro, or has any admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this head.

HEBREW RACE.

The people who are known to be Israelites, the Hebrew People, northern Italy (a certain part), Germany, Russia, Poland, Lithuania, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey in Europe, Asiatic Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Africa, and other countries, should be returned as Hebrew. Many of these people speak a certain dialect called the Italian Jew Spanish Jew, etc.

[illegible]

Columbia, Cuba, Dalmatia, Dutch Guiana, England, Finland, Flanders, Galicia, Germany, Greece, Holland, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Lapland, Lithuania, Malta, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Persia, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Scotland, Servia, Slavonia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Wales, West Indies, and Yucatan should be classed as "Inhabitants of [illegible]."

*Column 10. Last residence.*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, not temporary residence, visit, or sojourn.

*Column 11. Final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) to which the alien is destined on arrival in the United States. The entry in column 11 should not be "unknown" or "will be given on arrival at such final destination." The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) to which the alien is destined on arrival in the United States. The entry in column 11 should not be "unknown" or "will be given on arrival at such final destination." The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) to which the alien is destined on arrival in the United States. The entry in column 11 should not be "unknown" or "will be given on arrival at such final destination."

*Column 12. Whether having a ticket through.*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes, or No—No, no ticket.

*Column 13. By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 14 should give in every case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1893 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7- 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DIED ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ? | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Austrian | Bohemian | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | German | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | Austria | Bohemian | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | |

30 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERIKA from Bremen

I, Pederholm, Otto, of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said ..... of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that I have received the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that ..... said aliens is an idiot, or ..... an insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a ..... a dangerous contagious disease, or ..... a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ..... or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, ..... ever in the United States, or a ..... and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ..... in said Lists or Manifests come to any ..... each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Pederholm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May 1906

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

AMERIKA

Dr. Koch Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch
.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following special instructions, the number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is also printed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description of the column and briefly the entry to be made in it.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The number of age in column 4 should be expressed in years. Infants under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions, thus: 6 months, .5; 9 months, .75.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single).

*Column 7 (Occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "engineer," "miner," "mechanic," "painter," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "tailor," "shoemaker," "baker," "butcher," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," and the like, simply as indicating general occupations, are sufficiently descriptive.

A laborer should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of farming he may do.

*A farmer* is a person owning a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and immigrant inspectors will see that it is made, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Can read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entry is to be made in the proper subdivision. Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a subject or citizen and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs as follows, viz:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality as entered on manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of Finns.

Finnish appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people and similarly French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality in the manner in which these words should be specially observed.

#### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

#### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance [illegible] should be entered under this head.

#### EUROPEAN RACES.

[illegible] Russia, Poland, Bohemia, northern Italy, [illegible] should be classed as [illegible] Teutonic, Magyar, Slavonic, Latin, Celtic, Greek, Semitic, Mongolian, Caucasian, Basque, Moldo-Wallachian, Finnish, Scandinavian, and Mediterranean. Descendants should be classed as the race of the parent.

*Column 11 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and if possible the city or town, of last permanent residence of each alien. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country, city, or town.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the destination of each alien. Whether passenger has ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No. Yes—Yes tickets. No—No tickets.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No. Yes—Yes per capita. No—No per capita.

*Column 14 (Whether passage was paid by whom).*—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, and by whom. Passage was paid by steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Marianne Jaroneka | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Boleslaw Jaroneke | | | | | | |
| 2 | Josie Gasperski | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Gasperske | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jarosin Janiak | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Janiak | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wladyslaw Jaroneke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Jaroneke | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kolody Wojciech | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wojciech Kolody | | | | | | |
| 6 | Tomas Szczepanski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Szczepanski | | | | | | |
| 7 | Josef Kwiatkowski | | | | | | | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | Jan Kwiatkowski | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Jozefa | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Zofia | 15 | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gall Joseph | | | | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | | | | Gall Joseph | | | | | | |
| 11 | Michael " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Antoni Kwiecie | 30 | | | | | | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | Jozefa Kwiecie | | | | | | |
| 13 | Marjanna " | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Stanislaw Lewandowski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Lewandowski | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ludwig Ignacy Skora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ignacy Skora | | | | | | |
| 16 | Konrad Szczepanski | | | | | | | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | Jan Szczepanski | | | | | | |
| 17 | Jan Wawrzyniak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Wawrzyniak | | | | | | |
| 18 | Adam Kowalewski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Kowalewski | | | | | | |
| 19 | Stanislaw Pepluka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Pepluka | | | | | | |
| 20 | Alexander Papelkowski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Papelkowski | | | | | | |
| 21 | Franz Grodzinski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Grodzinski | | | | | | |
| 22 | " Jozefa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Hermann Kaiser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Kaiser | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jan Pietz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Pietz | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jerzy Krawczyk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Krawczyk | | | | | | |
| 26 | Julian Bunkowski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Bunkowski | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ludwig Lewandowski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Lewandowski | | | | | | |
| 28 | Zofia Wojciechowska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Wojciechowski | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wincenty Jakubowski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Jakubowski | | | | | | |
| 30 | Johannes Hansen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan Hansen | | | | | | |

IX-67726-505-12/14/14

1930711 505 - 1/30/30

16-8621 2/8/40 NOG/A.

X-8917-505-8/11/36

P.G. Schell (Inspector)

Deformed & crippled people: blind in left eye, etc.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aederholm II Off. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be served on the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Aederholm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Koch

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving (as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 20 | [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Norman Jörgensen | 25 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED DEPORTED 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lenzberg, in care of Supt. Policeman Fred Siebelkopf Hoboken Police Headquarters

Asst. Wm. Williams Inspr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm 2d Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am employed by the owners of the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers; that I have made a personal investigation, I believe [illegible] charge, or is suffering from [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor, except as stated in the following agreement, express or implied [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in every respect [illegible]

Hamburg, do [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] or the surgeon of such [illegible] of the aliens named in the [illegible] and [illegible] that has been [illegible] of a [illegible] or under promise or [illegible] also, [illegible] and [illegible] aliens named therein [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1906

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1906

[illegible]

Port of Arrival Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, now [illegible] Sheet A, and Sheet B], so far as it relates to [illegible] including those in transit, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The [illegible] of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is [illegible] in parentheses in all cases [illegible] and including column [illegible] relative [illegible] briefly the subject matter to which it relates.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed).

*Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 5 should show the [illegible] the immigrant has followed during the [illegible] Under this head, laborer, [illegible] stationary engineer, [illegible] farmer, or other indefinite designations [illegible]

A distinction should be made between [illegible] laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A *farmer* is one [illegible] acres [illegible]

A *farm laborer* is one who works [illegible]

Steamship agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but can not write.

*Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PANAMANIAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central, or South America. Persons of African descent who have been naturalized in the United States should be so classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Persons who are native to the valley of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Venetia, Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Romagna, Marches, Umbria, and Abruzzi e Molise), and Italian Switzerland should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people are [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Persons who are native to the provinces of the valley of the River Po, southern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Apulia, and Sardinia), and the islands of Sicily and Malta should be classed as Italian (South).

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, as distinguished from birthplace, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 7, 1906

| No. on List | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | 8 Able to— Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 * Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes — Time: Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes — Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in prepaid, or labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 10 | Peter | Kaczmarek | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 11 | Wladislaw | Jankowski | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 12 | Jan | Kozlowsky | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 13 | Wojciech | Pawlowski | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 14 | Stanislaw | Skowronek | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15 | Adam | Pawlowsky | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 16 | Franciszek | Janowski | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 17 | Josef | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 18 | Dominikus | Kappe | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 19 | | Kaiuks | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | Josef | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 21 | Adam | Lisiewski | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 22 | Peter | Petrow | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 23 | Jan | Zgliczynski | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24 | Anton | Skalowski | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | Dominik | Lisiewski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 26 | Antoni | Szymanski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 27 | Jan | Kozanski | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 28 | | Kozlowski | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 29 | Jan | Jodlowsky | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30 | Peter | Clark | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERIKA

I, Cederholm, 1st Officer of the ..... from Hamburg ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers for 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is also known in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 20, to aid descriptive matter in referring briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should show what the alien has been accustomed to do, as far as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, carpenter, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, boiler maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he possesses.

*A farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the main object of wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not a country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood [unless he is classified under this heading].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the eight provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Romagna, Marche, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian (South).

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of a temporary stay, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Ticket, or No—No ticket.

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends—and also what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17, to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69
List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 25 April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 7- 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition of the contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alexander Olender | 30 | m | m | Tailor | | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Joppick Poland | Jersey City N.J. | no | self | 20 | no | | | friend Josef Kulenski Lenbe of 136 Henry St Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Michal Krupski | 22 | " | s | " | | yes | yes | " | " | Poland Chicago Ill. | | yes | " | 17.5 | " | | | bail Stanislaw Grzywacz Field of 3335 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Wincenty Zielinski | 25 | " | m | " | | no | no | " | " | Prussia " | | " | " | 19 | " | | | " Jan Karmowski 1334 Francisco St " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Ignacy Nowak | 21 | " | s | " | | " | " | " | " | Kyacka " | | " | " | 13 | " | | | cousin Stanislaw Radzinielski Live of 43 Meriden Ct | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Josef Szczepankowski | 17 | " | " | tailor | | yes | yes | " | " | Kola Meriden Ct | | no | " | 22 | " | | | bail Tomas Olender " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Josef Koziatek | 32 | " | m | Tailor | | " | " | " | " | Koprzick Derby Ct | | " | " | 12 | " | | | to Jan U. Derby Ct | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Josef Ustack | 21 | " | " | | | no | no | " | " | " " | | " | " | 15 | " | | | bail Josef Gnot Lebo 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Stanislaw Bialczak | 18 | " | s | | | " | " | " | " | Czerpiand Binghampton N.Y. | | " | " | 22 | " | | | to Mikolai St. Ikeidau A. 197 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Teofila Nowakowska | 18 | f | " | | | " | " | " | " | Klawa Albany N.Y. | | yes | to | 6 | " | | | husband 120 Ann St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Sofia Wisniewska | 23 | " | m | Wife | | " | " | " | " | Poznski Pittsburg Pa | | no | self | 6 | " | | | husband Josef W. Liberty O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Josef " | 1 | m | s | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | son Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Konstantia Chechanska | 18 | f | " | Farmhand | | yes | yes | " | " | Plock Hagaman N.Y. | | no | | 6 | | | | sister Y. Antonina Kowalska no add. Hagaman N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Viktoria Zoriak | 33 | " | m | Wife | | no | no | " | " | Kalisz | | | | | | | | husband Walenty Zoriak | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Marcin " | 4.6 | m | s | Child | | " | " | " | " | " Buffalo N.Y. | | yes | " | 38 | " | | | Wabash 56 Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Zofia " | 1.6 | f | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Franciska Weisla | 20 | " | m | Wife | | yes | yes | " | " | " Chicago Ill. | | " | " | 12 | " | | | Bro-in-law Stanislaw Weisla Lyon A. 8541 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Josef " | 6 | m | s | Child | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Franczyk Garbuciak | 23 | " | m | Farmlab | | yes | yes | " | " | " " | | " | " | 35 | " | | | bail Michal Wiatrowski Hawley A. 8730 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Ursula " | 21 | f | " | Wife | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hirsch Abraham | 40 | m | " | Farmlab | | " | " | " | German Jew | New Hyde Park N.Y. | | no | " | 18 | " | | | " Aaron Stein no add. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Helena " | 44 | f | " | Wife | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | New Hyde Park N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Schaine Zisa | 16 | m | s | Farmlab | | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Nadz Louisville Ky | | yes | mate | 34 | " | | | uncle Yankel Nadz C. Jefferson 203 Louisville Ky | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Israel " | 14 | f | s | Seamstress | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ernst Köhl | 35 | m | m | Opticmaker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to Karl Stolting 208, 2nd Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Ida " | 38 | f | " | Wife | | " | " | Germany | German | Hamburg N York | | yes | self | 12 | " | | | uncle Josef Ul | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Etta " | 3 | " | s | Child | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Daniel Cohane | 20 | m | " | Clerk | | yes | yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Czernowitz " | | yes | self | 20 | " | | | 1st One 53 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Emmy " | 18 | f | " | Married | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | mate Stefan Krug 212 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jan Cinkaj | 26 | m | s | Farmlab | | " | " | Austria | Polish | Kby Erie Pa | | no | " | 20 | " | | | to 1644 45 Erie Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Ferencz Kirk | 22 | " | " | Wheelwright | | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Pereese Chicago Ill. | | yes | " | 6 | " | | | sister Mrs. Josef Horzak 4446 Wentworth Ave 136 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MANIFESTED. List 6

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pederholm, 1st Offr. of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ... sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by ... to make ... physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that, according to the report of said surgeon and from my own ... said aliens is as follows: ... person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering ... is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement ... to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, each of said aliens named therein is ... before the said ... correct and true ... each of said aliens named therein is ... correct and true ... said.

28

Sworn to ... day of May 1906

... Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Koch

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required in the ... forms (Nos. A and 586 B (new numbers 586 A and 586 B) ... should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the ... is given in parentheses and is followed in parentheses by all ... descriptive title ... indicating briefly the ... required ...

*Column 3 (Age).*—The ... in years or months the latter ... by the ... month ...

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in ... M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry ... M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry ... should be given as definitely as possible the occupation ... laborer, servant, cook, waiter, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, ... carpenter, stone mason, tailor, seamstress, ... blacksmith, iron molder, wood turner, ... laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between ... laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns ... a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a ... for the land owner, operator, or ...

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or S—Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following ... should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any otherwise ... indications or admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., ... provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... and Emilia, and their descendants, who have ... reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, ... other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of the people ... the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of ... basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence in case of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102 25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1345

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 25. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 1, 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Andras Papp | 35 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Gyar Ma Kossa Ga | | | | 50 | | | | Bro Istvan Papp Ga Jerome [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | none |
| 2 | Janos Jako | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jozef | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ferenc | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pal Pinter | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Dodo Orii | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Micha " | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Elias Lassik | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Austria Galicia | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tabeler Tylnar | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Franz Lawicar | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Josef Kasethe | 24 | | S | Unknown | | | | Russia | Polish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Antone Piskarske | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jan Krinowski | 22 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Johann Kaminski | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Georg " | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Nikolaus Kasimierske | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Jan Kustocki | 22 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Nadan Wojciechowske | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Michal Kaczorowske | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | DEPORTED Nelson Jakowitch | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jan Vijai | 4 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Stanislaw Kaczorowske | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mateus Kaczorowske | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jan Lewandowski | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wincy Zolk | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Stanislaw Kaczorowski | 18 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " Josefa | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wawrzyniec Gliwski | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ADMITTED Peter Melchar | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Oscar Cox | 6 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cederholm II Otto, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the master [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, (the information on which I have as to those concerning each of said aliens named therein is) correct and true in every respect.

Otto Cederholm
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May 1906

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Koch

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at

* State whether "Surgeon" "acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new) as to [illegible] and B, and as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses by all words up to and including column 10, in a descriptive title [illegible] heading the column relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The entry in column 5 should be expressed in years [illegible] the latest birthday. Only those under 1 year of age [illegible]

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M, male, or F, female. [illegible]

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M, married, [illegible] S, single. This entry in column 7 should be either M, married, [illegible] widowed, or D, divorced. [illegible] S, single. [illegible] the entry in column 7 should be S, single. [illegible] the entry in column 7 should be M, married, [illegible] a husband or wife, [illegible] the entry in column 7 should be W, widowed, [illegible] husband or wife. [illegible] the entry in column 7 should be D, divorced, [illegible] husband or wife.

A foreigner should be made [illegible] regardless of [illegible] accompany [illegible] others.

A [illegible] who merely [illegible] a train [illegible] operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction [illegible] and copies [illegible] be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] be either Yes—Can read and write. No—No. 1 can neither read nor write. Yes—No. 2 can read but not write.

Column 10 (Occupation).—Column 10 is construed to mean the [illegible] of any [illegible] Nothing [illegible] a person is without and not [illegible] of any permanent occupation.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which [illegible] belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" or "Germans." All aliens who [illegible] French, German, or Hebrew by race or [illegible] purposes [illegible] the heading of [illegible] Kingdom or any other country, by which [illegible] the following [illegible] can not be specially objected [illegible]

NEGRO.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN.

"Armenian" refers to the Armenian Negroes who [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Provinces or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The [illegible] who are [illegible] the Rivers Po in northern Italy [illegible] from [illegible] Lombardy and Venetia and their descendants, whether [illegible] Mixed Hebrew [illegible] other [illegible] should be classed [illegible] Italian Hebrew.

ITALIAN.

The [illegible] who are [illegible] the Rivers Po in northern Italy [illegible] from [illegible] Lombardy and Venetia and their descendants, whether [illegible] Mixed Hebrew [illegible] other [illegible] should be classed [illegible] Italian Hebrew.

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town, of last residence. The entry in column 12 should [illegible] the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show ultimately the place [illegible] intended for [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so who and where).—The entry in column 15 should [illegible] and [illegible] Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and if so, the name of [illegible] and place [illegible] as 1901 37, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Ticket purchased by friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] officer at the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Race). | Kroat. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Pole. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dane. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pederholm [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe [illegible] aliens as an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or that any person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to obtain labor in the United States or its territories, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "saving therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B] [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is inserted in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column [illegible], as a description will follow briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 1 (No. on list).*—The number in column 1 should be [illegible] for each alien, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Name.*—The entry in column 2 should be either Mr. [illegible] F. for female.

*Name.*—The entry in column 2 should show the [illegible] name in full, as well as the initial letter of the middle name, if any

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 25. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Hoc Josepa | 17 | | f | s. | domestic | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Krangah | N. York | yes | self | none | no | | uncle David Hofmann New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Beka Lifpin | 30 | | m | m | painter | " | " | " | " | Kovno | " | " | " | 25 | " | | Cousin Rose Sobloff Bronx 348 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Chaje " | 23 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Chenne " | 2 | | " | s | child | no | no | " | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Sarah " | 1 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | husband Jakob P. Bronx 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Kristina Petrowska | 25 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | Polish | Gajace | St Louis | " | " | 10 | " | | Co. St. Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Kamila " | 4 | | " | s | child | " | " | " | | | Mo | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Sophia " | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Sokaki | St Louis | " | " | 7 | " | | husband Ludwik Dombrowski Cliff 1124 St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Stanislawa Dombrowska | 24 | | " | m | wife | " | " | " | " | Sokaki | St Louis Mo | " | " | 7 | " | | brother Stanislaw Panuch 3 of 1914 St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Mariana " | 10 | | " | s | child | " | " | " | | Sose | | | | 20 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Katarina Ruchala | 20 | | " | " | dealgirl | " | " | " | " | Garabow | Portland Ct | no | " | 6 | " | | husband Josef T. Bracy Portland Ct | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Marjana Frjanska | 20 | | " | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Cousin Wincenty Czeluta Bronx 205 Spring Street NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Stanislaw " | 1 | 6 | m | s | child | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | Cousin Stefan Czemierski Bronx 205 Spring Street NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Vizenty Schebuta | 19 | | " | " | farmlab | " | " | " | " | Grodno | Spracue NY | yes | " | none | | | Cousin Boleslaw Rypka 1409 Bonnell Co Bronx NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Wladislaw Jaworell | 25 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | | Cousin Stanislaw Wilusz 45 Middletown Ct | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mariana Golanck | 18 | | f | " | " | no | no | " | " | Kozol | " | no | " | 7 | " | | Cousin Jozefa Dombrowska Edam 185 Bayonne NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Kastana Schmigel | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sobolka | Bayonne NJ | " | " | 10 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Jozefa Buschinska | 42 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Pinzikowa | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Helena Santon | 16 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Chazubin | New Britain Ct | " | " | 10 | " | | Uncle Albert Palas New Britain Ct | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Rosalia Kowalczik | 30 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | | Husband Julian G. Bronx 271 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Rosalia Glowacka | 27 | | " | s | wife | " | " | " | " | Lomani | Three Rivers Mass | " | " | 10 | " | | Co Antony Jno Kreychas 54 Wladislaw Gogolczak | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Anna Lemanska | 20 | | " | " | farmlab | " | " | " | " | Garzina | New York | yes | " | 8 | " | | Cousin Wladislaw Gogolczak 648 E. 138 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Katarina Guzska | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bozyna | " | " | " | 7 | " | | uncle Wladislaw Mierzicki 938 Hancock St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Mariana Lesik | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sukalki | Detroit Mich | " | " | 4 | " | | Cousin Josef Bukowski 1511 Beaubien St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Antoni Gruchan | 20 | | m | " | 8X-19394 6-2-89 (303) | yes | yes | " | " | Kozol | " | " | " | 10 | " | | uncle Antoni Pawicki River 2203 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Hedwig Ridelek | 18 | | f | " | " | no | no | " | " | Warsko | Saginaw Mich | no | " | 6 | " | | husband Jozef Jelonek 6 Albania St Saginaw E. Side Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Mariana Cesbosik | 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grajewo | Stevens Pt Wis | " | " | 5 | " | | step-b Wladislaw Pawlowski 100 Ash St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Bronislaw Mierzhelski | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Suwalki | Brooklyn NY | " | " | 7 | " | | brother Jan Wilczynski 307 Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Franciszek Ravinsky | 17 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | Poriti | Cleveland O | yes | " | 10 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Konstanty Kawetzki | 35 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pederholm, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51—III5

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, must, hereafter, be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 20, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be M for male or F for female.

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be M for married, S for single, W for widow, or D for divorced.

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if he has any, as far as practicable. Do not use indefinite terms, such as laborer, engineer, mechanic, clerk, etc. Specify the character of engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, etc.; of mechanic, whether machinist, carpenter, cabinetmaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and of clerk, whether bank clerk, salesman, bookkeeper, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

*A farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for hire, or as a farm employee.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparti-ments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 23. April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 7- 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [illegible] named vessel; that the surgeon employed by me on board said vessel, acting therein by or for the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, has made a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] and that to the best of said surgeon and [illegible] own investigation [illegible] charge, or [illegible] a voyage which has been conducted [illegible] felony or other [illegible] or under promise or agreement, express [illegible] of my knowledge [illegible] correct and true [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now required by 500, 500 A, and 500 B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions as used as follows, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, to which a separate title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should show what each person following a specific calling has been customarily employed at in his native country. Persons having no occupation, trade, or profession should be returned as laborers, except that Government officials, clergymen, lawyers, physicians, persons of independent means, students (scholars), and persons under 16 years of age, not otherwise specifically described, may be returned without occupation. Do not return a laborer as a servant, farmer, or farm laborer, or a servant as a laborer, unless he has been employed at one of these occupations for at least one year. Do not return a man as a merchant unless he has been actually engaged in business on his own account for at least one year. Do not return a man as a manufacturer, miner, or engineer unless he has been employed at his occupation for at least one year. Do not return a man as a gentleman, merchant, manufacturer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each person mentioned in the manifest belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Finnish, Hebrew, Irish, Polish, Spanish-American, West Indian, etc. (See list on reverse side of sheet.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must not properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, as the case may be. In the instances of the following designations, special attention should be given:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a language dialected of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the parts of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, and also residents of Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Ultimate pur relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25. April 1904, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Koily Cronaberg | 18 | | m | s. | Clerk | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lodz | N. York | yes | self | 3 | no | | br. Emil Cronaberg N. York St. Lukes Hospital | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Wojciech Skiarski | 19 | | " | " | Farmlab. | no | no | " | Polish | Police Kr. Kalisz | Middleport Pa. | " | " | 20 | " | | br. Stanislaw " " 222 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Josef Kolasinski | 17 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Kalisz | Mt. Pleasant Pa | " | " | 18 | " | | Wladislaw " no add. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Marcin Cyaja | 25 | | " | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 20 | " | | friend Josef Radolek 3944 Harbert Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Josef Krogulski | 20 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | | br. Jan M. Hennikopel 47 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Wawrzyniec Bayska | 18 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | | " Josef B. Wood 4850 Kay West Pleasant Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Wladyslaw Kapuscinski | 39 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 15 | " | | bro Franciszek Kostecka Kansas " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Wladyslaw Tyrock | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | | friend Ignac Wadowski Broadway 1177 Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Leon Rewers | 21 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | 15 | " | | bro Franciszek Marcicik " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Aleksandra Rozdzien | 18 | | f | " | servant girl | no | no | " | " | Strzelny Inowroclaw P. (also Austria) | " | " | bro | 3 | " | | no add. Hyperville N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Zofila Marcicik | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | | br. " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Marianna Bagienska | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Zyrardow Warsaw Gub. | Chicago Ill. | yes | sister | 10 | " | | sister Helena Bagienska 25 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Bronislawa Ruzzycki | 17 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Lenica | Middletown Ct | " | br. | 4 | " | | br. Ludwik Bagienski R. Wyszogrod Middletown Ct | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Rozalia Sawicka | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kozial | Detroit Mich | " | " | 10 | " | | " Antoni Sawicki Kozial 220 Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Stefania Wrocka | 17 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Kozial | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | 3 | " | | " Walenty Wieniawski Kozial 205 Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Aleksandra Sobolewska | 16 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Lenica | Hartford Ct. | yes | br. | 10 | " | | br. Ignacy Sobolewski 39 Prospect Hartford Ct | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Schewe Salikoff | 18 | | " | " | Assenk | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Romny | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | aunt | 15 | " | | aunt Rosa Sobolew 547 Bronx Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Ferdinand Heuze | 33 | | m | m | butcher | " | " | " | German | Zgierz | Newark N.J. | " | self | 30 | " | | father " Ludwig Lange P. Congo P. Co. Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Anna " | 24 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Ferdinand " | 2 | | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Zofia " | 4 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Joseph Gylewski | 30 | | m | m | farmlab. | " | " | " | Polish | Olschin Kr. Kalisz | E. St. Louis Ill. | yes | self | 8 | " | | br. Wladislaw Gylewski 328 E. St. Louis Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Vicenty Kloziakowski | 19 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Kosla | Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | 2 | " | | Stanislaw " Bennet 137 Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Simon Supinski | 27 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Lelaki | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 20 | " | | Leon Wupinski Pittsburg Pa 2532 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Josef Kacyngzyk | 20 | | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | Chambin | Clinton Mass | no | " | 11 | " | | uncle Jan Jodlowski Clinton Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Viktor Basidlo | 17 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Kosol | Detroit Mich | yes | " | 7 | " | | bro Wladislaw Kolowski Detroit Mich Box 220 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Franz Pelnochowski | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kilewa | " | " | " | 7 | " | | uncle Julian Wrono Kalamazoo 1183 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Stefania Basidlo | 18 | | f | " | " | no | no | " | " | Kosol | " | " | " | 10 | " | | " Antoni Sawicki Box 220 Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Julian Tomaschewski | 18 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Grajewo | Petrikau Polish Gub. | no | " | 5 | " | | father " Antoni S. Plock 50 Petrikau Polish Gub. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Stanislaw Smowzik | 30 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | Skurowa | Braddock Pa. | yes | " | 15 | " | | br. Walenty S. 1029 Braddock Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |

J. Wm. Jakes Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oederlein, of the AMERIKA, from Ham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

| No. on List. | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Gus |
| 2 | Max |
| 3 | Leo |
| 4 | Antoni |
| 5 | Josef |
| 6 | Valen |
| 7 | Wen |
| 8 | Alex |
| 9 | Hans |
| 10 | Anna |
| 11 | Emil |
| 12 | Pet |
| 13 | Franz |
| 14 | Jos |
| 15 | Jos |
| 16 | Kar |
| 17 | Jul |
| 18 | Leo |
| 19 | Pet |
| 20 | Kar |
| 21 | Jac |
| 22 | Elis |
| 23 | Ca |
| 24 | Ma |
| 25 | Jos |
| 26 | Ro |
| 27 | Ca |
| 28 | A |
| 29 | W |
| 30 | W |

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 101 for A, and 101 B similar to 101 A, relative to cabin passengers) in filling these in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given at the head of each instruction and is followed, in parentheses, by all of the succeeding columns to which it relates, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should be the occupation as generally understood, of the alien, if any, and not the occupation at sea, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, [illegible] molder, wood turner, [illegible] tool polisher, molder, turner, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

*A farmer* is one who owns or hires and manages a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not necessarily of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is English, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discussions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

List 1.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

11—113 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 25 April 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Gerh Wolde | 51 | | m | m | miller | yes | yes | Germany | German | Essen | New York | yes | self | 30 00 | | | | cg Bef. to Beskin New York | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Max " | 16 | | s | f | lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sam Dippelsha | 20 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Antonina " | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Josef " | 9 | | | | | | | Russia | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Raisele " | 8 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hanna " | 6 | | | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hesan " | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hanna Gorodetzky | 25 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sidon Harris | 32 | | | | | no | no | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Michal Kanobel | 28 | | | s | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Idres Gilubkis | 22 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Benjamin Garcia | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Adam " | 19 | | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Josef " | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Martha " | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Julius Hiller | 23 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Leonard Sikorushki | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hanna Bloom | 24 | | | s | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Rahela Jaronshki | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jaunseh Jonah | 19 | | | s | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Riwcale Paddon | 24 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Tobias Karnowsky | 25 | | | s | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Herander Jerusberg | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jischek Kindheim | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Isaac " | 6 | | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Caroline Hirsch | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Martha " | 9 | | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Isaac " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Marianna Gordonshki | 18 | | | s | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
II-X-4377
L-179850 9-9-31 Ree 8-15-36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oberlehrer 1. Offr. of the AMERIKA from Hamb. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18 (), a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, laborer, cabinet maker, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—118

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED

N. Y. Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form 1818.

No. 111

WD S. S. AMERIKA (Hamb. American) *arrived* May 7, 1906. , 190 , M., - , *from*

| Index No. | | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP Date | DEP Page | DEP Ex. | REHEARINGS Date | REHEARINGS Page | REHEARINGS Ex. | ADMITTED Date | ADMITTED Page | ADMITTED Ex. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED: Date | Ship | Officer. | MEALS: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | 5 |
| 56 | m 48 | Lewitin, Jakob wf and 3ch | 51 | 3/7 5 | L P C | Dr. Demo. | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | f 49 | Frenke, Mathilde and mother | 20 | 21/22 2 | " | Dr. Demo. | Schlar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 67 | f | Hansen, Katharina | | | | Dr. Demo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | f 50 | Freund, Fanny | 13 | 29 1 | " | (Fr. T. E.--Behl't | Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 31 | f 51 | Marozewska, Franziska | 59 | 12 1 | " | " " " | Green | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 26 | m 52 | Piechnik, Tomas and ch | 41 | 9 11 2 | " | [illegible] in hosp. | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 20 | f 53 | Onofrijow, Tekla and 3ch | 54 | 1/14 3 | " | [illegible] hosp. | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 28 | m 54 | Cisarski, Wacław | 39 | 5 1 | L P C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | m 55 | Karck, [illegible] | | | | [illegible] to Ellis Isage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | m 56 | Jerchel, Ernst | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | m 57 | Uuffelmann, Johann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 46 | m 58 | Neckwerth Gustav | | | L P C | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 39 | m | Lutzkow ski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 36 | | Ouufragan, Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 17 | m 61 | Burnibzak Ludon | 3 | 24 1 | L P C | Col Reading | Dean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | m 62 | Juzniak Julius | 6 | 20 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 18 | m 63 | Jucius, Roka | | | | L P C to Ellis Isp | Reading | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 23 | m 64 | Stopczyn, Hayuko | 28 | 29 1 | L P C | to Ellis Isp | Dr Dean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | m 65 | Barkowitz Bronislaw | 36 | 14 1 | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 |
| 28 | f 66 | Biegel, Maria | 28 | 9 1 | " | to Ellis Isp | Reading | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 19 | f 67 | Smolda, Marya | 19 | 38 2 | " | to Ellis Isp | Dr Thurs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | f 68 | Weiner, Esther | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | f 69 | Sobnick, Maria | 2 | " | " | " | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | m 70 | Weisbrod, Max | 1 | " | " | " | Boyce | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETE

97

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
93 No.

C. C. AMERIKA

Form 1518.

WD S. S. AMERIKA (Hamb. American Line) *arrived* May 7, 1906. , 190 , M., *from*

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group No. | Page No. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. | Excl. | Rehearings. Date | Page | Sev'y | Date | Page | Admitted. Date | Page | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date | Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED. Date | Ship | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 26 | m 1 | Demeter, Benye | 28 | 20 | 1 | C L | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| ✓ 29 | m 2 | Kiso, Aron | 28 | 17 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 5 11 |
| ✓ 26 | m 3 | Koszta, Gyorgy | 28 | 18 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 5 4 |
| ✓ 38 | m 4 | Vrihla, Sandor | 28 | 16 | 1 | " | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| ✓ 38 | m 5 | Adametz, Anna and dau | 29 | 29/30 | 2 | T P C | Rotz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| ✓ 50 | f 6 | Zolko, Meyer wf and 3ch | 31 | 7/10 | 4 | " | Lann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 16 16 |
| ✓ 28 | m 6 | Stochow, Helena and dau | 16 | 28/29 | 2 | " | Mayer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| ✓ 27 | f 7 | Komeczny, Victor | 21 | 12 | 1 | " | Hechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 10 8 |
| ✓ 13 | m 8 | Lebdinska, Victoria and ch | 21 | 5/6 | 2 | " | Hechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 |
| ✓ 40 | f 9 | Kadel, Bronislowa | 24 | 18 | 1 | " | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| ✓ 12 | f 10 | Cserveny, Tomas | 9 | 26 | 1 | " | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 14 9 |
| ✓ 47 | m 11 | Toporowski, Schmuel wf and 3ch and wards | 32 | 1/7 | 7 | " | Mayer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — — |
| ✓ 35 | m 12 | Foernstein, Lewin and Sheine | | | | " | Dr. Memo. | Hechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| ✓ 9 | m | Maciaczyk, Piotr | 8 | 10 | 1 | " | | Rotz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 16 8 |
| ✓ 30 | m 13 | Sheermann, Abram wf and 6ch | 27 | 21/22 | 8 | " | | Schlair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| ✓ 38 | m 14 | Melchor, Peter | 6 | 29 | 1 | " | | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 5 4 |
| ✓ 53 | m 15 | Derewlong, Andruch | 9 | 27 | 1 | C D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 5 4 |
| ✓ 35 | m 16 | Niejadlik, Stanislaw | 2116 | | 1 | L P C | Dr. exc. | Hechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 6 |
| ✓ 14 | m 17 | Meletzoza, Kuba | 21 | 7 | 1 | " | | Hechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 5 |
| ✓ 50 | m 18 | Pudlik, Filip | 15 | 27 | 1 | " | HOLD | Schmann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 5 4 |
| ✓ 30 | m 19 | Dubero, Aron | 28 | 19 | 1 | C D | | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 5 4 |
| ✓ 38 | m 20 | Boczkiewicz, Felix | 25 | 22 | 1 | L P C | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| ✓ 42 | m 21 | Stefaniszyn, Vasyl | 25 | 8 | 1 | " | HOLD | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| ✓ 23 | m 22 | Szalajko, Ignatz | 20 | 15 | 1 | " | HOLD | Schlair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| ✓ 18 | m 23 | Papp, Mihaly | 25 | 30 | 1 | " | HOLD | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 7 6 |
| ✓ | 44 | Alexander | 24 | 7 | 1 | " | HOLD | Fitzg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| ✓ | 27 m | [illegible] | 38 | 12 | 1 | " | HOLD | Fitzg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 4 2 |
| ✓ | 28 m | [illegible]ski, Alex. | 9 | 19/20 | 2 | " | son in hosp. | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 [illegible] |
| ✓ | 27 m 27 | Wersgb[illegible]ob and f | | | | " | | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 54 16 34 |
| ✓ | 22 f 28 | Galymbek, Perl and cous | 31 | 12/13 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 5 f | Sande, Taube | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Transcribed

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETE

U. S. Printing Co.
N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

M.. , from

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No.

WD S. S. AMERIKA arrived May 7, 1906. , 190 , M.. , from

| | Index No. | | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Date | Dep. Time | Excl. | Rehearings: Date | Time | Admitted: Date | Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED: Date | Ship | Officer | MEALS: Breakfast | Dinner |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 55 m | 29 | Ernst, Karl | 12 | 1 | 1 | L P C | Prophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | 30 f | 30 | Hubinsky, Sofia and bro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — |
| | 10 m | | Sztanek, Alois and friend | 11 | 22/14 | 3 | " and Sec. 11 | RDtz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 3 |
| | 21 f | | Lesztak, Gisella | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | |
| | 16 f | 31 | Sauter, Rochel and ward | 60 | 27 | 2 | " | Yates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| | 10 f | | Reinfeld, Chaim | 58 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — |
| | 46 m | 32 | Moldoven, Denila wf and neph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 m | | Nedr, Stefan and Niece | 60 | 21/24 | 4 | " | Sc laar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 2 |
| | 9 f | | Muguresnu, Katie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — |
| | 30 m | 33 | (1) Krautwirth, Adolf Sch and sis | 5 | 11/15 | 5 | " | Rotz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 |
| | 48 m | 34 | Yarmer, Johanna wf and 4ch | 60 | 9/14 | 6 | " | HOLD until withdrawn Sch'laar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | 30 24 |
| | 14 m | 35 | Peters, Ernst | 39 | 26 | 1 | | Div. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 — |
| | 31 f | 36 | Lewin, Clara | 43 | 26 | 1 | " | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 2 |
| | 51 f | 37 | Burgunder, Elise | 54 | 30 | 1 | " | Dr. exc. Prophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 1 |
| | 15 m | 38 | Rybak, Stanislaw and bro and uncle | 44 | 2 3 | 15 3 | " | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 m | | Kozlowski, Woicek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 7 — |
| | 36 m | 39 | (1) Wisniewski, Josef wf 5ch and m-law | 43 | 3/10 | 8 | " | Dr. exc. Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — — |
| | 56 f | | Jaskolska, Mariana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 f | 40 | Poetisch, Marie and 4ch | 49 | 24/26 | 5 | " | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | — |
| | 40 f | 41 | Tabak, Maria son and ward | 51 | 24/26 | 3 | | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 2 |
| | 11 m | | Gawris, Kasimir | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 m | 42 | Franetic, Jaro | 60 | 1 | 1 | " HOLD | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| | 60 m | 43 | Gorny, Andreas wf dau and grch | 58 | 26 | 4 | " Dr. Cert. | Yates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 2 4 |
| | 32 m | 44 | Weiner, Reisach and 2ch | 18/3 | 27 16 | 3 | " wf in Hosp. | Rotz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 6 |
| | 44 m | 45 | Weckwerth, August wf and 5ch | 56 | 20/24 17/18 | 7 | " child in hosp. | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 7 — |
| | 35 f | 46 | (1) Kuliberda, Lucia and 6ch and mother | 59 | 4/11 | 8 | " Dr. Cert. | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 7 7 |
| | 49 f | | Chajnacka, Katha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — — |
| | 42 f | 47 | Hajdu, Elisabeth ch groh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — — |
| | 4 m | | Lambrek, Lajos and niece of 1st | 61 | | 4 | " | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 30 20 |
| | 9 f | | Esterhasi, Erzebet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — |
| | | | TOTALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 84 | 86 |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETE

N. Y. Forms 809
N. Y. Forms 810
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA arrived. 19 . M., , from

| | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ ✓ | 151 | Bisinow Jona | 45 | 22 | 1 | | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ N. G. | 152 | XXXXX | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 153 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 154 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 155 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

N. Y. Forms 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA arrived. 19 . M., , from

| No. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST: Column | MANIFEST: Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121 | Pawlowska Anna & ch | 49 | 15/16 | | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 122 | Blocksberg Charlotte | 43 | 16 | | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| 123 | Trendberg Heinrich | 43 | 2 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 124 | Fischer Armin | 49 | 4 | | 1 | " nephew | | | | | | | |
| 125 | Zajar Jan wf & ch | 61 | 21/23 | 1 | 2 | " ind addr | | | | | | | |
| 126 | Dvorak Antone 2ch & mother | 12 | 8/11 | | 4 | " husb | | | | | | | |
| 127 | Reisler Ettel | 43 | 27 | | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| 128 | Lobl Adolf | 39 | 24 | | 1 | " bro inlaw | | | | | | | |
| 129 | Kowalsi Constanti | 49 | 11 | | 1 | " bro in aw | | | | | | | |
| 130 | Jurina Anna | 43 | 28 | | 1 | " te. $ | | | | | | | |
| 131 | Rote Bertha | 42 | 1 | | 1 | " son | | | | | | | |
| 132 | Kaplan Mariska & 3ch | 30 | 5/8 | | 4 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 133 | Sobelsohn Moses & bro | 50 | 25 | | 1 | " bro inlaw | | | | | | | |
| 134 | Wellbuss Kajetan | 51 | 13 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 135 | Romanczuk Tekla | 50 | 28 | | 1 | " husb | | | | | | | |
| 136 | Bosch Babette | 39 | 22 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 137 | Kugler Hennie | 19 | 7 | | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| 138 | Mielke Ludwig | 45 | 17 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 139 | Ollender Boleslea | 39 | 16 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 140 | Petruszewsky Jersz | 39 | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 141 | Dahilowicz Antony | 40 | 8 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 142 | Marczewska Franciska | 59 | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 143 | Rudanski Karolina & 2ch | 40 | 15/17 | | 3 | " husb | | | | | | | |
| 144 | Dolinski Antoni | 45 | 27 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 145 | Bachri Metro | 45 | 30 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 146 | Dankowska Stanislawa | 45 | 10 | | 1 | " cous | | | | | | | |
| 147 | Knopf Jette & bro | 45 | 19/20 | | 2 | " fathr | | | | | | | |
| 148 | Freund Fahny | 13 | 29 | | 1 | " sis | | | | | | | |
| 149 | Weitzner Mates | 45 | 23 | | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| 150 | Wohl Franziska & 2ch | 59 | 25/27 | | 3 | " husb | | | | | | | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA arrived, 19 . M., , from

| | | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | ✓ | 91 | Thuman Hermine | 65 | 1 | | 1 | " To uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 92 | Brenner Hennie | 65 | 6 | | 1 | " fr | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 93 | Dzina Marie | 55 | 26 | | 1 | " sis | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 94 | Kohlberger Luise & cous | 55 | 28&30 | | 2 | " rel | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 95 | Pawlowicz Maria & 2ch | 37 | 3/5 | | 3 | " husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 96 | Rosslowski Woj & ch | 57 | 28 29 | | 2 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 97 | Viorkowski Franz | 52 | 7 | | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 98 | Tomsita Josef | 61 | 27 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 99 | Goldfarb Ruchel | 59 | 16 | | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 100 | Pehlke Johannas | 55 | 24 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 101 | Axelrod Isidor | 46 | 16 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 102 | Graif Samuel | 46 | 14 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 103 | Tzras Adolf | 46 | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 104 | Hoffman Johanna | 46 | 10 | | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 105 | Hahn Ester | 46 | 18 | | 1 | " sis | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 106 | Ehrenfeld Tini | 58 | 18 | | 1 | " cous | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 107 | Weisz Hani | 58 | 19 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 108 | Baschkopf Chaje | 46 | 27 | | 1 | " cous | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 109 | Atlenger Perl | 46 | 17 | | 1 | " sis | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 110 | Has elguist Mata | 41 | 8 | | 1 | " fr | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 111 | Tubacki Antoni | 46 | 5 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 112 | Stebel Celina | 57 | 22 | | 1 | " bro inlaw | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 113 | Vazira Kaba | 56 | 1 | | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 114 | LascuzikVictor | 42 | 15 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 115 | Treiber Tereza | 60 | 20 | | 1 | " sis | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 116 | Misley Mary | 43 | 29 | | 1 | " husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 117 | Duchnowski Franz | 48 | 23 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 118 | Makowska Wladislawa & ch | 44 | 6/7 | | 2 | " husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 119 | Simon Moses | 43 | 1 | | 1 | " bro inlaw | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ✓ | 120 | Lewin Dasche & 2ch | 39 | 19/21 | | 3 | " husb | | | | | | | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 H.

N. Y. Form 83
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COUNTED

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA arrived. 19 M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | Mantay Frederich | | 5 | 5 | | 1 | To tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 62 | Lerner Itzig | | 5 | 18 | | 1 | " father | | | | | | | |
| 63 | Komarek Anton | | 13 | 24 | | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| 64 | Ulaviessny Anna | | 36 | 12 | | 1 | " husb | | | | | | | |
| 65 | Papierin George | | 9 | 15 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 66 | Grunfeld Berl | | 36 | 23 | | 1 | " fr | | | | | | | |
| 67 | Bok Kalman | | 9 | 24 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 68 | Welanz Sofia | | 9 | 7 | | 1 | " cous | | | | | | | |
| 69 | Haas Margit | II cabin | B | 24 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 70 | Peiper Heinrich | | 37 | 20 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 71 | Behrend Martha | | 37 | 25 | | 1 | " fr | | | | | | | |
| 72 | Kuhl Ernest wife & ch | | 7 | 24/26 | | 3 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| 73 | Orlikoff Schewe | | 2 | 17 | | 1 | " aunt | | | | | | | |
| 74 | Kohnike Marg. & dau | | 37 | 28/29 | | 2 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| 75 | Gurland Feige | | 26 | 30 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 76 | Bode Meta | | 37 | 24 | | 1 | " aunt | | | | | | | |
| 77 | Fichtel Anna & cous & bro | | 59 | 1/3 | | 3 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 78 | Bednaczik Julia | | 56 | 15 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 79 | Ovot Sofia | | 15 | 21 | | 1 | " fr | | | | | | | |
| 80 | Kaler Josched | | 53 | 19 | | 1 | " husb | | | | | | | |
| 81 | Plew Gertrude | | 50 | 1 | | 1 | " sis | | | | | | | |
| 82 | Kugler Johanna & 2ch | | 32 | 8/10 | | 3 | " husb | | | | | | | |
| 83 | Banhardt Rosa | | 57 | 5 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 84 | Krenacs Pal & bro | | 54 | 5/6 | | 2 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 85 | Blaszcak Jandry | | 63 | 8 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 86 | Placka Anastasia | | 50 | 27 | | 1 | " cous | | | | | | | |
| 87 | Kapalewska Bronislawa | | 52 | 8 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 88 | Urban Anna | | 50 | 30 | | 1 | " fr | | | | | | | |
| 89 | Kleiman Gizella | | 58 | 17 | | 1 | " cous | | | | | | | |
| 90 | Dietz Frederick | | 57 | 1 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

101

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA arrived, 19 M., , from

| No. on List. | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | Wilczak Waleria | 26 | 26 | | 1 | To bro | Wilczak | | | | | | |
| 1 | 32 | Truka Jan | 13 | 25 | | 1 | " tel $ | Ry. W. to Bro- | | | | | | |
| 2 | 33 | Komacz Maryanna | 26 | 25 | | 1 | " bro inlaw | Polish bve | | | | | | |
| 3 | 34 | Mazola Marya & 2sis | 16 | 15/17 | | 3 | " fr | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 35 | Mere Josefa | 4 | 1 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 36 | Lech Josefa | 12 | 19 | | 1 | " bro inlaw | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 37 | Golebek Mihal | 23 | 30 | | 1 | " bro inlaw | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 38 | Setzik Marianna | 4 | 24 | | 1 | " uncle | Polish bve | | | | | | |
| 8 | 39 | Breika Jacob | 11 | 15 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 40 | Hrycko Pawel | 15 | 24 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 41 | Gurska Katerina | 4 | 23 | | 1 | " bro law | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 42 | Lazor Marya | 23 | 15 | | 1 | " bro inlaw | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 43 | Danko Salomon | 15 | 28 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 44 | Penzkowski Franz | 10 | 21 | | 1 | " " | Ry. W. to Bro | | | | | | |
| 14 | 45 | Kozdron Teodor | 15 | 30 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 46 | Cohn Moritz | 23 | 13 | | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 47 | Freibisch Josef | 37 | 21 | | 1 | " gr Mother | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 48 | Savicka Anna | 37 | 14 | | 1 | " tel $ | Ry. E to Bro | | | | | | |
| 18 | 49 | Kapelisch Olena | 17 | 29 | | 1 | " fr | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 50 | Gulak Anna | 17 | 28 | | 1 | " fr | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 51 | Gutz Adam | 23 | 9 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 52 | Terner Stefan | 37 | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 53 | Kemenyas Istvan | 13 | 18 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 54 | Gedwilowa Eva | 36 | 21 | | 1 | " husb | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 55 | Wysoka Stefania | 2 | 15 | | 1 | " bro in aw | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 56 | Freier Alfred | 37 | 16 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 57 | Lukszewitzuta Anela | 36 | 13 | | 1 | " bro | Bro. | | | | | | |
| 27 | 58 | Stazala Bronislaw | 31 | 14 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 59 | Hiller Julius | 1 | 17 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 60 | Pasztor Michal | 29 | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA (HAMB AMERICAN) arrived May 7th, 1906. 19 . M., , from

| No. on List. | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ✓ | 1 Robinson Issac | 38 | 25 | | 1 | To tel $ | | | | | | | |
| | ✓ | 2 Bernutaila Ursula | 35 | 21 | | 1 | " bro inlaw | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | 3 Andriekas Dominik | 38 | 30 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | 4 Puchalska Helena & sis | 38 | 26/27 | | 2 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | 5 Schauben David | 19 | 2 | | 1 | " mother | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | 6 Furmani Agneska | 29 | 20 | | 1 | " sis | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | 7 Sodonis Domicela | 30 | 21 | | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | 8 Skwiska Sofia | 29 | 19 | | 1 | " sis | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | 9 Jadlowski Jakin | 30 | 17 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | 10 Plaza Maria | 29 | 22 | | 1 | " sis | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | 11 Azari Janos | 26 | 23 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | 12 Kuzek Teodor | 16 | 20 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | 13 Kwasnik Maria | 29 | 21 | | 1 | " sis | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | 14 Hajduk Rosaila | 19 | 14 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | 15 Kinasz Jandocha | 19 | 19 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | 16 Romanyszyn Anna | 19 | 18 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | 17 Zuk Katerina | 16 | 19 | | 1 | " fr | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ | 18 Horn Malke | 35 | 3 | | 1 | " bro | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | 19 Semer Boruch | 30 | 13 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | 20 Nachirna Maria | 20 | 1 | | 1 | " sis | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | 21 Kot Anna | 18 | 3 | | 1 | " fr | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | 22 Radovic Anastasia | 16 | 18 | | 1 | " fr | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | 23 Bielicka Anna | 29 | 23 | | 1 | " fr | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | 24 Toth Imre | 28 | 15 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | 25 Zedeznik Laslo | 20 | 28 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | 26 Kobin Gyorgy | 20 | 27 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ | 27 Schebutar Vincent y | 11 | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Garcewitz Jacob | 15 | 5 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | ria | 18 | 2 | | 1 | " fr | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 4 | 15 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

y 7,

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Hamburg, 26. April 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 6. Mai, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Hermann Reich | 23 | | m | Single | Cooper | yes | yes | German | German | Germany | Brooklyn | no | self | 40 $ | yes 5 times | Victor Gottlieb Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the **AMERIKA**, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests or Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kuhs
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 Todd

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & B.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~
Mon

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pomeranian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turk.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

S. S. Vera sailing from Port Antonio, 3 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | William C. Anderson | 40 | | | Single | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Jamaican | Jamaican | Kingston | Philadelphia | No | Self | No $50 | No | Going to join Cousin Mrs. Thomas H. Dixon 1015 Thomas St. Phila. | No | No | No | Good | Good |
| 2 | Harry A. Dixon | 27 | | | Married | Tinsmith | Yes | Yes | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | $50 Yes | Resident of United States | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I [illegible] that no said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Brodley, Surgeon of the [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Brodley

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

5/8/06.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

| | Exemptions Citizens of | | | | Total Exempt | Alien subject to the Head Tax | Total Passengers | Race |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U. S. | Canada | Cuba | Porto Rico | | | | |
| 1. Cabin | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 2. Cabin | | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | |

RECAPITULATION.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 2 | | 2 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 2 | | 2 |

INDEXED

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Toronto sailing from Hull 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1906 195

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Martin Christmus Grimsgaard | 55 | | M | M | Captain | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Norwegian | Norway Present Res. | New York | Yes | myself | Yes | No Has lived there always | Going to see my niece Mrs. Wilhjelm 237 Monitor St Greenpoint Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | no. |
| 2 | Anne M Byrne | 41 | 4 | F | S | none | yes | yes | American | American | New York | New York | Yes | myself | | | Am going to by own home 299 West End Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Well | no |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ~~J Beamans~~ | 32 | M | S | Cattleman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ~~J Beatty~~ | 25 | M | S | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ~~J Hyland~~ | 21 | M | NS | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~W Lowery~~ | 25 | M | S | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~A Avery~~ | 22 | M | S | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W Young, * of the Steamer Toronto, from Hull, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W Young Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Henry Coates, Surgeon of the Cunard Steamship Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Licentiate of Midwifery of Durham & the Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Toronto
W H Coates MD
Ellis Island Feb 5th 1906

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

Immigration Officer at

5/8/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| | Citizens of | | | | Total Europe | Aliens subject to the Head tax | Total Steerage |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U. S. | Canada | Cuba | Mexico | | | |
| 1 Cabin | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 2 Cabin | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | | | | |
| Seamen | | | | | | | |

RECAPITULATION.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | | 1 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 1 | | 1 |
| Total | 1 | | 1 |

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~PET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~A. & D.~~
~~2 C.~~
~~D. & O.~~
Hor

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and [illegible] record of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the [illegible] at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume entered [illegible] arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1562

May 1 1906

that microphotographic copies of the [illegible] original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with the [illegible] received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization [illegible] said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic images of the above described original records; and that said original records were microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July [illegible] and the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of said Act.

Executed in the County of [illegible] New York, this .....

day of .....

.....

[illegible] Immigration Records
New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Office U. S. Commissioner

PORT OF NEW

# EX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS.

, *from* May 8, 1906 , ~~189~~ . *to* May 9, 1906. ;--~~189~~---

| NAME OF STEAMER. | PORT OF CLEARANCE. |
|---|---|
| S. S. Kroonland | Antwerp |
| " " P[illegible] | Rotterdam |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1563

May 8-9-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

FEB 16 1944

day of....., 194....

P. J. Boccaccio

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Irma R. Roman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lysaard, master of the "Krooland" from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the surgeon's said vessel sailing this day, or the surgeon employed by the owners to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

H. Lysaard
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Inspector.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

63

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Krooland" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

5/8/06

1563

| | Cabin | Second Cabin | Steerage | Total Passengers |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Citizens of | | | | |
| Total Alien Immigrants | | | | |
| Aliens subject to the Head Tax | | | | |
| Total Passengers | | | | |
| 1. Cabin | | | | |
| 2. Cabin | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | |
| Discovery | | | | |

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
M. C.
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~D.~~
~~R. & C.~~
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION:

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | | | |

Sholwell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Chinese
Corean
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
French Canadian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other people

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KROONLAND, sailing from ANTWERP APR 28 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 1st, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Place. | Last Residence. City or Town. | Destination. State. | Destination. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | Whether paid by self or friend. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mrs. Lina Thomas | 32 | | widow | | Yes | | Russia | | Wife | Baltimore Md. | | | No | Self | Over | No | Dr. Charles E. Simon 1302 Madison Ave. Baltimore Md. | | No | No | No good | No |
| 2 | Mr. R. Willard | 23 | | M.V. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*** Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dezeud, master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master of said vessel and the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and every of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of the surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is now insane, or an idiot, or is a pauper, or a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or is coming according to the best of my knowledge and belief for any other immoral purpose; and that the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the persons named therein are correct and true in every respect.

H. Dezeud
Master

Sworn to before me this . 190

at

Officer

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons; that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian (Slovak)
Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Ragusan
Dutch
Dutch and Flemish
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Negro
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian (Wend)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other Races or Peoples

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **KROONLAND**, sailing from **ANTWERP** APR 28 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mr. Gaston Demontin | 29 | 10 | m | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | French | Brussels | New York | self | more | no | Old Residence | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Miss M. L. Caton | 22 | 2 | s | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Mr. Dr. Maurice Cuvigly | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs. " | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr. Oscar H. Falk | 24 | 7 | m | S | Broker | " | " | " | " | Antwerp | New York | self | more | yes | Returning to Antwerp | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | " Dr. John W. Gale | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | with wife & steamer | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs. " | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " K. C. Gotthold | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Master Geo T. Harrison | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr. T. S. Heath | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs. " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr. T. P. Kennedy | 33 | | | | | | | | | London | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs. " | 33 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr. Felix Levy | 38 | | m | single | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Paris | New York | self | more | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Mrs. J. H. Mc. Gill | 53 | 8 | f | | | | | | | Lost ticket | Washington | | more | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr. William J. Mc. Mullan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs. L. Manassé | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " A. L. Merriman | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Miss " " | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs. Giles S. Mitchell | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Miss Mary B. Mordecai | 27 | 6 | f | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Miss Lina Rapp | 23 | 9 | f | married | Maid | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Frankfort | Baltimore Md | | | maid of Miss M. B. Mordecai of Baltimore Md who is on board | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Mr. Edward K. Cyanus | | | | U.S. Consul at Stuttgart | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mrs. " | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Miss Helene " | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Master Edward K. " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr. F. Rothschild | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Miss M. F. Rowan | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mrs. M. F. Rust | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Master Filmore " | 9 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Iversen, master * of the "Kroonland", from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Iversen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

(1)

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp 28th April, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Sex Mos. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read or Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs Elise Leonhard | 44 | f | m | none | | Belgian | Flemish | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | yes | husband | | 1905 Yes | to husband Mr. Georg Leonhard. Brooklyn. Covert Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Hans " | 12 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " " " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Miss Mary Burkhardt | 26 | f | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | German | German | Bremen | Newburgh | yes | self | $30.— | 1905. | to her sister. Mrs. Louise Bauer Mount Olivet Avenue Brooklyn. | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs Madelaine Assumacher | 15 | f | m | | | Belgian | Flemish | Brussels | Newburgh | no | father | — | no | her aunt: Madame Mc Lean Grand Hotel Newburgh N.Y. | " | | | Die to visit Katharine Murphy | | |
| 5 | Désiré Aubaert | 47 | m | m | | | French | French | Roncq | on journey | Belgium | self | $30 | " | on journey. | " | | | | | |
| 6 | Jules Vanneste | 24 | m | s | farmer | | Belgian | Flemish | Staytin | Detroit | yes | " | $50 | 1906 | 370 Fort street Detroit | " | | | | | |
| 7 | Miss Eugenie Vandeaele | 23 | f | s | none | yes | " | " | Farren | " | " | " | $30 | no | to friends Mr & Mrs C. Velae 370 Fort St. Detroit | " | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss Kath. Korte | 21 | f | s | " | " | German | Germany | Munster | New York | " | " | $10 | " | to her uncle Mr Ludwig Regner New York 242 Schermerhorn St | " | | | die to Friedrich Leothorn | | |
| 9 | Josef Fricko | 33 | m | s | miner | " | " | " | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 10 | Jules de Wispelaere | 28 | m | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN farmer | | Belgian | Flemish | Baelem Winchelaergas | | yes | self | $50 | no | to friend Hypolite Van Rysel Winnipeg. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Miss Augusta Bonenberg | 24 | f | s | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Helene | 21 | f | s | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr. Chas. Clemens | 44 | m | m | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr. Ad. Leutz | 48 | m | m | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Miss Tila " (sister) | 19 | f | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr. Gottfr. Schumacher | 47 | m | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Miss Agnes " (niece) | 18 | f | s | none | yes | Germany | German | S. Mülldorf | Washington | no | uncle | $50 | no | to uncle Mr. Gottfr. Schumacher Ellsboro R.F.D. 4. Washington Co. Oregon (on board) | | | | | | |
| 18 | " Sibilla " (niece) | 9 | f | s | | | " | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr. Gottlieb Krebs | 41 | m | married | Farmer | yes | German | German | Rechtenbach | Philadelphia | yes | self | $50 | 1905. | to friend Mr. Jakob Fritz Philadelphia Pa 217 East Thompson Street | | | | | | |
| 20 | Miss Katharina Kerner | 20 | f | s | none | yes | " | " | Schwarzbach | New York | " | brother | $50 | no | to brother Mr. Th. Rob. Kerner Huron City Dakota Co. U.S.A. | | | | die to brother in law | | |
| 21 | Miss Juliana Klein | 21 | f | s | " | " | " | " | Czechoslavakia | Boston | no | brother in law | $8 | " | to brother in law Mr. Rene Gray Boston. Boylston Street 150. | | | | die to friend & Neighbour Mr. & Mrs Bernard Ott (sent by sister) | | |
| 22 | Miss Fanny Ermann | 20 | f | s | " | " | " | " | Strelitz b. Mannheim | " | " | uncle | $50 | " | to uncle Mr Adolf Fohn Manistee Michigan | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr. Lucien Lieb | 63 | m | widower | farmer | " | " | " | Munster Tex. | Munster | no | self | $50.— | 1905. | home: Mr Lucien Lieb. Munster Texas Co Comal | | | | die to Brother | | |
| 24 | Mr. Henri Lubertty | 51 | m | " | none | " | Belgian | French | Liège | Talladdga | " | " | $50 | no | to his nephew: Mr Aaron Sams. Tallaga. Alabama. | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Ipsen, master * of the "Kroonland", from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ipsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhineland sailing from Antwerp 28th Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Oct 6, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Joseph Barth | 28 | M | S | Tailor | | | Swiss | | Zurich | Philadelphia | no | self | $40 = | 1902 | to future father in law Mr Henry Wittler 613 South 20th St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Anton Zerker | 26 | | | Tailor | | | | | | | | | $40 = | no | " " " " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anton Negri | 17 | M | S | Miner | | | | | | | | | $30 = | no | " " " " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lena Barth | 18 | F | S | none | | | | | | | | | $20 = | 1902 | to John Levine in Brooklyn 206 9th Street | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs T. Kennedy | 30 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | yes | " | $60 = | 1906 | to husband Mr W. Rosemann 1447 3d Avenue New York | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs Eva Rosemann | 28 | F | M | none | | | [illegible] | | New York | New York | " | " | " | 1906 | " " " " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Miss Meta | 3m | 3/12 | F | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lea " | 1Y | F | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hugo Cardas | 28 | M | S | Clerk | yes | | Hungarian | Magyar | Budapest | New York | " | self | $50 = | no | to friend Marcus Brown 78 II St Room in New York | | | | | | |
| 10 | Joseph Strauven | 23 | M | S | Merchant | yes | | Belgian | Flemish | Liege | " | " | " | $20 = | 1902 | to his sister Mrs Blandiana 43d Street 260 West New York | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs T. C. Kent | 19 | F | M | none | | | [illegible] | | New York | Vincennes | no | " | $64 = | 1905 | to Mr F. M. Kent Illinois Lawrence County R F D 1 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Leib Bleiberg | 17 | M | — | Barber | " | | Russian | Hebrew | Lodz | New York | yes | father | | no | to Husband Mr Paul Bonnius 32 West 118th St New York | | | | | | |
| 13 | Amand Bonnius | 28 | M | M | none | " | | German | German | Solingen | Brooklyn | " | husband | $50 = | no | to Husband Mr Paul Bonnius Brooklyn 245 Atlantic Ave | dies to husband | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Jacob Schwenk | 25 | M | S | Tailor | " | | Galizian | " | Borislaw | Roboken | " | self | $0 = | no | to sister Clara Illinghoffer Junior 65 street Jersey City to her aunt Mrs Dominican Avenue | dies to sister | | | | | |
| 15 | Gregenzia Schuster | 25 | F | S | none | | | Germany | | Fiesten | Brooklyn | " | " | 6 yes | no | to Husband Mr Joh Degen Philadelphia 1018-17th Av | dies to husband | | | | | |
| 16 | Ida Degen | 24 | F | M | none | | | | | Berlin | Philadelphia | no | husband | $0 = | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Irene Degen child | 5 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs Hedwig Hansen | 35 | F | M | none | | | | | Aachen | | yes | self | $0 = | | to husband Mr Joh Haenger #34 Philip St Philadelphia | dies to husband | | | | | |
| 19 | Jacob " child | 2 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs Sabina Stumpf | 22 | F | M | Electrician | | | | | Jorgheim | Newark | " | father | none | | to father Mr Georg Stumpf Newark N.J. Libby Street 79 | dies to husband | | | | | |
| 21 | Juliana mother | 57 | F | M | none | | | | | | | | husband | $0 = | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ottilie Hamengatel | 22 | F | S | " | " | | Alsatian German | | Toledo Ohio | Toledo | no | self | | yes | to family Mr Hazzeng 141 Toledo 2020 School Place | | | | | | |
| 23 | Josef Arciacca | 40 | M | S | Journalist | " | | Belgium | Flemish | Brussels | Chicago | no | " | $50 = | no | to friend Tamenic Lambrano & Co Augusta Street Chicago Mr Joseph | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jan Buys | 55 | M | S | Cigar Maker | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | Boston | Boston | no | " | $30 = | 2 yes to 1906 Boston yes to 1906 New York | to his home Boston 8th Street #67 to his home South Street 37 N York | | | | | |
| 25 | Leo Berta | 22 | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Austrian | German | [illegible] | | New York | [illegible] | yes | " | $30 = | | Diamond Union | | | | | | |
| 26 | M. A. Koopman | 29 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | | [illegible] | | no | " | $50 = | no | Lady to introduce Allegro | no | | | | | |
| 27 | Mrs Aug Salomon | 26 | F | M | NON-IMMIGRANT | yes | | Germany | German | Hesse | | | husband | $0 = | 1904 | to husband Mr Ed. Salomon 105th Street New York | dies to husband | | | | | |
| 28 | Siegfried " child | 4 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Melton " | 2 | M | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Kurth " | 8m | M | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Objected

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Donud, master, of the "Kroo, land" from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Donud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroo, land" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... /

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lorraine Manifest of Aliens Arriving at Port of New York, May 8, 1905

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People* | Last Residence: Province or State | Last Residence: City or Town | Final Destination: State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Adolf Baumann | 29 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother A. Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 2 | Adolf Baumann | 29 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 3 | Chas Fuller | 22 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 4 | Leo | 22 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 5 | Blum | 22 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 6 | Eug. Tuchsman | 22 | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 7 | Herman Tuchsman | 25 | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 8 | Jno Klauber | 22 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 9 | Moses Galper | 22 | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 10 | Sidal Gross | 22 | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 11 | Albert Gross | 25 | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 12 | Oscar Voelk | 25 | M | S | Dentist | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 13 | Mrs Louise Sollmann | 45 | M | S | none | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 14 | Armand Jacquelast | 24 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 15 | Math. Ed Siefert | 25 | M | S | Cabinet Maker | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 16 | Vincente Canella | 22 | M | S | none | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 17 | Adolf Castle | 22 | M | S | dress maker | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 18 | Eva Hardeim | 24 | F | S | dress maker | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 19 | Francesco Ecclesia | 20 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 20 | Vincenzo Pasquale | 44 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 21 | Pietro | 4 | M | | | | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 22 | Jan Kazmkiewicz | 24 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 23 | Mrs Prosper Argyle | 45 | F | M | none | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 24 | Julia | 17 | F | S | | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 25 | Leontine | 20 | F | S | | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 26 | Hans Lentz | 25 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 27 | Sandoors Kenneth | 28 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 28 | Andreas Cuzmades | 26 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 29 | Franz Varga | 23 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |
| 30 | Mr Ernst Held | 31 | M | M | Lawyer | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Budapest | Hungary | Chattanooga Tenn | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Brother-in-law Adolph Baumann, 13 East 99th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | Left foot shorter than right one |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Hungarians

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Dejonck, master,* of the Kroonland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Dejonck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kroonland" sailing from Antwerp, 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ny May 8, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Georg Roth | 22 | | m | s | glass blower | yes | | Hungaria | German | Gross Ellish | Ellwood City Pa | no | self | $18 | 1893/1904 | friend Martin Reinert, Ellwood City Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Erno Szanto | 24 | | | | clerk | | | " | Magyar | Tisza Kiak | Cleveland | " | | $30 | no | friend Andro Riski, Ground Ave 1734 Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mariska Papovics | 18 | | f | | dressmaker | | | " | " | " | " | " | | $25 | " | father Sandor Papovics, Grand Ave 1734 Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Karl Hruby | 24 | | m | s | druggist | | | Bohemia | Bohemian | Pilsen | Allegheny Pa | " | | $ | " | sister in law Maria Weiss, Butler Stret 136 Allegheny, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Friedrich Fischer | 39 | | | | miller | | | Germany | German | Mittelschlettach | N. Y. | yes | | 67 | " | brother Jakob Fischer, 1335 [illegible] Ave 119 Rivet, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Albin Kobbels | 32 | | | | clerk | | | " | | Eller | | | | 40 | " | friend Walter Pape, 4033 Flad Ave St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Agnes Vogt | 22 | | f | s | none | | | " | | Barmen | | | | 10 | " | friend Mrs Jakob Becker 2nd Street 192 New York | Dise to Mrs Becker | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Jakob Klisch | 48 | | m | | baker | | | [illegible] | | Schwanheim | | | | | 23 years in my country | no [illegible] New Durham Union Hill N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Heinrich Helwig | 26 | | | | tailor | | | [illegible] | | Einöllen | | | | $25 | yes | brother Albert Helwig 1233 Green Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Lina Krieg | 24 | | f | m | none | | | " | | Erzenhausen | | | | $25 | no | husband Jakob Krieg 506 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Robert " Child | 1 | | m | s | | | | " | | | | | | | | do with Brother | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Paul Hunsicker | 19 | | | | musician | yes | | | | Esweiler | | | | $25 | yes | brother in law Jakob Krieg 506 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Emile Vander Hens bruggke | 49 | | m | m | lawyer | " | | Belgium | Flemish | Ghent | Detroit | no | | more | no | uncle Jean Geerts, Lakeside Street 15 Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Arnaud Son | 19 | | | s | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | | 300 | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Helène Dau | 16 | | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Anna Dau | 15 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | François Provost | 38 | | m | | tailor | | | " | | | Chicago Ills | | | 100 | | friend Constant Tract 46 [illegible] West 12th Street Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Valère Callens | 19 | | | | farmer | | | " | | Ypper | Marshall Mo | | | 130 | | friend Peter Vanholuwe, Marshal Mo Rea Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Isidor Penorme | 32 | | | | | | | " | | Sommeseke | " | " | | 20.0 | | friend Peter Vanholuwe, Marshal Mo Rea Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Oscar Robbe | 25 | | | | Laborer | | | " | | Diamude | Detroit | no yes | | 34 | | friend Hermann Wegner, Bates Street 137 Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | William Wegne | 17 | | | | Clerk | | | " | | " | " | no | | 35 | | brother Hermann Wegner, Bates Street 137 Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Céline Beaudoux | 21 | | f | m | none | no | | " | French | Marcinelle | Skidmore Kan | no | | 160 | | husband Pierre Beaudoux, Box 26 Skidmore, Kansas | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Rudolf H. Apetz | 21 | | m | s. | engineer | yes | | " | German | Borgerhout | N. Y. | yes | | $20 | | sister Ida Apetz, 1295 Madison Ave N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Mrs Van du Eecken | 27 | | f | m | none | | | " | Flemish | Ghentbrugge | Brooklyn | | | 25 | | husband Mr Van du Eecken, Richmond Road Forest Mansion Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Dise to Husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Valère Bostoen | 29 | | m | s | farmer | | | " | | Winkel | Detroit Mich | no | | $100 | | brother in law Henry Kuyzaere Cottage Grove, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Leon Vauden Berghe | 21 | | | | baker | | | " | | Ypper | Detroit Mich | no | | 60 | | friend Cyriel Tack, Heldenum Ave 91 Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Simon Reidorfer | 29 | | | | butcher | | | Galicia | Hebrew | Borislaw | | | | 40 | | Cousin Rudorfer no 55 Grand St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Dora Samuelis | 21 | | f | | none | | | " | " | " | " | | | $25 | 1903/04 | brother in law S. Elmen 35 Broadway N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Madeleine Wehlé | 21 | | | | " | | | France | French | Soissons, Aisne | Baltimore Md. | " | self | 30 | no | aunt Mrs Marie Wehlé Woodland Ave Mont du St. Rosaire, Baltimore, Georgia Md | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Dominica Faut | 19 | 10 | | | " | | | " | | Arraux | | | | 20 | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Passed May 8/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doan, master* of the Kroonland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Boyenac
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepken, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepken
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kroonland" sailing from Antwerp, 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence: Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination: State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in this United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leib Giradsky | 46 | | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lodz | N Y | yes | self | more | no | son & brother Isidor Giradsky & S. Rosenstein, 611 W 6th Street, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Chaya | 44 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Hendel | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | 3000 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Feivel | 16 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Anna | 14 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Meilech | 10 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Lejeza | 16 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Israel Bleiberg | 55 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | more | " | brother of A. Bleiberg 53 West 118th Street, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Freida | 50 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Chaje | 22 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | 1000 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Chlindel | 20 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Rucha | 14 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Hendel Szinzow | 32 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | " | Shomel | Philadelphia Pa | no | self | more | " | cousin Pr. & P. Geof 495 S. 4th Stat Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Dobbe | 27 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | 2500 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Schmul | 15 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | ✓ | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mirel Pschenica | 45 | | f | m | " | no | " | " | " | Lodz | N Y | yes | self | 15 ✓ | " | travelling with Isidor Giradsky & S. Servant Rosenstein, 611 W. 6th Street, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 17 | Lore Rosenblum | 34 | | f | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Wilkowsk | Springfield Mass | no | husband | 15 | " | husband & father J. Rosenblum 74 Harris Street, Springfield, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 18 | Itzig | 5 | | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | 17 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 19 | Chawe | 3 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Leib Woigdorowitz | 20 | | m | s | dealer | yes | " | " | " | Kischiniew | N Y | yes | self | more | " | friend J. Sobelmann 50 52 East 2nd Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Abraham Rizmann | 45 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law J. Sobelmann 50 52 East 2nd Street, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Rochel | 34 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | 250 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Itzig | 8 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | 250 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Chaje | 12 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Jankel | 9 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Schachem Jorgowitz | 30 | | m | " | laborer workman | " | " | " | " | Elisabetgrow | Philadelphia | " | self | 100 | " | brother in law J. Schwartzmann 1520 South 9th Street Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Celie Krischer | 29 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | Budapest | Chicago, Ills | " | husband | 150 | " | husband H. Krischer 62 E. Huron Ave, Chicago, Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Jezsö | 4 | | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | 250 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Josef Gaal | 20 | | m | " | miller | yes | Hungaria | Germau | Tobaj | New York | " | self | 50 | " | brother Gustav Gaal, 550 East 16th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Rosa Fischl | 21 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | Vienna | Allentown Pa | no | " | 28 | Allentown 1901/06 | aunt Mr. Julie Bibiner, 416 Grand Street Allentown, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Seriatim

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Dorn, master,* of the Kroonland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Dorn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. "Noordland" sailing from Antwerp, 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ny May 5, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Itzchok Pratzfska | 50 | ✓ | m | m | shoemaker | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Warsovie | N Y | yes | Self | more | no | son to brother Mr Prolgotka 70 Cohen, 71 73 E 105th Street, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Rivke wife | 48 | ✓ | f | m | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Husb | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Chaja child | 15 | ✓ | s | s | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Felwel " | 11 | ✓ | m | s | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 115.00 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Rojza " | 9 | ✓ | f | s | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Feiga " | 8 | ✓ | f | s | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Chana " | 3 | ✓ | f | s | | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Froim " | 9 mo | ✓ | m | s | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Helena Hochmann | 16 | ✓ | f | s | modist | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | made | ~~22.00~~ | " | uncle M. Spiro, 328 E. 15th Street | Disa 2nd Uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Leo Graffben | 28 | ✓ | m | m | chemist | " | | " | " | Odessa | " | " | self | " | " | friend Morris Greberg c/o Liberman 411 Christian Street, Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Rachil wife | 21 | ✓ | f | m | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " | husband | 50.00 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Paulina child | 3 | ✓ | f | s | | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Bela " | 8 mo | ✓ | m | s | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Renzion Kiuss | 33 | ✓ | m | m | merchant | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | self | more | " | sister Mrs L. Applebaum 710 Passyunk Ave, Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Taube wife | 26 | ✓ | f | m | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " | husband | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Esther child | 2 | ✓ | f | s | | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | father | 10.00 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Mindel Sinsakowa | 59 | ✓ | f | m | | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | self | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Esther Sinsakowa | 10 | ✓ | f | s | | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | granddaughter | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Feze Sadanowski | 60 | ✓ | f | m | | " | | " | " | Warsaw | " | " | husband | none | " | husband J. Sadanowski 70 Ast Street 700 E 102nd Street, New York City | Disa to Daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Esther Rudnoj | 29 | ✓ | f | m | | " | yes | " | " | Wornik | St. Paul, Minn | no | self | ~~1.00~~ | " | husband Israel Rudnoj 839 Pell Street, St. Paul, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Simon child | 1 | 6 | m | s | | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | mother | 33.00 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | ~~Feiskas Seifschein~~ | ~~39~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~merchant~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | ~~Ekaterinoslav~~ | ~~Philadelphia~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~more~~ | | ~~brother Mr M. F. Leof 695 4th Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa~~ has changed name | | | | | | |
| 23 | ~~Dwoire~~ | ~~29~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | | ~~none~~ | | | | | | | | ~~husband~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | | |
| 24 | ~~Ezemince~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~father~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | | |
| 25 | ~~Jakie~~ | ~~8~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | | |
| 26 | ~~Rose~~ | ~~3 9~~ | | | | | ~~no~~ | | | | | | | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | | |
| 27 | David Zuhe | 63 | ✓ | m | m | merchant | yes | | " | " | Bialystok | Brooklyn | " | self | ~~more~~ | " | son in law C. Levis, 241 Floyd Street Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Lecie wife | 60 | ✓ | f | m | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " | husband | 7.00 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Aron Klutsch | 35 | ✓ | m | m | merchant | " | | " | " | Minsk | " | " | self | ~~more~~ | " | uncle Sara Levin, 80 Osborn Street Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Chaje wife | 29 | ✓ | f | m | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " | husband | 17.00 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Passed
May 5/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Jensen, master * of the "Kroonland", from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Jensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhenland sailing from Antwerp, 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 8, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read? | Able to write? | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Morten~~ Edelmann | 70 | m | m | none | yes | yes | Germany | German | Muerbach | Morton | no | self | more | no | Cousin Morton, Ills | died suddenly of heard's decease 28/4.06 | | | | | |
| 2 | Sophie | 46 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Albert Zeller | 20 | m | s | clerk | | | | | Edingen | New York | yes | | $25. | | friends Messrs Ring & Teuscher 476, 478 18th Ave Newark, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Fritz Gesler | 21 | m | s | druggist | | | | | Godesberg | Gartenberg | N.J. | | $10. | | friend Jacob Glaser Gartenberg New Jersey | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Nicolas Schmit | 57 | m | m | farmer | | | Luxemburg | | Bitten | Lemars Iowa | | | more | | son in law Nikl Jentges Le Mars, Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Mrs Catherine | 49 | f | m | none | | | | | " | " | | husband | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Theodor | 19 | m | s | farmer | | | | | " | " | | father | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Michel | 17 | m | s | " | | | | | " | " | | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Margaretha Junker | 38 | f | m | none | | | | | Nommern | New York | " | self | more | yes | husband & father Pierre Junker Chicago, Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Marie | 11 | f | s | | | | | | " | " | " | mother | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Anna | 6 | f | s | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Jean Pierre Goedert | 22 | m | s | farmer | | | Luxemburg | | " | Chicago, Ills | no | self | $26. | no | husband Ernest Nat. Soleg Trac 1875 Chicago, Ills | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Marie Hist | 22 | f | m | none | | | | | Wasserbillig | " | yes | " | more | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Catherina | 16 | f | s | | no | | | | | | | mother | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Nicolas | 3 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Michel Enzweiler | 34 | m | m | farmer | yes | | | | Bissen | N. J. | | self | more | 1905/06 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Catharina | 44 | f | m | none | | | | | | | | husband | 70. | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Paul | 11 | m | s | | | | | | | | | father | | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Franziska Feltzer | 28 | f | m | | | | | | Bommern | Chicago Ills | no | self | more | no | husband & father Franz Feltzer Colombia Court, Ridge Ave 3590 Rodgers Court Chicago, Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Elise | 4 | f | s | | no | | | | | | | mother | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | J. Pierre | 2 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Marie | 6 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Nicolas Hemien | 42 | m | m | farmer | yes | | | | | | yes | self | more | | cousin Franz Feltzer Colombia Court Ridge Ave 3590 Rodgers Court Chicago, Ills uncle Jean Gostert, Illsburg Mitr. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Anna Theis | 21 | f | s | none | | | | | Sendorf | Petersburg | Russia | | $12 | | mother Stanislaus Zugajewicz 47th Street 406 New York | | | | | | |
| 25 | Stanislaw Zugajewicz | 26 | m | s | mason | | Austria | Polish | | Leszczyk | N. J. | | self | $12 | no | husband Wm H. Kahn 714 East 79th Street New York City | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chas G. Kahn | 49 | m | m | merchant | | Russia | Hebrew | | Pinczyck | do | | self | more | no | cousin S. Ehrmann 58 Madison Ave New York | | | | | | |
| 27 | Elia Kupesik | 38 | m | s | teacher | | | | | Post Cel | | | | 50- | | cousin B. Kupesik 606 East 6th Street New York | | | | | | |
| 28 | Benjamin Rama | 22 | m | s | merchant | | | | | | | | | $20 | | husband Chas. Augustowska 2 B. Tober 718 E. 6th Street New York | | | | | | |
| 29 | Minna Augustowska | 18 | f | m | none | | | | | Grodno | | | | 65- | | sister S. Halpern 2a A. Price 528 E. 6th Street New York | | | | | | |
| 30 | Anna Halpern | 21 | f | s | | | | | | Warsaw | | | sister | 17- | | | | | | | | |

53 M. Bond 24

Race or People—as to be determined by the Immigrant himself at the time of being examined by the Immigrant Inspector. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Jorgensen, master, * of the Kroonland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Jorgensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1896 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 8, 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED 5 J 1 | Otto Pult | 20 | | m | s | engineer | yes | | Germany | German | Pulsbug | N Y | yes | self | $25- | no | brother Pult & Co 232 West 18th Street New York between 7th & 8th Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Georg Tanberschmidt | 28 | | | | brewer | " | | " | | Dorfmunded | Boston Mass | " | " | $25- | " | uncle Jacob Christmann Brunswickstreet 5 Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Karolina Hils | 35 | | f | m | none | " | | " | | Unterwest | Marine Ills | no | " | more | | brother Fritz Scheurer Butcher Marine, Ills | " | " | " | " | Agt. | " |
| 4 | Amalia Friedmann | 29 | | | s | | | | | | Weitharst | Elmira NY | " | " | | | aunt Wilhelmina Friedmann Elmira, New York | Grand Central Ins | 1906 | | | Agt | " |
| 5 | Lina Speth | 23 | | | | cook | " | | " | | Ludwigshafen | Minster Ohio | " | " | $25 | | brother Cornelius Speth Minster, Ohio | not | 1/4 | | | Agt. | " |
| 6 | Anna Arnold | 20 | | | | none | " | | " | | Wynster | Fort Wayne | " | " | $10 | | aunt Crescenz Eichelsbach Fort Wayne, Ind | two | 1/4 | | | | |
| 7 | Emma Schlegel | 18 | | | | | " | | " | | Schmieden | Philadelphia | uncle | | $20 | | uncle Paul Knittel 1809 20th Street Philadelphia, Pa | | | | | S/S Agt | |
| 8 | Mary Schmid | 42 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | | " | | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | $20 | 1886/1906 | friend Mr Henry 11 Vine Street York West Conmael Philadelphia, Pa | | | | | | |
| 9 | Julie Finck | 18 | | | | | " | | " | | Buchsweiler | N Y | | " | $25 | no | sister Louise Finck 160 East 97th Street New York | | | | | | |
| 10 | Emma Schuster | 29 | | | | | " | | " | | Schondorf | Michigan City | | " | more | | brother Gottlieb Schuster 314 2nd Street Michigan City, Indiana | | | | | S/S Agt | |
| 11 | Rosine Sigle | 29 | | | | | " | | " | | | Chicago, Ills | no | | 43- | 1901/05 | brother Jakob Sigle 719 Takestreet Chicago, Ills | | | | | | |
| 12 | Maria Regenzer | 20 | | | | | " | | " | | Sigmaringa | Kansas City | yes | father | $50 | no | brother Adolf Regenzer Wabash Ave 1052 Kansas City, Mo. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Salome König | 37 | | | | waiter | " | | " | | Würzburg | N Y | " | self | more | 1904/05 | bridegroom Gustav Buchmarski, bro. William Beckert Gillingham 9th will meet the steamer at Granite City Ills 661 & 196 St. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Otto Hessing | 28 | | m | s | locksmith | " | | " | | Kaiserslautern | St Louis | " | " | 35- | no | friend Mr & Mrs Gerlach, Illinois Madison Co | | | | | Or remarks blind in right eye | |
| 15 | Johann Ringerter | 24 | | | | | " | | " | | | N Y | | | $25- | | friend Adam Weidner bro in l. 199 West 64 Street, New York City | | | | | | |
| 16 | Karle Goechler | 18 | | | f | servants | " | | " | | Unterschlatbach | do | | Mr Hartmann | | | no, travelling with Mr Hartmann | | | | | | |
| 17 | Marie Zelt | 25 | | | | none | " | | " | | Wertheim | do | | self | 50- | | sister Lydia Zell 52 Monroe 350 Nine York (on board) | | | | | | |
| 18 | ~~Lina Stamm~~ | 22 | | | | ~~did work~~ | | | ~~Switzerland~~ | | Basel | do | | | more | | ~~Mr Madison Ave Baltimore Md~~ daughter Mr Charles Simon | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ludwig Kieser | 56 | | m | m | farmer | " | | Germany | | Mosbach | Morton, Ills | no | " | 600 | | brother in law David Angelmoier Morton, Ills | | | | | | |
| 20 | Marie | 52 | | f | | none | " | | " | | " | " | | husband | | | do | | | | | | |
| 21 | Marie | 21 | | | s | | " | | " | | " | " | | father | | | do | | | | | | |
| 22 | Christine | 20 | | | | | " | | " | | " | " | | " | | | do | | | | | | |
| 23 | Carl | 14 | | m | | | " | | " | | " | " | | " | | | do | | | | | | |
| 24 | Andreas Oberle | 64 | | m | | farmer | " | | " | | Ouerbach | " | | self | more | 6 months | brothers Heinrich Morton, Ills | | | | | | |
| 25 | Catherine | 52 | | f | | none | " | | " | | " | " | | husband | | no | do | | | | | | |
| 26 | Catherine | 19 | | | s | | " | | " | | " | " | | father | 11,250 | | uncle do | | | | | | |
| 27 | Marie | 15 | | | | | " | | " | | " | " | | " | | | do | | | | | | |
| 28 | Louise | 16 | | | | | " | | " | | " | " | | " | | | do | | | | | | |
| 29 | Karl | 14 | | m | | | " | | " | | " | " | | " | | | do | | | | | | |
| 30 | Rudolf | 9 | | | | | " | | " | | " | " | | " | | | do | | | | | | |

1X-46028 (603) 5/19/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kroonland" sailing from Antwerp, 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 8, 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Otto Pull | 28 | 7 | m | s. | engineer | yes | | Germany | German | Duisburg | N Y | yes | self | $25- | no | brother Pull & Co 232 West 15th Street New York between 7th & 8th Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Georg Tauberschmidt | 28 | | | | biener | " | " | " | | Portsmuth | Boston Mass | " | " | $25- | " | uncle Jacob Christmann Bismarckstreet 5 Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Karolina Hils | 35 | 4 | m | | none | " | " | " | | Unterwest | Marine Ills | no | " | none | | brother Fritz Scheurer, butcher Marine, Ills | " | " | " | 2/5 Agt. | " | " |
| 4 | Amalia Friedmann | 29 | | s. | | " | " | " | " | | Bentheim | Elmira N Y | " | " | " | | aunt Wilhelmina Friedmann Elmira, New York | Evans Central Ave | 1906. | | 3/5 Agt | " | " |
| 5 | Lina Späth | 23 | | | | cook | " | " | " | | Ludwigshafen | Minster Ohio | " | " | $15 | | brother Cornelius Späth Minster, Ohio | two uncl. 1/4 | " | " | 3/5 Agt. | " | " |
| 6 | Anna Arnold | 20 | | | | none | " | " | " | | Minster | Fort Wayne Ind | " | " | $10 | | aunt Crescenz Eichelsbach Fort Wayne, Ind | two uncl. 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Emma Schlegel | 18 | | | | | " | " | " | | Schmieden | Philadelphia Pa | uncle | " | $20 | | uncle Paul Knittel 1809 20th Street Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | 5/5 Agt | " | " |
| 8 | Mary Schmid | 42 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | | Philadelphia | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $20 | 1886/1906 | friend Mr Heinz 11 Pine Street York West Conwael Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Julie Finck | 18 | | | | " | " | " | " | | Buchsweiler | N Y | " | " | $15 | no | sister Louise Finck 160 East 87th Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Emma Schuster | 29 | 7 | | | " | " | " | " | | Schondorf | Michigan City Indiana | " | " | more | | brother Gottlieb Schuster 318 2nd Street Michigan City, Indiana | " | " | " | 5/5 Agt | " | " |
| 11 | Rosine Sigle | 29 | 5 | | | " | " | " | " | | " | Chicago Ills | " | " | 43- | 1901/05 | brother Jakob Sigle 749 Fahrenheim Chicago, Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Maria Riegenzer | 20 | | | | " | " | " | " | | Siegmaringen | Kansas City Kas | yes | father | $50 | no | brother Adolf Riegenzer Wabash Ave 1862 Kansas City, Kas. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Salome König | 37 | | | widow | | " | " | " | | Würzburg | N Y | " | self | more | 1904/05 | bridegroom Gustav Buchmann, Allegheny 9th & Hill street Pittsburg Pa | to William Bechtle 661 & 196 St. | | | | | |
| 14 | Otto Messing | 23 | | m | s. | locksmith | " | " | " | | Kaiserslautern | St Louis | " | " | 35- | no | friends Mr & Mrs E Berbach, Illinois Madison Co | Granite City | " | " | " | " | Dr removed blind in r. eye |
| 15 | Johann Ringerter | 24 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | N Y | " | " | $125- | " | friend Adam Weidner 199 West 64 Street, New York City | to rel. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Marie Goecheler | 18 | | | | servants | " | " | " | | Unterschlutbach | do | " | Mr Hartman | $1- | | no travelling with Mr Hartman | Perth Amboy | N J | time with | 1/11 | | |
| 17 | Marie Zelt | 25 | | | | none | " | " | " | | Wertheim | do | " | self | 50- | | sister Lydia Zelt 21 Monroe St New York | with sick | " | " | 1-7 | | |
| 18 | ~~Lina Stumm~~ | ~~22~~ | | | | ~~none~~ | ~~Switzerland~~ | | | | ~~Basel~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | ~~daughter Mr Charles Simon Mr Madison Co Baltimore Md~~ | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ludwig Wieser | 56 | | m | m. | farmer | " | " | Germany | | Mosbach | Norton, Ills | no | " | | | brother in law David Engelmann Norton, Ills | | | | | | |
| 20 | Marie —·— wife | 52 | | f. | | none | " | " | " | | " | " | " | husband | $60 | | do | | | | | | |
| 21 | Marie —·— dr | 21 | | | s. | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | father | | | do | | | | | | |
| 22 | Christine —·— dr | 20 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | |
| 23 | Carl —·— dr | 14 | | m | | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | |
| 24 | Andreas Oberle | 54 | | m. | m. | farmer | " | " | " | | Oberbach | " | " | self | more | 6 marks | brothers Heinrich Norton, Ills | | | | | | |
| 25 | Catherine —·— wife | 52 | | f. | | none | " | " | " | | " | " | " | husband | $50 | no | do | | | | | | |
| 26 | Catherine —·— dr | 19 | | | s. | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | father | | | do | | | | | | |
| 27 | Marie —·— | 18 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | |
| 28 | Louise —·— | 16 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | |
| 29 | Karl —·— | 11 | | m. | s. | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | |
| 30 | Rudolf —·— | 9 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | |

1X-46028 (603) 3/19/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Dorund, master * of the "Kroonland" , from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Dorund
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens , Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S., Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 8, 1906

11

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Eugénie Pevan | 62 | f | | | | ✓ | ✓ | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Linda Camen | 28 | f | | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | William Mack | 25 | m | | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Rev. P. A. Gjell | 52 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Robert Hespell | 49 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Minnie Rockey | 20 | f | | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Lydia Zelt | 22 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Johanna V. Florman | 29 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Nicolas Kilzins | 49 | | m | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Henri Meyers | 30 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | William Hartmann | 62 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Anna [illegible] | 61 | | f | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Wilhelmine Siefelhagen | 47 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Dora Zullinger | 19 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Balthus Kirkner | 44 | | m | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Richard Freygang | 47 | | m | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Albert " | 9 | | m | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Annie Marckel | 49 | | f | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Joseph " | 20 | | m | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Frank " | 3 | | m | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Oscar Leuscheimer | 33 | | m | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Mrs. Anna " | 32 | | f | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Otto Lewie | 37 | | m | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Mrs. Emma Lewie | 34 | | f | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Vineda " | 1 | | f | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Hubert Balaine | 58 | | m | m | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Jos. Stockhausen | 48 | | m | m | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Miss [illegible] " | 21 | | f | s. | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Theo Hoffmann | 52 | | m | m | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Anna " | 44 | | f | | | ✓ | ✓ | do | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

3 NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. — United States Citizen — 25 — 14 yrs 5 mos dist — under Wm Hampson 13 Kingsl — Sargeant 3rd 4th Inf. NYC

3 Victoria Mining Co — Friends — 85 — 4 yrs 5 mos dist — from Pennsylvania 2702 Poplars

Going home to daughters Mrs Fida Zullinger, 91 Bedford Str. New York city.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, * _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

49

5/8/06.

May 8/1906

I. O.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & O.
D. & O.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 2 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 2 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 3 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 3 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 37.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List XXXX

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ , 190 Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

| Head Tax | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last Citizen or subject. | * Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether in possession of $50 and ever been in U.S. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Having a ticket of admission to a State, Territory or insular possession of the United States? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sec Man. 47. #2.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud master* of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel so sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, or has been according to my best of my knowledge and belief, the information on the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Doxrud
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3119

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 will be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 13

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | *Race or People. | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Ludwika Jajko | 19 | f | s | — | — | yes | yes | Austria | polish | Jslawice | Cleveland Ohio | yes | self | $12 | no | — | — | Sister Wladyslaw Jajkowska Roads Cedar Hill Cuyahoga Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Thomas Marcus | 39 | m | wd | — | — | yes | yes | Austria | polish | Jslawice | Cleveland Ohio | yes | self | $12 | no | — | — | Sister Wladyslaw Jajkowska Roads Cedar Hill Cuyahoga Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Charles Snyder | 36 | m | s | — | — | yes | yes | Austria | polish | Jslawice | Cleveland Ohio | yes | self | $12 | no | — | — | Sister Wladyslaw Jajkowska Roads Cedar Hill Cuyahoga Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dosserud master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to be duly employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon to me made and to the best of my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

H. Dosserud
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sojourners), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the column subhead including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and their descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] islands. West Indian, Central American, European, or [illegible] appearance indicates [illegible] admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-06, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

B—116

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SECOND CLASS AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of Vessel ... sailing from Liverpool April 29th 1906. Arriving at Port of ... 190 ... 12

| No. | Name in full | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Age | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket through | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gerbrich Bensenus | f | | | 46 | Dutch | Dutch | Zwolle | Grand Rapids Mich | yes | self | yes | no | Husband Berend Bensenus 1 Ionia Ave Grand Rapids Mich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Aaltje Bensenus | f | | | 18 | Dutch | Dutch | Zwolle | Grand Rapids Mich | yes | self | yes | no | Father Berend Bensenus 1 Ionia Ave Grand Rapids Mich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Jacobus Bensenus | m | | | 16 | Dutch | Dutch | Zwolle | Grand Rapids Mich | yes | self | yes | no | Father Berend Bensenus 1 Ionia Ave Grand Rapids Mich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Albertus | m | | | 14 | Dutch | Dutch | Zwolle | Grand Rapids Mich | yes | self | yes | no | Father Berend Bensenus 1 Ionia Ave Grand Rapids Mich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Gerard | m | | | 12 | Dutch | Dutch | Zwolle | Grand Rapids Mich | yes | self | yes | no | Father Berend Bensenus 1 Ionia Ave Grand Rapids Mich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Hendrik | m | | | 10 | Dutch | Dutch | Zwolle | Grand Rapids Mich | yes | self | yes | no | Father Berend Bensenus 1 Ionia Ave Grand Rapids Mich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Jan de Jongh | m | s | | 22 | Dutch | Dutch | Zwolle | Grand Rapids Mich | yes | self | $ 18 | no | Brother in law Jacob Oldenhuis 1 Ionia Ave Grand Rapids Mich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Aaltje Bakker | f | s | | 24 | Dutch | Dutch | Zwolle | Grand Rapids Mich | yes | self | $ 25 | no | Brother Jan Bakker 1 Ionia Ave Grand Rapids Mich | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | Frances Wozniak | f | s | | 17 | Polish | Polish | Poland | Detroit Mich | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Uncle Kasper Walicy 101 Delaunt Street Detroit Mich | no | no | no | good | no |
| | August Wozniak | m | s | | 20 | Polish | Polish | Poland | Detroit Mich | yes | father | $ 10 | no | Father Jan Wozniak 101 Delaunt Street Detroit Mich | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Johann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Theodor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Stefan Schmidt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mordche Liebermann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Moses Karabinsky | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jacob Blasowsky | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Israel Glass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mordche Lieberman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Abraham Lieberman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Beck Klausner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mordche Lieberman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Christian Schmidt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Samuel Gelbard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Olga Romuszko | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Helena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Isabel Schaefer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jan Sabala | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wojciech Lewicki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Antoni Lewicki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Name of Passenger to be determined by the alien's Ticket. Write last name first, and initial or initials of given name.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 4th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190 1½

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Lubrica Bekanow | 17 | 6 | s | — | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Espelt | Jrondin | no | self | $24 | no | | | Bridegroom Berlin Pole Brother Fredelin Neb 40 Wyth. Avenue Yonkers NY Nearest relative in Europe Theresia Bekanow Kolomea Austria | no | no | no | no | good eyesight LXXX |
| 2 | ~~Lefa Weigenow~~ | 14 | mo | s | ~~at~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | Russia | Hebrew | Kiew | NYork | yes | father | no | no | | | Sister Lubrica Bekanow 40 Wyth. Avenue Yonkers NY | no | no | no | no | Kept on board 4 days to observe |
| ADMITTED 3 | Jerusalem Feinglas | 50 | m | m | tailor | no | no | | | Kherlovka | | | son | $25 | no | | | son Abraham Feinglas Newyork 247 Christopher St | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 4 | Chaine " | 46 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 5 | David " | 4 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 6 | Rose " | 8 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Anida Jendlowska | 20 | 2 | f | s | | no | no | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Chicago Ill | pat | self | $8 | no | | | Brother in law Hyman Schechnyka Chicago Ill Oliver St 26 | | | | | To remain federal dislocation of your consulate |
| 8 | Berl Berkowitz | 20 | m | s | tailor | yes | no | Russia | Hebrew | Tuzla | NYork | yes | self | no | no | | | Cousin Abraham L. Lipitz Newyork 424 Grand St | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 9 | Joanna Tyczynska | 11 | f | | | | no | Austria | Polish | Lyzanek | Wyoming | mother | | | | | | Cousin Stanislaw Tyczynska Newyork 8 Wyoming Ave | | | | | Kept 2 days mother 16 & 36 |
| | August Walny | 2 | m | | | | no | Germany | polish | Mingitno | Detroit Mich | no | father | | no | | | Uncle Kasper Walny Detroit Mich 101 Delandstreet | | | | | with parent 33-8/9 |
| | Johann " | 11 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Alex Berre | 16 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Fabricsuberta | Unionsville Pa | yes | father | $6 | no | | | Father Johan Berre Unionsville Pa Brother Baldwin Balgunsky Elm Avenue 87 Mount Vernon NY | | | | | |
| 13 | Stefan Balginski | 20 | m | s | " | " | " | Russia | polish | Krumnikau | Mospet Pa | no | brother | $ | | | | Sister Ilya Liberman 99 Stanton St Newyork | | | | | |
| 14 | Mordche Liebman (C.I. No. 3943) | 30 | m | m | joiner | yes | " | | hebrew | Turow | NYork | yes | self | $5 | | | | Brother in law J. Karalinsky 113 Irvington Newyork | | | | | |
| 15 | Meir Kerabicky | 22 | m | m | painter | yes | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn NY | no | " | $25 | | | | Schoolmann 228 Stanton St Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| 16 | Noah Topczyk (509—499) | 28 | m | m | architect | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | | | | Cousin Sol. Blaszowsky 99 Berkley 666 Broadway Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| 17 | Isak Glass | 42 | m | m | joiner | no | Austria | " | | Stanislaw | NYork | yes | " | $40 | | | | Brotther in law M. Gross 215 2nd St Newyork | | | | | |
| 18 | Mordche Zupruck | 35 | m | m | shoemaker | yes | Russia | " | | Brest Litowsk | " | " | " | $50 | | | | Friend Aurahe Davin 33 Norfolk St Newyork | | | | | |
| 19 | Abraham Wassertrager | 32 | m | m | tailor | no | " | " | | Odyle | " | " | " | $2 | | | | Cousin A Gaburberg 77 Forsyth St Nyork | | | | | |
| 20 | Berl Mannik | 18 | m | s | joiners | no | " | " | | Brodyle | " | " | " | $2 | | | | Friend J. Kupperberg 109 Ridge St Newyork | | | | | |
| 21 | Matilda Ruminska | 41 | f | m | | no | Austria | polish | Borysław | Braddock Pa | yes | father | $50 | | | | | Husband Josef Ruminska Rankin Braddock Pa | | | | | |
| 22 | Christian Schmocker | 36 | m | s | laborer | yes | Switzerland | german | Basel | Brownsville Pa | yes | self | $30 | | | | | Brother in law G. Barbuchen Brownsville Pa | | | | | |
| 23 | Lampert Gabriel | 32 | m | s | mason | yes | Austria | " | " | Schellenberg | Celina Ohio | yes | " | $20 | | | | Friend Hans Greenes | | | | | |
| 24 | Olga Ruminska | 9 | f | s | — | no | " | | polish | Borysław | Braddock Pa | " | self | — | | | | Father Josef Rominski Rankin Braddock Pa | | | | | |
| 25 | Helena " (Mother) | 8 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Maria " | 10 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jakob Serafin | 25 | m | s | laborer | yes | " | " | " | Borysowa | Cleveland Ohio | yes | " | $6 | | | | Brother in law Wtalis Labata Sherman st 867 Cleveland Ohio | | | | | |
| 28 | Jan Cabala | 30 | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Borysowa | " | " | " | $12 | | | | Brother Wojciech Wlosenski Sherman st 867 Cleveland Ohio | | | | | |
| 29 | Wojciech Iwan | 26 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $12 | | | | Brother in law Tomasz Bargiel Sherman st 867 Cleveland Ohio | | | | | |
| 30 | Anton Janowski | 35 | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Borysław | Braddock Pa | " | " | $10 | | | | Uncle Josef Rominski Rankin Braddock Pa | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud, master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp and Dover ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those who should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ro—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming direct from Africa or from the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. No matter what his apparent individual admixture of blood may be, a person of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the mountainous districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 24th, 1905 Arriving at Port of N. Y. June 1, 1905

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ~~Bonas Abs~~ | 28 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Russia | Polish | Grodjisk | West Seneca Ny | yes | self | 20$ | — | — | — | friend S. Wasilewski West Seneca ny. Box 88. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | ~~Katargee~~ | 20 | f | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Heinrich Zionlichmann | 30 | m | S | | | yes | | Austria | Hebrew | Korösmezö | Ny | | brother | 14$ | — | — | — | brother M. Zionlichmann 139 Forsyth Str. Ny. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Branch Diamant | 17 | | | | | no | | Russia | | Kudnik | | | father | | — | — | — | father M. Diamant 119 attorney Str. ny. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Frome Stemmeltzer | 26 | | | | | | | Austria | | Lemberg | | | brother | | — | — | — | brother J. Stemmeltzer 71/80 avenue B. ny. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Schmiel Gleibermann | 22 | | m | | | yes | | Russia | | Pinsk | | | | 10$ | — | — | — | brother E. Gleibermann, 392 Grandstr. Ny. | | | | | | |
| 7 | ~~Moisse~~ Koller | 18 | | | | | no | | | | Jatens | | | | 10$ | — | — | — | brother Leib Koller ny. 395 E 5th St N.Y. Cour. | | | | | | |
| 8 | ~~Bosze~~ Walza | 35 | f | m | | | | | Bukowina | | Gomanty | | | | | — | — | — | brother, uncle | | | | | | |
| 9 | ~~Rosie~~ | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 122 Eastr St. N.York. | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~Noah~~ | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~Gobbe~~ | 11 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ~~Moses~~ Fendkowitz | 21 | | m | | | yes | | Russia | | Kezimas | Brooklyn | yes | self | $20 | — | — | — | cousin B. Friedmann Andrew St. 447 Brooklyn Ny | | | | | | |
| 13 | Josef Kogan | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $20 | — | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ~~Isaac Schwartz~~ | 35 | | m | | laborer | no | | | | Lobolowke | Ny | | | | — | — | — | brother in law S. Finckelstein 247 Christopher Str. Ny. | | | | | | |
| 15 | ~~Lucie~~ | 25 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ~~Schindele~~ | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ~~Golde~~ | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Aron Bokser | 22 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | | | Krjeszow | | yes | self | 5$ | — | — | — | uncle A. Bokser Willet Str. 86. Ny | | | | | | |
| 19 | DETAINED Wojach Wajchmann | 33 | | | | | no | | | | | | | | 25$ | — | — | — | brother S. Wajchmann c/o B. Zeller Ridge Str. 91. Ny br. in law L. Goremann | | | | | | |
| 20 | Rubin Blumenthal | 30 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | 26$ | — | — | — | 77 E. 7th Str. Ny | | | | | | |
| 21 | E.I. Key. 48791 Feizel | 19 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wasyl Romanof | 31 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | | Polish | Liske | Semple Rem Pa | | brother | 10$ | — | — | — | brother W Romanof Lewyanyk B.S. Semple Rem Pa U.S. | | | | | | |
| 23 | ~~Golde~~ Sadowsky | 37 | f | | | | no | | | Hebrew | Kolomea | Ny | | husband | | | | | husband K. Sadowsky 346-348 Broadway Ny. | | | | | | |
| 24 | ~~Bordche~~ | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12$ | — | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ~~Hodesse~~ | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ~~David~~ | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ~~Finkel Schwartz~~ | 7 | 6 | | | laborer | | | | | Tobelifka | | | self | | — | — | — | uncle L. Finckelstein 247 Christopher Str. Ny | | | | | | |
| 28 | Bondi Lindabaw | 22 | | m | s | brower | no | | Italy | Italian | Montagny | Wilmington Del. | yes | self | 10$ | — | — | — | brother B. Bondi Marzano N.Y. Com Sicilia Str. Wilmington Del. | | | | | | |
| 29 | ADMITTED Selmea Kasolena | 19 | | | | | yes | | Germany | Polish | Kozelno | Toledo Oh | | | 10$ | — | — | — | uncle J. Kasolony Kosciuszkostr. 245 Toledo Ohio | | | | | | |
| 30 | ADMITTED Pelagia | 9 | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrenmaster of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful and critical examination of each and all of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon to me, and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an importer of or has come in pursuance of any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that I am, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required by law to be correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrenmaster

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this — day of — 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this — day of — 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Surgeon Sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—116

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 101, 101A, and 101B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including United States citizens), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to which reference is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the designation used including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine foreman, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or other negro blood from the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or North America, irrespective of the amount of negro blood, should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basins of the River Po in northern Italy, and the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and the provinces of Leghorn residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, to be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basins of the Po, i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium (with the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place sailed from.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 W. Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Years or months. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Cecilie Bloch | 43 | 2 | m | m | | | | Austria | German | Austria | Sheboygan | Wis | husband & father | | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Therese | 19 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Julius Bloch | | | | | | |
| 3 | Casimirus | 16 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sheboygan Wisc | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bertha | 15 | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N 21st 13th | | | | | | |
| 5 | Louise | 11 | | d | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Leopold | 10 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Emil | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Alois | 5 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Aedwig | 4 | | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~Marya Odechowska~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Husband & father | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~Antonina~~ | ~~11~~ | | ~~d~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill Clover N 216 | | | | | | |
| 12 | ~~Jan~~ | ~~9~~ | | ~~m~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ~~Josef~~ | ~~3~~ | | ~~m~~ | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ~~Klara~~ | | ~~5~~ | ~~d~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ~~Franciska~~ | | ~~5~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Antoni Preyma | 27 | | m | m | Ag | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Jan | W Seneca | Pa | self | $ 60 | yes | 1903 | W Seneca Pa | friend Jan Perala | | | | | | |
| 17 | Elisabeth | 17 | | f | " | 7X-22345 3/25/34 (DS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | W Seneca Pa R 88 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Michael Kwiatkowski | 26 | | m | s | Lab | yes | yes | Austria | " | Novogeorgiewsk | Chicago Ill | no | " | $ 4 | no | | | brother in law Casimir Schaefer | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jan Wolinowska | 25 | | m | s | " | yes | no | " | Polish | Lomza | Cincinnati | O | " | $ 12 | no | | | Chicago Ill Clover N 216 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Franciska Perchalska | 24 | | f | m | Lab | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | ja | W Seneca | Pa | " | $ 6 | no | | | brother Wawrzyn Wolinowska | | | | | | |
| 21 | Antoni Rachwalowicz | 23 | | m | m | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Cyrzyn | W Seneca | Pa | " | $ 18 | no | | | Cincinnati O | | | | | | |
| 22 | Michalina Janka | 19 | | f | s | " | no | no | | Lithuanian | Wirbalen | Cincinnati | O | no | cash | $ 10 | yes | | | husband Jan Perala | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wolfgang Krupnick | 23 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Grodno | Buffalo | Pa | no | " | $ 17 | " | | | W Seneca Pa R 88 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jan Lipnicki | 26 | | m | s | Lab | yes | yes | " | Polish | Wysokie | Buffalo | Pa | no | " | $ 16 | no | | | brother Jozef Brzezicki | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jan Skrzedelski | 25 | | m | m | " | no | no | Russia | " | Lomza | Niagara Falls | NO | no | " | $ 40 | no | | | Buffalo N Y | | | | | | |
| 26 | Walenty Worwas | 45 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 18 | yes | 1904 | Pa | brother Franciszek Kapulka | | | | | | |
| 27 | ~~Ludwik Zielski~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Lab~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Polish~~ | ~~Cyrzyn~~ | ~~W Orange~~ | ~~N J~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~$ 12~~ | ~~no~~ | | | Niagara Falls NY R 13 # 237 | | | | | | |
| 28 | ~~Jedrzej Tudyga~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Krasnosiad~~ | ~~Phila~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~$ 22~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~1904~~ | ~~Pa~~ | brother Jan Barnuth | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wojciech Lesniak | 27 | | f | m | " | " | " | Russia | Lithuanian | Virbalen | Chicago | Ill | yes | " | $ 75 | no | | | Niagara Falls NY R 13 # 237 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Anna Pilnick | 28 | | f | s | " | no | no | " | " | Wolsa | " | " | " | " | $ 5 | " | | | brother Josef Lisiecki | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | W Orange NJ London R 37 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Felicia Kupiec | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Newyork N Y and | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Michael Lesniak | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill 15 N. 1006 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law Casimir Schaefer | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill Clover N 216 | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dosrud, master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to [illegible] the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and critical examination of each and every one of the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as to the [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for any immoral purpose, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a contract laborer, or a person likely to become a charge to the public, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has come in consequence of advertisements, circulars, or solicitations published or distributed by or in behalf of transportation companies, or who is not in possession of the amount of money required by law, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dosrud
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbering of the columns is not given in these special instructions and is followed as for evidence, it will be noted including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish" or "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, Nova Scotia, and other countries, and to the islands of the West Indies, Central America, and South America, and should be used to describe those persons, although of mixed blood, who have the appearance and characteristics of the Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po River in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and the three Romagnas, and their descendants, except those born in the United States, Switzerland, Austria, France, or Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, and Patrimony of St. Peter, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula south of the Tuscan-Umbrian boundary, the provinces of Rome and Patrimony of St. Peter, the compartments of Aquila, Teramo, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, except those born in the United States, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the country or town of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket through).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (Whether any passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as, for instance, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

55

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Real permanent home; Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, or less | Whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No) | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jan Warrodna | 38 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Russia | polish | Rajterowka | Newton Falls N.Y. | no | self | $45 | no | | Brother in law Sylvester Zirina Newton Falls N.Y. Box 81 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Kazimierz Burgiel | 25 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | Krasnowice | Mayfield | yes | " | $10 | " | | Uncle Johann Illusiak Mayfield Pa Lackawanna Co | | | | | | |
| 3 | Józef Klis | 31 | | m | m | " | " | | Austria | " | Czarnichow | Chicago Ills | yes | self | $12 | " | | Brother in law Maciej Klischka 90 Ills Noet str. 25 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Julia Trebalska | 27 | | f | m | " | " | yes | " | " | Tynoic | Pomeroy O | no | " | $5 | " | | Husband Wawrzyniec Trybala 81 Henry str. 573. Rome N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Antoni Sieck | 35 | | m | m | " | " | no | Russia | polish | Grondy | Passaic N.J. | yes | " | $13 | " | | Brother Andrzej Sieck Passaic N.J. str. 1 No 118 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Antoni Tulpan | 23 | | m | s | " | " | yes | " | " | Grondy | " | no | " | $20 | " | | Brother in law Andrzej Sieck Passaic N.J. (str.) No 118 | | | | | held for medical exam | |
| 7 | Teodor Brodecki | 19 | | m | s | lab | yes | yes | " | " | Krzemieniec | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | uncle | $6 | no | | Uncle Henryk Biernawski Cleveland Ohio Herschell str No 31 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jan Biernawski | 16 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | polish | Jasionow | Cleveland Ohio | yes | self | $16 | no | | Brother in law Michal Bak Layne ville N.Y. Box 57 Hop Hollo | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tomasz Trwienga | 28 | | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | Dudynce | Luzerville N.Y. | yes | " | $12 | " | | brother Teodor Ziemiauskey Newington Pa Westmoreland Co | | | | | | |
| 10 | Michal Ziemianski | 30 | | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Trzecmiow | New Kensington Pa | yes | " | $10 | " | | brother Grzegarz Bakan Wholesale liquor dealer, Bradley Pa 2066 Main Ave | | | | | | |
| 11 | Balbina Polanska | 24 | | f | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Berantka | Jordanville Pa | yes | " | $12 | " | | Brother in law Ludwik Latula Syracuse N.Y. 112 W. all street | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jan Korzeny | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Glogow | Syracuse N.Y. | no | " | $12 | " | | Uncle Pawel Fulka Greenfield Pa Class Schfield str No 66 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Stanislaw Dubiel | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Czarna | Greenfield Pa | yes | " | $20 | " | | Sister Anna Repinska Allegheny City Pa sell str No 20 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Anna Patocka | 18 | | f | s | " | no | " | Hungary | croatian | Lesny Tisk | Allegheny City Pa | yes | " | $4 | " | | Brother Jozef Kozlak Niagara Falls N.Y. str 13 No 237 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jan Koziol | 24 | | m | m | " | no | " | Russia | polish | Stupice | Niagara Falls N.Y. | yes | " | $6 | " | | Brother in law Jozef Wozniak Niagara Falls N.Y. str 13 No 237 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Wladyslaw Bak | 33 | | m | m | 7x12x18 10/24/37 | no | " | " | " | Budzisko | " | " | " | $17 | " | | Sister Augustyna Dudova Wagiewarszawa str No 60 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Jan Midora | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | " | Austria | polish | Brzezanka | Warren Mass. N.Y. | no | " | $8 | " | | Friend Pawel Zgrzebniak Manchester N.H. Andrews str 25 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kiryło Hnisczka | 16 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | ruthenian | Oparówka | Manchester N.H. | no | " | $6 | " | | Brother Peter Zayac Manchester N.H. Aylchester str | | | | | | |
| 19 | Michal Pyjko | 23 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $8 | " | | Brother in law Stanislaw Latula Clarsburg W.Va. Camden Mine | | | | | | |
| 20 | Kwawery Banaszek | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | Russia | polish | Budzyn | Clarsburg W.Va. | no | " | $5 | " | | brother Jan Zawelak Buffalo N.Y. 432 Frank Nyle Block Box | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kaspek Kostyra | 38 | | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | Stupice | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | $9 | " | | Father Casimir Kozlowski Depew N.Y. Penn pasti No 66 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Andrzej Maciag | 25 | | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | Boraki | Depew N.Y. | " | " | $12 | " | | Brother in law Franciszek Kaczmarski Newton Falls N.Y. Box 81 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Marcin Kuzmar | 28 | | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | Biskupice | Newton Falls N.Y. | " | " | $18 | " | | Brother in law Kasper Smielewski Depew N.Y. Kinard str No 66 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Andrzej Serafin | 22 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Baraki | Depew N.Y. | " | " | $12 | " | | Brother in law Hazmorko Franciszek Jersey City N.J. Clay No 28 Hancock | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wierzbicki Franciszek | 33 | | m | m | " | no | " | Austria | " | Vagorzany | Jersey City N.J. | " | brother in law | $4 | " | | Husband Krupczak Antoni Vincenton Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | |
| 26 | Krupczak Agnieszka | 26 | | f | m | 3x14x18 8/4/1906 | yes | " | " | " | Ludrow | Philadelphia Pa | yes | husband | $6 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " Katharzyna | 6 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jan Cwsiak | 22 | | m | s | laborer | yes | " | " | " | Krosciensko | Fordelity Pa | " | self | $10 | " | | Friend Josef Fizycki Fordelity Pa Armstrong Co | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jan Kornas | 19 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Stupice | Niagara Falls N.Y. | no | " | $15 | " | | Brother in law Filip Pezda Niagara Falls N.Y. str 13 No 237 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wojciech Druzdz | 24 | | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Sobaryce | Chicago Ills | no | " | $5 | " | | Brother Jan Druszcz Chicago Ills str 20 No 828 | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Dosrud, master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith employed by the owners thereof to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full and correct and true in every respect.

H Dosrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Acting the wealth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest sheets (Forms 101 A. and 101 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and cabin), is to be in accordance with the following classifications. The number of each column is specified, and is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by the heading of column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether of unmixed blood or of mixed blood, and whether a native of Africa, the West Indies, or elsewhere. All persons belonging to this race, irrespective of nationality, should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the peninsula of Europe south of and including the Provinces of Rieti, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, and Urbino, and the Republic of San Marino, and of the islands of Italy, except Sicily, and who are not Negroes, should be classified under this head. This includes all persons coming from the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, and the Marches, and the Provinces of Rieti, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, and Urbino, in Central Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, and who are commonly known as Italians of the north. Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect, or Italian mixed with French, German, or Slavonic.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the peninsula of Europe south of and including the Provinces of Rieti, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, and Urbino, and the Republic of San Marino, and of the islands of Italy, except Sicily, and who are not Negroes, should be classified under this head. This includes all persons coming from the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the Provinces of Rieti, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, and Urbino, in Central Italy, and who are commonly known as Italians of the south.

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (Whether passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entries in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 y; Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

51

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, April 28th, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8- 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (Country) | Race or People* | Last Permanent Residence (Country) | Final Destination (State) | Whether having a ticket through | Whether paid by | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether ever in U.S. and when | Whether ever in U.S. and where | Name and complete address of friend or relative | 17 Ever in prison, etc. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jan Ladnick | 28 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Cousin Josef Kajdej | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jan Zasucha | 25 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Adam Kajdej | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jenko Antonuszyn | 28 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Adam Kajdej | | | | | | |
| 4 | Nowogrocz Mady | 41 | | | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Adam Zyglicki | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jozef Zyglicki | 34 | | | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Tomasz Wrzesinski | | | | | | |
| 6 | Tomasz Wrzesinski | 28 | | M | | | | | | | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Walenty Adamus | | | | | | |
| 7 | Benedyk Zasucha | 2 | | | | | | | | | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Uncle Wojciech Wojcik | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jan Kozol | 35 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Adam Wiesenn | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jan Gundzien | 20 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jan Mostowik | 32 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Adam Gusiow | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stanislaw Sowronik | 22 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 12 | Josef Zabaj | 39 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 13 | Andrzej Kanfa | 38 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 14 | Iwan Gryszlak | 39 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jan Tamas | 28 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 16 | Michal Gmowski | 40 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 17 | Antoni Szkolak | 31 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 18 | Katarzyna Kustra | 18 | | F | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 19 | Onufry Mariskiewicz | 28 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 20 | Teodor Kedzierski | 28 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jan Schmidt | 26 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 22 | Onufry Zespiowski | 36 | | | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 23 | Katarzyna Skrzybala | 17 | | F | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jan Kmiat | 19 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 25 | Emila Bak | 28 | | F | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 26 | Michal Klisz | 39 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jan Siedlowski | 25 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 28 | Stanislaw Dabkowski | 30 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 29 | Szczepan Barna | 38 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |
| 30 | Josef Lebionka | 39 | | M | | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Buffalo | | | | | | Brother Jan Kozol | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bozrud master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon to me and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that said [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bozrud

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "other Surgeon" unless the words "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 30–500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and [illegible]) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH OR SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and their descendants.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the West Indies or elsewhere. [illegible] appearance, color, and features, a native African should be described as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian, known as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY, May 6, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People.* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No | 1st Yes: Date or approximate number of years | 1st Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Padelin Peter | 28 | | m | laborer | yes | | Austro | dalmatian | Premuda | Hoboken N.J. | yes | self | $20. | yes | 1896 1901 | Hoboken N.J. | Brother Ivan Padelin Adam-street No 339 Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ivan Vitkunica | 18 | | m | s | | yes | | | Spalato | Chicago Ills | | | $10 | no | | | Brother Jerkunica Lucas 23rd st N.Y. 4234 Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gričević Ivan | 28 | | m | m | | no | | croatian | Bogicevici | Thomas W.Va. | yes | | $10 | yes | 1901 | Thomas W.Va. | Friend Rudi Krsmirak Thomas W.Va. | | | | | |
| 4 | Gričević Gjuro | 33 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | $10 | no | | | Friend Rudi Krsmirak Thomas W.Va. | | | | | |
| 5 | Pavelic Marko | 49 | | m | m | | | | | Okucan | | | | $10 | | | | Friend Rudi Krsmirak Thomas W.Va | | | | | |
| 6 | Perekovic Antun | 27 | | m | m | | | | | Bogicevci | | | | $10 | | | | Friend " " | | | | | |
| 7 | Tschinkel Anna | 18 | | f | s | | yes | | german | Vesselthal | N.York | | | $10 | | | | aunt Fany Kraker N.York Brooklyn 10th Underwood Pl | | | | | |
| 8 | Schusterschitsch Josefa | 40 | | f | | | no | | | Lucase | | | | $20 | | | | Sister Maria Siegollack Williamsburg Rod and Curtis Avenue Richmond Brooklyn N.York | | | | | |
| 9 | " Franz | 10 | | m | s | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mille Julidmaza | | | f | m | | yes | | | Vesselthal | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | $10 | | | | husband Johann Mille father New York Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 11 | " Juliania | 7 | | f | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | Ellery st No 214 | | | | | |
| 12 | Milicic Ivana | 20 | | f | s | | yes | | slovenian | Slavetog | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | $10 | | | | Brother Josef Milicic Brooklyn N.Y. 494 Broadway | | | | | |
| 13 | Mijkvic Rudolf | 40 | | m | s | | | | | Zdenci | N.York | | | $10 | | | | Mother Maria Milicic N.York German Evangelic Home 643 Chauncey st N.Y. | | | | | |
| 14 | Sneler Maria | 21 | | f | s | | yes | | | Sv pri | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | $10 | | | | Aunt Maria Milkvic N.York German Evang Home 643 Chauncey st | | | | | |
| 15 | Rade Mihael | 49 | | m | m | | | | | Radence | Calumet Mich. | | | $10 | | | | Brother in law Marko Franko Calumet Mich. Phoenix No 4 261 | | | | Detained for Med. Exam. | |
| 16 | Verderber Michael | 20 | | m | s | | yes | | | Sejeselo | Pittsburg Pa | | | $10 | | | | Brother Matija Verderber Pittsburg Pa Box 17 Stewart Station B | | | | | |
| 17 | Jugovic Jozef | 24 | | m | m | | yes | | | Trnovec | | | | $10 | yes | 1902 1904 | | Brother Johann Jugovic Pittsburg Pa Box 17 Stewart Station B Friend Mirko Frazumeric Calumet Mich. Post Office Box 82 | | | | | |
| 18 | Videtic Matej | 17 | | m | s | | yes | | | Stara Lipa | Calumet Pa | | | $10 | no | | | Cousin Josefa Simpoff Brooklyn N.Y. Broadway 650 | | | | | |
| 19 | Stalzer Maria | 35 | | f | m | | yes | | german | Vesselthal | N.York | | | $10 | yes | 1904 1905 | Brooklyn | Sister Rosalia Hogler Hopkins Ave 217 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | |
| 20 | Marie Thelian | 22 | | f | s | | yes | | | Weissenstein | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | $8 | yes | 1902 1905 | Brooklyn | Brother Josef Lobe Harrison N.Y. Bush st & Hopkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | |
| 21 | Aloisia Löbe | 18 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | $4 | no | | | Cousin Jedko Cicozolo Cleveland Ohio Commercial st 148 | | | | | |
| 22 | Jakob Bunyk | 33 | | m | m | labores | | | ruthenian | Dobrowotka | N.York | | | $10 | | | | Brother in law Piotra Bekisz Pittsburg Pa Justyn st No 101 | | | | | |
| 23 | Michal Hamlista | 32 | | m | m | | yes | | | Semsanow | | | | $10 | | | | Cousin Ireny Dobrovolanska N.York 43 Bank st H. Topper | | | | | |
| 24 | Antoni Haponski | 30 | | m | m | | yes | Russia | polish | Rohatyn | N.York | | | $11 | | | | Brother in law Jan Andrej Michalik Perth Amboy N.J. Wanhost 8 | | | | | |
| 25 | Jewka Morenska | 17 | 8 | f | s | | no | Austro | ruthenian | Vorostanec | Perth Amboy N.J. | yes | brother in law | no | | | | Brother in law Franz Gaska George street 220 St Louis Mo | | | | | |
| 26 | Kristina Chytla | 21 | 8 | f | s | | no | | polish | Bialka | St. Louis Mo | | | $12 | | | | Brother in law Hayatko Kremanetz 208 Front st Schenectady N.Y. | | | | | |
| 27 | Dmytro Michalczczyn | 30 | | m | m | | yes | | ruthenian | Gavoretzyna | Schenectady N.Y. | yes | | $10 | yes | 1903 1905 | Schenectady N.Y. | Brother in law Jendrej Polanowski No 195 (4th Ward) N.York | | | | | |
| 28 | Grzegorz Nowak | 22 | | m | s | | yes | | polish | Krosno | N.York | | self | $10 | no | | | Friend Josef Krzyzik Ford City Pa Armstrong Co | | | | | |
| 29 | Franc Paposz | 29 | | m | m | | yes | | polish | Krosciutko | Ford City Pa | yes | | $20 | yes | 1898 1905 | Ford City Pa | Brother in law Wojciech Skwarcell Niagara Falls N.Y. st No 218 | | | | | |
| 30 | Mauryniec Kiorys | 19 | | m | s | | yes | Russia | | Stupiec | Niagara Falls N.Y. | yes | | $10 | no | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DEPORTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

8-149170 505
14-11170

6-60718 505 12-30-31 NOCR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith to make a careful and thorough medical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is ineligible, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrud
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "neither Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed (in parentheses) by the figure (or figures) and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of whatever descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race.

"Negro" refers to the black race of Africa, the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Europe, irrespective of color, hair, features, or nationality. Any appearance indicating admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those who are descended from natives residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the mainland of the peninsula of Italy known as the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, etc., or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

7

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland, sailing from Antwerp April 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of MAY 6 1906, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Nicholas Bauer | 48 | m | | Farmer | | | | Austrian | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Karoline Kayer | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Barry | 20 | ✓ | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Micky | 18 | ✓ | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Alfred | 14 | ✓ | m | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Arthur | 4 | ✓ | n | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Olga | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAE | Chasel Meyer | 46 | m | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Chas Pet. Brinning | 39 | ✓ | m | m | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Rizzi Michele | 37 | ✓ | m | m | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rosy Bertone | 49 | ✓ | m | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Georg Goedzeit | 40 | m | m | Non-Immigrant | | | | German | Jewish | Bromberg | Bessemer Pa. | no | self | $45 | no | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Maria | 38 | ✓ | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Franziska | 12 | ✓ | f | J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Johann | 18 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rosa VL-339 / 499 | 14 | ✓ | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Agnes | 9 | ✓ | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Helena | 7 | ✓ | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Maria | 6 | ✓ | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sebazia | 2 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ludwig Galinski | 28 | m | m | Cabinet Maker | | | | German | Polish | Rawitsch | Reading Pa. | yes | self | $45 | no | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Franz Lango | 40 | ✓ | m | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | August Wolfinger | 30 | m | m | painter | | | | German | German | Hilbram | Alpha | yes | self | $10 | no | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Carl | 2 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Maria Moorehead | 19 | ✓ | s | | | | | | | Thomastick | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | friends | $10 | no | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Marie Kunz | 29 | ✓ | s | | | | | | | | | | self | $15 | no | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Julen Rulloh | 39 | m | m | tailor | | Belgium | French | Tournai | Germans | Lorraine | | yes | self | $10 | no | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Alfred Jenicq | 44 | m | m | | | | | Bischofsau | | | | | | $40 | no | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Desire Ghislain | 26 | m | m | miner | | | | Lorraine | | | | | | $45 | no | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Josef | 16 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Brother Georg Goedzeit, Bessemer Pa.

Ludwig Galinski, Rawitsch, Posen, Germany. 50 Pevenny St.

Wife Gertrud Wolfinger, Vienna 325 Eng. 63 St. Ave. Grand Island, Alpha, Buffalo N.Y. 31 Grand St. Husband Maria Kunz, Buffalo N.Y. Rear 93 Friend Georg Moreau, Tonawanda Pa. Friend " " "

Friend.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud, master (or commanding officer, or first or second officer) of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have called the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, and that I have employed the services of a physician and surgeon of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, correct and true in every respect.

H Doxrud

(Signature.)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland," sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State "another Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–III

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500 A. and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "cabin"), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases but one, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and their descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Mulattoes or persons of appreciable admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprise the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II–III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence (City or Town) | 10 Last Residence (Country) | 11 Final Destination (City or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State) | 12 Whether Ticket Through | 13 By whose Assistance | 14 Whether Having Been in the United States (If Yes, When) | 14 Whether Having Been in the United States (If Yes, Where) | 15 Whether Having a Relative or Friend and if So, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address. | 16 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity (If So, Which?) | 17 Whether a Polygamist | 18 Whether an Anarchist | 19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Johann Bornoth | 27 | | m | m | farmlabr | Y | Y | Hungary | Slovak | Uroded | Hung | Pgh | Pa | | | | | friend Josef Tolcik Newyork Melis n 16. | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 | Julia Krajczar | 21 | | f | s | | | | | Croatian | Telsz | Austria | Allegheny C. | | | | | | brother Lorenz Krajczar Allegheny C. Lebanon Co. 1907 | | | | | |
| 3 | Julia Csank | 27 | | f | m | | | | | Slovak | Telsz | " | husband Mike Csank | | | | | | Mary Brisken Cann Co. Han ch. | | | | | |
| 4 | Wasiczeny Gyarmati | 25 | | m | s | farmlabr | | | | Slovak | Belshoz | Austria | brother Mike Gyarmati Washington C. Kansas N.R. | | | | | | brother Sabian Varsely So Bethlehem C. Penn St. 245 | | | | | |
| 5 | Josef Gubata | 17 | | m | s | " | | | | Slovak | Telsz | Austria | friend Frank Stefanik Chicago Ill. Ford Ave 17. 68. | | | | | | uncle Gabriel Wasik So Bethlehem C. Pgh St. 459. | | | | | |
| 6 | Mihaly Gaspar | 30 | | m | m | " | | | | Croatian | " | Austria | brother in law " " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wenzel Kopos | 19 | | m | s | " | | | | | | | brother Stefan Kanitz Chicago Ill. Indiana 2d st. 68. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Matyas Lazar | 36 | | m | m | " | | | | Slovak | " | Austria | friend Frantz Mihaly Chicago Ill. not known | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Julianna Csank | 20 | | f | s | — | | | | | | | friend Josef Kaiser Slovakia Ed. St. Clairsville. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Katharina Pichler | 21 | | f | s | " | | | | Slovak | Kostafe | " | friend Stefan Hann Newyork 514 st. 48 st. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~Josef Bodek~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~farmlabr~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Slovak~~ | ~~Kostafe~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~uncle Philipp Slovak Milwaukee Wis 109 Jackson st.~~ | ~~Wisconsin~~ | ~~1905 Via Montreal~~ | ~~Wisconsin~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Stefan Lehmichly | 49 | | m | m | laborer | | | Austria | Slovak | Tovarkelvarcsa | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Peter Resch | 35 | | m | m | farmlabr | | | Hungary | German | Lorna | Austria | friend Sandor Jones So Bethlehem C. Pa St. 75 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Istvan Pantur | 25 | | m | m | " | | | | Magyar | Kemlo | Hung | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Julia " | 22 | | f | | — | | | | | | | friend Bryan Shea Edenborn C. n Uniontown | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jano Sonoppi | 21 | | m | m | miller | Y | Y | " | Cyrillic | Edenborn C. | Penn | brother in law Jos Pettler Newyork 421 East 62 st. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wenzel " | 25 | | m | s | " | | | | | | | friend Frigyes an Wolkan Braddock Pgh 98 Wylie st. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Anton Frank | 28 | | m | m | farmlabr | | | | Slovak | Gerjenyo | Austria | sister Cheje Weinmann Mt. C. Pottsville Penn St. n. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ~~Lazar Stykovics~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~laborer~~ | | | | Hebrew | Gerjenyo | Austria | friend Mrok Weigard Newyork 144 Orchard st. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Sandor Bertandan | 24 | | m | m | woodchopper | Y | Y | Austria | " | Radomil | Austria | cousin Wojciech Ross Newyork 97 Hanes st. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Abram Kravecz | 19 | | m | s | laborer | | | | | Kupri | " | brother in law Leon Lazar Newyork 32 Lewis st. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Antalne Aitzett | 42 | | m | m | farmlabr | | | | | Hunsade | " | cousin Michel Schuman Newyork 53 Chrystie st. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Abraham Schorer | 30 | | m | m | laborer | | | Austria | Hebrew | Torgovyod | " | brother in law Abrah Chandler Newyork Broome st. 3. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Guzman Szoje | 40 | | m | m | " | | | Russia | " | Sallamari | " | friend Mrok Urban Cook County Illinois Gerry Wyom | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Abram Stein | 18 | | m | s | farmlabr | | | | | Kuresita | Austria | brother in law Sandor Bojack Lexington C. Ky. 18. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pesek Jenar | 23 | | m | m | laborer | | | Austria | Croatian | Gonis Kosk | Hungary | husband Istvan Gerzina New York ~~will be called for~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Franjo Fratic | 18 | | m | s | " | | | | Croatian | Jona Lecnidale | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Francina Gerzina | 36 | | f | m | — | | | | Dalmatian | Premeda | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Eva " | 4 | | f | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Luis Felesmanic | 30 | | m | m | laborer | | | | | Vukovlan | " | friend Stefan Andrasich Woburn Mt. Adams 369. | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED 21 Aug 1907

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrend, master (or *said*) of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have acted as the surgeon of said vessel and have charge of the list or manifest of the alien passengers [illegible] employed by the owners to prepare such list or manifest, and that such list or manifest contains a full, true, and complete statement of each and all of the aliens taken on board the said vessel at the commencement of her said voyage to the United States; that the number of such aliens is 48 as stated in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens are prevented from landing by the immigration laws of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of the said aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another member of any class excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, or the act of February 20, 1907, or any other law or treaty now in force, or is an assisted alien, or is under any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or is coming for any other immoral purpose; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens are full, true, and correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrend
*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

*Immigration Officer.*

* State whether Master, First, or Second officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at

*Immigration Officer.*

* State whether Surgeon "as per the foregoing" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and treasure) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the head under which and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible] peoples.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indian islands, the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons of African descent and appearance, regardless of color, even though almost white, should be classified under this head.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and north Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a clear dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, county or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join (other) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Town) | Last Residence (County) | Last Residence (State or Province) | Final Destination (City or Town) | Final Destination (State) | Whether having ticket through to destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | When? | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Yes or No; which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Carbucci | Nicola di Antonio | 40 | m | mar | | | Italy | Italian | Calabria | | Italy | Cleveland | O. | | | | | | | brother Giovanni Carbucci 389 Orange Ave Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Giacinto | Carbucci | 21 | m | marr | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | yes | 1904 | Italy | brother-in-law Nicodemo Zizzo Box 75 Cappucani Ohio | | | | | |
| 3 | Giuseppe | | 16 | m | sgle | | no | | | | | | | | | | | yes | 1905 | Cappucani Ohio | brother Giovanni Carbucci 389 Orange Ave Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 4 | Domenico | | 18 | m | marr | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | yes | 1905 | Cappucani Ohio | brother-in-law | | | | | |
| 5 | Nicola | Michele | 23 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | yes | 1905 | | Cousin Giuseppe Mattera 20 Avon St Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 6 | Aurelio | Venditteolo | 24 | m | sgle | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gaetano | Amato | 30 | m | marr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Giovanni | Reghi | 23 | m | sgle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Silvestro | Marosa | 29 | m | marr | | no | | | | | | | | | | | yes | | | brother Pasquale Barbone 176 Jennings Ave Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 10 | Cataldo | Mastoianni | 22 | m | sgle | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | yes | | | brother Giuseppe Rosada 507 E 18th St Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 11 | Josef | Carlini | 24 | m | marr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Luigi Dangel | | | | | |
| 12 | Franz | Brunnegger | 16 | m | sgle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother-in-law Gasbak 82 E. 24 Place Chicago Ill. | | | | | |
| 13 | Katharina | Brunner | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Johann Brunner 82 E. 24 Place Chicago Ill. | | | | | |
| 14 | Michal | Podi | 23 | m | marr | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Lazaro Podi 176 Jennings Ave Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 15 | Jeremez | Josza | 28 | m | marr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother-in-law Anna Josa 145 Agnes St Cleveland O. | | | | Dr. Medico | Conjunctivitis |
| 16 | Iwan | Bagar | 24 | m | marr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Johann Bagar 145 Agnes St Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 17 | Johann | Bagar | 33 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother-in-law Johann Sommer 132 Allegheny Ave Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | |
| 18 | Janos | Lang | 30 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Lazaro Lang 145 Agnes St Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 19 | Maria | | 32 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Franz | Martinescics | 26 | m | sgle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother-in-law Antonio Bagar 1696 Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 21 | Alois | Lupancencics | 17 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Josef Lupancencics 1696 Cleveland O. | | | | Dr. Medico | Conjunctivitis |
| 22 | Josef | Kuchar | 23 | m | marr | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother-in-law Johann Pavlenc Case Ave Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 23 | Ignac | Kalan | 18 | m | sgle | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Wenzel Kalach 82 Lucy St Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 24 | Johann | Michel | 25 | m | marr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother-in-law Johann Brunner 20 Canfield St Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 25 | Maria | Horvath | 27 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Ignac Balaz 176 Jennings Ave Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 26 | Antun | Trebatichi | 17 | m | sgle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Lutze Landreska 82 Valley St Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | |
| 27 | Janos | Pinter | 35 | m | marr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother-in-law Janos Pinter 82 Valley St Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | |
| 28 | Istvan | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Josef | Opel | 28 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother-in-law Jakob Gelesz 176 E. 18 Place Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 30 | Albert | Klak | 24 | m | sgle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother-in-law | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dostrud master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel now sailing therewith to be duly examined as to the mental and physical condition of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers; that the number of such aliens is 48; that I am not aware that any of said aliens has been rejected by any other vessel or by any transportation company; that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is an anarchist or is a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel now sailing therewith to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens; that the number of said aliens now on board said vessel is 48; that I am not aware that any of said aliens has been certified to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor for special inquiry as to whether he belongs to the class of persons whose admission into the United States is forbidden by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel now sailing therewith to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens; that the number of said aliens now on board said vessel is 48; that I am not aware that any of said aliens has been rejected by any other vessel or by any transportation company; that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is an anarchist or is a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 24th, 1905. Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence (Last permanent post office. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City or Town.) | Whether having ticket to such final destination. | By whose assistance paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No | If Yes, When? | If Yes, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled (if so, what). | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Cordell Cesare | 17 | 4 | m | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | North St. Leo | ny | yes | self | 20 $ | no | — | — | cousin F. Dovazi 342 E. 115 Str. ny. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Gino Stacciarini | 22 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | 20 $ | no | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nucci Maria wife | 22 | | f | M | | | | | | | | | | 20 $ | no | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Giuseppe di Sarro | 16 | 1 | m | S | | | | | South Pietracupa | Schenectady | | | | 10 $ | | — | — | brother Ercole di Sarro 31 South Str. Schenectady ny. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Nicola " | 23 | 1 | m | S | | | | | " | " | | | | 10 $ | | — | — | brother U. di Sarro 31 Front Str. ny. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Emilio di Forio | 29 | | m | S | | | | | " | " | | | | 10 $ | | — | — | brother N. di Forio 31 Front Str. ny. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rafaele F. Giordano | 28 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | " | Habana | ny | | | 14 $ | yes | 1? | — | cousin A. Colao 329 W. 67 Str ny. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Maria Mangiacasale | 45 | ✓ | f | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | " | Gia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Franco " Ch | 17 | ✓ | m | S | Laborer | yes | | | " | " | | | | none | yes | 1899 1905 | Patras Pemco | father husband & neighbor 54 Lexington Place ny. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Antonio " Ch | 15 | ✓ | m | S | Laborer | | | | " | " | | | | 76 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Michele Sardella | 36 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | " | Pietracupa | | | | 15 $ | | 1905 | Schenectady | brother M. Sardella 34 Mulberg Str. ny | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pasquale Fantolo | 21 | | m | S | | / | yes | | " | Marcogliano | | | | 50 $ | no | — | — | cousin A. Campanile 157 V. de Luca, Mulberg Str. ny. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Elvira Gargano | 24 | | f | S | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | Molino | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pasquale Rocco | 23 | ✓ | m | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | " | Cerzano | Boston Mass | | | 20 $ | yes | 1899 1905 | Boston | cousin M. F. Tasolo 31 North Square Boston Mass. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Nicolino Gennarino | 19 | | m | S | | / | yes | | " | Lugo | | | | 20 $ | no | — | — | brother G. F. Nicolino 31 North Square Boston Mass. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Antonio Tersigni | 23 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | " | Sedal | | | | 15 $ | yes | 1902 05 | Boston | cousin G. Alonzi 1 North Square Boston Mass. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Vittorio Martini | 27 | ✓ | m | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | " | Sera | | | | 14 $ | | 1901 05 | " | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ~~Marano Michelangelo~~ | 28 | | m | S | | | | | " | Vinchiaturo | Syracuse NY | | | more | | 1899 1905 | Syracuse | family (uncle Donato Marano North Clinton 638. Syracuse NY. | | | | | | |
| 19 | ~~Maria Barratta~~ | 22 | | f | S | — | no | | | " | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Marano Crescenza | 24 | | m | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | " | | | | | | | 1902 1905 | Utica Mine | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Barone Cristina wife | 22 | | f | M | — | | | | " | | | | | — | | | | Malatesta uncle N. Carmine 1 North Square Boston Mass. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Felice A. di Sario | 19 | | m | S | | no | | | " | Carmosa | Boston | | | 10 $ | no | — | — | friend Carmine Faiella 73 Prospect Str. Boston Mass. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Domenico di Nascio | 41 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | " | | | | | 10 $ | yes | 1902 1905 | Boston | cousin | | | | | | |
| 24 | Luigi Ginnastente | 33 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | " | | | | | 10 $ | | 1902 05 | " | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Antonio Battistella | 20 | | m | S | | no | | | " | Cao | | | | 8 $ | no | — | — | cousin Gio. Severi 1 North Sq. Boston Mass. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Emiliano di Cala | 27 | | m | M | | yes | | | " | | | | | 8 $ | | — | — | same as 22. uncle | | | | | | |
| 27 | Carmine Bellini | 20 | | m | S | | | | | " | | Conversano Pa | no | | 10 $ | | — | — | friend Donato Mancinelli Box 232. Conversano Pa | | | | | | |
| 28 | Nunziato di Saria | 20 | | m | S | | no | | | " | | Lawrence Mass | yes | | 10 $ | | — | — | friend R. Di Talena Station 7. Lawrence Mass. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Nicola Mancuso | 23 | ✓ | m | S | | yes | | | " | Monteroso | Ny | | | 50 $ | | — | — | brother G. Mancuso 76772 Thompson Str. ny. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Berardino Silvestri | 33 | | m | S | | | | | " | Roccaraso | Montella Pa | | | 10 $ | no | — | — | brother V. Silvestri Box 64 Montella Pa | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have no knowledge of any of the aliens employed by the owners hereof to work on the vessel after arrival at any port of the United States other than those whose names appear on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and I shall from the report of said surgeon and my own investigation, I believe, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has a physical defect which will affect his ability to earn a living, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a contract laborer, and that I have no knowledge or reason to believe that any of said aliens is prohibited by any law from being admitted to the United States, and that I have not accepted, directly or indirectly, any consideration on account of the services rendered by me in procuring or assisting said aliens to procure a passage to the United States, and that I have not solicited or induced, by means of false representations or otherwise, any of said aliens to come to the United States, and that I have not encouraged their coming except by the ordinary means employed by owners of vessels in the regular course of their business, and that I have not been connected with the engagement or importation of any of said aliens under any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a territory, and that said aliens are coming to the United States of their own free will and accord, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said Lists or Manifest Sheets is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Th. Schaepkens

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this. day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—112

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), must be made in accordance with the following classifications. The information called for in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by paragraphs explaining each column, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as lawyer, physician, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, or turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ns (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America, and their descendants.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the African Continent or the West Indies. Mulattoes, Spanish-American Hindoos, Chinese, Japanese, or other Asiatics, or aboriginal Indians of North or South America should not be classed under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of and including the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Columns 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of mere temporary visit or transit.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show ultimately the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1901-06, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 47.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—112

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period. | 15 If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Albert Noe | 23 | | m | m | miner | yes | | Belgium | flemish | Gilly | Allegheny Pa Noblestown | no | self | $20 | no | | Uncle: Alexander Yst Nobles town Allegheny Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Franciscus Schuerydt | 32 | | m | m | workman | " | | " | " | Farren | Detroit Mich | yes | | $10 | " | | Cousin: Charl Goeddeeris 96 Slippera Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 3 | Camiel Van Nieuwenhuyze | 23 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | Lanoghen | " | | | $10 | " | | friend: Renee Cornelis 20th st 368 Detroit mich | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gerulphus Schoonbaert | 30 | | m | m | sager | yes | | " | " | Drongen | " | | | $30 | " | | friend: August Solens Mexico 631 19th Street Detroit mich | | | | | | |
| 5 | Aloise Maes | 25 | | m | s | laborer | " | | " | do | Meulebeke | Seattle Wash | yes | | $19 | " | | Brother: Henri Maes Box 4 Seattle Wash | | | | | | |
| 6 | Albert Verschetse | 25 | | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | | | $19 | " | | friend: Henri Maes Box 4 Seattle Wash | | | | | | |
| 7 | Modeste Vandekerckove | 23 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | | | $23 | " | | friend: " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Alfred Deleu | Meulemeester | 24 | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | Pittem | " | | | $18 | " | | friend: Auguste Van Walle Box 4 Seattle Wash | | | | | | |
| 9 | Remi Maes | 30 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | Meulebeke | Seattle Wash | | | $15 | " | | Brother: Henry Maes Box 4 Seattle Wash | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~Elisa Saelens~~ | 19 | | f | s | " | yes | | " | " | Gent | Chicago Ills | | | $48 | " | | Brother: Edmund Saelens ~~Marrovitte 1881 Chicago Ills~~ | | | | | | |
| 11 | Philipie Hasoppe | 23 | | m | m | miner | yes | | " | french | Flemalle | Cumberland Wyoming | yes | | $66 | " | | Cousin Antoine Michel Cumberland Box 115 Wyoming | | | | | | |
| 12 | Joseph De Nys | 23 | | m | s | flaborer | " | | " | flemish | Gent | Chicago Ills | | | $10 | " | | friend: Edmond Edelens Walsh Apt Ave 1182 Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 13 | Koste Achiel | 26 | | m | s | f " | " | | " | " | Hapelle | Detroit Mich | | friend | $28 | " | | friend: Verbelle House 324 st. No 154 4e 3rd grandblond Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bonnin Giovanni | 24 | | m | m | mason | " | | " | Italian North | Metz | Silverton Colo | yes | self | $22 | " | | Brothers: Albers. Bonin Silver Lon Colorado | | | | | | |
| 15 | Plamazzotte Andriano | 18 | | m | c | flaborer | yes | | " | " | Montrigny | Wilmington Delaw | yes | " | $10 | " | | friend: Portli Nazarem N. E. Cr. Nigh Sixth St. Wilmington Del | | | | | | |
| 16 | Fabretto Enrico | 25 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | | friend: " " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Clemente Cialone | 34 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | | " | " | Filetto | Tyrone Pa | " | " | $10 | yes | 1903 1905 Pitto Burg Pa | no | | | | | | |
| 18 | Morelli Giuseppe | 34 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | 1903 1905 Polesdale Pa | no | | | | | | |
| 19 | Campo Josue | 31 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | 1903 1904 " | no | | | | | | |
| 20 | Pario Cupillari | 27 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | 1903 1905 Pittsburg Pa | Uncle: Giovanni Zinobelli Tyrone Pa | | | | | | |
| 21 | Cyrico Gambacusto | 28 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | 1903 1905 Lucian Farmaco Pa | no | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sgrolla Vincenzo | 20 | | m | s | " | no | | " | " | Sud Sezze | Wilmington Del | " | " | $12 | no | | Cousin Rocco Lidera 914 st. 1114 Wilmington Del | | | | | | |
| 23 | Spagnoli Francesco | 30 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | yes | 1901 1905 Wilming ton Del | Brother in law: Alexandro Lidera 914 st. 1114 Wilmington Del | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jacobucci Ettore | 22 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | Supino | Nyork | " | " | $12 | no | | Cousin: Bernardi Lorenzo 507 East 118 st. Nyork | | | | | | |
| 25 | ~~Sandilli Antonio~~ | 33 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | Paatola | " | " | " | $10 | yes | 1897 1905 Nyork | Brother in law: Antonio Polce No 44 Mulberry st Nyork | | | | | | |
| 26 | ~~D'Angelo Palmisano~~ Vita | 26 | | f | m | — | no | | " | " | Ginosa | Brooklyn Ny | yes | " | $10 | no | | Husb father Giacomo Palmisano Casa D. Jacarusa 362 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn st Ny | | | | | | |
| 27 | Donato — " — | | 9 | m | — | — | — | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | — | | | | | | |
| 28 | Prescitti Pietro | 21 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | Amatrice | " | " | " | $12 | " | | Cousin Giacomo Palmisano 362 Metropolitan Ave Rules D Jacarusa Brooklyn ny | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rossi Pio | 22 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | Nord St Leo | Nyork | " | " | $20 | " | | friend: Sorazi Giovanni No 342 East 115 st. Nyork | | | | | | |
| 30 | Santini Domenico | 33 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $14 | " | | Nephew: Sorozi Giovanni No 342 East 115 st street Nyork | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud, master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to be employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as to the result of such examination, and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous to the date of his application for admission to the United States, or who has had a previous attack of insanity while under charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, and that no person has been or will be landed from said vessel in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, true, and correct in every respect.

H. Doxrud
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Th. Schaepkens
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit through the country), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The manner of recording the information is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses containing the number (or letter) of the column, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negroes, natives of the islands of the West Indies, Central and South America, Europe, or Asia, of apparent African descent. The term "Negro" should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, and who are known as "Italian north." Most of these people speak French or the Italian dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the provinces of Massa and Carrara, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the islands adjacent thereto, and who are known as "Italian south."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of temporary sojourn, of each alien.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or families) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—IIIb

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of , 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No | If Yes: Year or period of last visit | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of any kind, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Victor Verdaun | 28 | | m | m | farmer | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Moerbeke | Detroit, Mich | Yes | self | $ 15 | | | | Cousin Wm Vandecasteele Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 2 | Alois Vandelmaele | 29 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | Cousin Stephen Vandecasteele Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cyrille Gueyen | 26 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Moerbeke | Malone NY | " | " | 30 | | | | Brother Jules Gueyen Malone NY | | | | | | |
| 4 | Camille Moes | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Moerbeke | Kansas City | " | " | 10 | | | | Cousin Norbert Camiel Kansas City Mo Care Rock & Pitt Co | | | | | | |
| 5 | Leon Vollemaere | 17 | | m | m | " | " | " | France | French | Armbay | Lawrence Mass | Yes | " | 20 | | | | Father Pierre Vollemaere Lawrence Mass Mass & 274 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jozef Debeir | 29 | | m | m | tobacco | " | " | " | " | " | Paterson NJ | " | " | 40 | | | | Cousin Maurice Pattyn Paterson NJ Hyde Pk. 108 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Erick Lefevre | 25 | | m | m | weaver | Yes | Yes | Belgium | " | Deinze | Providence Rhode Island | " | self | 20 | no | | | Brother in law Gerhard Vandoorp Providence Rhode Island | | | | | | |
| 8 | Joseph Jacques | 26 | | m | m | tobacco | " | " | " | " | Izenrode | Shirley Mass | " | self | $ 15 | " | | | Brother in law Jean Jacques Shirley Mass U.S. 100. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Emma | 25 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jozef Lesseure | 49 | | m | | weaver | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Auguste Devuyst | 29 | | m | m | tobacco | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Zarren | Detroit Mich | Yes | self | $ 10 | no | | 1906 Detroit Mich | Friend Chas Goedeken Detroit Mich 96 Shipley St | | | | | | |
| 12 | Marie " | 26 | | m | s | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | Friend " " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Amanda Raesbuyse | 21 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | 10 | " | | | Friend Cyriel Boeydaey Detroit, Mich Baker St. 113. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Victor Duquesne | 40 | | m | m | tobacco | " | " | " | " | Deinze | Woonsocket RI | " | " | 100 | no | | | Friend Chas. G. Duquesne Woonsocket RI Oak Ave 394 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs " | 38 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Victor " | 11 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Alfred Charlier | 46 | | m | m | tobacco | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | " | " | 100 | | | | Friend & wife " " " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Constance Vlaemi | 42 | | f | m | | | | | | | Lawrence Mass | | Husband | 20 | no | | | Husband Emile Lefebre Lawrence Mass. Bdy St. 133 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Alois Crombez | 36 | | m | m | farmer | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Moerbeke | Ft Charles Hotel | Yes | self | $ 12 | no | | | Friend Leopold Deraedy Ft Charles Hotel | | | | | | |
| 20 | Victor Vanbouwne | 32 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Deinze | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | Cousin Florimond De Cuyp Ft Charles Hotel | | | | | | |
| 21 | Edmund Cuyp | 27 | 5 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zarren | " | " | " | 12 | " | | | Friend Leopold Deraedy Ft Charles Hotel | | | | | | |
| 22 | Leon Vanbouwe | 25 | 1 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | | | Brother in law Leopold Deraedy Ft Charles Hotel | | | | | | |
| 23 | Remi Notobble | 25 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | | | Friend " " " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Cyrille Deraedy | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Wannegem | " | " | " | 12 | " | | | Brother " " " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Aurore Malovisse | 52 | | f | wid | | | | France | French | Deinze | Olneyville RI | Yes | self | $ 90 | | | | Daughter Leonie Malovisse Olneyville Providence RI | | | | | | |
| 26 | Marcien " | 14 | 6 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Aloys Moerenhout | 36 | | m | m | | | | Belgium | Flemish | Deinze | Willimantic Conn | " | " | $ 133 | no | | | Brother in law Oscar Vander Haeghen Willimantic Conn W Jewett Ave | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mrs " | 38 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Florimond " | 11 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Victor de Cuype | 23 | | m | s | | Yes | Yes | | | Thielt | Ft Charles Hotel | Yes | self | $ 6 | no | | | Friend Jean Vegruicht Ft Charles Hotel B. 99. | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. CITIZEN. DISCH. ON PIER.

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they are sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dossund, master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel who is employed by the owners thereof to examine, assisted and aided myself in such examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon to me, from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been connected with the writing or publishing of any book or circular advocating such crimes or disbelief or opposition, or who is a prostitute, or a person coming for any immoral purpose, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a substitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each alien mentioned therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

H. Dossund
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Ivy

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500 A. and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and debarred), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be used is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses at each paragraph by the words and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries and Mexico.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether native to Africa, the West Indies islands, or the United States, Central America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere. The appearance indicates that all persons of unmixed blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28 1914, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 190 26

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject. | "Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Isidore Boschetti | 30 | | M | Married | Miner | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Husband Detroit Mich | | yes | self | $25 | No | | | Cousin Antoine Boulanger 1 Victory Pl No 325 Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Leopoldine " | wife | | F | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Francesca " | 6 | 11 | F | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Joseph Anastasie | 20 | | M | | miner | no | no | Austrian | Slavonian | | | | father | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Francois Orban | 40 | | M | Married | Miner | | | | | Fontenelle River Coal Co | | | | $25 | Yes | | | Cousin Emile Cognot 1 Victory Pl Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 6 | Josephine " | wife | | F | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Eugenie " | dau | 22 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Charles " | son | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Georges Bonnameau | 32 | | M | Married | Miner | no | no | Belgian | Walloon | Fontenelle Columbia Co | | | | $30 | Yes | | Columbia Co | Cousin Auguste Fontaine 1 Market Pl 975 Columbus St Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 10 | Adolphe Dardenne | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Antoine Leopold Wager 1915 Columbus St Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 11 | Eugenne Bordet-Hart | 28 | | M | | | yes | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Eugene Bastin | 8 | | M | | | | | | | Georgia | | | | — | | | | Husband Eugene Bastin 1 Wager Street 1934 Columbus Ohio | | | | | | |
| 13 | Gustave Decoster | 19 | | M | Single | Laborer | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Francois Devolder | 20 | | M | | | | | | | Flemish Fontenelle Mining Co | | | | $50 | | | | Cousin Gustave Van Camp 1 Wager St 505 Columbus Ohio | | | | | | |
| 15 | Leon Cancillie | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | Cousin — | | | | | | |
| 16 | Victor De Cuyst | 18 | | M | | | | | | | Belgium Fontenelle Mining Co | | | | $30 | | | | Brother Victor Cancille Cousin post Office Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 17 | Camiel Simoens | 32 | | | | | | | | | Fontenelle | | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Alidor Dierickx | 28 | | M | Single | Laborer | | | | | Ogale Iowa Co. | | | | 15 | | | | Cousin Gustave Van Steele 1 Palmer St 330 Kewaunee Wis | | | | | | |
| 19 | Marie Van Steele | 32 | | F | | | | | | | Cuyahoga | | | | 15 | | | | Friend — | | | | | | |
| 20 | Charles De Gaets | 19 | | M | | | | | | | Steele | | | | 15 | | | | Uncle — | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jules Van Ryssel | 23 | | M | | | | | | | Sandusky Ohio | Detroit Mich | | | $13 | | | | Uncle Pieter De Baets 1 Baker Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 22 | Camiel Van Ryssel | 32 | | M | | | | | | | Fontenelle Kempenaer Belgium | Detroit Mich | | | $5 | | | | Brother Jules Van Ryssel 1 Baker Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 23 | Achiel Cocquerjt | 17 | | | | | | | | | Columbia | | | | $30 | | | | Brother August Cocquerjt 23 Italian Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 24 | Herman Haes | 20 | | M | Single | Laborer | | | | | Fontenelle | Detroit Mich | | | $5 | No | | | Friend Alfons Mees 1 Baker Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jules De Hopelacre | 28 | | M | Married | Laborer | | | | | Fontenelle | Chicago Ill | | | $2 | | | | Friend Jules Van Ryssel 1 Baker Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 26 | Camiel Beirbrant | 40 | | M | Married | Laborer | | | | | Fontenelle Kempenaer Belgium | | | | $10 | Yes | | | Friend August Cocquerjt 23 Italian Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 27 | August Duyck | 21 | | M | Single | Laborer | | | | | Fontenelle | Detroit Mich | | | $16 | No | | | Friend — | | | | | | |
| 28 | Karel Van Biesbroeck | 29 | | M | Married | Laborer | no | | | | Fontenelle | Detroit Mich | | | $12 | | | | Brother Victor Van Biesbroeck 1 Forest St Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 29 | Julie " | 40 | | F | " | Wife | yes | | | | Pinconning | Saginaw Mich | | | $50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Marie De Bastel | 23 | | F | Married | | | | | | Fontenelle | | | | $17 | | | | Cousin Camiel Beirbrant 1 Sea Street 78 Kewaunee Wis | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

11X62108-505-7/3/41
11X62109 505 7/3/41

Not on board
Not on board
Transferred to 2nd class
Memo: cognomt.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dossund, master, swear that the "Kroonland" from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

H Dossund
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and fourness), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. As the color or appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190 27

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Agota Matuciwicza | 30 | ✓ | f | m | Wife | no | | Russia | Polish | Essen | Brooklyn | yes | husband | no | no | — | — | husband father F. Matuciwicz | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Franziska " | 1 | ✓ | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | — | — | Brooklyn N.Y. 633 S. 2nd Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Agata " | 3 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Jan Czyprinski | 19 | m | " | S | 2X90375 2-8-40 mason | — | | (C.-G.-3.5.40) | | | Boston Mass | " | brother | 25$ | " | — | — | brother J. Czyprinski Boston Mass. Cimeo str. 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Franz Tellhaimer | 32 | " | m | m | engineer | yes | | Germany | German | Ludwigshafe | Bridgeport Conn | " | self | more | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Anna " | 30 | ✓ | f | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | — | cousin J. Bals Bridgeport Connect. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Elise " | 1 | ✓ | " | S | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 8 | ~~Albert Bauer~~ | 27 | m | m | ~~S~~ | farmer | " | | " | " | Cöln | Blue Island Ill | " | " | 14$ | | | | brother in law J. Oellinger Blue Island Ills. | ~~stopped on board~~ | | | | | |
| X 9 | " " | 46 | " | " | S | — | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | no | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 10 | ~~Catharine~~ " | 4 | ✓ | f | S | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Mathias J. Schneider | 52 | m | " | S | farmer | yes | | " | " | Waldorf | Milwaukee Wis | " | " | more | yes | 1879 1890 | Michigan | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Carl Schenplein | 28 | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | Brooklyn | — N.Y. | no | " | 20$ | yes | 1904 1906 | Brooklyn | Germany M. Schenplein Württ. | — | | | | | |
| 13 | Leo Weckert | 27 | " | " | S | shoemaker | " | | " | " | Burglauer | Brooklyn | " | " | more | no | — | — | Brooklyn N.Y. Cornelia str. 715 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Maria Liegl | 39 | ✓ | f | S | — | / | | " | " | Waidhaus | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | " | $24 | " | — | — | sister Eleonora Steger Buffalo N.Y. 17 Ohermann Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Aquilin Spitzengel | 25 | " | m | S | saddler | " | | " | " | Schwarfurt | N.Y. | " | " | $20 | " | — | — | brother Joh. Spitzengel Brooklyn 49 Stanhope Str | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Alois Poemmel | 18 | " | m | S | miller 9X7438 - 8-18-07 | " | | " | " | Holzmühle | Batavia Pipestone Springs | " | " | more | " | — | — | uncle + aunte Mrs Polmal Batavia Ohio R.R. 3. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Josef Lechner | 25 | " | " | " | labourer | " | | " | " | München | Butte Mont. | " | " | 35$ | " | — | — | friend Karl Weeser, Pipestone Springs. (more) | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Johann Vovermair | 23 | " | " | " | engineer / | " | | " | " | Hatting | La Crosse | no | " | 30$ | " | — | — | friend A. Ginzberger La Crosse Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Gottlieb Reichert | 39 | " | " | " | servant ✓ | " | | " | " | München | Livingston Wis | yes | " | more | " | — | — | brother Carl Reichert Livingston Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Maria Podolle | 42 | " | f | m | — | " | | " | " | Rheydt | Newark N.J. | " | " | 12$ | " | — | — | friend H. Schneider Newark N.J. Prospect av. 863. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Wilh. März | 19 | " | m | S | — | / | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12$ | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Christine Muckley | 29 | ✓ | f | m | Wife | " | | " | " | Hafenbach | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 15$ | " | — | — | husband + father W. Muckley 70 E. Sicker Pittsburg Pa. Soffel Str. 32 and Ward. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Philipp " | 4 | ✓ | m | S | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Lina " | 9 | ✓ | f | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Joh. Peter Beck | 28 | " | " | m | mason | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | " | " | Harvard | Lyons Falls | " | " | $60 | yes | 1902 1906 | N.Y | br. Nicol. Beck Lyons, Oneida Co. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Margarette Hoffmann | 21 | " | f | " | — | " | | " | " | Dresden | Minneapolis Minn | " | uncle | $10 | yes | — | — | uncle T. Flemmings. N 130. 30 av. N.Y. Minneapolis. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Valentin Weimann | 29 | " | m | " | labourer / | " | | " | " | Malberg near | Colwich | no | self | more | " | — | — | uncle J. Thome Colwich R.F.D. 2 Canvas | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Charles Klees | 25 | " | " | " | joiner | " | | Luxemburg | " | Viamen | Chicago Ill | yes | " | 50$ | " | — | — | friend John Frisch Sheffield Av. 112 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Franz Feps | 46 | " | " | " | mason | " | | Germany | " | Monheim | " | " | " | 10$ | " | — | — | friend M. Schlemmer Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Friedrich Heps | 40 | 8 | " | " | butcher / | " | | " | " | Metz | N.Y. | " | " | more | " | — | — | cousin M. Hermann + J. Allmayer N.Y. Brooklyn N 233. | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp and Dover, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or by the said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information, in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens now in my charge, is correct and true in every respect.

H Doxrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases by [1] and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien of 14 years and over. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] Islands, the West Indies, the South American Republics, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—118

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of N. Y. MAY 8 1906 , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Eva Hanss | 18 | 1 | f | S | — | yes | yes | Germany | German | Hastenbeck Ge | Wy | yes | cousin | 10$ | - | — | — | cousin K. Roth 3468 S. 89 St. Wy | No | No | No | No | Good |
| 2 | Maria R. Hoff | 14 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10$ | | | | aunt | | | | | |
| 3 | Joseph Eberhardt | 27 | 10 | m | S | Labourer | | | | | Herrenheim Ge | Orange Nj | | sister | 20$ | | | | sister E. Eberhardt Eb. A. Outtrat 11 Centre Str. Orange N Jersey | | | | | |
| 4 | Anna Brodbeck | 32 | | m | | | | | | | Blotzheim | Milwaukee | | br in law | 15$ | | | | sister K. Kaak. 339 6th Str. Milwaukee Wisc. | | | | | |
| 5 | Fritz | 3 | | m | S | | no | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ulrich Brunner | 40 | | | S | Labourer | | | Switzerland | | Basel | Brownstown Wis | | self | 30$ | | | | Nephew G. Barbundeu Brownstown Green Co. Wisc | | | | | Rec'd $30 from company |
| 7 | Silvester Haas | 33 | | m | m | 505 23X 11812 mason | yes | 11/6/28 | Germany | German | Strasburg | Brooklyn Ny | | brother | 12$ | | | | br. Karl Haas 450 Grove Street. Brooklyn ny. | | | | | Discharged |
| 8 | Franz Walny | 28 | | m | m | Labourer | | | | Polish | Mogilno | Detroit Mich | | | 12$ | | | | brother K. Wachy Delano 101 Detroit Mich. | | | | | |
| 9 | Elisabeth " | 27 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Johann Kreng | 22 | | - | S | | | | | | Margonindorf | Milwaukee | | uncle | 12$ | | | | uncle F. Krogh R. 6 av. 998 Milwaukee Wisc. | | | | | |
| 11 | Michal Bozaczyk | 44 | | m | m | miller | | | | | Brieszowo | Buffalo | | br in law | 20$ | yes | 1890 1893 | Jamaica | br in law A. Wiegak. Street cars. | | | | | |
| 12 | Cäcilia Niedbalska | 19 | | f | S | — | | | | | Como | Chicago | | br in law | 12$ | no | — | — | br in law J. Bakiborski 44 Robey str. Chicago Ill. | | | | | |
| 13 | Anton Stanoski | 26 | 11 | m | m | miner | | | | | Hostowo | Bessemer Mich | | br. | 20$ | | — | — | br in law A. Zyber Bessemer Mich. | | | | | |
| 14 | Gertrud Göbell | 23 | | f | S | — | | | | German | Cisln | Arndale Kans | no | uncle | 10$ | | — | — | uncle M. J. Gieker Arndale Kans. R F D 1. | | | | | |
| 15 | Franz Schwarz | 40 | | m | m | miner | | | | | Strasburg | Cleveland Oh. | yes | br in law | 8$ | | — | — | br in law | | | | | Rec'd $20 from cousin |
| 16 | Auguste " | 44 | | f | | — | no | | | | | | | | — | | — | — | Bartel Ambrosius. | | | | | |
| 17 | Hedwig " | 9 | | | S | | yes | | | | | | | | — | | — | — | Florida av. 74 Cleveland Oh. | | | | | |
| 18 | Josef Jakubowski | 26 | | m | | leatherband | | | | | Bilozewno | Philadelphia Pa | | brother | 32$ | | — | — | brother M. Jakubowski Bambridge str. 4714 Frankford Philadelphia Pa | | | | | |
| 19 | Franciska " | 24 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ignatz Dzielski | 35 | | m | m | Leatherman | | | | Polish | Rices | Milwaukee | | br in law | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Johanna " | 17 | | f | m | — | | | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Martha " | 4 | | | S | — | no | | | | | | | uncle | 22$ | | — | — | br in law A. Schlicht Milwaukee Wisc. 19 av. 797 | | | | | |
| 23 | Bernard " | 4 | | m | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Bruno " | 2 | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Anna " | 11 | | f | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Xaver Eginger | 31 | | m | m | butcher 1X88628-505-7/23/4 | | | | German | Miladen | Bridgeport | yes | brother | 8$ | | — | — | brother J. Eginger Br. Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | |
| 27 | Maria " | 25 | | f | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Käthie Brüderle | 23 | | f | m | — | | | | | Oberhasling | Toledo O. | | husband | 22$ | | — | — | husband + father Siegfried Brüderle 718 Oliver str. Toledo Ohio. | | | | | |
| 29 | Siegfried " | 5 | | m | S | — | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Vincas Kudzka | 30 | | m | S | mason | | | | Polish | Essen | Brooklyn Ny | no | stepbrother | 22$ | | — | — | stepbrother F. Czelkis Brooklyn ny 635 2nd str | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud master of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as to the result of said investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no fact pertaining of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrud
officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Schapkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Schapkens

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 5-01 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "cabin," should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases applicable, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with appearance indicating admixture of negro blood should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po and northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and Tuscan descendants who are dwelling in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or a foreign country, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the north boundary of the provinces (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom were passages paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–4118

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If Yes, Year or Years | If Yes, Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Robert | Weber | 37 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Germany | German | Unterschefflen | Waterbury | no | self | more | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Anna | " | 37 | | f | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ida | " | 14 | | " | " | — | | | 11X62239 (505) 5-16-41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Karl | " | 10 | | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Adolf | " | 6 | | m | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anna | " | 3 | | f | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rosine | Kübler | 23 | | f | s | — | yes | | | | Eglosmenkle | Bridgeton | yes | father | more | | | | brother C. Kübler, Bridgeton NJ 99 Vine Street | | | | | | |
| 8 | Carl | " | 10 | | m | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ewald | Meisnitzel | 40 | 5 | m | m | baker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Maria | " | 57 | 8 | f | " | — | | | | | Elberfeld | W. Hoboken NJ | | self | 18$ | | | | br. in law, brother H. Wolf 420 Charles St. W. Hoboken NJ. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Elisabeth | Bauer | 22 | 6 | f | s | — | no | | Russia | Lithuanian | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Veronika | Bandzevitz | 23 | 11 | f | w | — | | | | | | Brooklyn | no | | 15$ | | | | cousin J. Wemizis 57 N. 1st St. Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Johann | " | 11 | | m | s | | | | IX-91116 (505) 3-14-40 | | | Waterbury Conn | | | 10$ | | | | husband Father J. Bandzevitz 37 Railroad St. Waterbury Conn. | | | | | | |
| 14 | August | Frielingsdorf | 35 | 6 | m | s | laborer | | | Germany | German | Barmen | Passaic NJ | yes | | 10$ | | | | cousin H. Moeller 308 Maine av. Passaic N. Jers. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Arthur | Kabicht | 24 | 3 | m | s | locksmith | | | " | " | Elberfeld | NY | | | 30$ | | | | friend R. Eismann 1706 2nd av. N.Y. City. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Julius | Tonini | 29 | | m | s | electrician | | | Switzerland | | Horgen | Eureka Nev | | | 30$ | yes | 1886 1893 | St. Louis | | | | | | |
| 17 | ~~Franz~~ | ~~Stadler~~ | 17 | 1 | m | s | laborer | yes | | Germany | | Gronau | Ramsey | | father | 25$ | no | | | brother A. Stadler Kansas City | | | | | | |
| 18 | Georg | Bauer | 23 | | " | " | " | | | | | Dahlstein | Lancaster Pa | no | self | 25$ | | | | cousin J. Bernauer Lancaster Pa. 615 St. Joseph str. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gusti | Albrecht | 18 | | f | s | — | | | | | Brünn | | | | 25$ | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Georg | Mosch | 23 | | m | s | laborer | | | | | Dahlstein | Lancaster Pa | | | 25$ | | | | friend J. Bernauer Lancaster Pa. 615 St. Joseph str. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Johann | Streiter | 15 | | " | " | " | | | | | Grubelsberg | Newark NJ | | | 10$ | | | | brother P. Streiter Newark NJ Frederic str. 14. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Anton | Bauer | 35 | | m | " | " | | | | | Wirsen | | | | 20$ | yes | 1917 1919 | Newark | step brother G. Müller Newark NJ Barbara str. 17 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Josef | Krallinger | 44 | | m | " | " | | | | | Knierenth | NY | yes | | 20$ | no | | | cousin J. Brancel NY 9 av. N. | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Kempringer | 27 | 11 | m | s | " | | | Austria | | Hasslbach | Milwaukee | | | more | | | | friend A. Kronawitter 1341 Fowler Lake av. Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Johann | Bauer | 24 | 1 | m | s | " | | | Germany | | Gronigerent | Wilkesbarre Pa | | | | | | | uncle A. Schneider 175 N. Washington av. Wilkesbarre Pa. | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Kronawitter | 24 | 2 | " | " | " | | | | | Hartmannsrent | Milwaukee | | | | | | | same as 24. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Joseph | Höfler | 25 | 2 | " | " | " | | | | | Thalberg | Kansas City | | | | | | | cousin J. Höfler 24-13 Mermen Str. Kansas City Mo. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ernst P. | Hoppe | 17 | 10 | " | " | baker | | | | | Bernsdorf | Paterson NJ | | | | | | | friend A. Müller, Paterson NJ. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Paul W. | Winkler | 26 | | m | w | laborer | | | | | Verbolzheim | Knoxville | | | | | | | cousin S.P. Condon Railroad Contractor Knoxville (Kent) | | | | | | |
| 30 | Germania | " | 25 | | f | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I H. Dorrud, master of the "Kreuland" from Rotterdam and Boulogne sol. solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have received the surgeon's certificate required by the immigration laws, to entitle a vessel and that I have delivered to the person employed by the owners thereof, to serve as surgeon of the said vessel, a true and correct copy of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the said lists or manifest sheets and from the said certificate of the surgeon and from my own personal knowledge and investigation, I believe that no one of the persons mentioned therein is an idiot or an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons is full, correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kreuland" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of them.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 501), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), must be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of each column required is given in these special instructions and is followed by the column head including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, carpenter, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ys—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming direct from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, or elsewhere, through America. He may be of any shade of color or appearance, including mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, etc., due to blood admixture, but is classed as African (black).

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and the mountainous districts of Tuscany belonging to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak French, Provençal, Ladin, Friulian, or Venetian.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Italian Peninsula south of the northern boundaries of the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands, are classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province or state.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901 Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Having friends or relatives, and if so, what and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 20th, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes Year or Years | If Yes Where? | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anna Werner | 28 | - | f | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | | Russia | German | my. | my | yes | husband | — | ja | 1902 1906 | My | husband B. Werner, 328 E. 55 Str. My | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Herman Kottenbach | 24 | 10 | m | s | locksmith | " | " | " | " | Elberfeld | Long Island My | yes | self | 35$ | no | — | — | uncle H. A. Reinvange, Long Island City 86 Vernon Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Wenzyslaw Kaszinski | 30 | - | m | m | carpenter | " | " | Germany | Polish | Scheiren | Reading Pa | yes | br. in law | 22$ | " | — | — | brother in law & brother F. Soberynski Reading Pa. 619 South 10th Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Rosa " | 24 | - | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | — | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Georg Schäfer | 16 | 6 | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | German | Burgsteinfurt Westfalen | Rochester My | — | self | 35$ | " | — | — | br. in law L. Rudrigsen Wheeler Rochester My. 8 Boston Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Jacob Blang | 28 | - | m | m | smith | " | " | " | " | Dürrenmungen | Chicago | " | " | more | " | | | brother J. Blang, Chicago West 12 Str. 633 br. in law | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Maria " | 24 | - | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Maria " | 3 | 5 | " | s | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Johanna " | | 6 | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Salome Schmidt | 22 | 4 | f | s | — | yes | " | " | " | Delsheim | My | " | " | more | " | — | — | bridegroom M. S. Hunsser 130 W. Harrison Str. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Maryanna Waszczyniak | 50 | - | f | m | — | no | " | " | Polish | Chojice | Detroit Mich | " | self | 40$ | " | — | — | son in law, br. in law W. Kaspar Lelands Str. 101 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Maryanna " | 17 | - | " | s | — | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Vincenty " | 15 | - | m | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Karl Meyer | 27 | 6 | m | s | butcher | " | " | " | German | Brackwede i/W | Seattle Wt | " | " | 50$ | " | — | — | cousin M. Baumwart 9 ave. 114 Str. Seattle Washington | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Elise Herle | 32 | 4 | f | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | Osnieng My | Osnieng My | " | " | more | yes | 1891 1906 | Osnieng My | husband Osnieng. My. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Heinrich Werling | 30 | 3 | m | m | painter | " | " | " | " | Wiesenburg i/E | Warsaw Wisc | " | " | more | no | — | — | friend F. Vogt Warsaw Wisc. 1702 6th Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Karl Debus | 29 | 9 | m | s | mason | " | " | " | " | Kinheim | Lyons My | " | " | $15 | " | — | — | uncle C. Fuss. Lyons City. Wayne My. near Central Station. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 18 | Ernest Kelb | 36 | 1 | " | " | painter | " | " | " | " | Strafsburg i/E | San Francisco | " | " | more | " | — | — | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 19 | Gustav Bannwarth | 33 | 9 | " | m | butcher | " | " | " | " | Obermonschweier | Seattle | no | " | 25$ | " | — | — | husband sister in law M. Bannwarth. Seattle West 9th ave. Suite | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 20 | Karl " | 10 | 2 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | trach | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Adolf Ackermann | 38 | - | m | s | cartwright | " | " | Switzerland | German | Watt-Regensdorf | Freeport | yes | " | $20 | " | — | — | brother F. Ackermann, Freeport Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Karl Schabrücker | 26 | 11 | m | m | engineer | " | " | Prussia | " | Crefeld | Lodi N Jers | no | " | $12 | no | — | — | br. in law A. Fischer Lodi N. Jersey | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Fritz Zuller | 43 | - | m | m | painter | " | " | Switzerland | " | Tschwil | " | yes | " | more | no | — | — | friend L. Schmidt c/o Mr. John Inzer. Eureka Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Verona " | 46 | - | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Rosa Bandi | 32 | 8 | f | m | — | " | " | " | " | Sepien | Bloodgett Oreg. | " | " | " | " | — | — | bridegroom C. Schocker, Bloodgett Benton Co. Oregon. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Ripp Marie | 20 | - | f | s | — | " | " | Germany | " | Tawein | Lyons Falls My | " | " | 25$ | " | — | — | uncle J. Ripp, Lyons Falls near Utica Oneida My | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Johann Schmidt | 25 | - | m | s | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25$ | " | — | — | bro. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Pegasc | 48 | - | m | m | commerce | " | " | Austria | " | Dusseldorf | My | " | " | more | " | — | — | I, Johan Swerible NO | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Anton Pegasc Chil | 16 | 4 | m | s | " | " | " | Austria | " | Düsseldorf | My | " | " | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Aloysia " Wif | 37 | 9 | f | m | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

U S IMMIGRATION

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrund master of the "Kreenland" from Antwerp and Ghent solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have, as to the persons mentioned in the manifest of said vessel, and who have been employed by the owners of said vessel thereof, carefully examined the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (or number) and that from the report made to me by the surgeon investigation, I believe that no person is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an owner of or agreement, express or implied, to assume the Landing Money, or a stowaway, or a person who has come in violation of any prohibition of law, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests concerning such persons are in all respects true, full, and correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrund
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Schaerkens, Surgeon of the "Kreenland" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Schaerkens
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting with the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101 A and 101 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, is to be recorded in accordance with the following classifications. The manner in which information is given in these special instructions and is followed in the entries in columns 6 and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in each case is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged as 14 years or over. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cabinetmaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for home use or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the most who cooperates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in Germany or Hungary is not might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] Americans, refers to the people of [illegible] and South American countries.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro race, whether coming from the West Indies, South America, Europe, Africa, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po River Pass and Lake districts, Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and Emilia, and to the northern portions of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, and Abruzzi, as far south as Rieti, Aquila, Sulmona, Isernia, Campobasso, and Larino, are to be classed as North Italians.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Italian Peninsula and Islands not included in the above-named compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, and Abruzzi, as far north as Rieti, Aquila, Sulmona, Isernia, Campobasso, and Larino, are to be classed as Italians (south).

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary visit.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show the ultimate place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the immigrant has been to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—III.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Race or People. | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and how much. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 22 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 20 | | single | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | $36 | no | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 4 | Josef [illegible] | 18 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | $10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 28 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 33 | | m | | Carpenter | | | | | | | | $8 | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 18 | | single | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | $15 | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 22 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | $5 | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 28 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | $5 | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 22 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 19 | | m | single | farm lab. | | | | | | | | $14 | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 26 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | $5 | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | $7 | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 14 | Jakob [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | $15 | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 32 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 22 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Andreas [illegible] | 29 | | m | | farm lab. | | | | | | | | $16 | yes | 06 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | $35 | no | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 19 | Pal [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | $15 | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | $19 | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 45 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 36 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 46 | | m | | farm lab. | no | | | | | | | $40 | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 48 | | | | | yes | | | | | | | $7 | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 40 | | | | | no | | | | | | | $7 | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 40 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | $7 | yes | 00 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 45 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | $8 | yes | 1907 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 9 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 27 | | m | | farm lab. | | | | | | | | $7 | no | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 25 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | $25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which race spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud master of the "Kreuland" from Stubenvik and Ystad solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, a list from the report of said surgeon; and from said careful investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is any idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution, or who ever imported, or procured the importation of any prostitute or woman for the purpose of prostitution, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this country, except as allowed by law, and that I have personally examined all of said aliens according to the best of my knowledge and belief the entries made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens are full, correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaerkens, Surgeon of the "Kreuland" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaerkens

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 12 1903

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sojourners), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of filling out the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in the column heading, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age is to be made in years or in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be M male or F female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polish, or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or R—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" includes Negroes, Kroomen, Soudanese, Fanti, Ashanti, Mandingo, Congo, Kaffir, Zulu, Abyssinian, and other African tribes.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the Republic of San Marino and those born in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia and Liguria and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, Corsica, Tunis, Malta, and elsewhere, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pisa, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the adjacent islands are to be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as stated by the passenger, or by name.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to ....*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. ....., 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to final destination | 13 By whose passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? | 15 Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Existence of polygamous or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marcin Richozy | 23 | | m | sgle | farm | yes | yes | Austria | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | good | no |
| 2 | Jan Kostecki | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jakob Kogut | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sebastian Brzezgad | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Josef Labawski | 27 | | | | | yes | yes | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Maluty Jorkiewicz | 21 | | | | | no | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Elisabetha Biersch | 18 | | f | | | yes | yes | Hungary | Germ. | [illegible] | | no | | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kristina Pfaff | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Johann Riegelmann | 27 | | m | | farm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Anna Lisiecc | 21 | | f | sgle | | no | | Austria | Polish | [illegible] | | no | | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11 | Jakob Beck | 53 | ✓ | m | marr | farm | yes | yes | Austria | German | [illegible] | | yes | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | Katharina " | 52 | ✓ | f | " | — | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 13 | Jakob Beck | 20 | ✓ | m | marr | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Maria " | 26 | ✓ | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Eva " | 11 | ✓ | f | sgle | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jakob " | 9 | ✓ | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Peter " | 7 | ✓ | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 18 | Jakob " | 4 | ✓ | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Zofia Preis | 35 | ✓ | f | marr | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | yes | | Hungary | Slovak | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lidi " | 14 | ✓ | f | sgle | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Rosa " | 7 | ✓ | f | " | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Terez Asztalos | 17 | ✓ | f | " | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ferencz Popos | 18 | ✓ | m | sgle | farm | no | | Hungary | Slovak | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ferencz Szecsok | 29 | ✓ | m | marr | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | yes | | Hungary | Slovak | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Barbara Hrubes | 38 | ✓ | f | marr | | | | Austria | Bohemian | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ignaz " | 10 | ✓ | m | sgle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Josef " | 8 | ✓ | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Antonia " | 6 | ✓ | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Johann " | 4 | ✓ | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wincenz " | 7 m | ✓ | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jessen, master of the "Kronland" [illegible] make oath and say [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare [illegible] that I have caused the said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof [illegible] sheet and each [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and I [illegible] investigation. I believe that no [illegible] charge, or is suffering [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied [illegible] of my knowledge and belief [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

H. Jessen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Ly

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Th. Johannsen, Surgeon of the "Kronland" sailing vessel make oath and say that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons.

Th. Johannsen

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting the records" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 101, 500-A, and 500-B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, will be required to be given in accordance with the following classifications. The information required to be given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses, in all cases is to be included in column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should be as definite as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, these classes as a steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as owner, lessee, or manager.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Mexico.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, either native to Africa or coming from the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, South America, Europe, or elsewhere, and is to be distinguished from the Asiatic Negro, or Hindu.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy bordering on and north of the Apennines, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and Tuscany, and the republic of San Marino, and the Provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, and Urbino, lying in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, and [illegible] are classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people come to the United States via Italian ports.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the Apennines, including the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the Provinces of Aquila, Teramo, Ascoli Piceno, Macerata, Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, and Urbino, lying in Italy, are classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as for example: Italy, Rome; Germany, Berlin.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and places as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—III.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th 1905 Arriving at Port of , 190

33

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | "Race or People." | Last Residence. (Last permanent home or abode. Country of which Citizen or Subject.) | Final Destination. (State or Country.) | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom Passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes, how long? Years. | If Yes, how long? Months. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, constitution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Please write. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Laberzyna Pasplinsk | 18 | | M | S | | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Cleveland O. | | | 10 | No | | | | Brother Konrad Pasplinsky Cleveland O. 117 Hogan St. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Natalja Seniow | 18 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | 10 | No | | | | Cousin Andrzeja Arcygenak Cleveland O. 391 Allenbrian | | | | | |
| 3 | Paweł Cieslicki | 28 | | M | M | Tailor | | | Russia | | Russia | Cleveland O. | | | 25 | No | | | | Wife Agnieszki Cieslicky Cleveland O. 1010 Broad St. | | | | | |
| 4 | Petro Ozmanczuk | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Cleveland O. | | | 14 | No | | | | Cousin Antoni Dzida Cleveland O. 155 Kenyon Av. | | | | | |
| 5 | Jan Kurkowski | 44 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | No | Russia | Polish | Germany | Cleveland O. | | | 19 | No | | | | Friend Mateusz Leszczynski Cleveland O. 1010 Broadway | | | | | |
| 6 | Mate Lepir | 38 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Cleveland O. | | | 10 | No | | | | Acquaintance Frank Bodnar Cleveland O. Box 1253. | | | | | |
| 7 | Antun Progic | 7 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | Acquaintance | | | | | |
| 8 | Antun Lepic | 29 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | Acquaintance | | | | | |
| 9 | Jovan " | 17 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | Acquaintance Tuga Stakovic | | | | | |
| 10 | Ivan Maricak | 26 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | No | Hungary | Croatian | Austria | Lebanon O. | Yes | | 10 | No | | | | Cousin Lepsanovic Lebanon O. 119 Main | | | | | |
| 11 | Peter Hadovic | 19 | | M | S | | Yes | Yes | | Croatian | Croatia | | | | 6 | | | | | Acquaintance Frank Bodnar Cleveland O. 105 | | | | | |
| 12 | Franc Lepic | 45 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Austria | | Austria | Cleveland O. | Yes | | 15 | No | 1904 | Yes | Cleveland O. | Brother Luka Lepic Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 13 | Josip Vukovic | 35 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Servian | Hungary | Lebanon O. | | | 12 | No | 1904 | Yes | Lebanon O. | Brother Ante Vukovic Lebanon O. | | | | Good | Contagious Disease |
| 14 | Peter Bec | 26 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | No | | | | Friend Anton Kuntic Lebanon O. | | | | | |
| 15 | Mile Progic | 24 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Yes | 1904 | Yes | Cleveland O. | Acquaintance Milos Cuicevic Lebanon O. | | | | | |
| 16 | Mikolaj Adamczyk | 19 | | M | M | | No | No | Prussia | Polish | Prussia | Cleveland O. | | | 10 | No | | | | Acquaintance Ignac Wisniewski Cleveland O. 378 Garfield Blvd | | | | | |
| 17 | Fabian Bera | 50 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Austria | Cleveland O. | | | 15 | No | | | | Cousin Jan Bera Cleveland O. 638 Bonnevel St. | | | | | |
| 18 | Gyoko Sandor | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | | | Austria | Cleveland O. | | | 6 | No | | | | Friend Wojciech Jarecny Cleveland O. 405 Scranton St. | | | | | |
| 19 | Antal Horascsak | 22 | | M | M | | Yes | Yes | | | Austria | Cleveland O. | | | 4 | No | | | | Brother in Law Kogina Franz Cleveland O. 405 Scranton St. | | | | | |
| 20 | Ivanna Ivkovic | 25 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 5 | No | | | | Wife " " " | | | | | |
| 21 | Toth Karoly | 17 | | M | S | | | | | | Turkey | Cleveland O. | Yes | | 6 | No | | | | Brother Toth Gyula Cleveland O. 1471 Orchard St. | | | | | |
| 22 | Pal Krancsics | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | Friend Eduard Dzida Cleveland O. Kenyon Ave. 509. | | | | | |
| 23 | Ujlaki Jozef | 41 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | Brother in law Wawrzyniak Trebacz Cleveland O. 18 Pine St. | | | | | |
| 24 | Ivanka Daniel | 17 | | F | S | | | | Austria | Polish | Kogenda Chicago Ill. | | | | 10 | No | | | | Uncle Michael Gyoshora Cleveland O. 21 Cedar St. | | | | | |
| 25 | Victoria Jambor | 18 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | 10 | No | | | | Husband Peter Jesh Manifester O. 78. | | | | | |
| 26 | Katarzyna Lesh | 24 | | F | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | Manifester O. | | | | 10 | No | | | | Husband Tyman Urvastek | | | | | |
| 27 | Katarzyna Urvastek | 27 | | F | M | | | | | | Switzerland | Kogenda Ill. | | | 10 | No | | | | Husband Tyman Urvastek Cleveland O. 1140 Norgewich Ave. | | | | | |
| 28 | Stefan " | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Tyman Urvastek Cleveland O. 1140 Norgewich Ave. | | | | | |
| 29 | Katarzyna Urvastek | 19 | | F | S | | Yes | Yes | | | Switzerland | | | | 15 | No | | | | Cousin | | | | | |
| 30 | Katarzyna Rogo | 26 | | F | | | | | | | Bysey | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they speak. List continued on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 'Zeemeester' of the 'Kroonland' from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and taken from the ship's records, to be duly questioned by the proper officer before the embarkation of each of them from the port of Antwerp, and to be carefully examined previous to such embarkation touching the matters required by law to be stated in such Lists or Manifests, and that the answers to such questions are entered in such Lists or Manifests; and I believe that no answer in any such List is untrue, and that no person whose name is not entered therein has been brought to my knowledge or belief by any person or persons whatsoever before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched for the purpose of taking on board passengers, or since such departure, with intent that such person should be concealed from the examining officers; and that I have caused the surgeon to examine all such persons carefully before their embarkation, and that I have received from him a list containing the name of every person whom he has so examined, and that I have complied with the directions of law in relation to the sick and infirm among such persons; and I believe that no person has been omitted from such list through fear that he would be refused a certificate of examination by the surgeon. And I do further swear that the said Lists or Manifests are true in all particulars, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the entries relating to the ages, sex, and calling of each of the persons therein mentioned are correctly stated, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain the name of every person, and the particulars concerning every person, required by law to be inserted therein, of whom I have any knowledge or belief. And I do further swear that the said Lists or Manifests are in all particulars true and correct, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and correct account of all deaths and births which have occurred on board the said vessel during the said voyage, with the ages, sex, and causes of death of persons who died, and the sex of births, and the names, if any, given to children born, and the particulars required by law to be recorded in the case of each death or birth, and that I have delivered to the proper officer a true and correct copy of the record of such deaths and births.

H Dryland

Sworn to before me this ( day of 190

at Ly

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaerkens, Surgeon of the 'Kroonland', sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaerkens

Sworn to before me this ( day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting with the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—H18

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sources of supply) is made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of making the entries in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by paragraphs, in each case numbered including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, cabinet maker, tailor, clerk, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and the adjacent islands.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, other than those born in the West Indies, the United States, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia, and should be classified under this race.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the regions situated to the north, including in Italy Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian, north." Most of these people [illegible] the Italian consulate.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] the provinces [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who [illegible] be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the country or town of last permanent residence. Period of two years only or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—H18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 20th, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent foreign domicile, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to final destination | By whose | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether came before to the United States and if so, Yes or No | If Yes, Where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Budiselic Josif | 22 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | croatian | Lic | Virginia Mtn | | yes | self | $24 | no | | Brother Tomo Budiselic P.O. Box 9 Camp 9 Virginia Mtn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Racki Katarina | 32 | | f | m | | yes | | " | " | Telnice | Raton New Mexico | | yes | " | $22 | " | | husband Matija Racki P.O. Box 12 Raton New Mexico | | | | | |
| 3 | " Jakov | 2 | 6 | m | s | | no | | | | " | " | | " | " | | | | Brother in law " | | | | | |
| 4 | Persic Josip | 26 | | m | s | | no | | | | " | " | | " | " | $22 | | | Father Josip Persic Celishden Box 12 R. Hibbing Minn. | | | | | |
| 5 | Fezele Juro | 16 | | m | s | | yes | | | | " | Hibbing | Minn | yes | | $17 | | | Brother Mijo Mijanic Celishden Box 12 Hibbing Minn. | | | | | |
| 6 | Mijanic Juro | 18 | | m | s | | | | | | Jedin | " | | " | | $14 | | | husband Josip Bolf P.O. Box 37 Station Salt Lake City Utah | | | | | |
| 7 | Bolf Anna | 26 | | f | m | | yes | | " | " | Telnice | Salt Lake | Utah City | " | " | $22 | | | Brother Ilija Jaczic 61 Thurlord Av. Lyndonville Station Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | |
| 8 | " Katarina | 3 | 6 | f | s | | no | | | | " | " | | " | " | | | | Brother in law Nikolaj Sumbic Krego Newark N.York Boydst #10 | | | | | |
| 9 | Jacinic Petar | 18 | | m | s | | yes | | " | | Tutt | Butler Pa Newark | | " | " | $12 | | | Sister Wojcecha Emily Bilina Ka Willow st 45 Amsterdam N.York | | | | | |
| 10 | Piotr Baran | 19 | | m | o | | yes | Russia | | polish | Grodek | N.York | | " | " | $10 | | | Brothers in law Nikolaj Tsembic Krego Newark N.York Boydst #10 | | | | | |
| 11 | Marya Drechowicz | 18 | | f | s | | yes | Austria | | | Meducha | Amsterdam | N.Y. | yes | self | $12 | | | Sister Wojcecha Emily Bilina Ka Willow st 45 Amsterdam N.York | | | | | |
| 12 | Kazimiera Baran | 27 | | m | o | | yes | Russia | | | Grodek | Newark | N.Y. | yes | " | $35 | | | Brothers in law Nikolaj Tsembic Krego Newark N.York Boydst #10 | | | | | |
| 13 | Leonora Klepacka | 17 | | f | o | | yes | Austria | | | Meducha | Amsterdam | N.Y. | no | " | $10 | | | Sister Wojcecha Emily Bilina Ka Willow st 45 Amsterdam N.Y. | | | | | |
| 14 | Petronela Wierzbicka | 19 | | f | s | | yes | " | | | " | " | | " | " | $10 | | | Cousin Karoliny Grocka by Willow st 51 Amsterdam N.York | | | | | |
| 15 | Teofila Mandrej | 19 | | f | s | | yes | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | Cousin Mary Popiel Karketats No 10 Amsterdam N.York | | | | | |
| 16 | Kazimira Salska | 17 | | f | s | 2305/32/30 | yes | | 6/3/37 | N.Y. | | | | | | $10 | | | Brother in law Nikolaj Tsembic Krego Willow st 45 Amsterdam N.York | | | | | |
| 17 | Marya Lis | 23 | | f | s | | " | | " | | Zlesa | Passaic | N.Y. | yes | | $10 | | | Cousin Karoliny Grocka by Willow st 51 Amsterdam N.York | | | | | |
| 18 | Michal Lobodziec | 28 | | m | m | | no | | | ruthenian | Klebanowka | Northampton | Pa | yes | | $10 | | | husband Josefa Jakubowskiego Ks Adolf Majdl Petroniglorat 155 N.York | | | | | |
| 19 | Anna Jakubowska | 28 | | f | m | 6-79261-505 | yes | | 4/15/40 | no | Bobrka | N.York | | yes | | $10 | | | Brother in law Josefa Jakubowskiego Ks Adolf Majdl Petroniglorat 155 N.York | | | | | |
| 20 | Warwara Rozbytek | 19 | | f | s | | yes | | " | " | Krymisco | " | | " | | $10 | | | Cousin Olesiory Granczuk Krakow | | | | | |
| 21 | Mikolaj Dynowski | 48 | | m | m | | yes | | " | " | Lebukow | N.York | | " | | $10 | | | Ford Bermaker st 4748 Philadelphia Pa | | | | | |
| 22 | Teofila Kulczycka | 18 | | f | m | | yes | no | " | polish | Slobodatinth | Amsterdam | | " | | $10 | | | husband Jana Kulczyckiego Amsterdam N.Y. 71 Willow st | | | | | |
| 23 | Leon | 9 | m | s | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Makeym Bilina | 32 | | m | m | | yes | | | | Chodaczka | matty N.York | | | | $12 | yes | 1904/1905 | Ohio Cousin Ignacy Basarabowicz Ks Suffolk st 136 N.York | | | | | |
| 25 | Jendrzej Samied | 34 | | m | m | father | no | | | | Mszyszow | Trenton | N.J. | | | $16 | no | | Brother in law Franciszka Stabie Krego Price st 221 Trenton N.J. | | | | | |
| 26 | Sabina Jastrubska | 16 | | f | s | | yes | | | | Meducha | Amsterdam | N.Y. | | | $10 | | | Cousin Karoliny Grockiej Willow st 51 Amsterdam N.York | | | | | |
| 27 | Jozefa Popiel | 16 | | f | s | | yes | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | Cousin Emelii Bilinskiej Ka Willow st 45 Amsterdam N.York | | | | | |
| 28 | Marcela Popiel | 16 | | f | s | 2X-102957-635 | yes | | 11/15/40 | (a.2.-205-1-2-41) | | | | | | $10 | | | brother in law Mykolaj Tsembic Krego Willow st 45 Amsterdam N.York | | | | | |
| 29 | Anna Palczak | 12 | | f | s | | yes | | | | Slobodatinth | | | | | $10 | | | Uncle Antoniego Baranowskiego 71 Willow st Amsterdam N.York | | | | | |
| 30 | Klementyna Popiel | 16 | | f | s | | yes | | | | Meducha | | | | | $10 | | | Cousin Wakeya Tsemickiego Harnet st 10 Amsterdam N.York | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bernard, of the Kronland from Antwerp and bound for [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a careful and true examination of each and every one of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, correct and true in every respect.

H Bernard
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jean Kiers, Surgeon of the Kronland sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr. Jean Kiers

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Medical Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A. and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and deserters), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbered descriptions in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases applicable, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew to race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH (RACE).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRO-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (either native or immigrant from the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Asia). All appearance of admixture of white blood should be recorded under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Florence, Siena, Arezzo, Perugia, Pesaro, Ancona, Forli, Ravenna, Bologna in Italy, canton Ticino in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, known as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect classed as Italian, or Italian north.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the Papal States, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who speak the dialect locally classed as "Italian south."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of temporary visit or sojourn.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addr.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II—118

S. S. Krooland sailing from Antwerp April 21st, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 33

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State. | 11 City or Town. | 12 Whether having ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where? Yes/No | 15 If Yes: When? | 15 If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 8X-7623 505-8/28/07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kompar Janos | 31 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Hungary | magyar | Boldogasszony | South Bend | Ind | no | self | more | yes | 1902 1905 | So Bend Ind | friend Nikolaus Kobir So Bend Ind | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Salomon Istvan | 29 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | | | Uncle Alex. Salamon So Bend Ind. Jackson St. 125 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Török Lajos | 17 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | Jeto Bé Mester | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Brother Josef Török So Bend Ind Bl. Box 585 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Horváth Miklos | 12 | | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | friend Nikolaus Bugtas So Bend Ind. Tyr. No 827 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Farkas István | 40 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | Suttör | Lackawanna | Pa | no | " | " | | | | Brother Alex Farkas Lackawanna Pa | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Galambos István | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Uncle " " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Heksiak Dominik | 35 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Russia | polish | Bodzechow | Pittsburg | Pa | yes | brother | $ 10 | | | | brother Aleksiak Filip Hear downs St 30306 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Janos Sebjanic | 25 | | m | s | " | no | | Hungary | magyar | Sandorolgy | Beaver Falls | Pa | yes | brother | no | | | | Brother György Sebjanik Beaver Falls Pa Ave 2109 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Franz Rauscher | 21 | | m | s | " | yes | | Austria | german | Rosskamp | Hilldale | | yes | uncle | $ 6 | | | | Uncle Josef Siegmund Hillvale Pa Maryland Ave 240 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Alois Mattaschitz | 27 | | m | s | " | yes | | Hungary | german | Pornegg | So Bend | Ind | " | friend | $ 12 | | | | friend Ignatz Gittermeier 1125 Temple st So Bend Ind | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Budai Morton | 34 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | magyar | Kisbarathegy | Bernardsville | N Jers | no | self | More | yes | 1902 1904 | Passage N Jers | Brother in law Josef Madaras Bernardsville N Jers Box 204 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kovacs Jozsef | 39 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | Szill | Steelton | Pa | yes | " | $ 1 | | | | friend Peter Gina Steelton Pa Box 184 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Delic Leso | 19 | | m | s | laboro | yes | | Austria | croatian | Babinpotok | Chicago | Ills | " | " | $ 13 | no | | | Acqu. Delic Filja Strandst No 89 26 St Chicago Ills | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Stojan | 31 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 16 | | | | Acqu. Milan Vukmirkovic Strandst No 89 26 St Chicago Ills | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Trivun | 44 | | m | m | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 12 | | | | Uncle Delic Filja Strand st No 8926 St Chicago Ills | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Matovina Joso | 33 | | m | m | " | no | | " | " | Saborski | Fallsburg | Pa | yes | " | $ 10 | yes | 1902 1904 | Pa Fallsburg Pa | Brother Poldo Matovina R. Road Laure No 26 Una Alley Fallsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Matovina Joso | 16 | | m | s | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 14 | no | | | friend Viktorio Tomo R. Road Laure No 26 Stat Fallsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Smizmanic Ivan | 26 | | m | s | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 13 | | | | Uncle Marko Vukovic Railroader No 40 Stat Fallsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hodak Mate | 28 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 11 | yes | 1902 1904 | Una Alley Pa | Brother in law Jure Vukovic Seleno St No 37 Una Alley Pa Stat Fallsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Smizmanic Ivan | 38 | | m | m | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 09 | yes | 1904 1905 | Johnstown Pa | Cousin Jure Jovovic Secinlor St. No 37 Una Alley Pa Stat Fallsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Vukovic Mate | 18 | | m | s | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 11 | no | | | Acqu. Jano Jonkic R. Road Street No 26 Una Alley Stat Fallsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Vukmirovic Nikola | 12 | | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | Babinpotok | Chicago | Ills | yes | " | $ 16 | no | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Delic Mile | 45 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 12 | | | | Acqu. Vukmirovic Milan Strand Street No 2926 St Chicago Ills | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Marijan Ivan | 31 | | m | m | " | no | | " | " | Kalinovac | Allegheny City | Pa | yes | " | $ 17 | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Oslovcan Filip | 19 | | m | s | " | no | | " | " | Rugovac | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | | | | Brother in law Iva Gjalloveo Westend Pt 7 Allegheny City Pa | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Vitosa Mijo | 36 | | m | m | " | no | | " | " | Kalinovac | " | " | " | " | $ 11 | | | | Brother Ivo Bjelajac No 5 Western Road Allegheny City Pa | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Sokac Mijo | 46 | | m | m | " | no | | " | " | Konat Krasto | " | | " | " | $ 11 | | | | Brother in law Djuro Bozo 625 Belmont st Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Barzijanec Petar | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | Kalinovac | " | " | " | " | $ 12 | | | | Cousin Vinka Barzijanec Mr. Preble west St No 534 Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Plese Marija | 22 | | f | s | " | yes | | " | " | Delnice | Joliet | Ills | " | " | $ 16 | no | | | Brother Josif Plesic Allegro Street 106 Joliet Ills | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Majnaric Josif | 19 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 16 | | | | Uncle Marija Smunovic 9th Est street Joliet Ills | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lorentsen, master of the Kronland* from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon to me, and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or other member of any class excluded by law from admission into the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorentsen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Isaac Rees, Surgeon of the Kronland sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Isaac Rees

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–III.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500 A and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and passengers landed by mistake in accordance with the following classification. The manifest of the alien passengers is given in these special instructions and is followed, as paragraphed, in the order required including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 and 30 expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should therefore M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and their descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from the Islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. All appearance of mixed blood should be considered as Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants who were residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country [illegible] as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Rhaetian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants who are classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, even as shown.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 37.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II–III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 24th, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190 36

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent domicile. Country and City or Town) | Final Destination. State | City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | If Yes, Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, to be stated. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Janos Csepe | 20 | | m | sin | ag | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Budapest | Cleveland | O | no | self | $16 | no | | brother Istvan Csepe 1168 Broadway Cleveland O | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ferko Gasca | 16 | | m | sigle | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Karoly Kubrivda | 56 | | m | marr | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Hungarian | Hungary | | | | | | | | uncle Andreas Kubrivda Cleveland O | | | | | | |
| 4 | Janos | 20 | | m | sigle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ede | 18 | | m | sigle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Laufo Schneller | 25 | | m | marr | ag | | | | | Europe | | | | | | | | wife Juany Toth Cleveland O | | | | | | |
| 7 | Josefine Scheffer | 27 | | f | | | | no | | | Ohio | | | | | | | | husband Joseph Scheffer 10 Broadway Cleveland O | | | | | | |
| 8 | ~~Maria Nagy~~ | 22 | | f | sigle | | | yes | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | ~~uncle Ludwig Jerausz 10 Broadway Cleveland O~~ | | | | | | |
| 9 | Josefine Kovacs | 23 | | f | marr | | | yes | | | Europe | Cleveland | O | no | | | | | husband Karl Kovacs 10 Broadway Cleveland O | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ignla | | | m | sigle | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Karoly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mihaly Szekor | 42 | | m | marr | ag | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Imre Brunner | 29 | | m | | lab | | yes | | Hungarian | Hungary | Northampton | | | | | | | brother Frank Gasta 1168 Broadway Cleveland O | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Josef Brunner | 30 | | m | | | | | | | Austria | | | | | | | | brother-in-law Northampton Pa | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Marton Szalai | 37 | | m | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | ground Cleveland O | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Georg Weisinger | 30 | | m | | | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | | brother Adam Johan B. 2 Northampton Pa | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Gal Putasi | 26 | | m | | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | brother-in-law Johan Weisinger Northampton Pa | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Georg Engler | 26 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Martin Jonk brother-in-law B. 2 Northampton Pa | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Adam Jerger | 26 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ground —"— | | | | | | |
| 20 | Vaka Budjak | 25 | | m | | | | no | | Hungarian | Hungary | Buffalo | | | | | | | ground —"— | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mijan Krichovic | 35 | | m | marr | | | yes | | Croatian | Austria | | | | | | | | father-in-law Marko Cipero 10 Broadway Cleveland O | | | | | | |
| 22 | Georgy Popc | 26 | | m | | | | | | Croatian | Austria | Milwaukee | | yes | | | | | brother Mauro Franac Dumpat Box 25 Northeast Pa | | | | | | |
| 23 | Maria Polina | 18 | | f | sigle | | | no | | | | Dashaka | Scotland | no | | | | | acquaintance Filip Dyrace Florida Pa 1202 Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | |
| 24 | Sara Sajatovic | 21 | | f | | | | no | | | | Hungary | Chicago | | | | | | mother-in-law Sara Kovacs 10 Broadway Cleveland O | | | | | | |
| 25 | Johan Link | 18 | | m | marr | lab | | yes | | | | Egypt | | | | | | | brother Johan Link 9 Egyptian Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hermann Jakob | 39 | | m | | | | | | Hungarian | Hungary | Dashaka | Newark | NJ | no | | | | acquaintance Josef Kesler Newark NJ | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hermann Juliana | 15 | | f | sigle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | acquaintance Barbara Ott | | | | | | |
| 28 | Vagi Lena | 16 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Josef Vagi Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Josef Berlinger | 27 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 126 7X33799-505-6/24/07 | | | | | Germany | Hartford | Conn | | | | | | brother Karl Wunder 10 Cleveland O | | | | | | |
| 30 | Georgy Mezei | 18 | | m | | | | | | | Hungary | Martins | Creek | Pa | | | | | brother Johan Mezei Martins Creek Pa | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Zeehandmaster of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Boulogne-sur-Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or has come in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for that purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bynrud
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Schaerkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Hopkins

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 500 A. and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to be admitted in bond) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manifest is ruled and printed as indicated, and is followed, as per schedule, in each column, except including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, or miner (state which), steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, and descendants.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa, the West Indies, America, Europe, or Asia, and regardless of appearance, relationship, admixture of white blood, family history, etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po; Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the provinces of Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, and Ascoli Piceno, in the compartments of Marches, Umbria, and Tuscany, and the islands belonging to Italy, except Sardinia, are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the Gothic race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy comprising the provinces of Rome, Grosseto, and Civitavecchia, in the compartments of Lazio, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their adjacent islands, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary residence or visit.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show destination, the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place: as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People.* | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vincenzia Aldrian | 18 | | f | s | | yes | | Austria | german | St Primon | Leetsdale Pa | no | brother | $ 12 | no | | | Brother: Alex Aldrian 49th Wa[illegible] Livingstone Leetsdale Pa near Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Božo Prpić | 19 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Hungary | croatian | Prisna | Columbus Ohio | yes | | $ 9 | | | | Brother: Anton Prpic 1050 Court St. Columbus Ohio | | | | | | |
| 3 | Stefan Bocsko | 26 | | m | s | | yes | | | slovak | Majtény | Cleveland Ohio | yes | cousin | $ 12 | | | | Cousin: Vitus Kuraczina 134 Ice morst. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | |
| 4 | Terez Molnár | 16 | | f | s | | no | | " | magyar | Buscito | " | " | sister | $ 8 | | | | Sister: Agnes Molnar 62 Bis mark st. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | |
| 5 | Izsofia Kacsko Bartyik | 23 | | f | m | | no | | " | | Csorvas | Latrobe Pa | yes | husband | $ 7 | | | | Husband: Andrew Bartyik P Box 208 Latrobe Pa | | | | | | |
| 6 | Petar Todorić | 19 | | m | s | | no | | " | croatian | Grabovac | Johnstown Pa | yes | brother | $ 10 | | | | Brother: George Todoric Johnstown Pa Cambria Co | | | | | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED Miloš Grozdić | 38 | X | m | m | X | no | X | " | X | Brebornica | " | X | brother in law | $ 8 | | | | Brother in law: Nikola Gojkovic Johnstown Pa Cambria Co | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jan Lazarivy | 24 | | m | s | | yes | | " | slovak | Csábrag | Cleveland Ohio | yes | brother | $ 3 | | | | Brother in law: George Jazarvi 492 Broadway Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | |
| 9 | Pavel Pastrnak | 32 | | m | m | | yes | | " | " | Sonos | " | " | brother in law | $ 4 | | | | Brother in law: George Jazrvi 492 Broadway Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sofia Krickovic | 17 | | f | s | | yes | | " | croatian | Vel Bastaji | Boston Mass | no | father | $ 6 | | | | Father: Josip Krickovic P Box 1168 Boston Mass Erie & near Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jana Kolarič | 40 | | f | m | | no | | " | " | Stefanje | Harrisburg Pa | yes | husb | $ 8 | no | | | Cousin and father: Josip Kolaric 113 Peckston street Harrisburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 12 | Josefa " | 15 | | f | | | | | | | | | | father | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kata " | 1 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Svetozar Milakovic | 18 | | m | s | | yes | | " | croatian | Jubinopolje | Chicago Ills | yes | brother | $ 10 | | | | Brother: Ivan Milakovic 749 Alport St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mirko Vamestnik | 25 | | m | s | | yes | | " | " | Selzsek | " | " | | $ 2 | | | | Brother: Bolto Vamestnik 1494 Trumbol Ave Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 16 | Johanna Blechschmied | 16 | | f | s | — | yes | | Austria | bohemian | Pilsen | Chicago Ills | yes | brother | $ 5 | | | | Brother: Karl Blechschmied 424 Port 20th st. Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 17 | Toth Janos | 36 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Hungary | magyar | Csorvás | Latrobe Pa | yes | self | $ 20 | | | | Acqu. Bartyik Andras Latrobe Pa Box 288 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Botta Juon | 36 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | roumanian | Peterfalva | Cleveland Ohio | no | | $ 8 | yes | 1903 | Cleveland Ohio | Brother in law: Gerasim Botta Cleveland Ohio West Madison st 1125 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sentea Miklos | 38 | | m | m | " | no | | " | " | " | Youngstown Ohio | no | | $ 12 | no | | | Brother in law: Ursu Miklos Youngstown Ohio Vallet st No 25 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ursu Demeterné | 22 | | f | m | — | yes | | " | " | Alsóprian | Matteson Ills | no | | $ 80 | yes | 1904 | Matteson Ills | Husband: Ursu Demeter Matteson Ills | | | | | | |
| 21 | Zeic Mihály | 18 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | " | magyar | Lonkerék | Flasco Mo | yes | self | $ 6 | no | | | Cousin: Pavel Petrasca Flasco Mo | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kucsuker Miklos | 22 | | m | s | " | yes | | " | roumanian | Alsóvinca | " | " | " | $ 12 | " | | | Acqu. Miclieb Ciopu Flasco Mo | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mottel Janos | 27 | | m | s | smith | yes | | " | magyar | Péterfalva | Allegheny Pa | yes | | $ 6 | | | | Brother: Wolf Karl Alleg[illegible] Newmanst 1341 Grony St | | | | | | |
| 24 | Cata Vazul | 30 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | " | magyar | Ilosvor | Vibos Ohio | " | | $ 6 | no | | | Brother in law: Roman Matteszi Niles Ohio | | | | | | |
| 25 | Savu Ienes | 17 | | m | s | " | yes | | " | roumanian | Lonkerék | Flasco Mo | yes | | $ 10 | | | | Cousin: Joan Chirilla Flasco Mo | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chirilla Juon | 25 | | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | Flasco Mo | " | | $ 6 | yes | 1903 1904 | Hamilton Ohio | Cousin: Joan Chirilla Flasco Mo | | | | | | |
| 27 | Binder Simon | 19 | | m | s | " | yes | | " | magyar | Péterfalva | Sharon Pa | yes | self | $ 6 | no | | | Brother: Johann Binder Sharon Pa Box 161 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mihaiu " | 26 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | Cleveland Ohio | " | | $ 5 | " | | | Uncle: Gerasim Botta Cleveland Ohio W. Madison st 1125 | | | | | | |
| 29 | ADMITTED Martin Joachim | 25 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | | Sebeshely | Flasco Mo | " | | $ 7 | no | | | Father in law: Joan Bader Flasco Mo Box 88 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Olcan Juon | 18 | | m | s | 68124 8-12/8/31. | yes | | " | " | Recho | Cleveland Ohio | yes | self | $ 8 | " | | | Brother in law: Joan Basca Cleveland Ohio Lorain Ave 3505 | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master of the Kronland from [illegible] now arriving at the port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and examination and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Berglund
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jafar Rees, Surgeon of the Kronland sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. T. Rees
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and treasure), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The method of compliance desired is given in these special instructions and is followed in all purchases in office stationery, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The returns of age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, machinist, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ys—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and their descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans or Negroes, whether coming from Africa or the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia. Persons of mixed blood, apparent or admitted, in any degree, should be classed as "negro."

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po, in northern Italy, and the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, except the Tuscans, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, are to be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

33—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 38

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination. State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind, or in any capacity, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of the agent, officer, or representative of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nawath Regalia | 17 | | M | S | — | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Jordan | Bridgeport | Ct | no | self | $ 4 | no | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Maria Klauz | 20 | | F | S | | | | | | Gjambi | Joh Bethlehem | Pa | no | | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tuba Ouncb | 19 | | F | S | | | | | | Capellowa | Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Nagy Maria | 23 | | F | S | — | | | | | Gjambi | Joh Bethlehem | Pa | no | | none | no | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gelan Rosalia | 20 | | F | S | | | | | | Capellowa | Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wenczer Michael | 36 | | M | M | 66 | Yes | Yes | | Germ. | Punxsutawney | Pa | no | | $ 30 | Yes | 1901/07 | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " Peter | 35 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | " 5 | yes | 1901/07 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lyl Matyas | 31 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Pal Grebsca | 29 | | M | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | Buffalo | N.Y. | | | " 9 | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Janos Tuseck | 16 | | M | S | 14 | no | | | | Cumberland | Mansfield | Pa | | " 7 | yes | 1904/06 | Mansfield | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Maria Grinbober | 28 | | F | S | | Yes | Yes | | | Emmaus | Youngstown | Pa | | " 8 | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Abel Miller | 27 | | M | M | lab | yes | no | | | | | | | " 7 | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Richter Marton | 40 | | M | M | " | Yes | Yes | | | Buffalo | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Peter Gyorgy | 19 | | M | S | Farm lab | Yes | no | | Hung. | Scandanavia | Northampton | Pa | Self | " 12 | yes | 1907/08 | Northampton Co. | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Francisca Hofner | 16 | | F | S | — | Yes | Yes | | Hung. | Mauch Chunk | Carbon Co. | Pa | | " 12 | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " Kerbacher | 16 | | F | S | — | | | | German | Pennsylvania | | Pa | | " 14 | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Anna Klabasits | 16 | | F | S | — | no | no | | | | | | | " 14 | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Istvan " | 40 | | M | M | lab | Yes | | | | | | | | " 10 | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Magas Wendelin | 25 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | Lancing | Northampton | Pa | | " 12 | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Johanna Jesykovic | 21 | | F | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | Sabbe | Pittsburg | | self | " 10 | yes | 1905/06 | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Dona Szalai | 18 | | F | S | | | yes | | Hung. | Hungary | | | | " 5 | yes | 1906 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Georg Gregor | 35 | | M | M | | | | | | Hungary | Bensted | | | " 18 | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lewi Lovosne | 22 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | Wood | | | | " 16 | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Andres Mingyas | 17 | | M | S | | | | | | Norwich | Jersey City | N.J. | no | " 48 | yes | 1901/04 | Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Josef Bucsko | 32 | | M | M | lab | | | | | Swamp | | | | " 96 | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Joh. Bela Walik | 16 | | M | S | | Yes | yes | | German | Lehighton | Mahoning | Pa | no | " 20 | no | 1902/06 | Lehighton Pa | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Istvan Varga | 27 | | M | M | lab | | | | Magyar | Mex | Mahoning | Pa | yes | Yetta | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Maria " | 21 | | F | M | | | | | | Lego | Homestead | Pa | no | sister | $ 28 | yes | 1907/07 | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 29 | Elizabeth Ledzeb | 35 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Maria Bernhardt | 32 | | F | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | German | Bethlehem | Northampton | Pa | husband | $ 8 | no | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Pittsburg | Allegheny | Pa | no | " 5 | yes | 1907/08 | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Le Mind master of the Kronland from Stettin [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been connected with the making or publishing of books, circulars, or advertisements advocating the practice of polygamy, or who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also as far as it is within the scope of my knowledge and belief the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens are correct and true in every respect.

H Le Mind
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at Hy

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Isaac Kerr, Surgeon of the Kronland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Isaac Kerr

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 101 A and 101 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The method of entering each item is given in these special instructions and is followed in parenthesis by the number and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Castile and Southern Spain.

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of the Islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, Asia, or Africa, and appearance indicates more than one-half blood (eighth or more) of African

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, eight provinces of Tuscany, Romagna in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other countries bordering on Italian north.) Most of these people speak French, Italian, Ladin, Friulian, or Italian dialects.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands, to be classed as "Italian (south)").

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as for example: Turkey, Constantinople; Germany, Berlin; etc.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state), steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or People* | 11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | 12 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 13 Whether having ticket to such final destination | 14 By whom was passage paid | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 16 If Yes. Year or period | 16 If Yes. Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fulop Verschlowsky | 17 | | m | s | tob | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Munkacs | Mc Keesport | Pa | yes | Brother | no | no | | Brother in law P. Israel 770 Pacific | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Reisel Eliasoff | 42 | | f | wid | — | no | no | Roumania | Hebrew | Lovgaun | Phila | Pa | yes | Son | ( ) | | | Son & Brother Bernard Eliasoff New York 47 Essex st. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anna | 19 | | f | s | Dept | yes | yes | | | | | | | Brother | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rachmiel | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rosalia Marcus | 22 | | f | s | | yes | yes | | | | | | | Husband | no | | | Brother in law Chaim Salomon Newyork 107 Rivington st. Cousin of Yehudes 241 E. 54th st. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Dawen Ber Mendelsohn | 17 | | m | s | farmer | | | | | Lipsk | Phila | Pa | yes | Self | $20 | no | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Otto Klein | 34 | | m | m | tob | yes | yes | Hungary | | Unspecified | | | | Brother in law | $20 | | | Brother in law Lewis Berroth | | | | | | |
| 8 | Moshie | 27 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Leider | 36 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Newyork 503 W. 55th st | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gergeby | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mattra Rosenzweig | 18 | | m | s | painter | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Bellan | NJ | Pa | yes | father | $20 | no | | Father Leopold Rosenzweig 16 fre Newyork Henri st 79. Father Ranek " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Sander Rosenzweig | 13 | | m | s | student | | | " | " | Bellan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mordcai Elkover | 40 | | m | | | yes | yes | Russia | | Schepchan | NJ | Pa | yes | Husband father | $20 | no | | Husband & father A Elkover | | | | | | |
| 14 | Berle | 14 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rochel | 10 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Newyork 51 Hester st | | | | | | |
| 16 | Leser | 8 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Feigel | 6 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rochel Brodell | 26 | | f | m | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Skolen | Brooklyn | NY | yes | Husband father | $20 | no | | Husband & Brodell Brooklyn NY 179 Columbia st | | | | | | |
| 19 | Leibel " | 5 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jantel Pastel | 19 | | m | s | tob | yes | yes | " | " | Lotawic | NJ | " | self | $20 | no | | | Brother Borech Pastel Newyork 71 Essex st. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ruben Ehrlich | 35 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Jezbogon | Hartford | " | " | " | no | | | Friend of Graber Hartford Conn 32/54 Thames st. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Abrah Rosenbaf | 17 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | | | Lodz | NJ | | | | $16 | | | Son Moses Rosenbaf Newyork 97 Essex st | | | | | | |
| 23 | Gettel | 32 | | f | m | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Karel | 10 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Josef | 36 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Alter | 36 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jantel | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Simon Ch Leifer | 40 | | m | m | tob | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Libeatty | NJ | Pa | yes | | $50 | | | Son Jantel Leifer Newyork 384 East 10th st | | | | | | |
| 29 | Abram " | 15 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend of E Glenwater Newyork 3 Brown st | | | | | | |
| 30 | Benjamin Klik | 26 | | m | m | dealer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Brelow | NJ | Pa | yes | Self | $20 | no | | | | | | | | |

N. J. Brophy Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] Kronland [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Signature)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sepa[illegible], Surgeon of the Kronland sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] say that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "making the rewatch" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500A and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and passengers shooting or landing in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the answer to be entered is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 shall be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as farmer, laborer, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible] Islands in the West Indies, [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] independence indicated, and Abyssinian Negro blood should be classified under this.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants [illegible] living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian [illegible] Italian north.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of the Papal compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, and Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of temporary visit or sojourn.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 (to [illegible]).*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Krooland sailing from Antwerp Upon d 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 40

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State | City or Town. | 12 Whether having ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes Year or period of years | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, so that such defect may affect his ability to earn a living? | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leib Bleibery | 17 | | m | s | hairdresser | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lodz | Ny | | yes | self | none | no | — | — | uncle M. A. Bleibery 32 W. 118 Str. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| ADMITTED 2 | Chon Weis | 38 | | m | m | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Barc | " | | " | " | no | " | — | — | brother, br. in law, uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 3 | Brane | 34 | | f | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | — | Max Weis | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 4 | Abraham | 11 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | university place 70 | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 5 | Rechmue | 10 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | Ny | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 6 | Jnse | 8 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 7 | Rosa V.L. 590/165 | 6 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 8 | Dlindel | 4 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hermann Fechter | 40 | | m | yes | farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Zemovitz | Ny | | yes | br in law | $ 2,50 | " | — | — | br in law H. Hoffman, 714 E. 12th Str. Ny | | | | | | |
| 10 | Herlinga Foysa | 21 | | f | s | — | " | " | " | " | Syempy | Chicago Ill | | " | self | no | " | — | — | cousin A. Gross 44 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 11 X | Jonca Lövy | 16 | | f | s | — | " | " | " | " | Galgoz | Ny | | " | " | $10,- | " | — | — | br in law M. Armstein, 874 Amsterdam Av. Ny | | | | | | |
| 12 X | Leib Benschman | 23 | | m | m | Labourer | no | no | Russia | " | Wolozyzyn | Ny | | " | " | $10,- | " | — | — | cousin S. Grunschdma T. Lany 41 1st Str. Ny City. | | | | | | |
| 13 X | Mechel Gabel - Goldschlag | 18 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | Austria | " | Btolena | " | | " | " | $10,- | " | — | — | brother J. Goldschlag 259. 3rd Str. Ny. | | | | | | |
| | Lia Garber | 58 | | f | m | — | no | no | Russia | " | Odessa | Ny | | " | " | none | " | — | — | cousin M. Paschewski. | | | | | | |
| | Hensel " | 25 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | " | " | — | " | — | — | Brown St. 201 | | | | | | |
| | Schmul " | 19 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | — | " | — | — | Ny | | | | | | |
| 17 | Itzko Schermann | 29 | | m | m | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | none | " | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Berla " | 26 | | f | m | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | — | cousin " " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Schmül " | 3 | | m | s | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Chaim " | 2 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Thema " | 6 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 22 | Nechame Kamb | 50 | | " | w | — | no | " | " | " | " | Buffalo | | " | " | $ 40,- | " | — | — | son in Law D. Prema 74 Mortimer Str. Buffalo Ny. | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | Chane " | 16 | | " | s | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 24 | Chaie " | 11 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 25 | Elie " | 9 | | m | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 26 | Meiere " | 7 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 27 | Leibie " | 3 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Abraham Kerzner | 20 | | " | s | hatmaker | yes | yes | " | " | Lowle | " | | " | " | $ 8. | " | — | — | br in Law H. J. Annis 40 Rivington St. Ny. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Samuel Kohn | 18 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | Austria | " | Budapest | Schenectady | | " | " | — | " | — | — | brother K. Kohn 232 E. Ferry St. Schenectady Ny. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Victor Dover | 18 | | m | " | " | " | " | Russia | " | Turnopol | Ny | | " | sister | — | " | — | — | sister L. Schorrer 40 Rose Kessler 306 Delancey St. Ny. | | | | | | |

99

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H [illegible] master of the Kroonland from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom to be duly employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons carried in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bergenda
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pope [illegible], Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Th Mayer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—105

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms [illegible] A and [illegible] B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those entering the country), must be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner in which each class of information is given in these special instructions and is followed in other columns of the manifest, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 8 (Age).*—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 9 (Sex).*—The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 10 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should be as definite as practicably as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or (es—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of [illegible] deserted.

NEGRO (RACE).

African (black). [illegible] American Negro. [illegible] Island. [illegible] West Indies. [illegible] South American Negro. [illegible] appearance indicates [illegible] Negro blood should be [illegible].

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants [illegible] country, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] as "Italian north." Most of these people speak [illegible].

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] classed as "Italian south."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence of each alien arrived, as for example: [illegible].

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (Whether money was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-96, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 27th, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

11

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 * | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; consumptive; or mentally or physically defective | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Paul Prosc | 21 | | m | single | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | Austria | [illegible] | no | brother | $10 | No | | | brother Stara Rudie Star 350 Jefferson Buffalo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Sero Mhalic | 19 | | m | | 106 | | | | [illegible] | Cleveland O | | brother | | | | | brother Mary Andreas General Delivery Cleveland O | | | | | | |
| 3 | Fothna Mach | 16 | | f | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 4 | No | | | Uncle Anna Mach 350 E 54th St City | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stan Friedmann | 18 | | m | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 12 | | | | Uncle Louis Friedmann 20 Beverly Ave Boston Mass | | | | | | |
| 5 | Andras Orosz | 20 | | m | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 5 | | | | Stepbrother Andrej Orosz Hegyaralja Hungary | | | | | | |
| 6 | ~~Istvan Nagy~~ | ~~4~~ | | ~~m~~ | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 4 | No | | | Hegyaralja Hungary | | | | | | |
| 7 | Janos Bencsecz | 21 | | m | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 10 | | | | Brother Laszlo Benecs Braddock Pa Box 115 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Istvan Jurasz | 6 | | m | single | | | | | [illegible] | Cleveland O | no | | 12 | no | | | Hegyaralja Hungary Uncle Mihaly Eleonora Pa Jefferson Co | | | | | | |
| 9 | Anna Molnar | 21 | | f | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 10 | | | | Uncle Janos Nagy Box 227 R.F.D. 3 Nagy | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rozalia Vidmanszky | 15 | | f | | | | | | [illegible] | mostly | | | 5 | yes | — | — | Hegyaralja Hungary Brooklyn Hegenal St 41 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mari Lukacs | 5 | | f | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | Hegyaralja Hungary | | | | | | |
| 12 | Janos Jonyi | 33 | | m | married | Laborer | | | Hungarian | Austria | Pittsburg | yes | | 4 | | | | Hegyaralja Hungary Uncle Mihaly Eleonora Pa Box 210 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Juliana Kurucz | 17 | | f | single | | | | | Austria | [illegible] | | | 5 | yes | — | — | Sister Elizabeth Nagy | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jeremej Molnar | 31 | | m | married | Laborer | | | | Austria | Braddock | | | 12 | | | | Hegyaralja Hungary Braddock Pa 33 Grant St | | | | | | |
| 15 | Josefine Varga | 22 | | f | | | | | | | | | | 4 | yes | — | — | Husband Josef Varga Braddock Pa 115 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Theresia Szalai | 21 | | f | married | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | Husband Janos Szalai Braddock Pa | | | | | | |
| 17 | Janos | — | 11 | m | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father — " — | | | | | | |
| 18 | Janos Kenath | 17 | | m | Laborer | | yes | | | | | | prepaid | $12 | | | | Cousin Josef Babbi Braddock Pa 345 Hungary Austria Hegyaralja | | | | | | |
| 19 | Joan Mospore | 26 | | m | | | | | Croatian | Podravina Podravina | Croatia | no | | $11 | | | | Cousin Adam Hegyaralja Austria Hungary | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mato Palcuk | 27 | | m | married | | | | | Austria | Monongahela Pa | no | | 11 | | | | Hegyaralja Hungary | | | | | | |
| 21 | Miklus Josef | 22 | | m | single | | no | | | Austria | Pittsburg | no | | 6 | | | | Brother Hegyaralja Hungary | | | | | | |
| 22 | Janos Vincze | 23 | | m | married | | yes | | Magyar | Austria | Braddock | | | 2 | | | | Husband 1st Braddock Pa 1117 Hungary | | | | | | |
| 23 | Gergely Jozsa | 21 | | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | 2 | yes | 1914 | Braddock | Brother Hegyaralja Hungary | | | | | | |
| 24 | Josef Jasztrocz | 19 | | m | single | | | | | unregenerate | Detroit | yes | | 5 | yes | | | Brother Detroit Mich Box 305 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lenke Molnar | 19 | | m | | | | | | Hungary | | | father | 4 | | | | Brother Braddock Pa Box 115 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Josef Jezanits | 26 | | m | married | | no | | | Hungary | Pittsburg | | self | 16 | | | | Wife Hegyaralja Hungary | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jos. f Varga | 26 | | m | | | | | | Hungary | | | | 19 | | | | Brother Hegyaralja Hungary Box 35 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Sigmund Horvath | 21 | | m | single | | | | | Hungary | Jacksburg | | | 9 | | | | Brother Braddock Pa Uncle 1910 Captain Pa | | | | | | |
| 29 | Maria Kappel | 18 | | f | | | | | | | Newark | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Katalin Petrovics | 16 | | | | | | | | | Bridgeport | no | | 10 | | | | Hegyaralja Hungary Uncle Mihaly Eleonora Pa Box 210 | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dosrud, master of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of the aliens employed by the owners thereof, as master a surgical and personal examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon to me and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or has been connected with the procuration of prostitutes, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that each and every statement of my knowledge and belief, and each and every statement in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens is true and correct and true in every respect.

H. Dosrud
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATIVE TO ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to which it is given in these special instructions and to follow on page 6 opposite the heading (not including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be the letter M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each person named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, machinist, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for home farmers.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew may or might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"American" refers to the people of the United States and includes Indians.

ARMENIAN.

Armenian refers to the people of Armenia, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Syria, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Arabia, and Egypt.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basins of the Rivers Po and Tiber, and the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, and the Marches, including Rome, are classed as Italian (north). Those born in the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the islands adjacent, are classed as Italian (south).

The people who are native to the provinces of Udine, Belluno, Venezia, Padova, Rovigo, Vicenza, Verona, Mantua, Milan, Como, Sondrio, Bergamo, Brescia, Cremona, Piacenza, Parma, Reggio, Modena, Bologna, Ferrara, Forli, Ravenna, Pesaro, Urbino, Arezzo, Florence, Pisa, Leghorn, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rieti, Viterbo, Rome, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli Piceno, Camerino, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Nuoro, Sassari, and Porto Maurizio are classed as Italian (south).

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or families) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 8 1906, 190 42

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to Read | 9 Able to Write | 10 Nationality (Country to which citizen) | 11 "Race or People" | 12 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | 13 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | 17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? Yes/No | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a prisoner or ex-prisoner, or supported by charity, or a polygamist | 20 Whether an Anarchist | 21 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Galetti Angelo | 25 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Austria | Italian | Rod Cavedine | Chicago Ills | yes | self | $ 50 | no | Uncle: Galetti Giacomo Chicago Ills Napleswood Avenue | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Angela Avi | 28 | | f | m | — | " | | " | " | Baselgo | Beaver Miss | yes | " | $ 50 | | husband & father: Paolo Avi Beaver Miss Box 25 | | | | | |
| 3 | Ernesto " | 3 | | m | s | | no | | " | " | " | " | | mother | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Anna Vodenik | 36 | | f | m | | yes | | " | german | Judendorf | Des Moines Iowa | | husband | $ 20 | no | husband & brother: Johann Vodenik Des Moines Iowa Highland Park Box 332 | | | | | |
| 5 | Ferdinand " | 12 | | m | s | | " | | " | " | " | " | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Johanna " | 11 | | f | | | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Johann " | 9 | | m | | | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Karl " | 7 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mathilda " | 2 | | f | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Theresia | 38 | | f | | | yes | | | | | | | brother | | | Brother: Balog Janos Everson Pa | | | | | |
| 11 | Josa Demeter | 30 | | m | s | smith | yes | | Hungary | magyar | Arad | Everson Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | | Cousin: " | | | | | |
| 12 | Balog Fezso | 19 | | m | s | mason | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 6 | | Brother: " | | | | | |
| 13 | Balog Jozsef | 51 | | m | m | smith | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 25 | | Wife: Johanna Balog Everson Pa | | | | | |
| 14 | Jedlinsky Jaroslaw | 19 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Austria | bohemian | Kovacic | Johnstown Pa | no | | $ 8 | | Uncle: Johann Pavlu Coby Alley No 109 Johnstown Pa | | | | | |
| 15 | Maca Bolic | 26 | | f | m | — | no | | Hungary | servian | O. Moldav | Steelton Pa | no | husband | $ 2 | no | husband & father: Radojki Bolic 322 Franklin St. Steelton Pa near Harrisburg Pa | | | | | |
| 16 | Zivka " | 3 | 9 | f | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Judita " | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rozika Loczan | 16 | | f | s | | yes | | " | magyar | Hidegreg | S. Bend Ind | yes | father | $ 4 | | father: Louis Loczan 832 W. Irishaust St. South Bend Ind | | | | | |
| 19 | Ilka Tomasits | 18 | | f | s | | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law | $ 5 | | Brother in law: Elek Szalai 1032 Fischer St. South Bend Ind | | | | | |
| 20 | Marko Dudukovic | 30 | | m | m | | no | | " | croatian | Veljun | Johnstown Pa | yes | brother in law | $ 14 | yes 1902 Johnstown Pa 1904 | Brother in law: Simo Banda 901 Bradly Alley Johnstown Pa | | | | | |
| 21 | Lazo Vuckovic | 50 | | m | m | | no | | " | " | " | Lapovac | " | " | $ 5 | no | Brother: George Mihaj Lovic 903 Broadly Alley Johnstown Pa | | | | | |
| 22 | Milos Vovatkovic | 19 | | m | s | | no | | " | " | " | Grobnik | " | brother | $ 8 | | Brother: Nikola Vovatkovic 903 Broadly Alley Johnstown Pa Cambria Co | | | | | |
| 23 | Maria Angyal | 16 | | f | s | | yes | | | magyar | Bores | Trenton NJ | yes | sister | $ 8 | | Sister: Anny Angyal 132 Perry St. Trenton NJ. | | | | | |
| 24 | Julia Mordocsik | 35 | | f | m | — | yes | | " | slovak | Szt Kereszt | Chicago Ills | yes | husband | $ 28 | no | husband & father: Foly Mozavesitz c/o Joseph Kerak 1245 Potomac Ave Chicago Ills | | | | | |
| 25 | Johanna " | 11 | | f | | — | yes | | " | " | " | " | | father | — | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Imrich " | 9 | | m | | — | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | — | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Anna " | 6 | | f | | — | no | | " | " | " | " | | " | — | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Theresia Kovacic Pejbics | 19 | | f | m | | yes | | " | Slovak | Szt Bibor | " | " | husband | $ 8 | | husband: Peter Pejbics 735 S. Morgan St. Chicago Ills | | | | | |
| 29 | Simon Kromer | 17 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | " | german | Varjas | " | " | brother in law | $ 10 | | Brother in law: Peter Glaser Wardwell 150 2nd Place Chicago Ills | | | | | |
| 30 | Tome Benic | 24 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | croatian | Brest | Alleghany Pa | no | " | $ 12 | no | Brother in law: Ujb Popotacki Federal Road no 34 Alleghany Pa near Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dosaud, master of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to be employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, as made to me after such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or has come in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, correct and true in every respect.

H Dosaud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 501, 20A, and 502B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and stowaways), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column which the entry is given in these special instructions and is followed by a parenthesis, as "(1)," and the column, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, descended

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from Africa, the islands in the West Indies, Central America, South America, or elsewhere, and no matter what his appearance indicates. Any person who is known to be of African descent should be classified under this head.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Leghorn, Lucca, Pisa, Florence, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rieti, Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Macerata, and Camerino, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their insular dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of "same," or "do," or "ditto."

*Column 12 (Whether having through ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 8, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Years or Months | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Thalles Mustafa | 24 | 6 | M | S | | | | Turkish | | Eskijik Turkey | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | $10 | no | | | Acquaintance Adolf Kordel 164 College Pl. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Dorik Stanpis | 29 | 10 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Servian | | Gorgiyevo Turkey | Calumet Pa. | no | | $15 | no | | | Brother in law Mr. Petar Vasilevich 47 River St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wojciech Dziewczyk | 42 | | M | Married | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | | Zgierz Russia | Cleveland O. | yes | | $14 | no | | | Brother in law Mr. Jan Kaczmarek 185 Grand St. New York | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jerzy Jeremowicz | 30 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | Zgierz Russia | Woodbridge Lake Conn. | yes | | $30 | yes | 1906 | Laduke Mass. | Acquaintance Josef Wolinsky Woodbridge Lake Conn. R.D. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Leudzyga Mrukowicz | 30 | | M | " | " | | | Polish | | " | " | | | $25 | no | | | Acquaintance " " " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Marya Tobary | 17 | | F | S | | | | | | Scullowa Austria | Nashua N.H. | yes | | $24 | no | | | Acquaintance Harry Tannenny Nashua N.H. Block 7 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mieczlaw Kwiatkowski | 19 | Jan | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | Skowrodi Russia | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | $10 | yes | | | Sister Anna Grzegorska 21 Bridge N.Y. 185 Clinton St. Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wladislaw Tomaszewski | 26 | | M | " | " | Yes | Yes | | | Slawno Russia | Rochester N.Y. | yes | | $15 | no | | | Cousin Wladislaw Wiczynski Rochester N.Y. 141 Nathaniel St. | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Nabasmek | 22 | | M | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | | " | " | " | | $15 | no | | | Cousin Wladislaw Gawlowicz Rochester N.Y. 141 Nathaniel St. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Josef Wegenbary | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | | | German | Bohemian | Prossnitz Austria | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | $10 | no | | | Cousin Franz Krauss Brooklyn N.Y. 105 Bridge St. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rossi Napoleone | 37 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Cerreto Italy | Boston Mass. | no | | $30 | yes | 1904 | Florida Italy | Wife Teresa Rossi Boston Mass. 110 Prince St. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Marko Lukic | 29 | | M | " | " | | | Austrian | Croatian | Podlach Austria | Monessen Pa. | yes | | $16 | yes | 1904 | Monessen Pa. | Friend Dragich Tajlic Monessen Pa. Beaver Co. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Johann Ostrowicz | 33 | | M | Widower | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | Jarocin Russia | Cleveland O. | yes | | $25 | no | | | Cousin Conrad Schultz Cleveland O. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Maria Ostrowicz | 21 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Maria | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Johann | 10 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 x 1933 2 7/13/36 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Zuzanna Betchin | 28 | | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Ungvar Hungary | Cleveland O. | no | | $25 | no | | | Brother in law Louis Lechner Cleveland O. 1854 West 9 Street | | | | | | |
| 18 | Johann Lachy | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | | | German | German | Jaquin Austria | Akron O. | yes | | $25 | yes | 1904 | Wife in Austria | Wife Anna Lachy Akron O. 1854 West 9 Street | | | | | | |
| 19 | Julia Hofgarten | 32 | | F | M | | | | Austrian | " | Jicin " | " | " | | $10 | yes | | | Husband Anton Hofgarten Akron O. 829 Washington Ave. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Peter Keller | 31 | | M | Widower | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungarian | German | Hungary | " | " | | $25 | no | | | Brother in law Anton Schmidt Cleveland O. 641 E. 124 St. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Christian Blatter | 27 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russian | | Odessa | Walcotten Mich. | yes | | $200 | yes | | | Sister in law Heinrich Reb Walcotten Mich. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Elizabeth Blatter | 28 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | August Boesner | 15 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Johanna Tschitsch | 18 | | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austrian | German | Nitsch Austria | Mountain Iron Minn. | yes | Cousin | $10 | no | | | Cousin Elizab. Tschernowitz Iron Mountain Mich. 5th St. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Rosa | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rosa Toth | 18 | | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary Austria | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | Brother | $10 | no | | | Brother Zoltan Toth Brooklyn N.Y. 111 Seigel St. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Nikolaj Kosel | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | German | German | Jeseng Russia | Steelton Pa. | yes | Steelton Pa. | $15 | yes | | | Step Brother Johann Bauer Steelton Pa. Locust St. 332 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jacob Krauser | 25 | | M | S | | | | Austrian | Galician | Mosenbrun Austria | Passaic N.J. | yes | Friend | $20 | no | | | Friend Hugo Mirkelgore Passaic N.J. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Gaetano Domenico | 52 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italian | Italian | Cerreto Italy | Chicago Ill. | yes | Self | $50 | yes | 1884 | Italy | Brother Gabriel Giacomo Chicago Ill. 1454 Sedgewick St. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Maria Gabriel | 16 | | F | S | | | | Austrian | | | | | | $25 | no | | | Brother Gabriel " " " | | | | | | |

A. D. Bayly Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dozeud, master, of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to be duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a medical and personal examination of all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, true, and correct in every respect.

H Dozeud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and cousins) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of their application to the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in the respective titles, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, cook, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Mexico, descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (either native or [illegible] islands, the West [illegible] American Republics, or elsewhere), [illegible] apparent admixture [illegible] of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their dependencies, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect called Italian (sometimes as "Italian (north)").

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the eight [illegible] Italy, and of Sardinia, of the Po compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the Lipari Islands, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and not temporary visits, if any.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 190 42

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States and when, where and how long? Yes or No | If yes, Time | If yes, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mentally and physically capable and not coming under the contract labor law. Read the question before answering. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| X | Stanislaw Sawicka | 28 | | M | M | L | | | Austria | Polish | Sosnowice | Chicago Ill | | | $17 | | | | Brother-in-law Tomasz Sokuna 3644 Kroonland Restaurant 32nd & 2nd ave | | | | | | |
| 2 | Franciszek Kupczynski | 43 | | M | M | farmer | | | | | Jaworzno | Chicago Ill | | | $20 | | | | Wife Agnes Kupczynski 3644 Kroonland Restaurant 32nd & 2nd ave | | | | | | |
| 3 | Josef Kolasa | 25 | | M | Single | Miner | | | | | Wrocha | | | | $30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wladislaw Bystrzonowski | 33 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | Lgota | | | | $100 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wacława Franczak | 18 | | M | Single | Laborer | | | Austria | | Wola Jabłonka | Chicago Ill | | | $17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jan Kawa | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Austria | | Nowy Sącz | | | | $30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Marcin Sawicki | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | $23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Michał Jan | 3 | | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | $17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Florian Sowda | 20 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | $19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jan Walania | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | $14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stanislaw Dec | 13 | | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | $1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Michał Zawadski | 27 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | $ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Stanislaw Skuza | 21 | | M | Single | | No | | Austria | | Sepowice | Chicago Ill | No | | $19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Simon Fojmicinsky | 28 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | No | | | | Tobias | | | $30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Stefan Szeges | 22 | | M | Single | | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Sepowice | Chicago Ill | | | $ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jedio Tymczuk | 18 | | M | | | No | | | | | | | | $ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wasyl Dobrdyk | 23 | | M | | Tailor | | | | | | | | | $11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Luc Pirylycz | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Andrzey Gonycz | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Dmytro Szeges | 38 | | M | M | | No | | | | Sepowice | | | | $7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | Josch Rojcu | 21 | | M | Single | Laborer | Yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Lemberg | Chicago Ill | Yes | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Moritz | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | brother | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Stanislaw Szwiszczowski | 18 | | M | Single | Gardener | | | Austria | Polish | Lwów | Hartford Conn | No | Yes | $20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Tomasz Skorupa | 27 | | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | $ more | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Waly Hoc | 42 | | M | M | Laborer | No | | Lithuania | Israel | Lenkawyse | Northampton | | | $14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Palabe | 20 | | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Andreas Juran | 40 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Slovak | Hebrew | Rimaszombat | | | | $ 10 | Yes | 4 y | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Anna Katwaya | 20 | | F | M | | | | | | | Pittsburg Pa | | | $ 7 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Maria " | 1 | | F | | | | | | | | | | brother | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Lezer Wigutow | 43 | | M | M | Painter | Yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | Fish | Yes | Yes | $ 200 | No | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dosrud, master,* of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from said examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify to the fact of the examination of each alien mentioned in said Lists or Manifests, and the certificate of said surgeon is hereto attached; that I have personally examined said Lists or Manifests, and that I have caused said surgeon to certify to the facts stated in said Lists or Manifests in accordance with the instructions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor; that I have also caused said surgeon to examine the said aliens with reference to their condition of health, mental and physical, and that I have read the answers to the questions set opposite the name of each alien, and that I believe the said answers to be true

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

45

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period. | If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mihaly Hanek | 30 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Hungary | german | Malomarka | Youngstown Ohio | yes | self | $12 | no | | | Friend: Mike Figuli 1128 s. Clr. st. Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mathias Wagner | 30 | | m | m | shoemaker | yes | | " | " | Kiralyfalva | Allentown Pa | yes | " | $15 | no | | | Brother in law Josef Zodl Allentown Pa R.R. street #0 125 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cacilie " | 25 | | f | m | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | Son: Josef Wirth Work 4 Wash. 748 Allentown Pa. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Teresia Wirth | 50 | | f | wid | f— | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $24 | " | | | Son in law: Josef Zodl R.R. street #0 125 Allentown Pa. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Julie Fischl | 54 | | f | wid | — | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $43 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Josef Zodl | 3 | 10 | m | s | — | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | grandmother | — | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wikhorya Liszka | 17 | | f | s | — | yes | | Austria | polish | Szczawa | Gilbertville Mass | yes | self | $9 | " | | | Sister: Magdalena Liszka Gilbertville Mass | | | | | | |
| 8 | Maria Tokarz | 18 | | f | s | — | " | | " | " | Szary | Ludlow Mass | " | " | $12 | " | | | Brother: Piotr Tokarz Box 262 Ludlow Mass | | | | | | |
| 9 | Brenic Schneider | 38 | | f | wid | — | yes | | " | Hebrew | Karapcan | Nyork | " | " | no | " | | | Brother in law: A. Schroeder 341 Mallelet Nyork | | | | | | |
| 10 | Josef Teterowicz | 12 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | " | polish | Mezimo | Windsor Locks Conn | yes | self | $11 | " | | | Brother: Piotr Teterowicz Windsor Locks Conn | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED 11 | Teofil Sloch | 42 | X | m | m | X | yes | X | " | polish | Sarkowa | " | X | X | $12 | " | | | Acqu: Josef Klaluch 122 Wand st Locks Conn. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Josef Konieczni | 32 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $4 | " | | | Sister: Anna Kosniecsna N.B. Windsor Locks Conn | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jan Mikus | 17 | 6 | m | s | mason | yes | | " | " | Podgorze | Nyork | yes | " | $14 | " | | | Acqu: Frank Swinitsky Et. ny. 196 Newyork | | | | | | |
| 14 | Marcin Kojder | 27 | | m | m | machinist | yes | | " | " | Kosina | Hagewisch Ills | no | " | $10 | " | | | Acqu: Tomas Bar 114 Superior 13232 Hegewisch Ill | | | | | | |
| 15 | Marcij Nowak | 29 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | " | " | Zyznow | Nyork | no | self | $14 | " | | | Acqu: Frank Swinicki Park church 196 Newyork | | | | | | |
| 16 | Josef Wierciak | 42 | | m | m | farmer | yes | | " | " | Krakow | Chicago Ills | yes | " | $47 | " | | | Acqu: Tomasa Wajda Jackson street 703 Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ambrozy Kochmanski | 26 | | m | s | f laborer | no | | " | " | Kosina | Hegewisch Ills | yes | " | $19 | " | | | Acqu: Tomasa Bar Str. Superave 13232 Hegewisch Ill | | | | | | |
| 18 | Stanislaw Lukasik | 30 | | m | m | mason | no | | " | " | Lusina | Nyork | no | " | $12 | " | | | Acqu: Frank Swinicki Et. ny. Newark Parkhurst 196 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wojciech Sobon | 25 | | m | s | f laborer | no | | Russia | polish | Opatow | Paterson NY | no | " | $6 | " | | | Brother in law: Wincenty Kozlowski Rivers 236 Paterson NY | | | | | | |
| X 20 | Salomon Gertner | 16 | | m | s | merchand | yes | | Austria | hebrew | Staronike | Nyork | yes | " | $ no | " | | | Uncle: A. Schroeder 344 Mallelet Nyork | | | | | | |
| 21 | Marcin Gallowsky | 24 | | m | s | mason | yes | | " | polish | Lazajsk | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | Cousin: Stanislaw Troczacik 404 Wyoweth East Brooklyn Ny | | | | | | |
| 22 | Stanislaw Tryczynski | 12 | | m | m | mason | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $32 | " | | | Cousin Stanislaw Tryczynski East A. v 339 Brooklyn ny. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Rosalia " | 22 | | f | m | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Edward " | 11 | | m | s | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kazimira " | 9 | | m | s | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Tadeus " | 5 | | m | s | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Emil " | 2 | | m | s | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 28 | Marya Tryczynski | 20 | | f | s | — | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | self | $31 | " | | | Brother: Stanislaw Tryczynsky a.v. 339. Brooklyn ny | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 29 | Helena " | 11 | 6 | f | s | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | East Newyork | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 30 | Bronislawa " | 42 | | f | m | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $80 | " | | | Son — " — | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I [illegible] and master* of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and stowaways), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The information to be furnished is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, by the number, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age for children who are not over 1 year of age must be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native or naturalized. Mulattoes, West Indian Negroes, South American Negroes, or Negroes of any other nationality or birthplace who have African blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Italian Cote River Provinces north of the Apennines, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those born in Italian districts of Switzerland residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect differing from the Italian of Rome and Florence.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Apennines, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 12 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, as shown.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1906

46

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of previous visit(s). Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 36 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Y | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $16 | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | 2 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 2 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | $6 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | no | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 29 | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | $16 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 27 | | | | | no | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | $22 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dezaud master* of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, and that neither the importation nor migration of any of said aliens is prohibited by any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dezaud
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 30, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and stowaways), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the corresponding manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the column heading (including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa [illegible] appearance indicates that any admixture of negro blood should be classed under [illegible].

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, including the districts where, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] speak the [illegible] age. Italian (north). Most of these people speak the Lombard dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and who speak the Italian language, would be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and places as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1113

S. S. Krooland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 190 . Arriving at Port of , , 190 . 47

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or years. | If Yes, Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Flaman András | 29 | | m | s | mason | yes | | Hungary | german | Palánka | Lebanon Pa | no | self | more | yes | 1901 / 1901 | Lebanon Pa | Friend: Peter Telinger Lebanon Pa Werdmanstr 3ave No 244 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Gyore Jozsef | 17 | | m | s | labor | yes | | " | magyar | Selpecz | Caldwell NJ | no | father | no | no | — | | Brother in law: Vasvari Mihaly Caldwell NJ | | | | | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED Elias Gabor | 54 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | Tees | Everett Mass | no | self | more | no | — | | Son: Daniel Kiss Everett Mass | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hivekovics Gábor | 19 | | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | Brother in law Emerich Marák Everett mass Leonard No 28 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED Varga István | 56 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | 1900 / 1903 | Mass | Son: Stefan Varga Everett Mass | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lénárth József | 44 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | Selpecz | Caldwell NJ | no | " | — | no | — | | Friend: Vasvari Mihaly Caldwell NJ. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Nagy Maria | 38 | | f | s | " | yes | | " | " | Tép's | Everett Mass | no | " | more | " | — | | Brother in law Daniel Kiss Everett Mass | | | | | | |
| 8 | Anna Bagar | 34 | | f | s | — | yes | | " | german | Ottohaza | S. Bethlehem Pa | yes | " | $20 | " | — | | Cousin: Theres Kurdis 10 West Fayst Pa Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | |
| 9 | Agnes Steiner | 20 | | f | s | — | yes | | " | " | Billéd | Cincinnati Ohio | yes | " | $16 | " | — | | Uncle: Mathias Schuller 1942 Central ave Cincinnati Ohio | | | | | | |
| 10 | Franz Heric | 33 | | m | m | labor | yes | | Austria | bohemian | Wrudychofa | Pittsburg Pa | no | self | $10 | " | — | | friend: Iwan Antolin 3222 Ellc. Elurgst. Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 11 | Magdalena Rapport | 45 | | f | m | — | no | | Hungary | german | Gyula | Rochester Pa | yes | " | more | no | | | Husband & father: Sebastian Rapport 563 Conn Ave Rochester Pa | | | | | | |
| 12 | Walpurga " | 11 | | f | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Elisabeth " | 9 | | f | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Michael " | 2 | | m | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Michael Lauer | 38 | | m | m | labor | yes | | " | " | Billéd | N. Brunswick NJ | yes | self | $16 | " | | | Brother: Nikolaus Lauer 97 Richardson St New Brunswick NJ. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Margarethe " | 14 | | f | s | — | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Roza Kerecz | 24 | | f | s | — | yes | | " | slovak | Ottohaza | S. Bethlehem Pa | yes | " | $16 | " | — | | Friend: Anna Kuzmics 14 Seventh ave Pa Cousin: " " Box 27 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Imre Pillan | 18 | | m | s | labor | yes | | " | magyar | Selpecz | Lukes Ill | yes | " | $66 | " | — | | Brother in law Mike Schwartz 176 Sheldon St Hartford Conn | | | | | | |
| 19 | Elisabeth Reiter | 16 | | f | s | — | yes | | " | german | Ajka | Hartford Conn | no | " | $60 | " | — | | Friend: Leonhard Krautheim 121 N. 4th street Paterson NJ. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Therese Böhm Krautheim | 28 | | f | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. no | | | " | " | " | Paterson NJ | yes | " | $20 | yes | 1899 / 1904 | Paterson NJ | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Joseph " | 3 | | m | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | no | — | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Katharina Steiner | 19 | | f | s | — | yes | | " | " | Billéd | Cincinnati Ohio | yes | " | $20 | no | — | | Uncle: Mathias Schuller 1942 Central ave Cincinnati Ohio | | | | | | |
| 23 | Zsofia Horvath | 15 | | f | s | — | yes | | " | magyar | Selpecz | Caldwell NJ | no | " | $10 | " | — | | Father: Mike Horváth P. Box 332 Caldwell NJ. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ilona Patonai | 38 | | f | m | — | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | yes | 1900 / 1905 | Rankin Pa | Husband & father Miklos Patonai P Box 321 Caldwell NJ. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lidi " | 11 | | f | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | no | — | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rosa " | 3 | | f | — | — | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Miklos " | 1 | 6 | m | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Terez Veneth | 19 | | f | s | — | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $16 | " | — | | Cousin: John Biki P. Box 335 Caldwell NJ. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Elisabeth Römer | 17 | | f | s | — | yes | | " | german | Billéd | Cincinnati Ohio | yes | " | $10 | " | — | | Uncle: Mathias Schuller 1942 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio | | | | | | |
| 30 | Magdalena Steinmacher | 18 | | f | s | — | yes | | " | " | Jöki | Wyck | " | " | $10 | " | — | | Sister: Rosa Steinmacher 138 Amsterdam Ave Wyck | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dosmd, master, of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dosmd
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 50, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the name of the column, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ls—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible] Spain.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming direct from Africa, or from the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Asia. [illegible] appearance indicates that an apparent negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, etc., or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190 48

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Leopold Zoirska | 22 | | F | M | | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Wtheiza | St Bethlehem Pa | yes | Husband | $18 | yes | 1907 | St Bethlehem | Husband Steve Zoirska 10 Bethlehem P. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Catharina A. Gross | 18 | | F | S | | | | | Jugoslav | Lanyova | Mansfield O. | " | Brother | " 6 | no | | | brother Frank Gross Mansfield O. 162 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Martin Ungar | 22 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | " | Walanista | Youngstown O. | " | uncle | " 9 | yes | | | uncle Mike Fejala Youngstown O. 1116 S. Hazel St. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Michael Schuller | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | Gyeda | Cleveland O. | " | brother | " 12 | no | | | brother Peter Schuller Cleveland O. 450 W. 83d St. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Paul Joseph | 18 | | M | S | Lab | yes | yes | " | | Lunich | Bath P. | " | self | " 9 | no | | | brother Mihaly Paul Bath P. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Istvan Kovacs | 42 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | Magyar | Kovastelekmacska P. | " | yes | | " 18 | no | | | wife Julia Kroplik Macskatanya P. Box 11 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Josef Leidenmann | 17 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | Jugoslav | Tarzej | Wilson P. | " | | " 8 | no | | | son Andrew Leidenmann Wilson P. Box 11 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Franz Schimmel | 40 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | " | Vendenwald | Northampton | " | | " 11 | no | | | wife Magdalena Schimmel Northampton P. Box 357 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sebastyan Bekker | 30 | | M | M | Lab | yes | yes | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Jugoslav | Magyarska | Wyk | " | | " 20 | yes | 1907 | Hellertown | friend Franz Kummer 341 E. 54 St N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Margit | 27 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gyalog Tendel | 42 | | M | M | Lab | yes | yes | | Magyar | Magyar | Portland Conn | no | | " 7 | no | | | cousin Joseph Perbeth Portland Conn 27 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Krobath Josefine | 21 | | F | M | | | | | Jugoslav | Vasfenyer | Troy N.Y. | " | | " 9 | yes | 1906 | Troy N.Y. | Husband Joseph Krobath Troy N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Josef Legloveics | 35 | | M | M | Lab | no | | | Magyar | Horvatistefa | Cleveland O. | " | | " 111 | yes | | | cousin Joh. Leitheveics Cleveland O. R. R. | | | | | Si mine | Compound |
| 14 | Janos Legloveics | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | Nagyde | Ohio Pittsburg P. | " | | " 2 | no | | | father Stefan Legloveics Pittsburg P. Jack 1st Avenue | | | | | | |
| 15 | Josef Fules | 18 | | M | S | | | | | Jugoslav | Bunicz | Bath P. | " | | " 11 | no | | | friend Michael Baul Bath P. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ignacz Csandl | 30 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | Nemesvarodi | Cleveland O. | " | | " 8 | yes | 1906 | Cleveland O. | cousin Stroschl Tivadr Cleveland O. R. F. D. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ignacz Tanos | 33 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | Magyar | Horvatistefa | Mahanoy City P. | " | | " 14 | no | | | brother in law Stefan Horvath 16 Cleveland St. Mahanoy City P. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ignac Pogacs | 26 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | Croatian | Jasenovac | Buffalo N.Y. | no | | " 3 | no | | | brother in law Ignaz Jankovic Box 16. New Geneva Pa. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jacob Bierman | 46 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | Jugoslav | Vooga | Perth Amboy N.J. | yes | | " 16 | no | | | brother in law Josef Kalal Perth Amboy N.J. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Landor Horvath | 33 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | Magyar | Magyar | Portland Conn | no | | " 5 | no | | | friend Josef Gulai Portland Conn 27 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anna Mahalik | 18 | | F | S | | | | | | Maranye | Wyk | yes | | " 97 | no | | | Acquaintance Ignacz Kummer Newport 341 E. 54 St. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Janos Schrammel | 43 | | M | M | Lab | no | no | | Jugoslav | Vendenwald | Northampton | " | | " 13 | yes | | | brother in law Joseph Jokam Northampton P. Box 354 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Janos Orlovics | 37 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | | Magyar | Horvatistefa | Cleveland O. | yes | | " 116 | no | | | friend Ferd Popovich Joseph Cleveland O. R. 117 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Rosa Grbanicza | 23 | | F | S | | no | no | | Croatian | Jasenovac | Wilcox Pa. | no | | " 1 | no | | | Acquaintance Hevan Jankovic West Geneva Pa. Box 386 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Antal Tibics | 25 | | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | | Magyar | Horvatistefa | Cleveland O. | yes | self | " 8 | yes | | | friend Koritkovics Joseph Cleveland O. R. 117 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Gyorgeen Kreuscher | 23 | | M | M | | | | | Jugoslav | Torsa | Sharon P. | " | | " 1 | no | | | Husband Ursula Gyorgy Sharon P. Boteovics Hill | | | | | | |
| 27 | Josef Tibics | 27 | | M | M | Lab | no | | | Magyar | Horvatistefa | Cleveland O. | " | | " 10 | yes | | | friend Joseph Koritkovics Cleveland O. R. 117 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Josef Mover | 43 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | " 11 | no | | | friend Stefan Kropfl Cleveland O. R. 117 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ujvos Jerenyne | 24 | | M | M | | | | | | Hodegy | Northampton P. | yes | | " 3 | yes | 1906 | Northampton | husband Georg Lipics Northampton P. R. 32 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Josef Tibics | 43 | | M | M | Lab | | | | | Horvatistefa | Cleveland O. | " | | " 16 | yes | | | Cousin Joseph Tibics Cleveland O. R. 117 | | | | | | |

Wm. Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dosrud, master, of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to examine all the aliens employed by the owners thereof to serve as physician and cook on said vessel on each and all of the occasions named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from the personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that a ticket or passage paid for by any transportation company or agent thereof, or other person or corporation, or any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens hereto severally is correct and true in every respect.

H Dosrud
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500A and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and immigrants), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of filling out the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses after each caption and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the United States, the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. The appearance indicates whether any of negro blood should be classed hereunder.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 24th, 190. Arriving at Port of , 190 49

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mos. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes Year or previous years. | 15 If Yes Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Karolina Szajdek | 20 | f | s | labor | yes | | Austria | polish | Wisniowa | New Bedford Mass | pro | self | $ 32 | no | | | Brother in law: Josef Twarog New Bedford Mass Fulton St #17 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Antoni Banat | 45 | m | m | | yes | | " | | Bachorz | Glasport Pa | pro | " | $ 14 | " | | | Son: Wladyslaw Banat Glasport Pa Allegh Co #106 | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED 3 | Wojciech Kiepielik | 30 | m | s | X | no | X | " | X | Kamenica | Cleveland Ohio | no | self | $ 5 | - | | | brother: Marcin Kiepielik Cleveland Ohio Atlantic St 234 | | | | | Held for medical Exam | |
| 4 | Elbrieta Talarczyk | 28 | f | m | — | yes | " | " | | Zbludza | | no | " | $ 66 | " | | | Cust. father Piotr Talarczyk Cleveland Ohio E. Madison St #0 2367 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rozalia " | 2 | f | s | — | — | | " | | " | | " | " | — | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wladyslaw Bielen | 37 | m | m | | no | | " | | Wiewodna | Woonsocket R.I. | | " | | " | | | brother: Walenty Bielen 484 Fountain Woonsocket R.I. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Radmilovic Stevo | 33 | m | s | | no | | Hungary | croatian | S. Kapela | Milwaukee Wis | yes | " | $ 15 | " | | | friend: Radic Emil St Paul Ave #0 Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miljanic Pajo | 29 | m | m | laborer | yes | | " | | Varta | Buffalo NY | | " | $ 26 | " | | | Brother in law Josko Gyalog Box 77 West Seneca Buffalo NY | | | | | Not on board | |
| 9 | " Angelina | 26 | f | m | — | no | | " | | " | | | " | — | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ognjanovic Pero | 25 | m | m | — | yes | | " | | " | Steelton Pa | yes | " | $ 7 | " | | | Acqu: Ognjanovic Stevo Krio Austr #0 208 Steelton Pa | | | | | | |
| 11 | Spoljar Ivanjo | 33 | m | m | — | yes | | " | | Stefanje | " | " | " | $ 15 | " | | | Cousin Josip Lolanec Orisburg Pa Box 4th 1113 Steelton Pa | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Kata | 18 | f | m | — | no | | " | | " | | | " | — | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Plotar Marija | 17 | f | s | Servant | no | | " | | Kolarovo | Buffalo NY | | " | $ 5 | " | | | Brother Josko Gyalog Box 77 West Seneca NY Buffalo NY | | | | | | |
| 14 | Franker Polona | 27 | f | s | — | yes | | Austria | slovenian | Krasnja | Pittsburg Pa | yes | brother in law | $ 10 | " | | | Brother in law: Zardanc Johann Pittsburg Kays. minor 31 #0 19 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Sterk Peter | 26 | m | m | laborer | " | | " | | Kostanevas | Pueblo Col | " | brother | $ 10 | " | | | brother: Johann Sterk Pueblo Col. Taylor Av #0 1213 | | | | | | |
| 16 | " Josef | 18 | m | s | " | " | | " | | Kovacevas | " | " | " | $ 10 | " | | | brother — " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Koče Peter | 18 | m | s | laborer | yes | | " | | " | " | " | brother in law | $ 10 | " | | | Brother in law: — " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Barič Jozip | 18 | m | s | | " | | " | | Sodevce | " | " | brother | $ 10 | " | | | brother Jurej Barič Pueblo Col. St Clers Ave #0 1128 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kapun Rosalia | 22 | f | s | — | yes | | " | german | Kuberg | Brooklyn NY | yes | cousin | $ 10 | " | | | Cousin: Elizabeth Jereibec Brooklyn NY NY Co Wallabout Market 401 Marcy Ave | | | | | | |
| 20 | Medič Maria | 17 | f | s | — | yes | | " | | Gehak | " | " | " | $ 10 | " | | | Cousin: Mathilde Bučar Brooklyn NY Central Ave #0 127 | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | Mihelič Georg 9930 6/928 | 19 | m | s | — | " | | " | slovenian | Gor. Sukor | Pittsburg Pa | yes | Brother in law | $ 10 | " | | | Brother in law & father: Stefan Spahar Pittsburg Pa Minor Junction Box 847 Jefferson Co Ohio | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 22 | " Valentin | 6 | m | s | — | no | | " | | " | " | " | father | — | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Anna Bambic | 39 | f | m | — | no | | " | | Blato | New York | | husband | $ 10 | yes | 1904 1905 | Pauper | husband father: Anton Bambic Lilli street #0 31 New York Little Falls | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pepca " | 8 | f | — | — | " | | " | | " | " | " | father | — | no | | — | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Zibnik Fanni | 19 | f | s | — | yes | | " | | Martinsje | Milwaukee Wis | yes | sister | $ 10 | no | | | Sponsor: Franka Golob Milwaukee Wis 557 National Ave | | | | | | |
| 26 | Nick Anton | 18 | m | s | — | yes | | " | german | Schaffen | Brooklyn NY | yes | brother in law | $ 10 | " | | | Brother in law: Schwarz Karl Brooklyn NY #0 291 4th St | | | | | | |
| 27 | Simo Fedovic | 26 | m | m | laborer | no | | Hungary | magyar | Grubic | Chicago Ills | yes | brother | no | " | | | brother: Marko Fedovic Chicago Ills 242 Potter Street 749 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Franz Svetaketsch | 16 | m | s | " | yes | | " | | Rabafüzes | Milwaukee Wis | yes | cousin | no | " | | | Cousin: Friedrich Ludor 416 5th St Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | |
| 29 | Joseph Branda | 30 | m | s | — | yes | | Austria | german | Wien | Bridgeport Conn | yes | friend | $ 3 | " | | | friend: Martin Collar Bridgeport Conn Willard 354 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Martin Černak | 38 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Hungary | " | St Janos | " | " | brother in law | $ 3 | " | | | Brother: Martin Collar Bridgeport Conn Willard St 354 | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. De Rud, master of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the examination of said vessel and the persons employed by the owners thereof to be made as required by law, and that I have carefully examined the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number; that from the part of said surgeon in such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

H. Boyesen
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Fr. Schaepkens
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner in which the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in the subsequent columns, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa or the West Indies, or born in the United States, Africa, or elsewhere. All persons of Negro blood, however slight, should be classified under this appellation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or other countries, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people come to the United States through the ports of

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 19.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

11—1118

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 24th, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period. | If Yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Karolina Szymanska | 22 | | f | sgle | — | yes | yes | Austria | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | $10 | no | | | Brother France Szymanska Fall River Mass Thursday ck | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Karol Iwazyk | 25 | | m | mar | ab | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | 9 | | | | Wife Wanda Iwazyk Fall River Mass 563 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jan Sarnikowski | 18 | | m | sgle | 2X-88497-10-12/1439 (C.L. 205-1/13/40) | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | 6 | | | | brother Franciszek Sarnikowski Fall River Mass 563 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Franciszek Szymocki | 9 | | m | sgle | | yes | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | 30 | | | | brother Wladyslaw Szymocki Fall River Mass 563 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Marcyanna Smolen | 10 | | f | | 6-15-57 | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | $12 | | | | brother Jan Smolen Elizabeth N.J. 223 Clinton | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jan Sadlo | 22 | | m | sgle | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | 10 | | | | brother Wincenty Sadlo Lyncourt N.Y. 5012 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Franciszek Pekala | 35 | | m | marr | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | $30 | yes | 1902 | Hartford Conn | Wife Ludwyka Pekala Hartford Conn 13.140 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jan Ehrzan | 42 | | m | mar | | | | | | | | | | none | no | | | Acquaintance —"— | | | | | | |
| 9 | Zofia Scisłowicz | 28 | | f | sgle | — | | | | | | | | | $4 | | | | Sister —"— | | | | | | |
| 10 | Franc Hochmal | 18 | | m | sgle | | | | | | | | | | none | | | | Brother Vincent Dowgun Hartford Conn 13.141 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jan Hochmal | 40 | | m | marr | 11X-24780-4/15/37 | | | | | | | | | $20 | | | | Acquaintance —"— | | | | | | |
| 12 | Zofia Sikora | 26 | | f | sgle | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | Sister Wiktorya Sikora Gdansk Gen. Pulaski 112 Nanticoke | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wladyslaw Burnagel | 40 | | m | marr | 2X-78989 5-1-39 (C.O. 205-5/2/39) | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | 16 | | | | brother Jozef Sikora Gdansk Gen. Pulaski 112 Nanticoke | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wojciech Wasyszak | 22 | | m | sgle | | yes | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | 6 | | | | brother Jan Sikora Gdansk Gen. Pulaski 112 Nanticoke | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pawel Jenko | 20 | | m | marr | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | none | | | | Brother Jozef Wasyszak Minneapolis Minn Harrison 46 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kazimierz Krol | 22 | | m | sgle | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | | | | | Cousin Jozef Wasyszak Minneapolis Minn Harrison 46 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Walenty Dowun | 30 | | m | marr | 7X-39548-10/23/43-404 | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | $2 | | | | Cousin Jozef Wasyszak Minneapolis Minn Harrison 46 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Aniela Kogut | 17 | | f | sgle | — | no | | Lithuania | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | 0 | | | | Uncle Pawel Jenko Fall River Mass 46 Locust | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kasia Waloszynowny | 20 | | f | | | | | Poland | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | 18 | | | | Brother Kazimierz Krol Fall River Mass 46 Locust | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jozef Kee | 27 | | m | sgle | 1X6 | yes | | Lithuania | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | 10 | | | | Brother Walenty Dowun Fall River Mass 46 Locust | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jan Byrdz | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | 10 | | | | Brother Aniela Kogut Fall River Mass 46 Locust | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jozef Szczebicin | 31 | | m | marr | | | | Poland | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | 4 | | | | Brother Kasia Waloszynowny Fall River Mass 46 Locust | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jan Lis | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | 4 | | | | Brother Jozef Kee Fall River Mass 46 Locust | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ludwika Kogut | 23 | | f | sgle | — | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | 8 | | | | Mother Jadwiga Kogut Fall River Mass 46 Locust | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wojciech Kolodzyczyk | 15 | | m | " | 6B | no | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | 0 | | | | Brother Jozef Kogut Fall River Mass 46 Locust | | | | | | |
| 26 | Michal Ryebel | 40 | | m | marr | | no | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | 20 | | | | Uncle Jozef Kogut Fall River Mass 46 Locust | | | | | | |
| 27 | Franc Sikora | 25 | | m | sgle | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | 10 | | | | Brother Edward Rozylowicz Scranton Pa 206 Cleaveland Ave | | | | | | |
| 28 | Franc Kowiecrny | 25 | | " | " | " | yes | | Russia | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | 10 | | | | Brother Antoni Sikora Gdansk Gen. Pulaski 112 Nanticoke | | | | | | |
| 29 | Katarzyna Przybycien | 20 | | f | sgle | — | no | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | 6 | | | | Friend Franciszek Szymanska Fall River Mass Thurston 12 F | | | | | | |
| 30 | Karolina Szczebicin | 27 | | " | " | " | no | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

U S IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Evand, master, of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon I verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization, society, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been connected with the writing or publishing of any book or paper containing any such doctrines or teachings, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coming to this country for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who has been importing any person or persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is a contract laborer, or who has come in consequence of any promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any character, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Evand
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those who should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the admission of aliens is given in these special instructions and is followed by the parentheses, in each case, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and other Spanish dependencies.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Africa or Negro, whether born in Africa or elsewhere.

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, Asia, or any Spanish dependency, except Cuba, who are of Negro blood, should be returned simply as "Negro."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the governments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] other countries, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, including the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants wherever residing, is classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspectors or other [illegible] examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—118

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—111

S. S. Kroonland, Antwerp April 24th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 1906. 51

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Residence (Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Jan Litora | 26 | m | | Mk | Jr | | | Austria | Mlonya | Niagara Falls | no | self | $18 | no | | Father Kasper Litora Niagara Falls NY 2901 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jan Brucek | 18 | m | S. | " | " | | | " | " | Elizabeth NJ | | | 8½ | | | Father in law Jan Bosanac Elizabeth NJ Perry Bridge 481 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Josef Mazlyk | 25 | m | m | " | " | | | " | " | Niagara Falls | | " | 8 | no | | Father in law Franz Litora Niagara Falls NY 2901 | | | | | | Return Ticket |
| 4 | Jan Marcinowsk | 41 | m | m | " | Jr | | | " | Borzyce | Detroit Mich | S | " | 14 | no | | Brother in law Wawrzyn Hus Detroit Mich 482 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Josef Bury | 24 | m | m | " | Jr | | | " | Lubenia | Flint Mich | | " | 18 | no | | Brother in law Geo. Wrobel Flint P. Management Room 4 4445 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Josef Siedlecki | 15 | m | | " | Jr | | | " | Cyndowa | Defiance O | no | " | 8 | no | | Brother Adolf Siedlecki Defiance O. R. D. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ignacy Orlik | 29 | m | S | Mk | Mr | | | " | Mrowiska | Buffalo NY | no | " | 11 | no | | Cousin Franz Lisiak Buffalo NY Hand St 503. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Josef Kupiec | 21 | m | m | Mk | " | | | Russia | Cwyzyca | Cleveland O | yes | " | 15 | no | | Husband Maciej Kupiec Cleveland O. R. F. Elmwood Ave. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Josef Kurzynowski | 30 | m | m | | Mr | | | " | Siemianowice | Buffalo NY | no | " | 17 | no | | Brother in law Jan Wodzyn Buffalo NY Germania St | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jan Dombrowski | 41 | m | m | | Jr | | | " | Wegrowiec | Chicago Ill | no | " | 17½ | no | | Brother in law Tadeusz Walczyna 5317 Drandale Ave Chicago Ill & Corandotte to Wm Wegrowiec Pol | | | | | | Return Ticket |
| 11 | Josef Dombrowski | 17 | m | S. | " | " | | | " | Pierzowice | Chicago Ill | " | " | 13 | 17½ | | Brother in law Jakub Bakran West Lincoln St. Bx 61. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Adam Opolski | 27 | m | S. | Mk | Mr | | | " | Bielsko | New Lincoln NY | no | " | 10 | 15½ | no | Father Maciej Kupiec Chicago Ill 193 Port Egypt Ja. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Michal Mazur | 35 | m | m | " | " | | | " | Wegrzce | Chicago Ill | yes | " | 19 | no | | Brother in law Andrzej Bonar West Lincoln St. B 424 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jan Lisek | 25 | m | m | Mk | Mr | | | " | Bielsko | W. Lincoln NY | no | " | 18 | 96 | no | Brother Michel Gelech Niagara Falls NY 140 320 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Josef Zelisk | 32 | m | m | " | Jr | | | " | Wegrzce | Niagara Falls NY | no | " | 9 | 97 | no | Brother Andrzej Bonar W. Lincoln St. B 424. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jan Bonar | 19 | m | M | " | " | | | " | Sporysz | W. Lincoln NY | yes | " | 7 | 96 | no | Brother in law Jan Bojarz Bojarz City NY N 977 6331 N. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Julianna Stelska | 17 | f | S. | " | " | Austria | Polish | Russia | Bojanowice | Chicago Ill | no | " | 17 | no | | Brother Wojciech Stelska New Haven Conn Mk | | | | | | |
| 18 | Marya Celenka | 28 | f | S. | " | " | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Kawchowice | New Haven Conn | no | " | 14 | 94 | no | Brother in law Wawrzyn Wojcik Wegrowiec Mk Buffalo 13046 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Stanislaw Rojeja | 20 | m | S. | Mk | Mr | Austria | | Russia | Pierzowa | Wegrowiec Mk | no | " | 14 | 99½ | | Father Jan Jankowski Wegrowiec Mk Buffalo 13320. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Felix Cyrka | 26 | m | m | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 12½ | no | | Brother Wincenty Cyrka Anna Klapka | | | | | | |
| 21 | Franz Wieronski | 32 | m | m | Mk | Jr | Jr | | Austria | Wilkowice | Seymour Conn | no | " | 10 | no | | Seymour Conn B 958 Sister in law " " " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jan Adamus | 18 | m | S | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | no | | " " " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Franz Zielinski | 29 | m | m | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | | | " " " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Dunfor Bodzylla | 44 | m | m | X | Mr | X | | Austria | Rudzowice | Indiana Harbor Ind | no | " | 3 | no | | Brother Lorenz Gorzella Hammond Ind R 21. 45th Ave. | | | | | | Detained for Med. Examination |
| 25 | Franz Figurowski | 28 | m | M | Mk | Jr | Jr | | Polish | Oswiecim | Chicago Ill | no | " | 8 | no | | Brother in law Mikolaj Kowola Chicago Ill 1025. 31st. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pawel Janiec | 18 | m | S | " | " | | | " | Dabrowice | Collinsville Conn | " | " | 99 | no | | Brother in law Wojciech Mazur Collinsville Conn B 485. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ludomi Gawedo | 24 | m | M | Mk | Jr | Jr | | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | 96 | no | " " " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wojciech Kippec | 36 | m | m | " | " | | | " | Targowa | Delray Mich | no | " | 12 | no | | Brother Franciszek Kippec Delray Mich B. 492 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Pawel Wojcik | 17 | m | S. | " | " | | | " | Lubowiec | Woonsocket SD | no | " | 8½ | no | | Friend Franz Olszewski Woonsocket SD Box 264 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Adam Wawrzyn | 33 | m | M | " | " | | | " | Sobin | Chicago Ill | yes | " | 40 | no | | Friend Franz Olszewski Newport, 25 Ave & Elston St. | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gerlund master of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, to be duly employed by the owners thereof to make a personal medical examination of each and every one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon to me and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or has been insane within five years, or has had a previous attack of epilepsy, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest sheets concerning each of said aliens is full, complete, correct and true in every respect.

H Gerlund
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1905

at Ley.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1905

at Ley.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be used is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the name of the column, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" [illegible] "African (not black)," whether coming from Africa or the West Indies, should be described as "African." Persons of color, whether from Africa, Europe, or elsewhere, who have the appearance of Indians [illegible] should be classed under the head of "Indian."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Columns 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city of departure.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

52

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or People* | 11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination, State, City, or Town. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tomasz Tobias | 20 | | m | marr | [illegible] | no | | Austria | Slav | [illegible] | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | brother Anton Tobiasz Woodmere Nick Nikolas Szuglyhiewicz | | | | | | |
| 2 | Jan Sobonice | 20 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | [illegible] | Jersey City N.J. | no | | | | | | friend Nikolas Szuglyhiewicz Jersey City N.J. Ellen St 16 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wojciech Wtkowski | 24 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | [illegible] | Pittsburg Pa | no | | | | | | brother Tadeus Franc Bernas Detroit Woodmere Mich Name as | | | | | | |
| 4 | Marya Raj | 26 | | f | " | | " | | " | " | [illegible] | Woodmere Pa | | | | | | | Tadeusz Jan Raj Woodmere Mich | | | | | | |
| 5 | Antonie | 16 | | m | single | | no | | " | " | | | | | | | | | friend Wtkowski Szuglyhiewicz Jersey City N.J. Ellen St 16 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anna Luty | 22 | | f | " | | no | | Russian | Ruthenian | [illegible] | Woodmere Pa | no | | | | | | brother Jan Raj Woodmere Mich Gregory Ave 52 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Józef Janosz | 27 | | m | marr | [illegible] | no | | Austria | Slav | [illegible] | Woodmere Pa | no | | | | | | Woodmere Mich Gregory Ave 52 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jodrzej Leusz | 26 | | m | single | | yes | | Russian | Slav | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 9 | Stanislaw Gaworecki | 23 | | " | " | | no | | " | " | [illegible] | Pittsburg Pa | no | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 10 | Michal Fischer | 37 | | m | marr | | no | | " | " | [illegible] | Jersey City N.J. | no | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 11 | Piotr Kaslyk | 22 | | m | single | | yes | | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 12 | Katarzyna | 23 | | f | " | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Antoni Lajac | 26 | | m | " | | no | | " | " | [illegible] | Chicago Ill | no | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 14 | Andrzej Krepa | 23 | | " | single | | yes | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jan Marszarek | 26 | | " | " | | no | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jan Bielec | 30 | | m | marr | | yes | | " | " | [illegible] | Buffalo N.Y. | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Józef Wojciechowski | 19 | | " | single | | " | | Russian | Slav | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Katarzyna Basaman | 30 | | f | marr | | no | | Austria | Slav | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ludwika | 20 | | f | single | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Marya Majka | 19 | | f | " | | yes | | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Agnieszka Sikora | 19 | | " | " | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wojciech Drdek | 45 | | m | marr | lab | no | | " | " | [illegible] | Buffalo N.Y. | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Marya Baric | 19 | | f | single | | " | | " | " | [illegible] | Manchester N.H. | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Tomasz Szczepka | 36 | | m | marr | lab | no | | Russia | Slav | [illegible] | Buffalo N.Y. | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Blazej Wadej | 28 | | m | single | | yes | | Austria | Slav | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Blazej Witek | 43 | | " | marr | | " | | Russia | Slav | [illegible] | Jeddo Luzerne Co Pa | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Josef Wozek | 26 | | m | single | | no | | " | " | | Chicago Ill | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Szymon Sikowski | 20 | | " | marr | | yes | | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Franc Korga | 20 | | m | single | | no | | Austria | Slav | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wojciech Wlock | 28 | | " | " | | " | | " | " | [illegible] | Niagara Falls N.Y. | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Subject
Sent
ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Hold for Med. Exam

Dr. Mellie Wortie

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dezaud master of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [or employed by the owners thereof], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a procurer of prostitutes, or a person who has been deported as an anarchist, or as

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S. S. Krooniland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Jozef Szpond | 42 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Austria | polish | Polomya Detroit Mich | yes | self | $ 9 | no | | | brother: Jozef Szpond Detroit Mich. Orlince st. #378 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Stanislaw Kowalczyk | 43 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | no | " | " | Przecisszow Buffalo NY | no | " | $ 12 | yes | 1900 Tonawanda NY | | Cousin: Ludwig Kasperek Wm Rewerynsler st. #222 Buffalo NY | | | | | | |
| 3 | Michal Wapinski | 26 | | m | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | yes | " | " | " | Polomya Detroit Mich | no | " | $ 20 | yes | 1905 Detroit 1906 Mich | | Uncle: Ignac Kozak Detroit Mich Wilcox st. #362 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stanislaw Wapinski | 29 | | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 9 | no | | | friend: Ignacy Kozak Detroit Mich. Wilcox st. 362. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jozef Michalek | 19 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Przecisszow West Seneca NY | no | " | $ 10 | | | | Broth. in law: Wincenty Wolas West Seneca NY Box 227 n Buffalo NY | | | | | | |
| 6 | Piotr Wojcik | 27 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Buffalo NY | no | " | $ 10 | | | | Brother in law: Mikolaj Hollosa West Seneca Buffalo NY Box 185 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ludwig Karenza | 27 | | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | St. Hilyuowskie | " | " | $ 10 | | | | Broth. in law: Franc Bembenek Buffalo NY Clinton st. #821 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jan Kowalczyk | 24 | | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Przecisszow | " | " | $ 22 | | | | Broth. in law: Ludwik Kasperek Wm Rewerynsler st. #222 Buffalo NY | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jan Krzakata | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Dworcy Biata | " | " | $ 10 | | | | Broth. in law: Wincenty Bembenek Clinton st. 821 Buffalo NY. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ludwika Przyprowa | 22 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | Przecisszow Niagara Falls NY | " | " | $ 10 | | | | Broth. in law: Tomasz Michalek Niagara Falls NY st. #122 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wladyslaw Gik | 24 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " Richmond NY | no | " | $ 12 | | | | Acqu. Tadeusz Bogotta Staten Island Box 52 Port Richmond NY | | | | | | |
| 12 | Danko Polityński | 27 | | m | m | " | yes | " | " | Lutherian | Karow Port Jervis NY | no | " | $ 16 | | | | friend: Alanas Iwanick Port Jervis R.R. box #39 ny. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jacko Lej | 28 | | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " " NY | no | " | $ 14 | | | | Cousin: Teodory Jokubow Port Jervis NY. Pikelst. 31. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jozef Bardzik | 45 | | m | m | " | no | " | " | polish | Odrzykow Boston Mass | no | " | $ 12 | yes | 1896 Boston 1901 mass | | Cousin Wojciech Urbanek Boston Mass Tempest. 30. #69 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kazimierz Cap | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | no | " | " | Brzezonka Newark NJ | " | " | $ 12 | no | | | brother: Jan Cap Newark NJ Jerseyst. 625 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Maryja Szafran | 18 | | f | s | " | no | " | " | " | Odrzykow Lowell Mass | yes | " | $ 8 | | | | friend: Anna Wojcik Lowell Mass Wallet #65 | | | | | | |
| 17 | -1- Pisz | 17 | | f | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " " | " | " | $ 12 | | | | Sister: Mary a Koza Lowell Mass Willdust 58 | | | | | | |
| 18 | -4- Zuber | 18 | | f | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Liszkagora Wolfield Mass | yes | " | $ 10 | | | | Broth. in law: Michal Cieposka Wolfield Mass st Bartlett. #95. | | | | | | |
| 19 | -11- Stepula | 16 | | f | s | " | no | " | " | " | Odrzykow Lowell Mass | yes | " | $ 6 | | | | Sister: Maryanna Koza Lowell Mass Willdust. #58 | | | | | | |
| 20 | -1- Waligora | 17 | | f | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Rajsko Sebray Mich | no | " | $ 12 | | | | brother: Jozef Waligora Sebray Mich Box #20 638 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wincenty Mysita | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Bielany Wrodmere Mich | no | " | $ 10 | | | | Brother Jozef Merta Wood-mere Mich. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Anna Kaznica | 27 | | f | m | " | yes | no | " | " | Harmere Detroit Mich | " | " | $ 18 | | | | Cousin: Warowzyni ze Kaznica Detroit Mich. Caufield ave st. #476 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jan Matuszewski | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Moroni New York City | yes | " | $ 14 | | | | Acqu. Joseph Krol New York City Cath. Woyar 317 East 44th street | | | | | | |
| 24 | Stanislaw Krol | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | $ 12 | | | | brother in law: Joseph — 11. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Anna Polarczyk | 38 | | f | s | " | yes | no | " | " | Osiek Detroit Mich | yes | " | $ 16 | | | | brother: Josefa Palucha Liebyst 856 Detroit mich. — | | | | | | |
| 26 | Walenty Nocek | 28 | | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | Palikowka St. Chicago Ills | yes | " | $ 10 | | | | Brother in law: Jan Panek Chicago Ills Baltimore Avenst. #834 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jan Chudy | 17 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Tarnowice Detroit Mich | no | " | $ 9 | | | | Brother in law: Jan Hacias Detroit Mich. Warszaw str 20 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jozef Jerzdk | 19 | | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Bresnik West Seneca NY | no | " | $ 14 | | | | Uncle: Kanby Jynda West-Seneca NY Cohlerst. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jan Kiras | 19 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Olozyny Perth Amboy NJ | yes | " | $ 13 | | | | Brother in law: Jakob Witek Perth Amboy NJ. Staklow st 5 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Piotr Szczepanik | 16 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Kielanowice Chicago Ills | " | " | $ 17 | | | | brother: Jan Szczepanik Chicago Ills Rublest. #28 | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dosrud, master* of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dosrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible] islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa [illegible] appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8 1906, 190

54

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Emilia Gratkowska | 21 | | f | wife | | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Olyphant Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wladyslaw Rzeczkowsky | 20 | | m | marr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Maryanna | 20 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Moncin Janiszewsky | 35 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rosalia Kolosynska | 40 | | f | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Stanislaw Kochanowski | 20 | | m | sgle | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Franciszek Krotmak | 19 | | m | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Maria Rudzik | 23 | | f | marr | | no | | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Karl Kotula | 20 | | m | sgle | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Semen Gnibko | 26 | | m | marr | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Ruthenian | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Zofia Rozial | 193 | | f | sgle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Maryanna Nowak | 26 | 3 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Maria Kalska | 19 | | f | sgle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Iwan Polecki | 25 | | m | marr | | | | | Ruthenian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Anna | 25 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Franc Klusarczyk | 25 | | m | sgle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Piotr Derzak | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Stefan Lesla | 26 | | m | marr | | no | | | Ruthenian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Magdalena Lesiza | 21 | | f | sgle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Michal Siwiak | 25 | | m | marr | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Polish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ignacy Raczkowske | 26 | | m | | | | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Andrzej Klimczyk | 42 | | m | | | | | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jan Zyla | 30 | | m | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ludwik Klimczyk | 18 | | m | sgle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lukasz Knapik | 28 | | m | marr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Karol Pacyna | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pawel Kowalczyk | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wincenty Sanok | 40 | | m | | | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Helena Klimczako | 20 | | f | sgle | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Marya Forys | 16 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dessud, master, of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the extent employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist or believer in anarchistic or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dessud

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Schaafkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Schaafkens

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to cross), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbering of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in the case of each column, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of mixed descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 8, 1906

55

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes — Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Florentine Kruzinska | 29 | | f | m | laboring | no | | Russia | Polish | Warshaw | Brooklyn | yes | husband | $15 | no | | | husband, brother, father | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Juliana " | 21 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | " | | | J. Kruzinska | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Jurgan " | 3 | 6 | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | " | — | — | Kenn av. 293 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Janina " | | 8 | f | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | — | Brooklyn ny. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Leocadia Wanowski | 40 | | f | " | housewife | " | | " | " | " | " | " | self | $10 | " | — | — | br in Law | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Apollina Lewandowska | 19 | | " | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | — | — | uncle. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Walwina Masalska | 30 | | " | " | — | " | | " | " | Russia | Polish | Kowaly | Cleveland | " | brother | $5 | " | — | — | brother A. Masalski 1022 Broadway Cleveland Oh. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Anna Miskie | 46 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Not Given | Kotzi | Mt Carmel | " | son | $4 | " | — | — | son M. Miskie 50 W. 2nd Str. Mt Carmel. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Stanislaw Kaminski | 22 | | m | s | laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | Prusow | Pittsburg Pa | no | self | $20 | " | — | — | brother F. Kaminski 3224 Austin Str. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Friedrich Dalmus | 42 | | " | m | " | yes | | " | " | German | Ostrowek | Buffalo ny | yes | " | " | $10 | " | — | — | brother P. Dalmus. Buffalo ny Smith Str. 1013. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Ferdinand Fepse | 17 | | " | s | " | " | | " | " | German | " | " | " | " | " | $12 | " | — | — | br. in Law " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Ludwig Rakowski | 41 | | " | s | " | no | | " | " | Polish | Bilezewa | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Gustav Schulz | 21 | | " | s | " | " | | " | " | German | Czernia | Amsterdam ny | " | " | " | $12 | " | — | — | uncle K. Ehrenberg 301 Covent av Amsterdam ny. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Carl Hoff | 32 | | " | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Janowie | " | " | " | $6 | " | — | — | cousin " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Emil Fepse | 18 | | " | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Ostrowek | Detroit Mich | " | " | $3 | " | — | — | br. A. Fepse Str. Antin av. 1162 Sec. 9E N.2. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Louise Schaarschmeider | 26 | | f | m | — | " | | " | " | " | " | Ostrowek | " | " | " | $5 | " | — | — | Detroit Mich. husband Ludwig | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Jan Jablonski | 24 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | " | " | Polish | Rizatza | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | " | $20 | " | — | — | uncle Karol Kruszewski Pittsburg Pa. Liberty Str. 33. 13. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Leon Pitkowski | 30 | | " | m | " | no | | " | " | Polish | Nary Parochie W. Lgnm. Mapl | " | " | " | " | | | | | br. in law J. Kupinsky. West Linn Mapl. Dam Str. H216 " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Boleslaw Leszkowsky | 22 | | " | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Piotr Kalepa | 22 | | " | s | " | no | | " | " | " | " | Hong Tongzi | Brooklyn | yes | " | $10 | " | — | — | uncle + br. in Law A. Sikorski 1083 Manhatten av. greenpoint Brooklyn ny | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Leopold " | 35 | | " | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Wladislaw Baranowski | 28 | | f | m | Wife | " | | " | " | " | " | Milawa | Farmsburg ny | " | husband | $40 | " | — | — | husband + father P. Baranowski Farmsburg N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Walenty " | 9 | | m | s | Child | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Apolonia Maruszewska | 24 | | f | m | Wife | yes | | " | " | " | " | Brzezyn | So. Amboy nj | " | self | $42 | yes | 1905 | So. Amboy NY | husband father W. Maruszewsky So. Amboy N.Y. Box 356 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Stanislaw " | | 10 | m | s | child | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Janina Golaszewska | 17 | | f | s | — | yes | | " | " | " | " | Warshaw | Chicago Ill | " | father | $50 | " | — | — | father M. Golaszewski Chicago Ill. Harvey Str. 2041 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Antonina Reynak | 32 | | f | m | Wife | no | | " | " | " | " | Mlawa | Cleveland O | " | husband | none | " | — | — | husband A. Reynak | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Leonhard " | 4 | 6 | m | s | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | 20 | " | — | — | Cleveland Oh. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Stefania " | 3 | | f | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | — | Grand av. 149 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Stanislaw " | — | 11 | m | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Pol. Student
Interpreter

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dessud, master, of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp and Dover solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, who has been employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dessud

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scharfkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Scharfkens

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 7 , 190 6

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—115

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.**

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, or the West Indies, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

11—4115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 3- 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Julius Kirstein | 22 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | german | Suwalk | Scranton Pa | yes | self | $4 | yes | 1900 / 1905 | Telray Mich | Cousin: Helene Weismann Buchst. 312 Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Kasimir Blumbol | 26 | m | s | f labor | no | | | lithuanian | Wilna | Bliswillk | no | " | $9 | no | | | Cousin: Ignacy Chilinski Long Island 50 Bliswillk N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jan Labgnowsky | 20 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | " | Hazleton Pa | yes | " | $6 | | | | Stepbrother: Franz Tubas Brotlak 40 West Hazleton Pa | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ignatz Suchatzky | 18 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | " | Kornel Hickville L.I. N.Y. | no | " | $8 | | | | Uncle: Ignatz Kimbauros Hickville L.I. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Josef Karengo | 26 | m | m | " | no | | " | polish | Kayelack | Wilmerding Pa | yes | " | $5 | | | | Stepbrother: Josef Ramosko Wilmerding Pa Box 272 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Josef Wesbowsky | 19 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | Sewzi | Mt Carmel Pa | yes | Stepbrother | $3 | | | | Stepbrother: Mk. Marcinu Miskiel 500 Wertsokyach Mt Carmel Pa | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jonkes Gulbinder | 28 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | Dewazai | Cohoes N.Y. City | yes | self | $10 | | | | Cousin: Franz Serafinas 14 Monroe St Nyork City | | | | | | |
| 8 | Josas Bardinskas | 20 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | Belwiski | Gr. Rapids Mich. | yes | uncle | $10 | | | | Uncle: George Zanitis 292 Quarry St Gr Rapids Mich | | | | | | |
| 9 | Anton Karpawitz | 35 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | Zirzmo | Chicago Ills | yes | self | $7 | | | | Bruh. in law: Kazimir Bunsza 433 S. Halsteds St Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 10 | Barbara Ulikaidis | 22 | f | s | | no | | " | lithuanian | Petrowsky | Binghamton N.Y. | yes | sister | $10 | | | | Sister: Amelie Ulikaidis 40 Clinton St Binghamton N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Aleksandor Ulikaidis | 25 | m | s | " | no | | " | polish | Kotelo | West Rutland | yes | brother | $10 | | | | Brother: Jonas Ulikaidis | | | | | | |
| 12 | Josef Motulewski | 32 | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | no | | " | polish | Osinski | Voltha Mass mpton | yes | brother in law | no | yes | 1900 / 1903 | Hartlan to Boston | Brother in law: Franz Sadowski Blo. Saint Str. 146 Voltha mpton Mass | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cesdria Wolosiewicz | 18 | f | s | — | no | | " | " | Stelmachowo | Bridge hampton N.Y. | yes | " | $3 | no | | | Brother in law: Adolf Jakowicz Bridgehampton N.Y. Box 224 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Stefanie Klepazka | 18 | f | s | — | no | | " | " | Sachowola | N. Britain Conn | yes | " | $2 | | | | Sister: Emilia Klepazka New Britain Conn 38 Granger St | | | | | | |
| 15 | Edward Jakowicz | 18 | m | s | f laborer | no | | " | " | Tykocin | Hallis N.Y. | no | sister | $5 | | | | Sister: Mary Jakowicz Waszawsk Hallis L.I. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Francyszek Okula | 24 | m | m | " | no | | " | " | Radule | Sunderland Mass | yes | friend | $1½ | | | | friend: Martin Jembrowsky Box 125 Sunderland n. Northfield Mass | | | | | | |
| 17 | Alexander Samuel | 18 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | Waski | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | uncle | $2½ | | | | Uncle: Tylus Samuel 1328 Bonnaf awe Syracuse N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Weronika Warcikutis | 20 | f | s | " | no | | " | lithuanian | Baronisky | Orange Mass | yes | brother in law | $11 | | | | Broth. in law: Jan Bortkewicz Barcesert 56 Orange Mass | | | | | | |
| 19 | Anna Tuckolsky | 17 | f | s | — | no | | " | polish | Plonsk | Port Reading N.Y. | yes | brother | $no | | | | Brother: Stanislaus Tuckolsky Port Reading N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Maryanna Ludaikaite | 22 | f | s | f laborer | no | | " | " | Rosumying | Kensington Ills | no | Stepbrother | $8 | | | | Stepbrother: Wlr. Jan Stalius 2401 Kensington Ave Str. Kensington Ills | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anna Ambrozenc | 25 | f | m | — | " | | " | lithuanian | Rakowczizna | Elizabethport N.J. | yes | husband | $10 | | | | husband / father Stanislaus Ambrozenc Forest. 212 Elizabethport N.J. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jasi | 3 | m | s | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Stanislaw Kolozewski | 19 | m | s | laborer | no | | " | polish | Laboso | Nyork | yes | brother in law | no | | | | Brother in law: Thomas Wacielosky Hoppellah L.I. Clinton 161 Nyork | | | | | | |
| 24 | Uzzula Bundzowa | 30 | f | m | — | " | | " | " | Tyzmowy | Chicago Ills | yes | husband | $10 | | | | husband / father Kazimer Bundzowa Co H. Krulewich 4335 S. Halsted street Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 25 | Franciszka | 36 | f | s | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Josef Tutorakin | 19 | m | s | laborer | no | | " | polish | Pilwicky | Gr. Rapids Mich | no | cousin | $7 | no | | | Cousin: Josef Ignatus Nr 292 Quarry St Gr Rapids Mich | | | | | | |
| 27 | Marjana Gedmunt | 24 | f | s | | no | | " | " | Rossincy | Ansonia Conn | no | brother | $10 | | | | Brother: Jonas Gedmunt 50 Bridge St Ansonia Conn | | | | | | |
| 28 | Stanislaw Budiala | 19 | m | s | | no | | " | " | Trelno | Newark Harrison N.J. | yes | brother in law | no | | | | Brother in law: Stanislaw Lawalek 7 1st St Hoboken Newark Harrison N.J. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kazimir Cajzgunis | 19 | m | s | " | no | | " | " | Rossincy | Washington D.C. | yes | uncle | $10 | | | | Uncle: Justin Cajzgunis 14 Washington Ave Waterbury Ct. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Petronela Serafinas | 22 | f | s | 2K68046 -505 (1-11-38) (C.O. 205-3/24/38) | no | | " | " | " | Nyork City | yes | brother | $5 | | | | Brother: Franz Serafinas 14 Monroe St Newyork City | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dessud, master* of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dessud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Johannes Kuns, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Kuns

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those debarred), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases except one, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indian islands or the South American States, Europe or Africa. Any mixture of negro blood whose appearance indicates such admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

11—4113

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], June 5, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Golde Dworkin | 29 | | F. | | | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilkowishki | NY | | cousin | $50 | no | | Brother A. Dworkin, Newyork 181 E. 2nd st. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Reisel Steinberg | 21 | | F. | wife | | | | | Edessa | Cleveland O | no | cousin | $ 20 | | | | Son in law M. Rubinsky, Newark N.J. 85 Livingston st. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cilli " | 24 | | S. | | | | | | " | " | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jente " | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED Feige Markowski | 32 | | M. | | | | | | Lida | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | brother | $ 5 | | | | brother J. Lidovitz, Brooklyn N.Y. 208 Atlantic st. | | | | | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED Lille " | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED Nathan " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Guy Dworzhki | 18 | | S. | | | yes | no | | Schedrin | N.Y. | yes | brother in law | no | no | | | brother in law J. Tikinsky, Newyork 438 E. Fromto st. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lisa " | 23 | | M. | | | yes | no | | Minsk | " | | husband | $ 5 | | | | husband J. Isar | | | | | | |
| 10 | Noelle " | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | Newyork 208 E. 9th st. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Nechama Bobezin | 23 | | M. | wife | no | no | | | Lida | N.Y. | | husband | $ 2 | | | | husband M. Rabin, Newyork 208 E. 9th st. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Chaim " | 6 | | | child | | | | | | | | father | | | | | brother of Dworkin, Newyork 181 E. 2nd st. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Love Dworkin | 20 | | M. | | yes | yes | | | (E.L.-205-3-27-41) | | | brother | no | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ADMITTED Leiser Schneider (Schwartz) | 27 | | M. | wife | no | no | Austria | | Cristopol | N.Y. | | husband | $ 20 | | | | husband & father Solomon Gusora, Newyork 155 Kivings st. | | | | | | |
| 15 | ADMITTED Gusora " | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Sarah " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bael " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Celle Schwartz | 48 | | M. | | no | no | | | Cristanci | | | husband | $ 20 | no | | | husband & father Jendes Gonzales, Newyork 155 Kivings st. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Estherch " | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mari " | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ADMITTED Chaya Krause | 17 | | S. | | yes | yes | | | Nojinskon | N.Y. | yes | brother | no | no | | | brother M. Krauser, Newyork 193 Eldridge st. | Dec Cat | Curvature spine | Lumbago back | | | |
| 22 | Zelig Hetzner | 18 | | S. | tailor | no | no | | | Grodno | | | cousin | no | no | | | Cousin M. Segrin, Newyork 190 E. Houston st. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ethel Lichtenfeld | 20 | | S. | | no | no | | | Bobruisk | " | | brother | no | | | | brother A. Lichtenfeld, Newyork 230 E. 4th st. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hersch Pelikoff | 17 | | S. | | yes | yes | | | Vaty | Brooklyn N.Y. | | father | $ 10 | yes | | | sister Mollie Georgevin, Brooklyn N.Y. 232 Hopkins st. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lamm Gron | 21 | | M. | tailor | | | | | Zhevyez | Chicago Ill. | yes | brother | $ 8 | yes | | | brother Harold Gron, Chicago Ill. 44 E. Clark st. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Libe Kreiger | 17 | | S. | | | | | | Lida | N.Y. | yes | stepfather | no | | | | brother in law M. Franklin, Newyork 819 W. 28 st. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Wolpern Beirech | 30 | | M. | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Pinsk | Pinsk P. | | brother in law | $ 20 | | | | brother in law H. Levis, Pinsk P. 920 Y. 24 st. | | | | | | |
| 28 | " Chaim | 25 | | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " Fanny | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Edmund Weiss | 20 | | M. | tailor | yes | yes | Hungary | | Kolomea | N.Y. | | brother | no | no | | | brother M. Weiss, Newyork 395 E. 8th st. | | | | | | |

DIED IN HOSPITAL.
DIED IN HOSPITAL.

15 16 17

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dezaud, master of the Kreuland from Antwerp and Dover, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dezaud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of — , 190

at Ley

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaykens, Surgeon of the Kreuland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Th. Schaykens

Sworn to before me this — day of May , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases but one, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

11—1119

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 1904 Arriving at Port of N. Y., May 4, 1904

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Meier Morsiell | 40 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Yagdanow | Utica | yes | brother-in-law | $ 10 | no | | | brother-in-law Ch. Krawitz 1 Jewish Madison St 250 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 ADMITTED | Mariemon Abramowitz | 45 | | m | m | glazier | no | no | | | Krawe | Rochester N.Y. | | son | $ 10 | no | | | Rochester N.Y. 29 Hammond St. | | | | | good old wall [illegible] | |
| 3 ADMITTED | Beile | 45 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lipe Epstein | 19 | | m | s. | brickmaker | yes | yes | | | Kowel | Utica | yes | uncle | no | no | | | uncle I. Young 106 E. 2. New York | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lore Kaidzibowitz | 29 | | f | m | | no | no | | | Rokowitz | Utica | yes | husband | $ 15 | | | | husband & father N. Kaidzibowitz Margaret 196 Henry St | | | | | | |
| 6 | Liliaye | 7 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | David | 3 | 6 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pesche | 3 | 6 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Anne Frank | 18 | | f | s. | | yes | yes | | | Kreslawka | Utica | yes | brother-in-law | no | no | | | brother-in-law M. Weinschenk Newyork 2 Colby St | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wenie Feldmann | 16 | | f | s. | | | | | | Pressburg | | | cousin | $ 5 | no | | | cousin I. Kirzner Newyork 1468 Bronx Av | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lore Sandler | 24 | | f | m | | no | no | | | Lemberg | Utica | yes | husband | no | no | | | husband S. Sandler Newyork 140 Cardinal St | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jettel Abramowitz | 26 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | | | Skopel | Utica | yes | self | $ 20 | no | | | uncle C. Hammerich Newyork 60. 62 Lispenard St | | | | | | |
| 13 | Isaac Salt | 29 | | m | m | farmer | | | | | Wilna | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | | $ 75 | no | | | brother-in-law Max Schapiro Brooklyn N.Y. 26 Monroe St | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mose Tugendhaft | 42 | | m | m | tailor | | | | | Borysow | Utica | yes | wife | | | | | brother N. Tugendhaft Newyork 20 Bayard St | | | | | | |
| 15 | Schmuel | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband & father | | | | | | |
| 16 | Della Roslin | 29 | | f | m | | no | no | | | Mandel Jewish | Utica | yes | husband | no | no | | | husband & Son | | | | | | |
| 17 | Freide Rubinstein | 19 | | f | s | | yes | yes | | | Alexander | Utica | yes | brother | $ 20 | | | | brother Eizik Rubinstein Paris 32 Rue Fievrathe St | | | | | | |
| 18 | Schewe | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Berlie | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mainche Wolfowicz | 30 | | m | m | painter | yes | yes | | | Novogrodek | Utica | yes | brother-in-law | $ 18 | no | | | brother-in-law Sam Levin Newyork 1664 Pitkin Av | | | | | | |
| 21 | Aric Brink | 18 | | m | s | butcher | no | no | | Hebrew | Jaworowo | Utica | yes | brother-in-law | no | no | | | brother-in-law Louis Medawar Newyork Allen St 37 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Israel Weinstein | 20 | | m | s. | copper smith | | | | | Sokolowka | Utica | yes | brother | $ 75 | yes | | | brother Judel Penna Newyork 51 Henry St | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jantel Penneth | 22 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | self | $ 70 | yes | | | wife " " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Abram Hershenbaum | 46 | | m | m | tailor | | | | | | | | son | $ 40 | | | | son Aron Hershenbaum Newyork Henry St 58 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Israel Pesner | 32 | | m | m | | yes | no | | | Sidorowitz | Utica | yes | father | $ 10 75 | no | | | father Chaim Penner Newyork 59 Madison St. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rebella Tennenbaum | 23 | | f | s. | | | | | | Skelen | | | nephew | $ 4 | no | | | nephew Fanny Lewis Brooklyn 164 E. 103 St | | | | | | |
| 27 | Sofia Tepperman | 20 | | f | m | | no | no | 7X25113 - 2/14/44 | Russia | Jelzenlischki | Rochester N.Y. | | husband | no | | | | husband & father J. Tepperman Rochester N.Y. 51 Jefferson St | | | | | | |
| 28 | Sarah | 51 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Chaim | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle M. J. Rosenberg Newyork 98 a Chrystie St | | | | | | |
| 30 | Schmul Langer | 22 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | | | Lodz | Utica | yes | self | $ 4 | no | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dezaud, master, of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dezaud

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaykens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schaykens

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases upon and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any trace of black appearance indicates that admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Nov. 6, 1906

59

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 *Race or People | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X 1 | Sal Feinsilber | 24 | | M | M | Cigarmaker | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Antwerp | Chicago | Yes | Self | $25.00 | No | | | Father in law Louis Hirshner 1819 S Halsted | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| X 2 | Selifire " | 20 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ~~Frieda Kaplan~~ | 7 | | F | S | | | | | | Russia | Chicago | " | " | $5.00 | | | | Cousin Solomon Harden Marquette Chicago | | | | | Detained | |
| 4 | Moische Frischkin | 23 | | M | M | Tailor | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Antwerp | Chicago | Yes | Self | $11.00 | No | | | Father in law D. Kossoff New York 1194 3rd Ave 6th floor rear | | | | | Cannot read | |
| 5 | Baseba " | 20 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Benjamin L. Feinberg | 27 | | M | M | Tailor | No | No | | | | Brooklyn | Yes | | | | | | Father in law Barney Cohen Brooklyn 418 Belmont Ave | | | | | | |
| 7 | Max Levinthow | 35 | | M | M | | | | | | | Chicago | Yes | | 10.00 | | | | Cousin L. Lewow Newyork 103 Stone st | | | | | | |
| 8 | Moische Gorbenski | 19 | | M | S | | No | No | | | Kischeneff | Chicago | " | | 20.00 | | | | Cousin L. Lipzitsky Newyork 99 Suffolk st | | | | | | |
| X 9 | Motel Krasnowsky | 20 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | | | Russia | " | | | $22.00 | | | | Cousin L. Miller Newyork 130 Hoffstra st | | | | | | |
| 10 | Meier Kwadowski | 16 | | M | S | | | | | | Bialystock | | Yes | | $10.00 | No | | | Uncle A. Jakobowitz Newyork 197 Chrystie st | | | | | | |
| 11 | School Feldenkreis | 18 | | M | S | Tailor | No | No | | | Bialystock | " | | | 10.00 | No | | | Uncle Nathan Kaplan Newyork 88 Forsyth st | | | | | | |
| 12 | Abram Meisheles | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | Minsk | Chicago | Yes | | 7.00 | | | | Cousin L. Lipzitsky Newyork 1195 3rd Ave | | | | | | |
| X 13 | Sore Klegs | 19 | | F | S | Tailor | No | No | | | Lodz | | | | 7.00 | No | | | Uncle ~~Sam Friedman~~ Newyork ~~40 Canal st~~ 18 Rutgers Sq | | | | | | |
| X 14 | Rheme Feinsilber | 18 | | F | S | | No | No | | | Warsaw | Chicago | Yes | Brother | 7.00 | No | | | Brother Ariel Feinsilber Newyork 62 66 Canal st | | | | | | |
| X 15 | Lilde Davidson | 29 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | Father | 20.00 | No | | | Father of Dora Davidson Newyork 412 Cherry st | | | | | | |
| X 16 | Sore " | 24 | | F | M | None | | | | | Wilna | | | Husband | 8.00 | | | | Husband " " " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Moische Weinstein | 30 | | M | M | Tailor | No | No | | | Minsk | Chicago | Yes | Brother in law | 50.00 | | | | Brother in law D. Lapzoff Newyork 1195 3rd Ave 6th floor rear | | | | | | |
| 18 | Nissel Steinmann | 32 | | M | M | | | | | | Ekaterinoslaw | " | " | Brother | $ 9.00 | No | | | Brother Abe Steinmann Newyork 412 Crystie st | | | | | | |
| 19 | Berko Popko | 44 | | M | M | Tailor | No | No | | | Wilna | | | Son | $ 5.00 | No | | | Son Joseph Popkin Newyork 52 East 10th st | | | | | | |
| X 20 | Hopel Kopelowitz | 20 | | M | S | Operator | Yes | No | | | Kowno | " | | Brother | 20.00 | | | | Brother Hogan Kopelowitz Newyork 255 Grand st | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mendche Joselewitz | 30 | | M | S | Tailor | | | | | Witebsk | | | | 25.00 | | | | Brother Lazy Joselewitz Newyork 6 Monroe st | | | | | | |
| X 22 | Rheme Schaffer | 18 | | F | S | Dress Pr. | Yes | Yes | | | Minsk | Chicago | Yes | Self | $ 50.00 | No | | | Brother in law G. Morales Newyork 215 Madison st | | | | | | |
| X 23 REJECTED | Abraham Berzowsky | 45 | | M | M | Barber | No | No | | | Lodz | | | | | | | | Son D. Berzowsky Newyork 211 Chrystie st | | | | | | |
| X 24 REJECTED | Geotzelma " | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 25 REJECTED | Chawe " | 8 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 26 REJECTED | Moses Menchowitz | 44 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | | | Lodzenow | Chicago | Yes | | $35.00 | No | | | Daughter Ch Mamchowitz Newyork Forsyth st | | | | | | |
| 27 | Abraham Ewig | 15 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | | | Dwigrja | Boston Mass | " | Father | 20.00 | No | | | Father A Ewig Boston Mass. 57 Eldon st | | | | | | |
| X 28 | Blume Dantoff | 19 | | F | M | None | No | No | | | Wilna | Chicago | Yes | Husband | 0 | | | | Husband S Dantoff Newyork Henry st 169 | | | | | | |
| X 29 | Reinah " | 9 | | F | | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | Brother L Pittsker Newyork 229 Monroe st | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jedalja Pittsker | 20 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | | | Lodzenow | Chicago | Yes | Brother | $6.00 | No | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sixma, master, of the Kroonland from Antwerp and Dover, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sixma
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ——— 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Johan Kens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. T. Chapman

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and fourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190 . 60

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hubertine Riebel | 30 | | f | marr | | | yes | Belgium | French | Kewaunee | Kewaunee | yes | self | $10 | yes | 1903 | Green Bay | husband Gustave Riebel Kewaunee Wyoming | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Marie | 8 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Age 11 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nicolas | 5 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father — " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Philippine | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 1 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Leocadie Lecabe | 21 | | f | marr | | | yes | France | " | Kewaunee | Kewaunee | yes | husband | $10 | no | | | husband Jean Baptiste Lecat South Wilmington Illinois | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jean Baptiste | 106 | | m | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jessica | 3 | 11 | f | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | father " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Irma Depestel | 16 | | f | | | yes | | Belgium | Flemish | Kewaunee | Kewaunee City | yes | father | $10 | no | | | father Henry Depestel Kewaunee City Wis | | | | | | |
| 10 | Theodore Van Valle | 20 | | m | | Cab | no | | | | Belgium | Wilkesbarre Penn. | yes | brother | $ | no | | | brother Joseph Van Valle Flowersdale Pennsylvania | | | | | | |
| 11 | Nathalie DeMilde-de Goote | 40 | | f | marr | | yes | | Belgium | Flemish | Kewaunee | Kewaunee | yes | self | $15 | yes | 1903 | Green Bay | husband Arthur De Goote Rout 8 Box 213 Appleton Wis. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gustave Dejaegher | 24 | | m | | butcher | | | | | Canada | Quebec Can | | | 10 | no | | | brother Camiel Dejaegher 38 35 and Street Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Alexandra Macbardi | 26 | | f | single | Dressmaker | | | Arabia | Turkish | Assyria | New York | yes | | more | | | | Cousin Cornelia Tobey 270 Porter Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 14 | Alidore Vermeulen | 24 | | m | single | Cab | yes | | Belgium | Flemish | Kewaunee | Detroit Mich | yes | self | $10 | yes | 1905 | Detroit Mich | friend " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Camiel Gekiere | 24 | | | | | | | | | Canada | | | | 10 | no | | | brother Roof Schaap 5 Box 506 Kewaunee Wis | | | | | | |
| 16 | Sophie Schaap | 32 | | f | | | | | Holland | Dutch | Rose | Grand Rapids | yes | | more | | | | Uncle Frank Van Acker 1908 Eighth Ave Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | |
| 17 | Alfons Deconinck | 22 | | m | married | Cabinet maker | yes | | Belgium | Flemish | Kewaunee | Kewaunee | yes | uncle | $10 | | | | friend Leon Debever Detroit Mich 667 Delray Ave | | | | | | |
| 18 | Adolf Marchand | 20 | | m | | baker | yes | | | | Canada | Detroit Mich | | self | 20 | | | | husband Frank Lachmann Wyandotte Mich. Box 66 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Marie Thérèse Coppens | 21 | | f | marr | | | | France | French | Belgium | Wyandotte Mich | yes | husband | 10 | | | | Uncle Alois Van Acoleyen Norway Mich | | | | | | |
| 20 | Camille Van Puymbroeck | 20 | | m | single | Cab | yes | | Belgium | Flemish | Kewaunee | Norway Mich | | self | 10 | | | | friend " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Frans De Munck | 20 | | | | | no | | | | Canada | Escanaba Mich | | | 10 | | | | nephew Edward Van Acker Escanaba Mich Box 160 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jozef Van Dacle | 21 | | m | marr | | | | | | Belgium | Kewaunee Wis | | | more | yes | 1903 | Norway Mich | brother Peter Denis Norway Mich | | | | | | |
| 23 | Theophiel Denis | 25 | 9 | m | single | | yes | | | | Belgium | Pickerel Wis | | | $20 | no | 1904 | | friend Henry Barnes 141 Public St Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pieter Wallaert | 26 | 11 | m | | | | | | | Belgium | Kewaunee Wis | | | 15 | | | | Uncle Peter Van Dycke Norway Mich | | | | | | |
| 25 | Henri Priest | 27 | | m | marr | | | | | | France | Norway Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Stefanie " | 22 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Sophie " | 7 | | f | | | no | | | | | | | parent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Clementine " | 13 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Joseph Delwaid | 22 | | m | single | Cabinet maker | yes | | France | French | Germany | Detroit Mich | yes | self | $14 | | | | Uncle Victor Delwaid 3 East 35 Street New York | | | | | | |
| 30 | Richard Vanbaelen | 32 | | m | marr | | | | Belgium | Flemish | Sweden | Detroit Mich | | | 10 | | | | friend Emil Martens 113 Bates St Detroit Mich | | | | | | |

John F. [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1515.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SER.

No.

WD S. S. KROONLAND arrived May 8, 1906. , 190 . M., . from

| Ins. No. | | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | MANIFEST No. Pages | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Date | Def. Page | Exc. | Rehearings: Date | Rehearings: Page | Admitted: Date | Admitted: Page | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED: Date | Ship | Officer. | MEALS: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | f | 58 | Tryczynski, Bronislawa and ch | 16 | 30 | 1 | L P C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 32 | f | 59 | Mortkowsky, Feige and 2ch | 4 | 5/7 | 3 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 17 | f | 60 | Krauser, Matze | 4 | 21 | 1 | " Dr. Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | m | 61 | Abramsohn, Nachman and wf | 3 | 2/3 | 2 | " HOLD & Dr. Memo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 40 | m | 62 | Duquesne, Victor and brolaw | 3 | 14/17 | 2 | " Dr. Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 46 | m | | Charlier, Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | m | 63 | Weinzweig, Itzik | XXXX | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | f | 64 | Tryczynski, Marya and sis | 16 | 28/29 | 2 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 32 | m | 65 | Lampert, Gabriel | 47 | 27 | 1 | " HOLD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 38 | m | 66 | Grudic, Milos | 24 | 7 | 1 | " " HOLD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| 35 | f | 67 | Moravczik, Julia and 2ch | 19 | 4/7 | 4 | " Dr. Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 50 | m | 68 | Feingold, Gerson wf and 2ch | 47 | 3/6 | 4 | " Dr. Mey. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 28 | f | 69 | Schwartz Ides | 4 | 14 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 30 | f | 70 | Bazarman Katarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 6 | f | 71 | Schwartz Awoon | 4 | 3 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |

Totals.

Form 1515.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERV.
No.

WD S. S. KROONLAND arrived May 8, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

| Index No. | | | NAMES. | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | MANIFEST No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Date | Dec. Page | Excl. | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No | Orders | DEPORTED: Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS: Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | m | 30 | Badyrka, Dwmytro | 10 | 24 | 1 | L P C | HOLD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | m | 31 | Ciepielik, Wojcich | 18 | 3 | 1 | " | HOLD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | m | 32 | Varga, Istvan | 14 | 5 | 1 | " | HOLD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | m | 33 | Rade, Michael | 42 | 15 | 1 & cabin | " | HOLD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | m | 34 | Pult, Otto | 9 | 1 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | m | 35 | Majkrjak, Wojciech | 11 | 14 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | m | 36 | Bardzik, Josef | 8 | 14 | 1 | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | f | 37 | Sombar, Nechame and 5ch | 21 | 22/27 | 6 & cabin | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | m | 38 | Baumann, Miklos | 7 | 1 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | m | 39 | Keck, Jacob wf and son dlaw & 4groh | 79 | 11/16 | 8 | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | m | 40 | Szmiel, Jendrzej | 27 | 35 | 1 | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | m | 41 | Weiss, Aron wf and 5ch | 21 | 2/8 | 7 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | f | 42 | Melvoisin, Laure and son | 36 | 25/26 | 2 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | f | 43 | Eliowitz, Beisel and 5ch | 8 | 2/4 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | m | 44 | Berosowsky, Abram and 2ch | 1 | 23/25 | 3 | " | Dr. Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | f | 45 | Kübler, Rosine and bro | 30 | 7/8 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | m | 46 | Zielski, Ludwik | 45 | 27 | 1 | C L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | m | 47 | Ehrlich, Rubin | 19 | 31 | 1 | I L C | Dr. Memo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | f | 48 | Susterschtich, Josefa and ch | 42 | 8/9 | 2 | " | child is illegit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | f | 49 | Marschal, Marie and aunt | 41 | 25/26 | 2 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | f | | Kuntz, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | m | 50 | Hasoppe, Philip | 37 | 11 | 1 | " | HOLD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | m | 51 | Isloch, Teofil | 16 | 11 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | f | 52 | Nadolna, Salomea and sist | 42 | 29/30 | 2 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | m | 53 | Delic, Leso | 26 | 13 | 1 | " | HOLD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | f | 54 | Brodbek, Anna and ch | 32 | 4/5 | 2 | " | unmarried | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | m | 55 | Klik Benj. | 22 | 30 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | m | 56 | Wajchman, Nojach | 46 | 19 | 1 | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | f | 57 | Fischl, Julie and groh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | m | | Zodl, Josef | 16 | 5/6 | 2 | " | Dr. Memo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | TOTALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

HOLD ON APPEAL.

HOLD ON APPEAL

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

Form 1418.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. KROONLAND (Red Star Line) arrived May 8, 1906, 190, M., from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | MANIFEST No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Date | Dec. Page | Dec. Line | Exec. | REHEARINGS: Date | Page | Line | ADMITTED: Date | Page | Line | Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Order | DEPORTED: Date | Ship | Officer. | MEALS: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 26 m | 1 | Geiger, Adam | 25 | 14 | 1 | X X C L | Van. Schw. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — 1 — |
| ✓ 30 f | 2 | Fabian, Bera | 28 | 17 | 1 | L P C | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 |
| ✓ 26 m | 3 | Kutasi, Pal | 25 | 17 | 1 | C L | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — 1 — |
| ✓ 37 m | 4 | Szalai, Marton | 25 | 15 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — 1 — |
| ✓ 35 m | 5 | Peringer, Gyorgy | 25 | 15 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — 1 — |
| ✓ 36 m | 6 | Kugler, Gyorgy | 25 | 15 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — 1 — |
| ✓ 38 m | 7 | Krezinger, Gyorgy | 25 | 15 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — 1 — |
| ✓ 27 m | 8 | Brunner, Imre | 25 | 13 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — 1 — |
| ✓ 19 m | 9 | Mihelic, George and neph | 12 | 21/22 | 2 | L P C | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| ✓ 21 f | 10 | Snely, Maria and neph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 10 10 |
| ✓ 10 m | | Muhvic, Rudolf | 42 | 13/14 | 2 | " | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — — |
| ✓ 54 m | 11 | Kiss, Gabor | 14 | 3 | 1 | " | Yr. exc. | De Lear | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| ✓ 18 m | 12 | Vukovic, Mate | 26 | 21 | 1 | " | | Trophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 |
| ✓ 44 m | 13 | Delic, Trivun | 26 | 15 | 1 | " | Dr. Exmc. | Br pp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| ✓ 30 m | 14 | Schere,r Abram | 40 | 23 | 1 | " | " " | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| ✓ 40 m | 15 | Sussman, Schaje | 40 | 24 | 1 | " | | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| ✓ 21 m | 16 | Rojsin, Hersch and bro | 17 | 21/22 | 2 | " | | Dim. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| ✓ 43 m | 17 | Wigustow, Leizer | 17 | 30 | 1 | " | | Dim. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — 1 — |
| ✓ 52 m | 18 | Vuckovic, Lazo | 19 | 21 | 1 | " | Dr. Exam. | Phillips | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 4 3 |
| ✓ 55 m | 19 | Vragas, Mihaly | 30 | 13 | 1 | " | | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| ~~28 m~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~Welny, Franz and neph~~ | ~~47~~ ~~10/11~~ ~~28~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~4~~ | " | ~~wf pgt.~~ | ~~English~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — — |
| ✓ 36 m | 21 | Wenczler, Mihaly | 25 | 6 | 1 | " | | Fechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 3 2 |
| ✓ 45 m | 22 | Dydek, Wojciech | 9 | 22 | 1 | " | HOLD | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| ✓ 22 m | 23 | Budiselic, Josif | 27 | 1 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| ✓ 16 m | 24 | Krismanic, Ivan | 26 | 18 | 1 | " | HOLD | Trophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 3 2 |
| ✓ 23 m | 25 | Tulpan, Antoni | 44 | | 1 | " | HOLD | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| ✓ 29 m | 26 | Joadin, Martin | 24 | 29 | 1 | " | HOLD | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| ✓ 44 m | 27 | Menschowitz, Moses | 2 | 26 | 1 | " | HOLD | Trophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| ✓ 31 m | 28 | Grzebier, Josef | 11 | 22 | 1 | " | HOLD | Fechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| ✓ 20 m | 29 | Bec, Peter | 28 | 14 | 1 | " | HOLD | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 3 2 |

HOLD ON APPEAL.

Totals.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kroonland arrived. 19 . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | By Inspector | Date Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 91 | Diamant Boruch | 40 | 6 1 | To meet father | | | | | | |
| ✓ 92 | Stelzner Belig | 4 | 22 1 | To meet cousin | | | | | | |
| ✓ 93 | Kotler Moi che | 46 | 7 1 | To meet brother | | | | | | |
| ✓ 94 | Maveus Rosalia | 22 | 3 1 | To meet b-i-l | | | | | | |
| ✓ 95 | Bauer Elizabeth | | 1 | " " cousin | | | | | | |
| ✓ 96 | Merre Elisa | 31 | 15 1 | To meet husb | | | | | | |
| ✓ 97 | Schaap Sophia | 1 | 16 1 | " " brother | | | | | | |
| ✓ 98 | Steinberg Reisel and Sch | 4 | 2/4 1 | To meet b-i-l | | | | | | |
| ✓ 99 | Sorer Victor | 21 | 20 1 | To meet sister | | | | | | |
| ✓ 100 | Horwath Maria | 39 | 25 1 | To meet b-i-l | | | | | | |
| ✓ 101 | Schneider Breine | 16 | 2 | To meet sister | | | | | | |
| ✓ 102 | Gerbner Salomon | 16 | 20 1 | To meet uncle | | | | | | |
| ✓ 103 | Delikat Theresa | 4 | 24 1 | To sister | | | | | | |
| ✓ 104 | Tschenkel Anna | 42 | 7 1 | To meet aunt | | | | | | |
| ✓ 105 | Kriger Lieb | 4 | 20 1 | To meet sister | | | | | | |
| ✓ 106 | Mille Julianna | 42 | 10/11 1 1 | To meet husb | | | | | | |
| ✓ 107 | Hofner Franciska | 23 | 15 1 | To meet frd. | | | | | | |
| ✓ 108 | Kerbacher Franciska | 23 | 15 1 | To meet frd. | | | | | | |
| ✓ 109 | Klabarito Anna | 2 | 17 1 | To meet frd. | | | | | | |
| ✓ 110 | Petko Gyorg | 23 | 14 1 | To tel[illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ 111 | Schwartz Elke and ch | 4 | 1e/20 | To meet husb | | | | | | |
| 112 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 113 | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KROONLAND arrived. 19 . M., , from

| | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 61 | Davidson Selda and mother | | 2 | 15,16 | | 1 | To meet husb | | | | | — | | — |
| ✓ | 62 | Scheffler Scheine | | 2 | 22 | | 1 | To meet b-i-l | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 63 | Audustowska Minna | Lcab | 3 | 29 | | 1 | To meet husb | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 64 | Rosenblum Sore an 2ch | " | 5 | 17/19 | | 3 | To sis | | | | | — | 3 | — |
| ✓ | 65 | Dikman Marcus | " | 7 | 7 | | 1 | To meet son | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 66 | Fuchsman Jueza | " | 7 | 6 | | 1 | To meet son | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 67 | Ve ga Franz | | 7 | 29 | | 1 | To meet sister | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 68 | Sussman Scheine | | 8 | 14 | | 1 | To meet brother | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 69 | Weiss Edmund | | 4 | 30 | | 1 | To meet bro | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 70 | Roskin Elka | | 3 | 16 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 71 | Jantoff Blume and ch | | 4 | 18;19 | 1 | 1 | " meet husb | Husb Frank 44 Emory Neb | Ellert | 3/10 | 11[00] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 72 | Lowy Joska | | 21 | 11 | | 1 | To B-i-l | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 73 | Hatzman Julia | | 18 | 19 | | 1 | To meet husb | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 74 | Tew Lisa and ch | | 4 | 9/10 | 1 | 1 | To meet husb | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 75 | Van Holle Theodore | | 1 | 10 | | 1 | To meet brother | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 76 | Werner Arma | | 21 | 1 | | 1 | To meet husb | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 77 | Kuczinska Florentine s-i-l,2ch, 2cousins | | 1/6 | 1 | 5 | | To meet husb | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 78 | Brolek Acohel and ch | | 2 | 18,19 | | 2 | To meet husb | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 79 | Goldschlag Leche | | 21 | | | 1 | T | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 80 | Golasewska Fannia- | | 6 | 2 | | 1 | To telg for $ | By D. Jarrats Omaha 24 Harney Bbys 28 Mary 50 | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | 81 | Dworetzky Eny | | 4 | 8 | | 1 | To meet b-i-l | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 82 | Rosenzweig Milkson and bro | | 22 | 11/12 | | 2 | To meet father | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓ | 83 | Dolik Malka and 2 ch | | 19 | 16/17 | | 3 | To telg for $ | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 84 | Masusewicze Agoste and 2 ch | | 3 | 1/3 | | 3 | To meet husb | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 85 | Herschkowitz Fulon | | 22 | 1 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 86 | Bobczin Mechanne and son | | 4 | 11/12 | 1 | 1 | To meet husb | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 87 | Klein Otto and fam | | 22 | 7/10 | 1 | 3 | To meet b-i-l | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 88 | Lworkin Golde and sis | | 4 | 1/3 | | 2 | To meet brither | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 89 | Sklover Maricin and 4 ch- | | 22 | 12/17 | | 5 | To met husb | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 90 | Schottenfeld Szrul | | 4 | 22 | | 1 | To meet brother | | | | | — | — | — |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KROONLAND arrived. 19 M., , from

| | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 31 | Zwetetch Franz | 1 | 38 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 32 | Feiermann Srul and wife | 2 | 1/2 | | 2 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 33 | Frost Dine | 3 | 9 | | 1 | To wed | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 34 | Sajatovic Sara | 25 | | | 1 | To telg for $ | By U. S. to Erwin Julian Pakazja 461-18 Clyde Ave Norwich | | 5/10 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | 35 | Kaistrilewicz Sore and Sh | 3 | 5/8 | | 4 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 36 | Sakowicz Eduard | 5 | 15 | | 1 | Ind. add. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 37 | Buchala Stanislaw | 5 | 26 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 38 | Swetz Abrham | 2 | 27 | | 1 | To telg for $ | By E. Foster Watson 59 Salem Portsmouth Street | | 5/10 | 11[30] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 39 | Gaczina Franciska and child | 40 | 26/9 | | 2 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 40 | Serafinas Petronela | 5 | 30 | | 1 | To meet brother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 41 | Polazewska Stanislaw | 5 | 2 | | 1 | To meet bro-in-law | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 42 | Rudzik Maria | 7 | 8 | | 1 | To telg for $ | 1 NE Mo St Cl Ave 2nd Springfield Mo. Moritz | | 5/11 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| ✓ | 43 | Schwarz Theresa | 15 | 7 | | 1 | To tel for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 44 | Friedmann Jolan | 20 | | | 1 | To meet wis | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 45 | Sawecka Marcin and brother | 17 | 7 | | 2 | To meet cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 46 | Basaman Kater and child | 9 | 18/19 | | 2 | To husb | Made | | 5/9 | | | | |
| ✓ | 47 | Luty Anna | 9 | 6 | | 1 | To meet frd. | Sol. Ave | Relief | 5/10 | 11[00] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 48 | Flaman Andreas | 14 | 1 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 49 | Toth Ferenz | 15 | 29 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 50 | Arnowsky Motel | 2 | 9 | | 1 | To meet cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 51 | Kaplansky Kosel | 2 | 20 | | 1 | To meet brother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 52 | Vaszkicek Kataryna | 26 | 1 | | 1 | To meet cousin | Pal Ave | | 5/12 | 11[00] | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ | 53 | Deutschman Leib | 21 | 19 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 54 | Kapun Roslaia | 18 | 19 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 55 | Sandler Sore | 33 | 11 | | 1 | To meet husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 56 | Mustafa Tekla | 18 | 1 | | 1 | To meet frd. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 57 | Kohn Samuel | 2 | 29 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 58 | Meditz Maria | 12 | 20 | | 1 | To meet cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 59 | Klass Sore | 2 | 13 | | 1 | To meet uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 60 | Feldmann Helina | 3 | 10 | | 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KROONLAND (Red Star Line) *arrived,* May 8th, 1906. 19 . M., , *from*

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 Szeker Mihaly | 2 | 12 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | 5/9 | 2[45] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 2 Kustra Katarzyna | 43 | 18 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | 5/10 | 2[00] | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| ✓ | 3 Katalin Suzsanna | 16 | 17 | 1 | | To meet h-i-l | | | 5/9 | 2[30] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 4 Toth Rosa | 18 | 26 | 1 | | To meet brother | | | 5/12 | 10[45] | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ | 5 Hause Eva and cousin | 33 | 1/2 | 2 | | To meet cousin | | | 5/8 | 3[25] | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ | 6 Mach Teoklin | 20 | 3 | 1 | | To meet sister | | | 5/9 | 1[20] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 7 Glonsky Milstein | 20 | 21 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | 5/10 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | 8 Keglovics Janos | 13 | 14 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | 5/11 | 1- | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| ✓ | 9 Srulai Rosalia | 23 | 5 | 1 | | To meet fr. | | | 5/9 | 4[45] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 10 Tuba Anna | 23 | 3 | 1 | | To meet frd. | | | | 4[45] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 11 Jakubowska Anna | 27 | 19 | 1 | | To husb | | | 5/8 | 4[45] | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 12 Rawlyk Warwara | 27 | 20 | 1 | | To B-i-l | | | | | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 13 Kravecz Abram | 40 | 21 | 1 | | To cousin | | | | 3[30] | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 14 Miskarc Ivan | 20 | 19 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | 5/10 | 2- | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | 15 Eginger Xaven and wife | 33 | 26/7 | 2 | | To telg for $ | | | 5/9 | 11[30] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 16 Zitnik Fanni- | 12 | 25 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | 5/8 | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 17 Bruderle Katha and ch- | 33 | 26/9 | 1 | 1 | " " | | | 5/9 | 11[45] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 18 Vidimansky Rosalia and frd | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 19 Lukacs Marie | 20 | 10/11 | 2 | | To frd. | | | 5/10 | 4[45] | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | 20 Seniow Nataszia | 26 | 2 | 1 | | To meet cousin | | | | 1[30] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 21 Kogacs Sivera and 2 ch | 25 | 9/11 | 3 | | To telg for $ | | | 5/10 | 11[45] | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ | 2 Mikelic Johanna | 42 | 12 | 1 | | To brother | | | 5/9 | 12[00] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 23 Scheffer Teresa | 25 | 7 | 1 | | To meet husb | | | 5/ | 3[30] | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 24 Walik Johann | 23 | 26 | 1 | | To meet frd. | | | 5/11 | 2- | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| ✓ | 25 Pillan Imre | 14 | 18 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | 5/8 | 2- | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 26 Epstein Lipe | 3 | 4 | 1 | | To uncle | | | 5/9 | 11[00] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 27 Mezsi Gyorgy | 25 | 30 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | 5/11 | 2[45] | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 28 Mottel Janos | 24 | 23 | 1 | | Ind. add/ | | | 5/ | 2- | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 29 Mihalik Anna | 23 | 21 | 1 | | To meet frd. | | | 5/10 | 2[20] | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 30 Brikk Arie | 3 | 21 | 1 | | To B-i-l | | | | | - | 1 | - |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Rogge, Master,* of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Master~~
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ .190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, (3) ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ and the State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or ~~Manifest~~ Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May 9/06 .190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

1—1118

~~I. C.~~
~~S.~~
~~M.~~
~~R.~~
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
~~R.~~
~~I. & C.~~
~~D. & C.~~

RECAPITULATION.

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 6 21 | 33 |
| 2d Cabin | 58 14 | 207 |
| Steerage | | 1 |
| | | 241 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam via Boulogne March 28th 1908 Arriving at Port of , , 190

63

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country to which citizen belongs. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | John F. Lapper | 28 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | United States | | Fairfield Co. Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ch. R. v. Houten | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr. M. van Eyn | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs. " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Miss C. " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Dr. G. W. Murdock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr. Charles H. Walcott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs. " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mrs. Garrard Comley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Miss L. " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs. Reng Folkers | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ind. Indigestion |
| 12 | Mr. Adrian Boelentin | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Miss Thekla " | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs. Antonia J. Ris | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master * of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith — the surgeon employed by the owners thereof — to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F W Meugher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam: —, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New york, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F W Meugher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1650

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, April 28, 1901 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 | 8 | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Charles H Wolcott | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs " " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs Garrard Conley | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Miss L Conley | 5 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs Alfred Carr | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr Adolphe Chandon | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs " " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr Irving L Wilson | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Henry G. Stanton | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs H. E. Krehbiel | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr R. S. Williams | 36 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Manufacturer | yes | yes | Canadian English | Paris | Canada | No | Self | more | Throughout Since 1885 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Miss S. P. Kristiansen | 30 | f | S | Artist | " | " | Norwegian Scandinavian | " | New York | yes | " | " | New York 1895 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mr D. L. Blount | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " F A Miller | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs " " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " K E Bennett | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr M D Stein | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs " " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Master Allan Stein | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr J Eberle | 28 | m | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant | yes | yes | Swiss | German | New York | New York | yes | Self | more | NY 1902-06 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Mrs " " | 25 | f | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3/4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master*, of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming in pursuance of a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Willeagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Willeagher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, April 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country to which they severally belong. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | ~~Adrian Ballendam~~ | ~~40~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~merchant~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Holland~~ | ~~Dutch~~ | ~~Rotterdam~~ | ~~Rotterdam~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~more~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no address~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 2 | ~~Tekla~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~wife~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Margaretha J. Bastyn | 40 | | f | s | none | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Rotterdam | Paterson N.J. | self | more | no | sister Mrs. Heyder Paterson N.J. | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | ~~Antonia Gerritse~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~wife~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~Paterson N.J.~~ | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Johanna Pike v. Hardyn | 30 | | f | s | none | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Rotterdam | Paterson N.J. | self | self | more | no | family Mrs. Heyder Paterson N.J. (Cedergren) | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master* of the SS Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(8)

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

Rec'd
Apr 26 1906

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne Sjmer April 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Jules Leon | 38 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | Sister | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr Arthur Foussard | 50 | | M | M | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Edouard Caupinon | 28 | | M | S | Student | yes | yes | French | French | Besançon | New York | yes | Self | $100 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Miss Marie Dufour | 30 | | F | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " | " | Paris | Quebec | " | " | " | " | In transit for Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mr Felix Leon Saffray | 37 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Francis Person | 26 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | " | " | friend of the family Mr. Boessinger 25 Rutledge St. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Mr James Rudici | 25 | | M | S | Cabinetmaker | " | " | Roumanian | Hebrew | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Mr. Rudici 157 Forsyth St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mr Edouard Selot | 44 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Druggist | " | " | French | French | " | " | " | " | " | Universal Co Since 1900 | To resume work | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Mrs Malvina " | 45 | | F | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Miss Alice " | 22 | | F | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Mr Maurice Nerson | 20 | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr. Charles George | 31 | | M | M | clerk | yes | | France | French | Paris | New York | yes | self | $60 | no | Letter in Can: Mr Galton 6 Gerhard St New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Mrs. Sarah " wife | 19 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | see above | | | | | | |
| 14 | Miss Flora Frenti | 24 | | F | S | none | " | " | Switzerland | | Rome | New York | " | " | 100 | " | Letter in Can: Mr. Ch. King Rome Italy Sparta - Dist. of Kennebec Co Maine | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr. Siydolf Konig | 17 | | M | S | cannot | | | | | | | | | 50 | | brother see above | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Miss Louise Schaer | 16 | | F | S | None | | | | | Stuttgard | | | | | | brother Mr. Schaer - 18 Cottenwood Waterbury Conn | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr. Albert Knoester | 51 | | M | M | merchant | yes | | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs. Cornelia " wife | 28 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr. Vladimir Michelson | 24 | | M | S | merchant | | | Russia | Russian | Nice | | | | 50 | | French Riviera Factor 59-9th Fulton St. NY. | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Oscar Creeling | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Waiter Hotel New York | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs Wendland wife | 40 | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr. Giuseppe di Giuliano | 33 | | M | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22/4/06 3 trans

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master * of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam: ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1114

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 28 1905 Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Louise Klinkert | 48 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | Germany | Germa. | Liberfeld | Kinesha Wisc | yes | husband | $6 | no | husband W. Klinkert Kinesha Wisc | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Paula " | 16 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | father | | | father " " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ludwig " | 8 | | m | | | | | | | | | | " | | | " " " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Alma " | 14 | | f | | | | | | | | | | " | | | " " " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Karl Wolferts nephew | 17 | | m | | laborer | | | | | | | | male | | | uncle: | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Dr. Th. Julius Goldberg | 30 | | | | philosophy | | | Russia Prussia | | Petersburg | | yes | self | 50 | | cousin: Dr. Greenberg, 62 West 115 Street N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Henry Cork | 35 | | | | United States of America Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gerrit Drugs | 18 | | m | s | bulbgrower | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Hillegom | | | | 20 | | friends: Matthias & Ware 14 Stone Street N. Y. (visit) | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Pantje Ytsma | 21 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | husband | 60 | | husband: Ytsma, 142 S. Burdick Street, Kalamazoo Mich. | | Destined | | | | | |
| 10 | Saatje " | 20 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | father | | | father: " " " | | | | | | | |
| X 11 | Theresia Teladiejak | 19 | | | | | | | Russia | | Lodz | Chicago | | | None | | uncle: in Kalisch, Russia Stroop Street, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master* of the SS Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam: ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni: and Uni Hole New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam April 28. 1906 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | Able to Write | 9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any other, prohibition, premium or agreement, shipped or assisted to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Pakbon Tee~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Turkey~~ | | ~~Constantinople~~ | ~~Chicago Ill~~ | | ~~yes self~~ | ~~$100~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Brother Pakbon Tee 1449 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill~~ | | | | | | |
| 2 | ~~Lisa~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~none~~ | | | | | | | | ~~husband~~ | | | ~~brother~~ | | | | | | |
| 3 | ~~Linto~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~father~~ | | | ~~mother~~ | | | | | | |
| 4 | ~~Pardina~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jatkan Blom | 23 | | m | s | diamondcutter | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Haarlem | Chicago Ill | | self | $25 | no | brother of Blom, 49 North Ave, New Rochelle N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Louis " | 21 | | | | cigarmaker | | | | | | | | | $5 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs. Henry Kort | 40 | | f | m | none | | | United States of America | | | | | | more | | going home: 2-24 States Street Battery Park Building N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Cornelis Rink | 20 | | m | s | carpenter | | | Holland | Dutch | Edam | | | | 100 | | friend: Mr Graafdijk 1323 Holland Ave Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Thiemen Tijlstra | 29 | | m | | laborer | | | | | | | | | 10 | | park over N.Y. uncle: D. Huizinga Clyde Ill. Dec 1st 192 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Martje " | 25 | | f | | none | | | | | | | | husband | | | Clyde Ill. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hilbrand " | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Diderikus Borgman | 23 | | | | mellk | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | self | $60. | | uncle: D. Huizinga, Clyde Ill. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Johannes M. M. Bok | 27 | | m | | carpenter | | | | | Haarlem | | | | $117 | | 1/2 brother-in-law H. Dekker, 214 W. 111 Street Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Johanna wife | 26 | | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | brother: | | | | | | |
| 15 | Johannes A. M. child | 1/2 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle: | | | | | | |
| 16 | Antje Dekker mother | 05 | | f | wid | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | son: | | | | | | |
| 17 | Martin Frissel | 21 | | m | m | clerk | | | | | Boskoop | Muskegan Mich | | S | $120. | | friend: L. Du Bois, Catherina Street 6 Muskegan Mich | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kristine E. " wife | 25 | | f | | none | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gerrit J. Eenink | 24 | | m | s | mason | | | | | Warnsveld | Clymer N.Y. | | parents | $10. | | friend: G. J. Riggers North Clymer N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 20 | August Köhrig | 35 | | m | | laborer | | | Germany | German | Barmen | Tenoska (Nice) | | brother | $75. | | brother: Mr. Wilhelm Köhrig, Earl Street 1064, Tenoska Nice Dec to 1906 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Rosalie " wife | 24 | | f | | none | | | | | | | | brother-in-law | | | brother-in-law: | | | | | | |
| 22 | Emilie " sister-in-law | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | husband | | | husband: | | | | | | |
| 23 | " child of #22 | 5 | | | | | no | no | | | | | | S father | | | father: | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hedwig " | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Elfriede " | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | | S uncle | | | uncle: | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rosalie child of #22 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | August " | 6 | | m | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wilhelm child of #22 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | S father | | | father: | | | | | | |
| 29 | Bruno Riedeman | 32 | | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | | | Cologne | Washington D.C. | no | self | $75. | | friend: C. Greer - Bremen - Washington D.C. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Emil Werner | 24 | | | s | glassworker | | | | | Wiesbaden | N.Y. | | | $50. | | friend: A. Cohn 162 East 110 Street N.Y. | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master * of the SS Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F W Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and the State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F W Meagher

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1906

at Ny

J J Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 1900 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lena Lasarett | 33 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Christian | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lucy | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lena | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ludwig | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mary | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Elisa Lasarett | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Elsie " | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Anna " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Theresa Lasarett | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Josef Lewschütz | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 13 | Jakopo Lenar | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 14 | Isek Makaga | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Chana Goldfein | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Saulie " | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Victor " | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Freine " | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lottie " | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 20 | Mark Rolfsdorf | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anna " | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Marcus Ch. V-392268 9-16-41 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Moische " | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hate " | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lipa " | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Elik " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Israel " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mayer Chess | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Moses " | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lodewijk F. G. Katebeck | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master* of the SS Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at NY

J J Loner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ and Univ State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1906

at NY

J J Loner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam April 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mos | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lea Finkelstein | 23 | f | no | [illegible] | no | no | Austria | Hebrews | Roman | N Y | | husband | Now | no | husband: J. Finkelstein, 21 Roman street N.Y. | | No | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Sima Walker | [illegible] | f | [illegible] | | | | | | Rudenko | | | uncle | Home | | uncle: A. Walker, 350 Vernon Ave N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Emma Reiss | 24 | f | | | | | | | Tidka | | yes | self | $10 | 1899 1906 San Francisco | husband L. Reiss, 1069 Howard street San Francisco Cal | | No | No | Yes | | |
| 4 | Israel Essen | 54 | m | m | | no | no | Roumania | | Jassy | | | children | $136 | no | children: J. Essen, Eldridge street 138 C/o B. Mandelbaum N.Y. | | | | | | Opacity Cornea? |
| 5 | Feige — | 50 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Maryanna Telecka | 40 | f | wid | | | | Russia | Polish | Zolgiew | Schenectady | yes | son in l. | nothing | | son in l: M. Stanya, 110 Linden street, Schenectady NY | | | | | | |
| 7 | Konstanty — | 13 | m | s | | yes | yes | | | | | | uncle | $60 | | uncle: | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wladyslawa — | 10 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bronislawa — | 7 | f | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bronislaw Tyck | 19 | m | | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | self | $20 | | cousin: | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hersch Goldsohn | 40 | m | m | woolmaker | no | no | Galicia | Hebrew | Leowicz | N.Y. | | sister | None | | sister: L. Wasserman 2 Houston street 284 & 286 N.Y. | | No | No | No | | |
| 12 | Abram Warschawczik | 61 | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | Russia | | Kowno | | | son in l. | $225. | | son in l: Meyer Londons Matzos Bakery, 12 Bayard street N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Meyer Herschwawsky | 31 | m | m | | | | | | | | | brother | $50. | no | brother: | | | | | | |
| 14 | Reive — | 31 | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | female: | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cedalic — | 5 | m | s | | no | no | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Feige — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Schleime — | 7 | m | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Louis Finkel | 21 | | | | | | | | unwalt | | | self | $100 | | cousin: S. Finkel, 95 Broadway N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Catherina Täuber | 27 | f | | | | | Germany | German | Kulba | Altona | no | | $75. | | brother in l: H. Zielmeister, 1824 Ave Altona N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Auguste Leuschner | 39 | f | m | | | | | | Carmel | Brooklyn NY | yes | | $50.00 | | husband: A. Leuschner, Washington Ave, Flatbush, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Walter — | 14 | m | s | | | | | | | | | mother | $ | | father: | | | | | | |
| 22 | Elfride — | 12 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jacobus van Daalwyk | 62 | m | m | boatman | | | Holland | Dutch | Stphen | Little Chute | Wisc | self | more | | son: Fr. van Daalwyk Little Chute Wisc. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wilhelmina M. — | 60 | f | | none | | | | | | | | husband | | | brother: | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jacque — | 30 | m | s | boatman | | | | | | | | father | $50 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Willem — | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hendrika — | 22 | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | friend: | | | | | | |
| 28 | Johan Haes | 24 | m | | carpenter | | | | | Cogen | | | self | $40. | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Simon Schoolmeester | 18 | | | goldsmith | | | | | Edam | | | father | $10. | | father: H. Schoolmeester 508 S. 1 N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Dirk Zacharias Korn | 20 | | | cigarmaker | | | | | | | | self | $40. | no | friend: G. Christiania C. 8 Dienerst Parkroad 1272 N.Y. | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master * of the SS Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F W Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and the State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F W Meagher

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam April 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 1 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject. | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Franz Haffner | 40 | | M | Married | [illegible] | | | United States of America | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Jan Steengraver | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Louis L. Tonsma | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mother | Cebetje —.— | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | John Josef Weber | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| wife | Mrs. —— " —— | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Tebetje Koopmans | 26 | | f. | s. | none | yes | yes | Holland | United States | Chicago | Chicago | yes | self | $3.00 | no | future husband: H. Seuner, 743 West 14 Street Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good |
| 8 | Johan Hendrik Elgerman | 42 | | m. | m. | tailor | | | | | Ridderkerk Holland | Detroit Mich | yes | self | $40 | no | cousin: J. Elgerman, Tannersville Pa. | | | | | |
| 9 | Wife Cacomina Anna —.— | 38 | | | | none | | | | | | | | husband | $40 | no | | | | | | |
| 10 | Albert, " | 6 | | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | father | $40 | no | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lourens Berkhout | 19 | | | | | | | | | Vinkeveen Holland | Detroit Mich | yes | uncle | $25 | no | uncle: G. J. Bozeman, 162 East 4 Street N.Y. | | | | | |
| 12 | Paul V. B. H. Verssenbrugge | 22 | | | | clerk | | | | | Rotterdam Holland | Milwaukee Wis | yes | self | $45.00 | no | brother: J. Verssenbrugge 5 Lord Baltimore Md. | | | | | |
| 13 | Klaas Steenwijk | 16 | | m. | s. | farmer | | | | | Vianen Holland | Tudorville Mich | yes | self | $15.00 | no | uncle: C. Steenwijk Tudorville Mich | | | | | |
| 14 | Wobbe Bouma | 56 | | m. | m. | merchant | | | | | Rijsdijk Holland | Kalamazoo Mich | yes | self | $40.00 | no | son: " Bouma Kalamazoo Mich | | | | | |
| 15 | Wife Tjetje —.— | 54 | | f. | m. | none | | | | | | | | husband | $40.00 | no | | | | | | |
| 16 | Sister Trijtje —.— | 19 | | f. | s. | | | | | | | | | father | $40.00 | no | brother: | | | | | |
| 17 | ~~Sneeje Uitema~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~f.~~ | ~~m.~~ | ~~—~~ | | | | | ~~Opsjpekerdam~~ | | | husband waiting | | | husband: O. Uitema, 1920 S. Burdick Street Kalamazoo Mich | | | | | |
| 18 | ~~Haasje~~ | ~~0~~ | | ~~f.~~ | ~~s.~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | | | father | | | father: | | | | | |
| 19 | Jantje Dalema | 34 | | f. | m. | servant | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Grand Rapids Mich | Grand Rapids Mich | yes | brother | $250.00 | no | brother: Johs Dalema, 405 Logan Street Gr. Rapids Mich | | | | | |
| 20 | Marinus van Dam | 26 | | m. | s. | laborer | | | | | Engel Holland | Hull Iowa | yes | self | $80.00 | no | brother: Mr. G. C. van Dam Hull Iowa | | | | | |
| 21 | Rose Dorfsky | 35 | | f. | m. | seamstress | | | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk Russia | Brooklyn N.Y. | | husband | $20.00 | no | husband: M. Dorfsky, 546 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | |
| 22 | Children Salomon —.— | 7 | | m. | s. | none | | | | | | | | father | | no | father: | | | | | |
| 23 | Liebe —.— | 6 | | f. | | | no | no | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 24 | Effe Bonwerk | 45 | | m. | | | yes | yes | | | Harskamp Holland | Newport Ill. | | husband | $150.00 | no | nephew: M. Scheinberg 209 Broome Street N.Y. | | | | | |
| 25 | Husband Berek —.— | 45 | | m. | | sailor | | | | | " | " | | self | | no | | | | | | |
| 26 | Children Jacob —.— | 17 | | f. | | seamstress | | | | | " | " | | father | $200.00 | no | cousin: | | | | | |
| 27 | Modche —.— | 13 | | | | none | | | | | " | " | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 28 | Leiser —.— | 7 | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 29 | Chane —.— | 13 | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 30 | Efroim Herz | 29 | | m. | | sailor | | | Austria | " | Cracknitz Austria | Newport Ill. | | self | $20.00 | no | cousin: S. Rothman, 42 Eldridge Street, N.Y. | | | | | |

2X 103535 (505) 12/3/40 (C.L. 205 1-9-41)

Section 10 Nov 9-1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master *: of the SS Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 1906

at Ny

J J Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E W Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam: ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New york, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E W Meagher

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 1906

at Ny

J J Toner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—3115

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Liverpool, June 23, 1900 Arriving at Port of New York May 9, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | George Le Brun | 46 | | M | m | | | | | | | | self | $100 | no | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Liege Brunes | 22 | | F | s | seamstress | | | | | | | brother | $20 | no | brother: L. Brunes, 25 Beekman street | | Bro | | | | |
| 3 | Isaak Wald | 49 | | M | m | peddler | | | | | | | wife & children | $40 | no | son: S. Wald, 1924 Kensington Philadelphia | | Son | | | | |
| 4 | Sara Lowenter | 32 | | F | m | none | | | | | | | husband | $20. | no | husband: H. Lowinter c/o J. Bas, 12 Siegel street Brooklyn N.Y. | | Husb | | | | |
| 5 | Schachmen | 11 | | M | s | | | | | | | | father | | no | father: | | father | | | | |
| 6 | Aron Leib | 8 | | | | | no | no | | | | | | $3.00 | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Schalem Wolf | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Josef | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Perl Dwojre | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Fany Katz | 35 | | F | m | | | | Hungary | | Kisvarsed | Rankin Pa | no | husband | no | husband: I. Katz c/o H. Grand Rankin Pa | | | | | Left Hospital for [illegible] | |
| 11 | Azren | 8 | | M | s | | | | | | | | father | | no | father: | | | | | | |
| 12 | Alpad | 1 | | M | s | | | | | | | | " | none | no | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ester | 4 | | F | | | no | no | | | | | " | | no | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Berso | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | | " | | no | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wolf Leiser Stock | 23 | | M | s | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | | Proskurow | New York | no | money | $50. | no | mother: F. Stock c/o Mr. M. Stock 23 Division street N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Meni Schneider | 18 | | F | s | | | | | | | New York | no | aunt | $25. | no | aunt: | | | | | | |
| 17 | Liza Libelis | 20 | | | none | | | | | | Odessa | New York | no | brother | nothing | no | brother: M. Libelis, 295 E. 94th street N.Y. | | Bro | | | | |
| 18 | Rosa Schwedel | 24 | | F | s | seamstress | | | | | Minsk | New York | no | cousin | none | no | father: M. Schwedel c/o J. Slobinberg 419 E. Cherry street N.Y. | | Cousin | | | | |
| 19 | Surel Levin | 18 | | F | s | | | | | | Lodz | New York | no | brother | none | no | brother-in-law: M. Lichtenstein 278 Ave. [illegible] N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Rifke Opatowska | 48 | | F | w | none | no | no | | | Warschau | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | son | $100. | no | son: L. Lelechower, 1 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | Dang. | | | | |
| 21 | Rewe Schaffer | 40 | | F | m | | yes | yes | | | Rumspek | | no | husband | $100. | no | husband: J. Schaffer, 200 Court street Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Esther | 15 | | F | s | | | | | | | | no | father | | no | father: | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sore M. | 11 | | F | | | | | | | | | no | " | 10.00 | no | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Leah | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | no | " | | no | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Rene | 5 | | F | | | | | | | | | no | " | | no | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Caspar Müller | 31 | | M | m | tailor | yes | yes | Hungary | | Kazyar Uividek | New York | no | self | $32 | no | brother-in-law: C. A. Blumenreder 320 E. 58 street N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pessone Gubacsko | 25 | | F | m | none | | | | | Gyos | | no | husband | $8 | no | husband: Lezzo Gubacsko. ~~913 Adams Brooklyn~~ | | Husb | | | | |
| 28 | Margits | 3 | | F | s | | no | no | | | | | no | father | | no | father: [illegible] | | father | | | | |
| 29 | Ezy Drlik | 32 | | M | m | | yes | yes | Austria | Austrian | Krka | Toledo | no | husband | $40.00 | no | husband: Jan Drlik, 2021 Genesee street Toledo O. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Anna | 5 | | F | s | | no | no | | | | | no | father | | no | father: | | | | | | |

11 Pg. 1 — May 9 - 1906

* Determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master,* of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at Ny

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ. and Univ State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at Ny

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Franciszek Majewski | 30 | | m | weaver | yes | yes | Russia | Jews | Warsaw | Philadelphia | yes | brother | 25.00 | no | brother: M. Majewski, Waterloo Street 2341 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Konstancya Ciesewska | 30 | | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Russia | Jews | Warsaw | Elizabethport N.J. | yes | husband | 10.00 | yes | husband: M. Ciesewska, 245 Sand Street, Elizabethport, N.J. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Michel Lowenberg | 68 | | m | merchant | | | Russia | Hebrew | Lublin | Chicago Ill. | yes | Son | | no | Son: Jacob Lowenberg, 5836 Indiana Ave, Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mela | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lina | — | — | | | | | | | | | | brother | | no | brother: | | | | | | |
| 6 | Aber | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bertha | — | — | | | | | | | | | | parents | | no | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rosa | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Paulina | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jankel Uberstein | 40 | | m | merchant | | | | Polish | Russia | | yes | Sister | 20.00 | no | sister: M. Eisenberg, 1444 Watkins street, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cherselon Schmitt | 25 | | | Hebrew Clergyman | | | | | Russia | | yes | self | 20.00 | no | father: Mr. Schmitt, 11 Henry Street N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Heinrich Neuwald | 44 | | m | printer | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | | yes | self | more than | no | brother: C. J. Neuwald N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Johanna | — | — | | none | | | | | | | | husband | 200.00 | | brother: | | | | | | |
| 14 | Arnold | — | — | | | | | | | | | | father | | born in U.S. | uncle: | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pauline | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Nochim Poslaw | 58 | | m | wid. farmer | yes | no | Russia | Hebrew | Towne | Brooklyn | yes | Son | nothing | no | Son: L. J. Silver, 68-70 N. C. Tyler Street, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ottilie Goldschmidt | 40 | | f | m. none | yes | yes | Germany | | Liepsfeld | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | Self | 150.00 | no | husband: C. Goldschmidt 6.81 Johnson street, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rose | — | — | | | | | | | | | | mother | | no | father: | | | | | | |
| 19 | Andries de Leeuw | 18 | | m | farmer | | | Holland | Dutch | Alkmaar | Little Chute Wis. | yes | self | 10.00 | no | friend: Chr. V. Daalwyk Little Chute Wis. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jan Hiemstra | 21 | | | | | | | | Coevorn | Lucas Mich. | yes | Self | 30.00 | no | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Johannes Jac. Rooyen | 21 | | | clerk | | | | | Staveren | Salt Lake City, Utah | yes | Self | 20.00 | no | friend: C. Morgans, Noble Street 64 Salt Lake City, Utah | | | | | | |
| 22 | Pieter Ros | 38 | | m | roofer | | | | | Harlingerland | Grand Rapids Mich. | no | Self | 140. | no | father: Jan Ros, Second Duwe Boo Third St. Gr. Rapids Mich | | | | | | |
| 23 | Dientje | — | — | | | | | | | | | | husband | | no | father: | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jan | — | — | | | | | | | | | | father | 20.00 | no | grandfather: | | | | | | |
| 25 | Abraham | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Anne | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jona Marg. | 1 | | f | | no | no | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Bassie Renin | 25 | | m | | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kosowska | Boston Mass. | yes | husband | | yes | husband: L. Renin, 10 Hacking Street, Boston Mass. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Moses | — | — | | | no | | | | | | | father | 200.00 | no | father: | | | | | | |
| 30 | Abram | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |

Boston May 9-1906

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen master,* of the S.S. "Rotterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(43)

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rotterdam", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ. and Univ. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York May 9/06.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 117

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 S. S. [illegible] sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, April 27th, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

79

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Craiger Marie | 29 | | f | m | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | Yes | her husband [illegible] | $ | no | her husband Craiger 8 weeks Sister | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Brant Rachmel | 17 | | f | s | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | New Haven | | his father [illegible] | $ | | his father Samuel Golden 48 Lyon St New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master * of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master
(Officer).

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Meagher

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

80

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 20th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Josef Gulka | 30 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grajewo | Schenectady N.Y. | Yes | bro. in law | $8 | Yes | | | bro Stanislaw Krapiela Plainview L.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Edvin Alexander | 10 | | " | s | pauper | yes | yes | " | German | Lublinjuska | Brooklyn N.Y. | - | uncle | 0- | | | | to Abraham Humboldt st. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Emma Rekmanik | 6 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | - | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Moses Schikler | 30 | | m | m | tailor | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Zydowsky | New York | - | self | 20- | " | | | wife Sayde Schikler 147 Rivington st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Josef Byra | 25 | | " | s | laborer | no | no | " | Polish | Wyzanka | Passaic N.J. | Yes | brother | 1- | " | | | nearest kin Wazyniec Byra 55 Second st. Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Moseng Byer | 22 | | m | m | none | " | " | " | " | Zarnow | New York | - | brother | 7- | " | | | brother Franciszek Byer 538 6 14th st. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Eva " | 0 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | uncle | " | " | | | uncle — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Maria " | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | " | | | " — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Josef " | 5 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Stanislaw Kasrot | 18 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | Russia | " | Grajewo | Pittsburg Pa. | Yes | brother | 6- | " | | | brothers Wladislaw Kocat 15 Street 129 Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Stanislawa Dankowska | 23 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | Kadzierowo | Milwaukee Wis. | - | husband | 8- | " | | | husband Jan Daszkiewicz 1169 6th Ave Milwaukee Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Jadwiga Kozik | 8 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | father | - | " | | | father " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Rafael Eberlin | 13 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Mlow | Brooklyn N.Y. | - | father | 4- | " | | | father J. Eberlin 240 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | David Schrengel | 37 | | m | m | tanner | " | " | Austria | " | Rudapest | New York | - | brother | - | " | | | brother Leibzym Freizler 63-65 Norfolk st New York | " | " | " | " | Crippled right foot | " |
| 15 | Jan Dijkstra | 18 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Leeuwarden | Englewood Ill. | Yes | self | 1- | No | | | brother Jodz Herkem 7400 Stonyisland Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Abram Zubin | 18 | | " | " | painter | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Suchowicz | New York | - | brother | - | " | | | brother M. Zubin 33 Commerce st. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Moische Baluki | 27 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | " | Kapitz | Brooklyn N.Y. | - | self | 15- | " | | | brother M. Rubin 33 Commercest Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | † Chaje Gorechol | 22 | V | f | " | Worker | " | " | " | " | Tolna | Philadelphia Pa. | Yes | " | 11 | " | | | sister S. Goroschak 1142 So 17th st Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | † Chaim " | 4 | V | m | s | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | † Rezel " | 2 | V | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | † Lebeus Kamerowsky | 24 | V | " | m | Worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | husband | 12- | " | | | husband Kamerowsky 120 Sidney st Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | † Lejb " | 28 | V | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Marjanna Klarecinak | 21 | V | f | m | Worker | yes | yes | Germany | German | Bruchhausen | Pennsylvania | Yes | husband | 16- | " | | | husband Johan Klarecinak 420 Pennsylvania ave Reading Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Jan " | 10 | V | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | | | father " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Kasmierz " | 8 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | | | mother " | " | " | " | " | Contracted face | " |
| 26 | Wladyslaw " | 6 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | | | father " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Margaretha " | 4 | V | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | | | father " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Walentin " | 23 | V | m | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | No | self | 12- | " | | | mother " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

31-23557-1/6/43

3+ 38577-4/28/41

3+ 38559-4/28/41

Hague

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Rogveen, Master,* of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, except according to the best of my knowledge or belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ. and Univ. State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned (the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or trade of professional each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully raised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po, and to the northern parts of the peninsula, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Li 41

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commiding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam April 28, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes. Year or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Franciszka Jaworaska | 25 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Komosen | New York | | husband | $ 4 | no | husband Stanislaw Jaworowska 110 Clarkson str New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Alfred " | 4 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | | father | | | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Hermina " | 6 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Wladyslaw " | 8 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | mother | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Jarl " | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Antonina Filipnak | 60 | | f | s | " | yes | yes | Germany | German | Okrzon | Hawtorn Ill | | | 29 | | bro.i.l. Stefan Filipnak Hawthorn Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Hennie Lindem | 20 | | " | Seamstress | " | " | | Austria | Hebrew | Kolomea | New York | | brother | 6 | | brother S. Lindem 121 Chrysler Street New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Franciszek Pryzgenda | 17 | | m | labourer | " | " | | Germany | Polish | Gorzno | E Brandrock | yes | father | 4 | | father V. Przygenda 9/20 Wielingsbiesz Brandrock Pr | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Jan Bakalka | 26 | | " | " | " | " | | Austria | Bohemian | Mecsibaff | Chicago Ill | | brother | 4 | | brother Anton Bakalka 10 N Rosek 2026 Union ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Martin Wiecka | 23 | | " | " | 3X"4"X6"9"s | 31.8"4"X"9"s | | Germany | Polish | Orlowa | Buffalo NY | | uncle | 6 | | uncle Jozef Szczutkowski 63 Hodgman Buffalo N Y | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Burech Schatz | 10 | | " | Jarner | " | " | | Austria | Hebrew | Przygany | New York | | bro.i.l. | 4 | | bro.i.l. Regakler 251 E 4th str New York | " | " | " | Prop[illegible] | " |
| 12 | Josef Klajewsky | 25 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | Germany | Polish | Szymberge | Buffalo NY | | brother | 50 | | brother " Klajewsky 47 Virginia Buffalo N Y | " | " | " | for | " |
| 13 | Anton Sterba | 24 | | " | s | " | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Wien | Chicago Ill | " | self | 15 | | uncle Josef Nosek 00036 Union ave Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Peter Milewsky | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Lithuanian | Essen a/R | Worcester Mass | " | brother | 4 | | half brother William Bondarewicz 39 Orchard str Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Gittel Aronowicz | 50 | | f | Wd | none | no | no | " | Hebrew | Vaslin | New York | " | son | 1 | | son c. b. Filip Fattberg 316 E 114 str New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Wahl Mapcho | 17 | | m | s | backbinder | yes | yes | " | " | Jassy | " | " | uncle | 1 | | uncle Yosef Singher 114-12 E 2nd street New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Jakob Bis | 18 | | m | " | laborer TX-39808-1-24-44 | | | Austria | Polish | Plakowice | Peabody Mass | no | self | 6 | | father Martin Bis S Endyporth str Peabody Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Jan Brzychi | 23 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Germany | Polish | Krotoszyn | Buffalo NY | yes | self | 50 | | uncle Jan Brzychi 144 Reber str Buffalo N Y | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Dominik Geciunis | 20 | | " | " | " | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Shapica | Chelsea Mass | no Boston Mass | " | 60 | | uncle M. Barbe 40 W 9th str Chelsea Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Yusuf Oschry | 19 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Turpey | " | " | " | 65 | | Cousin B Lachanuty c/o Klimitsky Box 179 Seconnisett Chelsea Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Hussenig Wasit | 33 | | " | m | " | " | " | Germany | Polish | Elisabethof | Detroit Mich | yes | brother | 60 | | brother W. Wasch Burlingstreet 94 Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Chatharine " | 32 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husb | | | husband Dito | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Hearcy " | 4 | | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | father | | | father Dito | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Antonia " | 2 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | father Dito | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Franz Konradzik | 16 | | m | " | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | " | Karina | Middletown Conn | | brother | 2 | | brother Alexejl Konradzik Jamaica Black Chodlielonin Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Antoni Kempicki | 19 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Wek | Newton Upper Falls Mass | Boston Mass no | brother | 25 | no | brother Adam Kempicke 52 Mechanic str Newton Upper Falls Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Wladislaw Ligacki | 25 | | " | " | " | IX-10/19-"1-22+43 | | " | " | Makow | Mid River Conn | yes | " | 8 | | brother Ignacy Ligocki Box 56 Mid River Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Josefa Korsibska | 60 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | Tykocyn | N Whatfield Mass | yes | " | 5 | | brother Jan Korsinsky N Whatfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Stanislaw Kempiski | 20 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | Lusk | Newton Upper Falls Mass | Boston Mass | sister | 8 | | sister A. Kempecaka Mechanic str 52 Newton Upper Falls Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Wladislaw Klasenska | 20 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | Tykocyn | Bridgeport Conn | no | bro.i.l. | 3 | | bro.i.l. Jan Kozrowski Bank ave Bridgeport Conn | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Rogeveen Master *, of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of .190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned in the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully vised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERIKA LINE.

List 40

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 20th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y., May, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Maryanna Kalewska | 17 | | f | s | none | no | no | Russia | Polish | Kalwa | Kowalonice Russia | yes | brother | 10 | no | | | brother Josef Kalewski Kowalonice Russia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Rozalia Krolino | 16 | | f | s | | | | | | | New York | | | 5 | | | | half sister Anna Dombrowska 253 E. Broadway New York | | | | | | |
| 3 | Stanislawa Kandlepk | 20 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Kalwa | Brooklyn | yes | husb. | 17 | no | | | husb. Josef Kandlepk 3 Bogerby Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 4 | Piotr Hartfelder | 19 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Austria | German | Brzkowola | Yonkers N.Y. | yes | bro. | 4 | no | | | bro. Stanislaus Hartfelder 22 Orchard Street Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Katrina Penczyszyn | 20 | | f | | none | yes | yes | | Polish | Kiaczow | New York | - | brother | 4 | | | | brother Stanislaus Penczyszyn 320 E 20 th St New York | | | | | | |
| 6 | Stanislaw Pac | 22 | | | | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Chorzell | Union City N.J. | yes | half brother | 40 | no | | | half brother Wladislaus Pac 12 Springfield Union City N.J. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Stanislaw Albrekt | 21 | | | m | | no | no | | | Jack | Kilmington Del | yes | S. brother | | | | | brother Wladislaus Albrekt 107 W Liberty St Wilmington Del | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rozalia Bula | 21 | | | s | none | | | | | Bykrol | New Britain Conn | | | 5 | | | | brother Josef Bula 65 Clark Street New Britain Conn | | | | | | |
| 9 | Antonina Wikrowska | 20 | | | | | no | | | | Kholinka | Newlaven Conn | yes | S. | 5 | | | | brother Josef Wikrowski 253 Chadwick Newlaven Conn | | | | | | |
| 10 | Felix Rukowski | 20 | | | m | laborer | | | | | | | | self | 15 | | | | Cousin | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chaim Benstein | 16 | | | | farmer | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Zabrokray | New York | - | | 250 | | | | uncle M. Pinkler 303 E 45th Street New York | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jan Chojnicki | 18 | | | | laborer | | | | Polish | Kholinka | Brooklyn | - | brother | 5 | | | | brother Antoni Chojnicki 258 Hushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Anton Malkowski | 20 | | | | | no | | | | | | - | self | 10 | | | | half brother | | | | | | |
| 14 | Emil Scharfmann | 20 | | | s | tailor | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Pinsk | | - | | 1 | | | | brother Ed. Scharfmann 207 Meyrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wolie Kroczynski | 22 | | | | locksmith | | | | | Pinsuk | Philadelphia Pa. | no | | 65 | | | | bro. in law Benjamin Projektor 60 Broadway 258 Lincoln St Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 16 | Beni Projektor | 27 | | f | m | none | no | no | | | Ekisawetgrad | New London Conn | yes | | 12 | | | | father | | | | | | |
| 17 | Abram | | 3 | m | s | | | | | | | | | mother | - | | | | | | | | | Burn leg | |
| 18 | Lucie | | 11 | f | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | father | | | | | | |
| 19 | Maria Omukiewicz | 20 | | f | s | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Eymouil | New York | - | self | 6 | no | | | brother Jan Omukiewicz 150 Livingstone St New York | | | | | | |
| 20 | Boruch Germann | 21 | | m | " | salesman | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kirosina | | " | | 12 | " | | | uncle J. Chasmichowsky 97 Orchard St New York | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mike Brotzky | 17 | | | " | joiner | no | no | | | Alexandrow | | " | | 30 | " | | | friend H. Friedmann 75 Allen Ave New York N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Izzock Kahan | 32 | | m | " | salesman | yes | yes | | | Kwanowsky | | " | | 14 | " | | | bro. in l. M. Pollak 75 Allen St New York | | | | | | |
| 23 | Joel Pinkel | 32 | | | " | laborer | | | | | Krutzy | | " | | 15 | | | | friend Jude Schmuroben 6 Rivington St New York | | | | | | |
| 24 | Schaje Szyo | 24 | | | " | salesman | | | | | Tomaszpol | | " | | 12 | X | | | uncle J. Chasmichowsky 97 Orchard St New York | | | | | | |
| 25 | Schulem Rousminsky | 16 | | | s | butcher | | | | | Alexandrow | | " | | 30 | | | | friend S. Pinkel 84 Hazlett St New York | | | | | | |
| 26 | Boruch Tiplicki | 22 | | | m | | | | | | Ginnanow | | " | | 21 | " | | | friend S. Pinkler 60 H. Siegel 84 Market St New York | | | | | | |
| 27 | X Fiktonia Pekaseik | 21 | | f | s | none | | | Austria | Polish | Opmosen | | | | 4 | | | | bro. l. M. Pinozowsky 140 Market St New York | | | | | | |
| 28 | Maria Kovasek | 24 | | | m | | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Egbel | Chicago Ill. | yes | father | 6 | | | | bro. in l. Josef Kovazik 140 Weltzugen Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Josef Koszanski | 15 | | m | s | laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Bigienice | Milwaukee Wis. | | | 1 | | | | father Tomas Kosianske 1030 E Ave Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | |
| 30 | Nikolai Markowicz | 23 | | | | | | | Russia | | Lipchanstan | New Utrecht L.I. N.Y. | no | self | 7 | | | | bro. in l. Piotr Okula New Utrecht Park L.I. N.Y. | | | | | | |

Except 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master,* of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni... and the State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P... in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P... (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 501

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] April 28th, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | A. | M. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People* | Last Residence. (Each permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Husband Care Bogaczewicz 1 Trumbull Street Cleveland Ohio | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle " | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle " | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother " | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Care Hrehorowicz 1 Malcamacre Wash | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle " | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Anna Karaszyn | 22 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Jan Karaszyn 109 Broadway Scranton Pa | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kornelka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father — — | | | | | | |
| 12 | Paola Korop | 2 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle — — | | | | | | |
| 13 | Michal Korpan | 4 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Care Jan Sudra 1 Atkinson Street Schenectady NY | | | | | | |
| 14 | Adam [illegible] | 15 | m | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | Schenectady NY | | | | | | | Uncle Michael Wolf 1 Main Street Delmar Ohio | | | | | | |
| 15 | Walter [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | Delmar Ohio | | | | | | | Brother " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Boleslaw Gonzalski | 26 | m | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | Frankfort Ohio | | | | | | | Brother Care Gonzalski Frankfort Ohio | | | | | | Broken foot |
| 17 | [illegible] | 20 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Stanislawa | 6 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Johan | 1 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Edmund | 1 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Teodor Lukowski | 31 | m | m | 7X-782-01-505 | 12/2/40 | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Canada | Buffalo NY | | | $120.- | | | | Brother Care Boleslaw 1 Mill Street Cheektowaga NY | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mathilda | 26 | f | m | Wife | | Wife | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Johan | 5 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kazemiera | 3 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Theodosia | 2 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Theodor | 1 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Paul Kaminsky | 27 | m | m | Casmadine in Russia | | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Russia | Utica NY | | | 2.00 | | | | Uncle Franciszek Kaminski 1 Orchard Street Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | |
| 28 | Fillus [illegible] | 18 | m | | 2X-104534-505-1/16/41 | | | | | | | | (e.L. ~~505~~ 2-10-41) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rose Leopold | 16 | f | s | yes yes Steerage | | | | | | | Germany | Syracuse NY | | | | | | | Cousin Frank Tyczkiewicz 61 Lewis Street Newyork | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master *: of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F W Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam: ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New york, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F W Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and the descendants of those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S.S. "Potsdam" sailing from Rotterdam April 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Time or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Friedrich Kaiser | 31 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Kiew Gub. Volhynia Russland | Cleveland O. | yes | brother | $40 | No | | | brother Michael Wolff 40 Marcellina Ave Cleveland O. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Bertha " | 20 | | F | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 3 | Emma " | 5 | | F | | | | | | | | | | uncle | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ferdinand " | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hattie " | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 6 | Falink Karowski | 43 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Hebrew | Kiew Russia | Shamokin Pa. | | brother | $40 | No | | | brother S. Trascoke 124 State Street Shamokin Pa. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Viktoria " | 42 | | F | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ethel Epstein | 4 | | wid. | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa Russia | New York | | brother | | No | | | brother M. Hirenberg 230 Clinton Ave New York | | | | | | |
| 9 | Chane " | 14 | | | 2-111810 | | | | | | | | | uncle | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 10 | Libe " | 12 | | | 2-103928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 11 | Shulze Homberg | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | brother | | | | | brother do | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bonne Boersema | 21 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Holland | Dutch | Middelstum Gr. Pol. Holland | | | | 40 | | | | brother-in-law R. Hottenga 374 Elizabeth street Grand Rapids Mich | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kantje " | 30 | | F | | Housewife | | | | | | | | brother | | | | | brother do | | | | | | |
| 14 | Johanna " | 4 | | F | | | no | no | | | | | | uncle | | | | | uncle do | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lottie " | 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 16 | Katharina Kralka | 21 | | | | | | | Russia | Slavic | Lowicz Russia Poland | | | brother | 40 | | | | brother Josef Kralka 222 Chestnut Trenton N.J. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wladislawa Targonska | 21 | | F | | | | | | | Tyszowce Russia Poland | Brooklyn N.Y. | | brother | | | | | brother Stanislaw Targonski Hudson Street 45 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| | Franciszek Lokacewsky | 16 | | M | | Laborer | | | | | | Springfield Mass | yes | | $25 | | | | brother Josef Lokacewski 28 Shawa Str. Springfield Mass | | | | | | |
| 18 | Israel Moses | 32 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Sitomir Russia | New York | | Cousin | | | | | Cousin H. Yatkowsky 26 Eldridge St. New York | | | | | | |
| 19 | Chaim Persian | 53 | | M | wid. | Teacher | | | | | Odessa | | | Son | 20 | | | | Son L. Persian 243 - 94th Str. New York | | | | | | |
| 20 | August Deissenrig | 31 | | M | M | Farmhand | | | Holland | Dutch | Brevliet Holland | Newark N.J. | | brother | 50 | | | | brother Pieter Camp Newark N.J. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Amilia " | 35 | | F | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 22 | Marie " | 8 | | F | | | no | no | | | | | | uncle | | | | | uncle do | | | | | | |
| 23 | Edmond " | 7 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 24 | Charles " | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 25 | Constantinues " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lonisa " | 1/2 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 27 | Josef Dankewicz | 20 | | M | | Barber | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Bilgaton | New York | | brother | 15 | | | | brother H. Parker 190 E. 6 Street New York | | | | | | |
| 28 | Salomon Forstadt | 19 | | | | Clarinetist | | | | | Kalysto | | | brother | 2 | | | | brother M. Forstadt 527-29 E. 5 Street New York | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mauke Kaufmann | 17 | | | | Seamstress | no | no | | | Monastrypol | | | brother | 150 | | | | brother L. Hurwitz 246 Monroe Street New York | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master,* of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ. and the State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or some island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po, and to Italy north of it, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the provinces of Massa and Lucca, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Magra, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, 28th day April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mos. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People.* | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cyprie Lukin | 28 | m | s | labor | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Rosing | Romas Wyo | yes | self | $10 | no | — | — | friend Mak Jukovoy Box 347 Thomas Wyo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Antoni Putzykow | 26 | m | sing | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Elizabethport | Biemarck | no | " | 10 | — | — | — | brother Stefan Cyluta 89 Front St Elizabethport NJ | | | | | | |
| 3 | Paja Stajdohar | 33 | m | mar | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Rosing & Wife | Chicago Ill | yes | " | 40 | — | — | — | friend Ivan Kugar Box 131 Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 4 | Golde Scharaga | 38 | f | widow | none | yes | yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Galatz | " | " | " | 30 | — | X | — | son Henry Scharaga 169 W 142nd St Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 5 | Clara " | 12 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | — | — | X | — | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Giselle " | 8 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | X | — | brother | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rebecca Moscovici | 30 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | $12 | — | — | — | husb. P. Moscovici 3548 Halsted Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bette " | 9 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | — | — | — | — | father | | | | | | |
| 9 | Marie " | 7 | f | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Joe " | 5 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Max " | 3 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Aron Skulovici | 18 | m | " | goldsmith | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | self | $5 | — | — | — | brother Elias Skulovici 575 South Halsted St Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jancu Veldenbrand | 17 | m | " | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Jassy | " | " | 6 | — | — | — | brother W. Veldenbrand 127 Camerette Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 14 | Joseph Friedman | 38 | m | mar | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Boeschte | Pittsburg Pa | " | 10 | — | — | — | brother N. Friedman 20 Townsend St. Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 15 | David Spolyani | 35 | m | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Rosing | Indiana to Warbon Ind | Chicago Ill | self | 10 | — | 1903-1906 | in Indiana Harbon Ind | friend Josip Kugar Box 131 Indiana Harbon Ind | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 16 | Rebecca Silbermann | 24 | f | " | none | " | " | Roumania | Hebrew | Jassy | Minneapolis Minn | yes | self | 14 | — | — | — | son in law M. Kulovely 318 S. 14th St. Minneapolis Minn | | | | | | |
| 17 | Rachella Moscovici | 16 | f | sing | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | same address | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ivan Butina | 26 | m | mar | lab. | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Rosing | Romas Wyo | yes | self | $10 | no | — | — | friend Mile Spolyan Box 347 Thomas Wyo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| DETAINED 19 | Golde Schmilovici | 38 | f | wid | none | " | " | Roumania | Hebrew | Bucarest | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | 6 | — | — | — | brother Isaac Paskar 424 S. Swata St. Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 20 | Bernar " | 11 | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | mother | — | — | — | — | uncle | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | Abram " | 7 | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 22 | David Segall | 16 | m | " | salesman | yes | yes | " | " | " | Stefanisedki Pittsburg Pa | " | self | $4 | — | — | — | uncle Beni Cremer 1 Vine St. Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 23 | Uersel Salomon | 18 | m | " | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Braila | St. Louis Mo | " | 4 | — | — | — | brother Ab. Salomon 903 Biddle St. St. Louis Mo | | | | | | |
| 24 | Martin Podmar | 30 | m | mar | lab. | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Perusic | Indianapolis Ind & Chicago Ill | " | " | 10 | — | — | — | friend Stephan Spolyani Box 131 Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 25 | Meier Lazarowicz | 38 | m | " | joiner | yes | yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Botosdan | Johnsville Pa | " | " | 4 | — | — | — | brother in law M. Lazarus 19 Diamond St. Johnsville Pa | | | | | | |
| 26 | Charles Abramovici | 26 | m | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Focsdan | Philadelphia Pa | yes | 4 | — | — | — | brother A. Abramovici 868 North Marshall St. Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | |
| 27 | Alex. Malinowski | 28 | m | " | lab. | " | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Kolno | Hope Valley R.I. | yes | bro. in l. | $1 | — | — | — | bro. in l. A. Popielek Hope Valley Ill | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jan Bonzek | 18 | m | s | " | no | no | " | Polish | Kalin | New Britain Con. | " | uncle | 1.50 | — | — | — | uncle Josef Cremienesky Hartford Ave 193 New Britain Con | | | | | | |
| 29 | Thomas Chodnicki | 26 | m | mar | " | " | " | " | " | " | Slutzen | Magnuth Pol. | no | brother | 5 | — | — | — | brother Jan Chodnicke 160 Clinton Ave | | | | | | |
| 30 | Michalina Lyzka | 23 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Ragow | Trenton N.J. | yes | husb. | 5 | — | — | — | husb. J. Lyzk 272 Celebrate St. Trenton N.J. | | | | | | |

3x-9088 (305) 5/20/37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master,* of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master
(Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meaghes, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New york and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meaghes

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rhone (northern Piedmont, Savoy, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Chane Grinblatt | 32 | | f | m | none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilkomir | New York | | husband | $ 4 | no | | | husband Isak Grinblatt 124-126 Monroe Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Selig " | 7 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father | " | " | | | father Dito | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Abram " | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | Dito | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Sore " | 11 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | Dito | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Willem Nuyen | 37 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Sappemeer | Kalamazoo Mich | yes | brother | " | 16 | " | | brother Thomas Nuyen 617 Johnstr. Kalamazoo Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Alina " | 34 | | f | m | none | 1X10584- "505- " " 36 | | " | " | " | " | | brid | " | " | | | brid Dito | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Albert " | 16 | | m | s | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | | uncle | " | " | | | uncle Dito | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Antje " | 14 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | Dito | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Johannes " | 11 | | m | " | " | 8-4806 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | Dito | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Geertje " | 9 | | " | " | " | 8X33475- "505- 4/27/47" | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | Dito | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | John " | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | Dito | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Gyertruda " | 2 | | f | " | " | 8X32873 "4/5/47 (505) | no | no | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | Dito | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Johan " | 1 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father | " | " | | | father Dito | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Anna Podmar | 18 | | f | " | servant | no | " | Hungary | Croatian | Kosing | St Chicago Ill | | self | " | 10 | " | | friend Klabuncar Cave Box 121 St Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Klabniar Nikola | 20 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | 10 | " | | friend Jagar Elke Box 121 St Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Delai Jure | 22 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Perum | Thomas W Va | | " | " | 10 | " | | friend Elesa Anna P. Thomas W Virginia Box 347 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Bence Nikolz | 19 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | Kosing | " | | " | " | 10 | " | | friend Elesa Elke Box 347 Thomas W Virginia | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Joko Pavlan | 40 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | 10 | " | | friend Nic Bulgan Thomas W Virginia Box 347 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Walenty Pawlak | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Biganowo | St Chicago Ill | | " | " | 22 | " | | brother Dominick Pawlak 0307 Bond Ave St Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Schmerl Kusnecof | 17 | | " | s | tailor | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Chwislowitz | New York | | " | " | 0.50 | " | | Br-i-l A Guldberg 197 Christi Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Gittel Aronowitz | 10 | | f | s | steamstress | " | " | " | " | Smislad | New York | | " | " | 12- | " | | brother M Aronowitz 220 Clinton street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Hitte Treister | 24 | | " | m | none | " | " | " | " | Babunick | | | " | " | 17 | " | | husband B Treister 47 Forsyth St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jonas Szarlis | 27 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | Lithuanian | Wilkomer | Port Washington N.Y. | no | " | " | 5 | " | | Br-i-l Danys Szarlis Box 225 Port Washington N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Pieter Esselman | 40 | | m | s | Carpenter | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Paterson N.Y. | | " | " | 50 | " | | brother K Esselman 23rd Ave N.Y. Paterson N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | August Daenens | 26 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | Cowsburg | Richland Belgium | to Antwerp that | brother | " | 20 | " | | brother C Daenens 9 August Jan Pratt Richland Belgium | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Willem Muspelaer | 23 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | Groede | Newark N.Y. | yes | br-i-l | " | 15 | " | | Br-i-l C Blaakman Newark N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Elisabeth " | 21 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | brother | " | - | " | | brother Dito | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Marie " | 2 | | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | | uncle | " | - | " | | Uncle Dito | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Amelia Schmonoska | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Lithuanian | Bagal Inki | Orient L.I. N.Y. | no | self | " | 3 | " | | Aunt Franczeska Grasustka Orient L.I. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Antonia Norowska | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | Pasin | Brooklyn | | " | " | 7 | " | | Br-i-l Brewer Lipow Wysocki 121 1st Ave N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |

J. Von Gates

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master * of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and Italians [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and Italians [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, "1901, Philadelphia."

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 35

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam 20th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9- 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Chaim Cripfel | 18 | | f | | laundry girl | | | Austria | Hebrew | Russia | New York | no | friend | 10 | 1- no | | friend Moses Rosenfeld 46 W 67th Baltimore Md | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Chana Abramowitz | 40 | | m | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | husb Engr Abramowitz 102 Greenbush New York City | | | | | | |
| 3 | Chaikina | 22 | | f | Seamstress | | | | | | | | | father | | | | father — — | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mary | 12 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Sandor Fazekas | 10 | | m | | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Italy | Lorain | yes | uncle | 3- | yes 1904 | Lorain Ohio | Sister Elek Fazekas 106 French Lorain Ohio | | | | | | |
| 6 | Andras | 16 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | uncle — — | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gyula Kapinczu | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle | 3- | | | friend Salomon Biller 20 Lam Redwood 41 Jackson New York City | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rachel Biller | 26 | | f | married | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Russia | Lithuania New York | | husb | 6- | no yes Lithuania New York | | father — — | | | | | | |
| 9 | Chechel | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | | | father | | no | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lekie | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle Andrej Topan Spisich Mass | | | | | | |
| 11 | Adam Kobos | 24 | | m | laborer | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Russia | Spisich Mass | yes | husband | 20- | | | friend Andrew Skalenka Box 92 Coaldale Pa | | | | | | |
| 12 | Maria Holko | 17 | | f | none-no no 3X43516-505-5/23/4X | | | | | Lutheran | Austria | Myszinska Coaldale Pa | | self | 4- | | | b. s. d. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Anna Kenzik | 10 | | f | | | | | | | | Slavo | | | 4- | | | b. s. d. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Abram Schuler | 29 | m | m | tailor | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Mecca New York | | father | 2- | | | father s. d. Isak Fruchowitz 122 Church New York | | | | | | |
| 15 | Abraham Feldmann | 19 | | | | yes | yes | | | | | Kischenew | | brother | 4- | | | brother Fenzie Feldmann 216 E 12th st. New York | | | | | | |
| 16 | Aron Blenderman | 50 | | | Butcher | no | no | | | | | Cadizen | Brooklyn city | self | 10- | | | son s. d. Moische Silbermann 292 Liberty Ave Brooklyn city | | | | | | |
| 17 | ADMITTED Chuse | 50 | | f | none | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | b. s. d. | | | | | | |
| 18 | ADMITTED Anne | 16 | | s | seamstress | | | | | | | | | b. s. d. | | | | bz. s. d. 170 Livonia Seven Falls River Side Cheboygan Mich | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cornelis de Jonge | 20 | m | m | laborer | | | | Holland | Dutch | Middleburg | Cheboygan Mich | yes | | 15- | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Maria | 20 | | f | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | " — " — | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jacobus | 8 | m | s | | no | no | | | | | | | uncle | | | | uncle — — | | | | | | |
| 22 | Blanina | 6 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — | | | | | | |
| 23 | Willem | 4 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — " — | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lydia | 11 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ester Friedenberg | 16 | | | | yes | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Chiava | New York | | father | | | | father s. Cloppa Friedenberg 363 E. 10th st. New York | | | | | | |
| 26 | Veronika Chaberek | 20 | | f | | no | | | | Polish | Lomza | Wilkolek Conn | yes | husb | | no | | husb s. Chaberek 142 Box Old Mystic Conn | | | | | | |
| 27 | Josef | 3 | | m | | no | | | | | | | | father | | | | father — — | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jan Wasiah | 46 | | m | laborer | | | | | | | Kreganowo | Nitebyzz | no | self | 40- | yes | 1901 Nitebyzz 2020 Penn Ave Pittsburg | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jandres Podman | 22 | | s | | no | yes | | Hungary | Croatian | Russia | Cochicey Pa | yes | | 10- | no | | friend Andre Holobmar Box 121 Cochicey Pa | | | | | | |
| 30 | Nikolas Holobmar | 26 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | 10- | | | friend Jandre Holobmar Box 121 Cochicey Pa | | | | | | |

MAY 18 1906

MAY 18 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Rozyveen Master *, of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly * Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### "SPANISH-AMERICAN."

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po (Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and those who are natives of the northern compartments of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants of both, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, etc., should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants of both should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa., 190 88

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming to join a person who has such an offer, etc. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Jakob Rotzweig | 37 | m | m | tab | Roumania | | | Russia | Hebrew | Galatz Roumania | | | | 2 | no | | | Brother Heinrich Schattkin 338 E. 11th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 2 | Henoye Friedman | 26 | f | | Seamstress | | | | 2X101396 (505) 11-6-40 | | (C.L.-205-1-7-41) | | | | 2 | | | | Mr. & Mrs. Abraham Fink 105 Broome St New York | | | | | | |
| 3 | Abraham Epprig | 25 | m | | Tobacconist | Russia | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | No address | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sara | inf | f | | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Paige | ch | f | | Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Esme | ch | f | | " | | | | 2x81122-3/6/39 (505) | | (C.O. 205-3/11/39) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Israel | ch | m | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Abraham Schaulowitz | 39 | m | m | tab | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | Argentine Republic | | | | 100 | | | | Friend L. Adler Atlantic 105 Von Buren St. Wilkesbarre | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 9 | Schmelke Herman | 40 | | | carpenter | | | | Russia | | Sweden | | | | 1 | no | | | Brother-in-law Herman Goldfarb 81 Sheriff St. New York | | | | | | |
| 10 | Löbel Rongweig | 21 | | | Tailor | | | | 2X147562 (505)-12/9/12 no no | | | | | | 1 | | | | Uncle L. Linder 204 Forsyth St. New York | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11 | Scheindl Buckwald | 14 | f | | none | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Brody | | | | 1 | | | | Father Buchwald 122 Essex St. New York | | | | | | |
| 12 | Peker Turenas | 29 | m | s | tab | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Hebrew | Schmedy | Washington | no | self | 7 | | | | Brother Kalter Tomashow 125 Port Washington St. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ruwen Surabowitz | 25 | | | Tailor | | | | Russia | | Odessa | New York | | | 25 | | | | Friend S. Margolin 40 Canalst New York | | | | | | |
| 14 | Stochem Wibal | 30 | | | goldsmith | | | | | | Cracow | | | | 40 | | | | Friend M. Becker 338 Becker St. New York | | | | | | |
| 15 | Sheiske Peschin | 18 | | | Salesman | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | Friend M. Rubnik 138 Monroe St. New York | | | | | Crippled left hand from infancy | |
| 16 | Schleime Berdsinsky | 50 | | m | joiner | no | no | | | | Lodz | | | | 10 | | | | Son Paul Blooma 186 Clinton St. New York | | | | | | |
| 17 | Josef Warenczuk | 26 | | | Tailor | yes | yes | | | | Schumsk | Brooklyn | | | 20 | | | | Friend Morris Sack 25 Nigel St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Chaye | 20 | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ester Tenbein | 19 | | | Seamstress | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | Brother Ch. Lundlind 79 & 76 Cannon St. New York | | | | | | |
| 20 | Leibe Zack | 21 | m | | Locksmith | | | | | | Lodz | | | | 15 | | | | Stepbrother S. Ringel 53 Lewis St. New York | | | | | | |
| 21 | Perl Winik | 24 | f | m | none | | | | | | Odessa | | | | 15 | | | | Husband Yzrael Winik 303 Floyd St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jozefa Rudzinska | 19 | | | | | | | Polish | | Warsaw | Jersey City | no | | 5 | | | | Stepbrother Jan Galpinsky 130 Duke St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jozef Galpinsky | 19 | m | | tab | | | | | | Gostynin | Kirk Amboy | | | 9 | | | | Brother Jan Galpinsky 432 Fifth St. Kirk Amboy N.J. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Stanislaw Fabizak | 20 | | | | | | | | | Warszawa | Chicago | | | 10 | | | | Cousin L. Jazepraw Wadzak 4440 Superior Ave. So. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Josefa Wapeiag | 26 | f | m | Wife | no | no | | " | | | Gillsburg Pa | | | | | | | Uncle H. Wapeiag 2058 Penn Ave. Gillsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 26 | Josef " ch | 5 | m | s | | | | | " | | | " | | | | | | | Father Idem | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jan " " | 3 | " | " | | | | | " | | | " | | | | | | | Idem | | | | | | |
| 28 | Marianne " " | 11 | f | " | | | | | " | | | " | | | | | | | Idem | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mindel Peiel | 19 | f | s | Seamstress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | | Odessa | New York | | brother | 1 | | | | Brother Morris Peiel 754 Broadway New York | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lester Pelschman | 19 | m | | Joiner | | | | | | Kamenetz | | | father | 1 | | | | Father Chaim Pelschman 122 Essex St. New York | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master [*] of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni. and the State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those of Italian race, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Karoly Barsonyi | 21 | | m | m | tal | yes | no | Hungarian | Hungarian | Temesvar Hung | Toledo O | no | self | $22. | no | | | Rhgnd Gerson is Dompeter Box 254 We2 New Rikks Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Gabriel Palatka | 24 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25. | " | | | Louisa Kubesta Andrejeza Via Hendricks Ten Brunswick Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Julian Andrejeza | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungarian | Temesvar Hung | Toledo O | " | " | $5. | " | | | Godfather Joseph Kubesta Box 217 New Florence Pa | " | " | " | " | " | Varicose Veins |
| 4 | Andre Vincz | 40 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Croat | Temesvar Hung | New Florence Pa | " | " | $5. | " | | | Cousin Tase Mucsatz Box 17 New Florence Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " No 1 |
| 5 | Marka Epifanic | 18 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $4 | " | | | Brother Gyul Pasuta Jalequal Natable Castings Co | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Paul Pasuta | 20 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Slovak | Kubin Hung | Toledo O | " | " | $15 | yes or No | 1 yr | Toledo O | Gyul Father Johan Pasuta Toledo O. Reg 8 Frankstr Toledo O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Jan Jones | 21 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $1 | no | | | Brother Mark Laganeta 184 Jefferson Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Cyril Laganeta | 26 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vrlog Hung | Chicago Ills | " | " | $14 | " | | | Leopold Durrey 124 Austenth Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ignaty Lurug | 18 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | Croat | Nemila Hung | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | | | Friend Todo Toledo O. Box 502 Burnham P. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Petar Tegulja | 4 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lovrin Hung | Burnham Pa | " | " | $11 | " | | | Brother Mate Lalamunec Box 14 Lebanon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Tomo Lalamunec | 32 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gornja Vrhovac Hung | Lebanon Pa | " | " | $20 | " | | | Box 225 Wasa P. Postoffice Lebanon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Gyorgya Vasi | 19 | | s | " | servant | " | " | " | " | Ulmin " | " | " | " | $11 | " | | | Friend Ambros Hess 143 Walsh Newark N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Janos Varga | 30 | | m | m | tal | " | " | " | Magyar | Kandicse Hung | " | " | " | $12 | " | | | Cousin — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Jano Tisi | 37 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | " | Tisi " | " | " | " | $12 | yes or No | 1 yr | Lebanon Mich | Cousin Tomo Hajdiniak Box 152 Jen Georgee Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Tomo Hajdiniak | 32 | | s | " | tyn yes | " | " | " | Croat | Vaco Hung | New Florence Pa | " | " | $9. | no | | | Friend — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Dimitar Radosevic | 38 | | s | " | no no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5. | " | | | — Ambros Hess 143 Walsh Newark N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Josef Cigal | 18 | | s | " | tyn yes | " | " | " | Magyar | Tost Hungary | Newark N.J. | " | " | $12 | " | | | " Gyorgy Balla " Weston N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Pal Biro | 25 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tiszen Hungary | Weston N.Y. | " | " | $10 | yes | 1 yr | Cleveland O. | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Andrew Pelsöczy | 28 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | yes or No | 1 yr | Cleveland O. | Son J. Handler 562 Box Kalamazoo Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Gerrit Kandsir | 54 | | m | m | " | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Ugyniadom Hungary | Nidomezo Hungary | " | Son | none | no | | | Brother — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Angelena " | 49 | | s | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Engelje " | 19 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother | — | " | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Hendrikje " | 17 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Hillechina " | 15 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Engelina " | 26 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | " | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Saltje " | 14 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Christiaan " | 11 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Wilhelmina " | 7 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Laapjedina " | 5 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Irina Pangus | 40 | | m | m | none | " | " | Russian | Ruthenian | Lemberg Austria | Jersey City N.J. | " | self | $4. | " | | | R. 1 Jane Dingley 39 Clarkson New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master [or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer] of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [Sheets], 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an believer in or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law-abiding government, or a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master [or Officer]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. F. W. Magher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and the State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Magher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and provinces of Massa and Carrara), residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, etc., should be separately stated as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] via [illegible] & Boulogne-sur-Mer, [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Race or People | Nationality | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 5 | Aban [illegible] | [illegible] | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 7 | Sonia Glasemanowitz | [illegible] | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jan Orzechowski | 17 | m | s | Lab | no | no | Polish | Russia | Kielce | Cleveland Ohio | yes | Brother | $ 8 - | no | — | Brother Stanislaw Kalc | | | | | |
| 10 | Josef Woytkewicz | 27 | m | s | | no | no | | | Tomatowa | Cleveland Ohio | yes | Brother | $ 8 - | no | — | Brother M. Woytkewicz | | | | | |
| 11 | Hyzek Abe Rollmanowitz | 42 | m | married | Lab | yes | yes | | | Lubcow | Lide NY | — | self | $ 500 | | — | — | | | | | |
| 12 | Cirkel " | 11 | f | s | | no | no | | | " | " | — | father | — | | — | — | | | | | |
| 13 | Chane " | 9 | f | s | | no | no | | | " | " | — | " | — | | — | — | | | | | |
| 14 | Zankel " | 7 | m | | | | | | | " | " | — | " | — | | — | — | | | | | |
| 15 | Franciszka Wygniak | 25 | m | s | Lab | yes | yes | | Austria | Polish | Wodslawsky | Toledo Ohio | yes | self | — | no | — | — | Brother Ludwick Wygniak 139 Branson st. Toledo Ohio | | | | | |
| 16 | Marie Spiro | 27 | f | married | none | no | no | | | Lubcow | Stanislaw | Lide NY | — | husband | $ 7 - | " | — | — | husband Sam. Spiro 141. Gyerickstr. NY | | | | | |
| 17 | Leitcha Fried | 20 | f | married | | yes | yes | | | " | " | Olmacz | — | " | $ 8 - | " | — | — | husband Abram Fried c/o Marc Liedtstadt 209. 2nd st. NY | | | | | |
| 18 | Rechel " | 4 | f | s | | no | no | | | " | " | " | — | father | — | " | — | — | father " | | | | | |
| 19 | Jacob Krotoczak | 32 | m | married | Lab | yes | yes | | Russia | Polish | Moclawek | Toledo Ohio | yes | self | $ 10 - | " | — | — | brother-in-law Stanislaw Sykolinda 3209. Maplest. Toledo Ohio | | | | | |
| 20 | Anton Leszynski | 45 | m | married | " | no | no | | | " | " | Nizawa | Chicago Ill | yes | self | " 10 - | " | — | — | son-in-law Ksaw Leszynski 9240. Bond Ave Chicago | | | | | |
| 21 | Andrey Kluzba | 34 | m | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | Buzonowo | Chicago Ill | yes | " | " 15 - | yes | 1902-1904 Milwaukee Wis | stepson-in-law Francis Grzelak 557. Dykeman st. Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 22 | Jacob Kalajczak | 47 | m | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | Moclawek | " | " | " | " 10 - | no | — | — | step brother Stefan Witanek 4812. Carnitage Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 23 | Josef " | 17 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | father | — | " | — | — | uncle " | | | | | |
| 24 | Jan Jezewski | 20 | m | s | | | | | | " | " | Kocecin | " | " | self | $ 16 - | " | — | — | step-sister Franc. Grzelack 557. Dykeman st. Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 25 | Tomasz Wisniewsky | 17 | m | s | | | | | | " | " | Bojuslawiz | " | " | " | " 7 - | " | — | — | brother Jan Wisniewsky P347. Buffalo Ave & Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 26 | Antoni Owczarsky | 25 | m | m | | | | | | " | " | Pgulcz | " | " | " | " 11 - | " | — | — | brother Stanislaw Owczarsky 684. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 27 | Stanislaw Woszyk | 34 | m | m | | | | | | " | " | Wazowka | Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " 8 - | " | — | — | br. C. St. Ostrowski 79. Roosevelt st. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | |
| 28 | Wouter Ottevanger | 19 | m | s | farmhand | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Ubede | Kalamazoo Mich | " | " | " 50 - | " | — | — | | guest P. Vd Zalm 709. Wall st. Kalamazoo Mich | | | | | |
| 29 | Kapitany Istvan | 37 | m | s | miner | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Stoperlak | Allegheny Pa | yes | " | " 12 - | " | — | — | | cousin Josef Dekan 2 Allegheny Pa | | | | | |
| 30 | Gergely Skugain | 24 | m | married | Lab | " | " | " | " | Kopcvan | Braddock Pa | " | " | " 20 - | " | — | — | | brother-in-law Andreas Rendek Braddock Pa | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master, of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F W Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni. and Uni State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F W Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500-1500 A and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bricklayer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or black race coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descended from such persons residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 9- 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 20 | | m | [illegible] | Laborer | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Friend | $10 | no | | | Cousin Mr. Gardenberg, 76 Jefferson 43 Clinton Street, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Marko Cuckoski | 22 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | Polish | Finland | Scranton | | | | | | | Uncle, 23 Jefferson Ave, Scranton, Pa | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wojciech [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No. 214 Steel Street, Carbondale, Pa | | | | | | |
| 4 | Josef Wychocki | 3 | | m | S | | | | | | Kubaczkow | Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | Brother Wincenty Wychocki 1324 W. Hirdistreet South Bend Ind | | | | | | |
| 5 | Samuel Jonkalis | 19 | | m | S | Barber | | | Austria | Hebrew | Lancaster | Lowell | | | | | | | Uncle Frances of Hiferon 3402 Superior Ave Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pesse, Adelman | 18 | | f | S | Tailoress | | | Russia | | Minsk | | | | $5 | | | | Uncle Abram Eisenstein 109 Cannon Street Newyork | | | | | | |
| 7 | Chaim | 11 | | m | S | none | | | " | | " | | | | — | | | | Father of Adelman Pesse 70 E. Eighteen 702 Grand Street Newyork | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mendel Stoiliarz | 20 | | m | M | | | | " | | Odessa | | | Sister | $15 | no | | | Sister Mrs. Eidelman 49 Allen Street Newyork | | | | | | |
| 9 | Meer Herman | 20 | | m | S | Laborer | | | Russia | | Warsaw | | | Brother | $5 | no | | | Brother Mr. Eidelman 30 Stanton Street Newyork | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gitel " | 26 | | f | M | none | | | " | | " | | | Husband | $ | no | | | Husband " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Moische " | 3 | | m | S | | | | " | | " | | | Father | — | no | | | Father " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Berl " | 3 | | m | S | | | | " | | " | | | | — | no | | | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pesie " | 5 | | f | S | | | | " | | " | | | | — | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yeke Gzala | 22 | | m | M | Shoemaker | yes | no | " | | Warsaw | Brooklyn | | Brother | $— | no | | | Brother Mr. Gzala 6 Parma Street Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lesser Hiber | 21 | | m | S | Tailor | | | " | | Lida | Philadelphia | | | | | | | Brother Chana Hiber 1429 Addai Street 324 Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | |
| 16 | Leiser Ramek | 24 | | m | M | Tailor | | | " | | Lodz | Newyork | | Brother | $ | no | | | Brother Wan. Lipendgenbaum 316 E 84th Street Newyork | | | | | | |
| 17 | Stanislaw Sugarski | 23 | | m | M | Laborer | | | Russia | Polish | Cracow | Cracow | | | | | | | Brother Wlad. Wladyslaw Mr Tanowski E 15th Street 633 Ave. B | | | | | | |
| 18 | Anna Lorszka | 18 | | f | S | none | | | " | Lithuanian | Szawlany | Carretson N.J. | | Brother | $ 5 | no | | | Brother Ralph Lorszka Middleton Road Carretson N.J. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Josepa " | 16 | | f | S | | | | " | | " | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wladislaw Kornack | 45 | | m | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Polish | Shawosti | Cleveland | | Brother | $10 | | | | Brother Wlad. Kokolocki 1882 Broadway Street Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wincenty Lada | 16 | | m | S | | | | " | | Sulpice | Chelsea Mass | | Uncle | $ 10 | no | | | Uncle Mr. Stanislaw Lewandowski 18 Front Street Chelsea Mass | | | | | | |
| 22 | Berte Kanji | 26 | | f | M | none | | | " | Israeli | Kelme | Newyork | yes | Husband | $ 40 | no | | | Husband Mr. Kanji 39 90 Cannon Street Newyork | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chaene " | 11 | | f | S | | | | " | | " | | | Father | — | no | | | Father " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Leydis " | 9 | | f | S | | | | " | | " | | | | — | no | | | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kazyama Smiegowski | 20 | | f | S | | | | " | Polish | Seroxowa | Wilno | | Brother | $1 | no | | | Brother Andrej Smiegowski Zgorzel Street 24 Wilno Plank | | | | | | |
| 26 | Stank Sedarbel | 29 | | m | S | Laborer | | | " | Lithuanian | Gilbert | Worcester Mass | | | $ | no | | | Brother John Sedarbel Clarkson Street Worcester Mass | | | | | | |
| 27 | Valentina Rybacka | 20 | | f | S | none | | | " | Polish | Cracow | Catasauqua Pa | yes | Brother | $ 18 | no | | | Brother Wan. Stefan Smulewicz 1015 Catasauqua Pa | | | | | | |
| 28 | Rosalie Smiegowicz | 15 | | f | S | | | | " | | Kuzycha | Chicago Ill | | Brother | $ | no | | | Brother A. Smiegowicz 2211 Chicago Ind | | | | | | |
| 29 | Alexander Andrzejowski | 35 | | m | M | Laborer | yes | no | " | | Lomtowa | Portland Me | | Cousin | $ 5 | no | | | Cousin A. Mikszych 21 Beck Portland Me | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wladislaw Zegmund | 19 | | m | S | | yes | no | " | | Libowa | Jersey City | | Brother | $ | no | | | Brother L. Zegmund 136 Mulberry Street Jersey City | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

DO 8174-07-1/53/40

2X 1178-08-1X-49-41

2X 111 123-41X/41

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master * of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam April 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 7, 1906

92

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stanislawa Dudzinska | 25 | f | s | Wife | | | Russia | Polish | Poland | Pittsburg Pa | | husband | $15 | | | | Husband A Dudzinski 1340 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Irena " | 4 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Helena " | 2 | f | | Child | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Berl Flaschner | 18 | m | s | Tailor | | | Austria | | Pinczow | Chicago Ills | | friend | $1 | | | | Cousin Luda Perenowitz Lexington Street & 1st New York Half Brother Stanislaw Lazenka Hawthorne Ills | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jan Drabiewski | 21 | m | s | Laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Poland | Chicago Ills | | friend | $2 | | | | bro in l. Viktor Zwierkowski 4444 Lowry St. Chicago Ills do | | | | | | |
| 8 | Antoni Mizera | 21 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Konstandi " | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Anton Broz | 25 | m | s | | | | Austria | Bohemian | New Prague | | | | $20 | | | | bro in l. J. Broucek 785 W. Huron St. Chicago Ills bro in l. Johann Zvacek 114 E. Barre St. St. Louis Mich bro in l. F. Kalousek 1154 Lloyd Ave Milwaukee Wisc | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lura Lulan | 22 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wladislawa Pewes | 21 | f | s | Servant | | | Russia | Polish | Poland | Chicago Ills | | friend | $2 | | | | brother Ludwig Kwant 29 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | | |
| 13 | Felix Dronkyus | 30 | m | m | Laborer | yes | no | Lithuania | Lithuanian | Kowalzow | Brooklyn NY | no | | $4 | | | | brother K. Yedefkes 29 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ludwig Kwant | 32 | m | m | Sculptor | yes | yes | Germany | German | Holland | New York | yes | brother | $5 | | | | brother J. Kwant 17 Chrystie St. New York | | | | | | |
| 15 | Stefan Szutris | 26 | m | s | Laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Kowno | Cleveland Ohio | | | $50 | | | | brother Petr. Szutris 23 Cho St. Cleveland, Ohio do | | | | | | |
| 16 | Antan " | 20 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Franciszka Stankewyczyk | 19 | f | s | Servant | | | Austria | | Alexandrowo | Worcester Mass | | friend | $40 | | | | bro in l. M. Savage 1 Clarkson St. Worcester Mass | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jozwiczyniec Glinski | 20 | m | s | Laborer | | | | Polish | Zubrzanczyk | Buffalo NY | | | $10 | | | | bro in l. Kacpr. Gonclak 211 Amherst Street Buffalo NY | | | | | | |
| 19 | Helena Osowski | 25 | f | s | Servant | | | | | Mlawa | Cleveland Ohio | | brother | $15 | | | | brother Stanislaw Osowski 944 Todd Street Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | |
| 20 | Tomasz Jastrzemski | 33 | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | bro in l. | $10 | yes | 1900 at Cleveland Ohio | | bro in l. Stanislaw Osowski 944 Todd Street Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wincenty Tomaszik | 23 | m | s | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Petronella Strawnicka | 20 | f | s | Servant | | | | | Tablewa | Suffield Conn | | half brother | $2 | no | | | half brother Alex Hostallo Box 216 Suffield Conn | | | | | | |
| 23 | Petronela Szypert | 18 | f | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Lithuanian | Romeny | Chicago Ills | | bro in l. | $5 | | | | bro in l. F. Bradzkis 936 34 Street Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 24 | Benie Pinetza | 28 | m | s | Engineer | yes | yes | | Polish | Wlokpin | Union City Conn | | husband | $1 | yes | 1901 at Union City Conn | | Husband Joel Szypert Lindenseat St. Union City Conn | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wladyslaw Szurgot | 18 | m | s | Laborer | no | no | | Hebrew | Kowno | New York | | bro in l. | $15 | no | | | bro in l. J. Sternberg 711 East 76th St. New York | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rochel Lapoznik | 17 | f | s | Seamstress | yes | yes | | Polish | Kowel | Buffalo NY | | brother | $35 | | | | brother Franciszek Szurgot 29 Burk St. Buffalo NY | | | | | | |
| 27 | Chaie Dewnetz | 19 | f | m | Upstairs | | | | Hebrew | Antopole | Chicago Ills | | father | $10 | | | | father Zalmen Lapoznik 715 Maxwell St. Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 28 | Leia " | 1 | f | s | Child | no | no | | Hebrew | | | | husband | $30 | | | | husband M. Dewnetz 685 Rusk Street Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 29 | Naftali Kleinrok | 16 | m | s | Locksmith | yes | yes | Austria | | Korytnica | Brooklyn NY | no | father | $10 | | | | father | | | | | | |
| 30 | Felix Milzynski | 28 | m | s | Laborer | yes | no | Russia | Polish | Chalzanow | Chicago Ills | yes | brother | $9 | | | | brother L. Kleinrok 94 Walton St. Brooklyn NY brother Wl. Milzynski 3906 Lowe Ave Chicago Ills | | | | | | |

7X-35991-1-19-43

11X-30552-5-11-38

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master * of the SS Potsdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen Master

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. T. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and uni state New york, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John T. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Vincent Martinek | 20 | | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Meridin | Chicago Ill. | yes | Uncle | $ 20 | no | | Uncle John Skuldt 512 N. Wood Street Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Karel Hejhal | 23 | | m | s | baker | " | " | " | " | Prahovec | " | " | Cousin | $ 60 | " | | Cousin Josef Sefer 2463 58th Street Auburn Park Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Vaclav Novotny | 24 | | m | s | | | | | | Zerchan | | | | $ 60 | " | | | | | | | Crippled, Syphilis | |
| 4 | Stanislaw Wojner | 18 | | m | s | baker | " | " | " | " | Chotka | Sidney Nova Sc. & Canada | | himself | $ 8 | " | | Brother Emanuel Wojner Sidney Nova Sc. Canada | | | | | | |
| 5 | Chasim Wolf Feldman | 16 | | m | s | salesman | " | " | " | Hebrew | Chelon | N. York | yes | brother | $ 30 | " | | Brother G. Feldman 132 E. Houston Street New York | | | | | | |
| 6 | Moritz Klar | 17 | | m | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | Lemberg | " | " | " | $ 40 | " | | Brother J. Klar 224 E. 20th Street New York | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ignacy Zabiak | 22 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Polish | Polish | Lubianski | " | " | self | $ 60 | " | | Cousin Joseph Kazmierski 495 E. 138th St. New York | | | | | | |
| 8 | Franciszek Zarlowski | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | Russia | " | Krasnow | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | brother | $ 2 | " | | Brother A. Zarlowsky 95 Johnson St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Antoni Rama | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Linka | Flushing L.I. N.Y. | no | " | $ 40 | " | | Brother Rama 144 Golden Ave Flushing L.I. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jan Bednarz | 35 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | Austria | " | Kobusu | Mt. Britain Conn. | yes | self | $ 3 | " | | Aut Paul Gyzal 211 Main St. Mt Britain Conn. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jan Sadok | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin | $ 2 | " | | Cousin B. Bednarz 211 Main St. Mt Britain Conn. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Antonia Bazkowska | 16 | | f | s | cook | no | no | Russia | " | Wegajni | Allegheny Pa. | " | brother | $ 2 | " | | Brother J. Bazkowski 17 E. Magnolia Street Allegheny Pa. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Anna Kirkel | 22 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | Wilkomirsk | Cambridgeport Boston Mass. | " | " | $ 3 | " | | Brother Jan Kirkel 3 Washington St. Cambridgeport Mass. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Szimon Kolyn | 35 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | " | Polish | Zmorgin | Milwaukee Wis. | yes | self | — | " | | Wife brother Antone Jajeskowski 1109 18 Ave Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Josef Pastuszak | 27 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Ziegarowo | Chicago Ill. | " | brother | $ 60 | " | | Brother Franciszek Pezyzka 838 Bond Street Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Stefan Swiatkowski | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Milawa | Sabrova Pa. | " | uncle | $ 17 | " | | Uncle A. Swiatecki Box 466 Sabrova Pa. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Antoni Bazkowski | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Zelenka | Allegheny Pa. | " | brother | $ 4 | " | | Brother J. Bazkowski 17 E. Magnolia Street Allegheny Pa. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jankiel Macowicky | 48 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Jassy | New York | " | himself | $ 30 | " | | Aut J. Grossman 353 Bristol Street New York | | | | | Legs Paralysed | |
| 19 | Malke " | 44 | | f | m | home | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | husband | | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Aaron " | 7 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | | " | | Uncle " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Margarita Mastyszuty | 17 | | f | s | " | " | " | Russia | Lithuania | Telsey | Boston Mass. | " | brother | $ 60 | " | | Brother A. Kubleitzki 107 Dresser St. Boston Mass. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Alexandra Slibowicz | 17 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | Alexandrea | Westfield Mass. | " | " | $ 2 | " | | Brother Ignat Gregorie 2nd 86 Mechanic Street Westfield Mass. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wojciech Wedlecki | 28 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | Polish | Pompolna | Chicago Ill. | " | self | $ 7 | " | | Aut J. Wasiak 8253 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lipsa Tennenbaum | 28 | | f | m | home | no | no | " | Hebrew | Swanow | Savannah Ga. | " | husband | $ 25 | " | | husband M. Tennenbaum Cornes Congress & Broad Sts. Savannah Ga. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Meyer " | 4 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | | " | | father " " " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Abe " | 3 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " " " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Stanislaw Borowsky | 21 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | Polish | Krowitro | Chicago Ill. | " | self | $ 15 | " | | Brother Antoni Sitkowsky 8132 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ills. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Anna Bridekike | 17 | | f | s | home | " | " | " | Lithuanian | Telenty | East Washington Pa. | " | " | $ 2 | " | | Aut A. Bodekas Box 98 East Washington Pa. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kazimir Wilkendas | 25 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Telney | Chicago Ill. | " | brother | $ 5 | " | | Brother J. Wilkendas 917 32nd Ave Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Constanty Zakrzewski | 28 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | Polish | Olsow | Coker Rutland Vermont | " | Cousin | $ 5 | " | | Cousin L. Grabowski Box 15 Coker Rutland Vermont | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master * of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen Master

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meugher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meugher

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rhone River in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the people of Italian race residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rhone, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam 20th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Jan Mazewicz | 20 | m | s | laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Lodzinke | Poquonock Conn | London | ticket | 18 15 | no | | brother Philip Mazewicka Box 44 Poquonock Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | ~~Helena Kwiatkowska~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Germany~~ | | | ~~Lodz~~ | ~~Chicago Ill~~ | ~~ticket~~ | ~~cash~~ | ~~4-~~ | | | | ~~uncle Michal Kwiatkowski 4000 Superior Chicago Ill~~ | | | | | | |
| 3 | Franciszek Pawlowski | 20 | m | s | laborer | no | no | Germany | Polish | Hajcin | Niagara Falls N.Y. | | ticket | cash | 4-50 | | | | brother Stanislaw Andrzejewski 1025 ch. Niagara Falls N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Marianna Andrzejewska | 18 | f | s | none | | | | | | | | ticket | cash | 4- | | | | mother Stanislaw Andrzejewska 1025 ch. Niagara Falls N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Michael Warenczak | 20 | m | s | farmer | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wirnisa | Brooklyn | | ticket | cash | — | | | | brother Isaac Lopsk 25 Cornelia Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rubin Meyerowitz | 21 | m | s | shoemaker | | | | | Bonske | Milwaukee Wis | | ticket | cash | 65- | | | | uncle Mr Goldstein 821½ Cedar ch Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hench Leib Jockelowitz | 42 | m | s | farmer | no | no | | | Gjrodzan | Brooklyn | | ticket | cash | — | | | | brother Mr Bloom 350 Powell ch Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yossel Kobrinzuk | 24 | m | s | upholsterer | yes | yes | | | Minsk | New York | | ticket | cash | 12 | | | | brother Jacob Turnkal 101 Clinton N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Heiman Rafalin | 18 | m | s | laborer | | | | | Minsk | Brooklyn | | ticket | cash | 5 | | | | brother Mr Sapinsky 43 Clay ch Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 10 | Schmuel Jabczinsky | 23 | m | s | farmer | | | | | Mlebsk | N.Y. | | ticket | uncle | 1 | | | | uncle Isaac Fisher 4 Monroe ch N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yrael Bernstein | 17 | m | s | | yes | no | | | Echalsk | | | ticket | — | — | | | | uncle L. Czizender N.Y. 520 4th ch N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Elze Rivce | 19 | m | s | tailor | | | | | Minsk | | | ticket | brother | 6.50 | | | | brother J. Rivce 19 Scandel 36 Montgomery st N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Anna Wolotkiewicz | 25 | f | s | none | | | Polish | Hebrew | Lomza | Coxsackie N.Y. | | ticket | cash | 14- | | | | brother M. Wolotkiewicz Box 249 Coxsackie N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Rivke Reizin | 40 | m | m | | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Minsk | Athens N.Y. | | ticket | cash | — | | | | husband Cfe Reizin 6 Exchange ch New York | | | | | | |
| 15 | Israel | 11 | m | s | | no | no | | | | | | ticket | father | — | | | | " — " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Menachem | 9 | m | s | | | | | | | | | ticket | | — | | | | " — " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Trunia | 6 | f | s | | | | | | | | | ticket | | — | | | | " — " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ethel Ettermann | 16 | f | s | | yes | yes | | | Minsk | Brooklyn N.Y. | | ticket | sister | — | | | | brother J. Bernstein 129 Lee Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Josef Kolkin | 17 | m | s | coatsmaker | | | | | Orsha | N.Y. | | ticket | cousin | 10- | | | | cousin S. Loguszker 170 Stanton New York | | | | | | |
| 20 | Aron Schulman | 16 | m | s | laborer | | | | | Kupcsk | Brooklyn | | ticket | brother | 5- | | | | brother M. Schulzanska Parkmanshtet Portchester | | | | | | |
| 21 | Chaie Bardetzky | 18 | f | s | none | | | | | Lanatob | Brooklyn | | ticket | | 2- | | | | brother J. Bardetzky 19 Franklinstreet Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 22 | Maryanne Charbalicke | 18 | f | s | | 11-13 | 6 5 13 | 10/6/37 | yes | yes | Lithuanian | Minsk | Coal Mountain Wise | | 15- | | | | brother Jan Charbalicke Box 90 Port Harrington Wise | | | | | | |
| 23 | Anna Jezkova | 17 | f | s | | | | | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Silesia | Chicago Ill | ticket | bal | 60- | | bal Petr Anderle 735 Allport st Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 24 | Anna Andlova | 17 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | Ill. | | brother | 60- | | brother Petr Anderle 735 Allport st Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bozena Simanova | 50 | f | m | | | | | | | | Lisla | Chicago Ill | | bal | 66- | | | bal John Herout 1329 18th st Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 26 | Anton | 46 | m | m | cardmaker | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Tomas Horejs | 20 | m | s | laborer | | | | | | | Kadenice | | | brother | 40- | | | brother Jan Horejs Grenadier ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 28 | Josef Becvar | 22 | m | s | | | | | | | | Kienice | | | bal | 5- | | | bal Josef Slepotzy 121-123 19th ch Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jire Tomasic | 23 | m | s | | | | | Hungary | Slovenian | Kerscu-Mlaca | | | self | 17- | | | | bal John Znacka 714 S Canalport st Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 30 | Katanna | 24 | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | " — " | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master,* of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ and Univ State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 20th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of MAY 9 - 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Marya Erkutnick | 36 | | f | m | none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Nakliekon | Buffalo N.Y. | to Buffalo | husband | to 2. | no | | | Husb. Anthony Erkutnick 1864 Seneca St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Stefania " | 0 | | | s | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | father — " — | | | | | | |
| 3 | Marya " | 3 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " — " — | | | | | | |
| 4 | Helena " | 1 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " — " — | | | | | | |
| 5 | Maria Pannok | 34 | | m | m | 6X 29014 - 505 - 6/21/40 | yes | yes | Hungary | Germ. | Ujpest | Pittsburg Pa | yes | husb | 30- | | | | husb. Francisz Pannok 110 Burchard Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rosa " | 9 | | | s | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | father — " — | | | | | | |
| 7 | Maria " | 6 | | | s | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | " — " — | | | | | | |
| 8 | Franz " | 3 | 6 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " — " — | | | | | | |
| 9 | Vincenz " | 2 | | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " — " — | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rachela Rothmen | 25 | | f | | seamstress | yes | yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Jassy | Philadelphia Pa | | husb | 8- | | | | bro. Samuel Greenfield 264 N. Randolph St. Philadelphia | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mikea Braun | 17 | | m | s | 6X - 7756 - 505 - 5/10/36 sailor | | | Hungary | | Joska | New York | no | self | 5- | | | | sister Ethel Braun 174 6th St. New York City | | | | | | |
| 12 | Josef Nagy | 25 | | | m | Locksmith | | | | Magyar | Nagyvarad | Cleveland O. | yes | | 12- | | | | bro. in law Andrew Hajnicka 38 Rosemont St. Cleveland O. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Teloan Bobics | 27 | | | m | shoemaker | | | | | Mirczek | Bethlehem Pa | | | 12- | | | | brother Josef Bobics 16 Jefferson St. Bethlehem Pa. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Rosa Elyas | 19 | | f | s | Seamstress | | | | Hebrew | Szynnyerjas | Cleveland O. | | brother | 1- | | | | brother Josef Elyas 26 Woodland Court Cleveland O. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Abraham Hauptmann | 42 | | m | m | baker | yes | yes | Roumania | | Berlad | New York | — | father in law | 1- | | | | father in law A. Shapiro 112-32 Eldridge St. New York City | | | | | | |
| 16 | Rifke " | 30 | | f | m | none | | | | | | | | father | | | | | father — " — | | | | | | |
| 17 | Nojech " | 9 | 6 | m | s | | | | | | | | | grandfather | | | | | grandfather — " — | | | | | | |
| 18 | Josel " | 8 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " — " — | | | | | | |
| 19 | Moysche " | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " — " — | | | | | | |
| 20 | Golde " | 4 | 6 | f | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | " — " — | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jankel " | 3 | 6 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " — " — | | | | | | Eyesight |
| 22 | Tauba " | 1 | 12 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " — " — | | | | | | |
| 23 | Marcus Kowalsky | 18 | | m | w | | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lodz | | | brother | | | | | brother A. Arnold 12 W. 110th St. New York City | | | | | | |
| 24 | Schifre " | 22 | | f | s | seamstress | | | | | | | | uncle | | | | | uncle — " — | | | | | | |
| 25 | Helena " | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Josefa Szinawicz | 26 | | f | marr. | none | | | Austria | Polish | Solova | Canonsburg Pa | yes | husband | 24- | | | | husband Ignacy Szynawicz Canonsburg Pa. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Marya " | 4 | | f | s | | no | no | | | | | | father | | | | | father — " — | | | | | | |
| 28 | Josef " | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Sure Hammer | 22 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Warschau | New York | — | husb | 50- | no | | | brother Max Hammer 210 E. 98th St. New York | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mendel Rudicz | 23 | | m | s | tailor | | | Austria | | Pilgin | | — | half brother | 44- | | | | half brother Max Wurschuber 122 Rivington St. New York | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master *, of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—33

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F W Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam; ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and the State New york, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John F W Meagher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of Hoboken, April 1, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was same paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Josef Mikalgi | 32 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Csegplatak Cutasangua Pa | | yes | self | $ 30 | | | | Sister Barbara Tudor Catasangua Pa | | | | | |
| 2 | Janos " | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Lajo " " | | | | | |
| 3 | Istvan Gaspar | 26 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Barbara Tudor Catasangua Pa | | | | | |
| 4 | Lajos Gergacs | 34 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bro-in-l Ditto | | | | | |
| 5 | Miklas Piatgis | 24 | | s | | can not | | | Roumania | Hebrew | Zenger Cleveland | | " | | $ 10 | | | | Friend Josef Cligas 10 Woodland Court Cleveland O | | | | | |
| 6 | Bernat Weiss | 20 | | m | | can yes | | | Austria | Hebrew | Chicago Ills | | " | | $ 10 | | | | Brother Nate Morris 2615 Loomis ave Chicago Ills | | | | | |
| 7 | Israel Donnenfeld | 15 | | s | | clerk | | | Russia | | New York | | " | | | | | | Cousin L. Feigenbaum 25 Essex str New York | | | | | |
| 8 | Antoni Fulop | 17 | | | | laborer | | | Austria | Slovak | Vasvar Hungary | | yes | | | | | | Cousin Franciska Kaplak 5 Rapp str Detroit Mich. | | | | | |
| 9 | Julia Magnia 1/16/06 | 17 | | f | | main servant | | | Hungary | Slovak | Nagyhalom New York | | " | | $ 12 | | | | Sister Anna Magnia 520 Yates ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | |
| 10 | Maria Belinski | 17 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Anna Belinski 36 Beach 131st New York | | | | | |
| 11 | Jacob Secker | 25 | | m | m | laborer | | | Russia | Hebrew | Novogrodek New York | | self | | $ 20 | | | | Brother-in-l Jacob Karnas 36 Attorney str New York | | | | | |
| 12 | Israel Kapitanman | 40 | | m | | tailor | | | | | Russia | | self | | $ 15 | | | | Cousin L. L. Frank 1540 Madison ave New York | | | | | Has Physique, |
| 13 | Chave " | 30 | | f | | none | no | no | | | | | husband | | | | | | Ditto. | | | | | Has Physique, |
| 14 | Jaube " | 11 | | f | s | " | yes | yes | | | | | father | | | | | | Ditto. | | | | | |
| 15 | Sachman " | 6 | | m | s | " | no | no | | | | | " | | | | | | Ditto. | | | | | |
| 16 | Freide Zuckerman | 17 | | f | | cook | yes | yes | Austria | | Przemisland | | brother | | $ 10 | | | | Sister Rachel Zuckerman 109 Livingston str New York | | | | | |
| 17 | Schendel Ecker | 14 | | s | | none | | | | | Rzeszow | | father | | $ 2 | | | | Father Ch. Ecker 36 Attorney str New York | | | | | |
| 18 | Marya Gabo | 19 | | | | Maid servant | | | | Slovak | Osz Abauj Torna Hungary | | uncle | | $ 1 | | | | Uncle Isidor Wasserer 15 Stanton str Worcester Mass | | | | | |
| 19 | Josepha Was | 17 | | | | | | | | | Nemecsa Abauj Torna Hungary | | no | | $ 4 | | | | Brother Johan Was 110 Vine Cedar str Jamaica N.Y. | | | | | |
| 20 | Calogera Angrasanna | 17 | | f | | | | | Italy | | Trapia New York | | " | | $ 10 | | | | Uncle Vincenzo Bianchia 346 E. 116 str New York | | | | | |
| 21 | Marcela Galega | 17 | | | | 21 81729 1903 3/13/39 (c.o.205 4/5/39) | | | | | Palazzara Provincia Parma Italy | | uncle | | | | | | Uncle Frank Galegay 57 4th ave Amsterdam N.Y. | | | | | |
| 22 | Ignacy Drenbak | 17 | | m | | laborer | | | | | Rzonia Detroit Mich. | | brother | | $ 14 | | | | Brother Wladislaw Drenbak 15 Rivard street Detroit Mich. | | | | | |
| 23 | Jan Grek | 31 | | m | m | Shoemaker | | | Hungary | Slovak | Aliana Chicago Ills | | wife | | $ 10 | | | | wife Anna Grek 32 Jan Zalabrim | | | | | |
| 24 | Sarah Goldenberg | 22 | | f | s | tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | Konyevsk New York | | brother | | $ 7 | | | | 36 Isabel str Chicago Ills Brother Julius Goldenberg 155 E. 13th street New York | Rec'd $10.00 | | | | Through Tkt Agt. |
| 25 | Izeida Leibovici | 19 | | f | | | | | | | Jassy " | | " | | $ 4 | | | | brother Moritz Leibovici 121 Broome str New York | | | | | |
| 26 | Clara Jurkovitz | 16 | | f | | | no | no | | | Jassy " | | sister | | $ 1 | | | | Bro-in-l Chas. Forster 603 Allen str New York | | | | | |
| 27 | Jetti Katz | 15 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bro-in-l Sam Paskell 263 Broome str New York | | | | | |
| 28 | Demian Trikel | 30 | | m | | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Fahrbach Chicago Ills | | yes | | $ 1 | | | | Bro-in-l Marken Lingel 142 Canal str Chicago Ills | | | | | |
| 29 | Pal Slezal | 26 | | m | | smith | yes | yes | | | Galgocz Cutasangua Pa | | self | | $ 3 | | | | friend Stefan Madonnas Cutasangua Pa | | | | | |
| 30 | Srul Rosenberg | 25 | | m | | Cloth | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Jassy New York | | uncle | | $ 4 | | | | Uncle Jakob Marcus 42 Delancey str New York | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master *, of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New york, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam via Havre, 14th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Stepan Brodaric | 19 | m | s | laborer | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Zuccac | Milwaukee Wis | no | self | 15 10 | no | | | friend Luka Magdic 608 Wisconsin Milwaukee Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Simon Brdaric | 20 | | m | | | | | | Vienac | | | | 12 | | | | frank Tranp Cosmos 608 Wisconsin Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mikalo Smikovic | 18 | | s | | | | | | Smicsno | Johnstown Pa | 400 | brother | 10 | | | | 5712 Cherry Johnstown Pa | | | | | | |
| 4 | Marya Vidovic | 22 | f | m | none | | | | | Lasnya | Allentown Pa | Pittsburg Pa | husb | 10 | | | | husb Mikala Vidovic 15 Allentown Pa | | | | | | |
| 5 | X Ejizella Berner | 16 | | s | | servant | | | Hebrew | Magyarszombathely | New York | no | self | 60 | | | | cousin Karl Eigenmacht 117 Ave C New York NY | | | | | | |
| 6 | Elek Kuz | 24 | m | | tailor | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | cousin | | | | | | |
| 7 | X Zofia Luka | 24 | f | | none | no | no | Austria | Polish | Lasiawecz | Brooklyn NY | | | 8 | | | | Stella Agnieszka Luka 870 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY cousin | | | | | | |
| 8 | Maria Kulec | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | X Marya Remecena | 17 | | | | servant | | | | Lorzemiemca | Jamaica NY | no | | 10 | | | | cousin John Hras 107 Rackg. st Jamaica NY friend Rachela Stemplert 1167 Cecil St New York NY | | | | | | |
| 10 | Markus Masarik | 39 | m | | laborer | | | | Hebrew | Muri | New York | | | 60 | | | | brother Mauk Strauss 1921 2nd Ave New York NY | | | | | | |
| 11 | Josef Ellinger | 24 | | | Klerk | | | Hungary | | Jablonicz | | | | 60 | | | | brother-in-law Anna Lovacs 138 Sch Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | |
| 12 | Salme Lenzner | 40 | f | | none | | | | Hebrew | Magyarszombathely | Philadelphia Pa | | | 15 | | | | friend | | | | | | |
| 13 | Margit daugh | 2 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Istvan Varga | 32 | m | m | laborer | | | | | Kaschau Austria | | | | 10 | | | | friend | | | | | | |
| 15 | Maria Ringhofer | 32 | f | | none | | | | Hebrew | Gyongyospatak | Chicago Ills | | | 8 | | | | husb Karl Ringhofer 2315 S May st Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 16 | Therese Buckner | 22 | | s | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | uncle | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pal Fischler | 24 | m | | shoemaker | | | | Hebrew | Csaka | New York | | | 24 | | | | cousin Miklos Agnes 302 Scott Ave New York NY | | | | | | |
| 18 | Istvan | 17 | | | butcher | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gyula Zwillinger | 31 | | m | shoemaker | | | | Hebrew | Magyarszombathely | | | | 20 | | | | cousin Karl Eigenmacht 117 Ave C New York NY | | | | | | |
| 20 | Carolta " | 24 | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Nikolain Brück | 24 | m | s | Barber | | | | Hebrew | Ujbecsnyo | Chicago Ills | yes | | 34 | | | | cousin Joe Wagner 162 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 22 | Barbara " | 20 | f | | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | X Franciska Popielska | 21 | | | none | | | Austria | Polish | Kasiawecz | Brooklyn NY | | | 10 | | | | Cousin Agnieszka Luka 870 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | | |
| 24 | Josef Berkes | 21 | m | s | laborer | | | Hungary | Magyar | Jenuckag | Coplay Pa | yes | | 6 | | | | brother Jozsef Kovacs Box 2448 Coplay Pa | | | | | | |
| 25 | Karoly Balogh | 24 | | | | | | | | Sgoeg | | | | 10 | | | | brother | | | | | | |
| 26 | Istvan Szterbath | 34 | m | | | | | | Hebrew | Unraved | Youngstown O | | | 14 | | | | friend Josef Pangracz 903 N Rayen Ave Youngstown O | | | | | | |
| 27 | Josef Kerasnar | 26 | | s | shoemaker | | | | Magyar | Tokenyes | So Bethlehem Pa | | | 18 | | | | friend Josef Bobics 66 2nd St Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | |
| 28 | Istvan Czerpak | 32 | | m | laborer | | | | Hebrew | Kuscavec | Youngstown Ohio | | | 15 | | | | friend Josef Pangracz 903 N Rayen Ave Youngstown O | | | | | | |
| 29 | Janos Pongracz | 17 | | s | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | friend | | | | | | |
| 30 | Valeniy Skyl | 32 | | m | | yes | no | Russia | Polish | Zadikow | W Seneca NY | no | | 5 | | | | brother Antony Skulnick Box 663 West Seneca NY | | | | | | |

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master * of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... .190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F W Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ and Univ State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F W Meagher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sep .190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (Whether came with passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 1, 1906

98

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mirko Gasbarovic | 29 | | m | | labourer | yes | | Hungary | Croatian | Lukovac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | friend Luka Bajs | | | | | |
| 2 | Marko Tomljanovic | 18 | | | | | yes | no | | | Lukovac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | Mr. Luka Bajs | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Mihan Lava | 45 | | | | | yes | yes | | | Kukanjac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | friend Josip Simunic | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Stjepan Tanic | 43 | | m | | | | | | | Tounj | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | Seneca str. 225 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Franjo Gjurovic | 32 | | | | | | | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | friend Janko Domitrovic | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Otto Jankovic | 43 | | | | | no | no | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | Rykestr 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Toko Mudrovcic | 20 | | | | | yes | yes | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | friend Ludvik Lidley | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Ivo Mocivnik | 45 | | | | | yes | no | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | Lovinac Barberton O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Janko Puskaric | 42 | | | | | | | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | friend Toko | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Stjepan Mocivnik | 18 | | | | | no | no | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | friend Gjuro Lovic | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Stjepan Puskaric | 18 | | | | | no | no | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | 204 S Spring Janko str 20 Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Marko Lenic | 21 | | m | | | | | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | friend Marko Gasparac | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Ivan Novoselac | 22 | | | | | yes | no | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | Uncontown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Gerard Bazalgette | 24 | | | | | | | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | friend Luca Lisjak | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Maras Dragonic | 36 | | m | | | no | no | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | Uncontown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Sivo Babinas | 18 | | | | | | | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | friend Janko Cvijanovic | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Imbro Vedis | 21 | | s | | | yes | yes | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | Uncontown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Ivan Trigan | 41 | | m | | | no | no | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | friend Janko Cvijanovic | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Cyril Sosa | 25 | | | | | | | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | Uncontown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Sandro Novosel | 1 | | | | | | | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | 1654 Penn Ave Allegheny Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Ferko Alikso | 19 | | | | | | | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | Box 136 Youngstown O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Dragutin Saljas | 20 | | | | | | | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | friend Stjepan Gaplic | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jero Vicanec | 41 | | | | | | | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | Box 136 Youngstown O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Mihla Rajan | 20 | | | | | | | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | Uncontown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Rata Kovacevic | 24 | | m | | | | | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | Box 98 Youngstown O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Ilya Reku | | | m | | | | | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | friend Stjepan Mejna | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Misko Kemis | 41 | | m | | | | | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | Box 14 Youngstown O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Pero Tukas | 20 | | | | | no | no | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | Canton Ohio Mario Pavlin | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Valent Skalcic | 28 | | | | | | | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | 1122 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Blaz Kolundzic | 20 | | | | | | | | | Lovinac | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 17 | | | | Lusan Kovacevic | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 302 14th Cambria Way | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brothers Pabel | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 302 150 Cleveland Ave | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Box 55 Kenosha Rose

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master * of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190 90

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State. City or Town.) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. | Whether paid by self or by other person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? Year. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? No. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? If yes, how many years. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether now or ever before a prisoner or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Ivan Skrinjar | 17 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Hungarian | Cyclovac | Rochester Pa | | | | | | | | friend Stepan Selc Rochester Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Blaz Kaian | 34 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Ignaz Vukas Rochester Pa | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rade Volcic | 37 | | | | | | | | | Zdrapari | Barberton Ohio | | | | | | | | cousin Marya Volcic 1863 Barberton O | | | | | | |
| 4 | Tomo Kreger | 25 | | | | | | | | | Crnomaej | Rankin Pa | | | | | | | | friend Joseph Lunnic 1825 Lexington Rankin Pa | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mujal Terkovic | 17 | | | | no | no | | | | Lagorje | Mckeesport Pa | | | | | | | | Brd Luka Terkovic 414 Lakeside Mckeesport Pa | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jure Cividini | 32 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Proko Sudarac 414 Lakeside Mckeesport Pa | | | | | | |
| 7 | Manjo Plesa | 36 | | | | | | | | | Kinsya | Cleveland O | | | | | | | | friend A Kollesnik 1417 Eranota Cleveland O | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pavao Sabol | 26 | | | | | yes | yes | | | Cyclovac | Middletown Pa | | | | | | | | father Josip Sabol Middletown Pa | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ivan Sabljic | 19 | | | | | | | | | Calanjek | Harrisburg Pa | | | | | | | | uncle Stevo Mikoc 822 Homestead Harrisburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 10 | Stevo Cokolovic | 19 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Ivan Ivanovic 1220 Homestead Harrisburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stepan Kempca | 34 | | | m | | yes | no | | | Kudirez | Kenosha Wis | | | | | | | | friend Frank Kos Mr 55 Kenosha Wis | | | | | | |
| 12 | Stevan Vukas | 18 | | | s | | yes | yes | | | Vrgovo | Kansas City Mo | | | | | | | | brother Radle Vukas Grandview 44 Kansas City Mo | | | | | | |
| 13 | Simo Bojanic | 22 | | | | | no | no | | | Cyclovac | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | brother Mile Bojanic Primorac Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 14 | Marko Lacic | 40 | | m | | | | | | | Vgornost | | | | | | | | | brother Filar Manojlovic Primorac Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pave Jurkovic | 30 | | | | | | | | | Cyrnak | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | brother Ilie Jurkovic 3416 The Grant Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| ~~16~~ | ~~Mirko Bakovic~~ | ~~28~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~Drenovac Gornjem~~ | ~~Pa~~ | | | | | | | | ~~brother Bosko Gombarovic Pa~~ | | | | | | |
| 17 | Josip Kralanic | 19 | | | s | | yes | yes | | | Sedesjela Cemerac | | | | | | | | | friend Ignatz Mujimic Box 14 Ingus Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 18 | Josip Poplak | 39 | | m | | | | | | | Male Bukovac | Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | | brother Geo Novak Bemyoth 1329 Allegheny Pa | | | | | | |
| 19 | Vid Novak | 26 | | | | | | | | | Krasnja | Youngstown O | | | | | | | | friend Subo Zinger Federath 257 Youngstown O | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ivan Krsko | 18 | | | s | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Stubo Zinger Box 475 Youngstown O | | | | | | |
| 21 | Andro Pokavi | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle Ivan Podzan Youngstown O Middlefield Box | | | | | | |
| 22 | Franjo Koncanic | 29 | | m | | | | | | | Krasnja | | | | | | | | | uncle Joseph Frencak Raden Ave 717 Youngstown O | | | | | | |
| 23 | Blaz Gjurdja | 39 | | | | | yes | yes | | | Male Bukovac | | | | | | | | | uncle Stefan Gjurdja west Raden Ave 717 Youngstown | | | | | | |
| DETAINED. 24 | Martin Paganic | 50 | X | | X | | no | no | | | X Vrdnjak | | | | | 3 | X | 1902 | Lowell | uncle Novosel Youngstown O. Bemerdale Box 304 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Simon Kovacic | 30 | | | | | yes | yes | | | Male Mikovac | | | | | 8 | | 1903 | Youngstown O | brd Frank Kolanic 1 Youngstown O Rubob 320 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kovo Tadej | 47 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Sv Ivan Zabno | Dillwth Minn | | | | 8 | | 1903 | Duluth | cousin Franjo Tadej Duluth Minn | | | | | | |
| 27 | Petar Krilic | 22 | | | | | yes | no | | | Domerance | Uniontown Pa | | | | 8 | | 1903 | Uniontown Pa | friend Ivan Petanac Uniontown Pa | | | | | | |
| 28 | Franz Gurzenski | 21 | | | | | | | Russia | Polish | Cyrdlob | Schenectady N Y | | | | 15 | no | | | bro in l Leon Wrozenski 320 Front Street Schenectady NY | | | | | | |
| 29 | Josip Dobrotnic | 26 | | | | | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Brezovac | Great Falls Mont | | | self | 12 | | | | friend Mato Dobrotnic Box 253 Great Falls Mont | | | | | | |
| 30 | Marko Miroslavac | 29 | | | s | | | | | | Dezevc | | | | | 1 | no | | | friend | | | | | | |

U S

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master, * of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F W Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F W Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

11—3115

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam April 18 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Give city or town and country.) | Final Destination. (State. City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| ADMITTED | Yossel Pover | 54 | | m | m | painter | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Pumrypty | Meriden Conn | yes | Son | 20 | no | | | Joseph A Aronowsky 41 Veteran street Meriden Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | Reise " | 53 | | f | " | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Sam bro in l. Sam | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | Reie " | 14 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | bro in l | " | " | | | brother W Scaygalsky 941 21 Place Chicago Ills bro in l. S Michiewicz | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Apolonia Sezygalska | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | Starymiasto | Chicago Ills | " | self | 2 | " | | | 285 Northgmstreet Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Anton Karaschauskas | 16 | | m | " | labores | " | " | " | Lithuanian | Lubzhava | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | brother L Power 40 Cedar street Meriden Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | Moische Pover | 29 | | " | W | painter | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Panozysak | Meriden Conn | " | " | 40 | " | | | uncle Sam | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | Heunach " | 3 | | - | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | husband Stanislaw Gubasiak 941 21 Place Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Antonia Kubacka | 22 | | f | m | " | yes | " | " | Polish | Starymiasto | Chicago Ills | " | " | 5 | " | | | father Sam Cousin Andrew Feligak 1113 French Street Erie Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Kasmiera " | 2 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | | | | | Cousin Josef Morgak German str 623 Erie Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Bolesław Jurefiak | 20 | | m | " | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Gmsew | Erie Pa | " | self | 12 | " | | | uncle Sam bro in l. Franciszek Lielinski 426 Rechnowskastr Syracuse Ny bro in l. Sam | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Bronislaw Wawa | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | | bro in l. J Szczanecsy 252 Sycamore Phila Pa bro in l. Wojciech Cermak | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Ludwig Jurefiak | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | | 2946 Monmouthstreet in Yorkset Philadelphia Pa bro in l. Wojciech Cermak | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Stanislaw Wlgocki | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Turek | Syracuse Ny | " | " | 20 | " | | | 2946 Monmouthstreet in Yorkset Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Jan Skrap | 25 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Not Wacrike | " | " | " | 35 | " | | | Sam | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Mateus Schidlowsky | 23 | | " | s | " | no | no | " | Lithuanian | Walkowisy | Phila Pa | " | " | 20 | " | | | bro in l. J Szczanecsy 252 Sycamore Phila Pa bro in l. Wojciech Cermak | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Josef Mincgak | 32 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Polish | Turak | Phila Pa | " | " | 25 | " | | | 2946 Monmouthstreet in Yorkset Philadelphia Pa bro in l. Wojciech Cermak | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Josef Porada | 25 | | " | m | farmlab | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | | 2946 Monmouthstreet in Yorkset Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Vincenty Wozniak | 33 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | | Sam | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Josep Klaric | 19 | | " | s | " | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Dugoselo | Hermansville Mich | " | " | — | " | | | brother Milan Klaric Hermansville Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Jacob Dugac | 46 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | Pinkenik | Milwaukee Wisc | " | " | 14 | " | | | Cousin Frank Fabijancic 12 63 strat Milwaukee Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Valent Vidajan | 25 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Lucabreg | Veronka Wisc | " | " | 10 | " | | | friend Frank Kas 220 13 Georgia Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Mile Skoripan | 43 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Kapjal | Kansas City Mo | " | " | 4 | " | | | friend Luka Lovrecic Banes Bank Kansas City Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Rafello Bajanic | 46 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Trric | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 4 | yes | yes | Pittsburg Pa | friend Pete Rosic 1820 Larabstrat 33 N Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Milos Manajlovic | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vrginmost | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 12 | " | 1900-02 | " | brother Stefan Manajlovic Cameron Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Mehsa Krajasic | 33 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Sv Martin | Carnegie Pa Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 4 | no | | | Cousin Tomas Martinic Carnegie Pa Jurgen R F D | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Stefan Barbaric | 24 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Vel Gorica | Monaca Pa | yes | " | 14 | " | | | friend Venela Frango Barbaric Monaca Pa Bakres Kanal | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Franca Semorne | 25 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | Male Brkovac | Youngstown | " | " | 15 | " | | | husband Stepan Semornic Youngstown O Front str 320 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Marko Dolinak | 19 | | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Gradina | Milwaukee Wisc | " | " | 12 | " | | | Cousin Pavao Solic 638 Mills str milwaukee Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Dane Mocilac | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krushovaca | Uniontown | " | " | 8 | yes | 1901-1903 | Uniontown Pa | friend Marko Cepan Uniontown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Petar Medved | 34 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Bezovac | Youngwood Pa | " | " | 80 | " | 1901-02 | Youngwood Pa | friend Pavel Medved Youngwood Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master * of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F W Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New york, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam 28th April 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Sex M. | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State | 11 Final Destination. City or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes — Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether over sixteen years of age and able to read and write any language or dialect, including his own, or whether under such age, but with parent or grandparent over such age and able to read and write. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leon Plauga | 18 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Plewansky | Rogunock Conn | | to Winsted Conn | brother | $8 | 2 | no | | brother: Joseph Plauga Box 103 Rogunock Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Feige Chaimska | 17 | f | " | 2 Yrs 32-(505)-6-20-40 | | | | Hebrew | Warsaw | Brooklyn NY | | - | self | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Sore Rachel | 21 | f | " | (C.L.- 7-30-40) | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | Lame left leg | " |
| 4 | Abram | 12 | m | single | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | good | " |
| 5 | Wicenty Jankowsky | 20 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Trepke | Brooklyn NY | | - | self | 7- | | | | uncle: Adam Malinzanke 134 No 6th st Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Ignac Sussanco | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | | - | " | 7- | | | | stepfather Ft Hasakiewitz 544 W 49th st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Ludwig Kelezinski | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Czernigow | Mazeckamet 24 Cty NY | | no | " | 20- | | | | uncle Ignacy Kulezinske Box 34 Mazepecock 24 Cty NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Leib Kluger | 25 | " | " | farmer | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Bobranowka | New York | | - | " | 12- | | | | cousin Isak Fisher 403 Grocester New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Lesser Grunspan | 21 | " | m | painter | " | " | Russia | " | Bogopol | New York | | - | " | 30- | | | | Cousin M Bonitoff 12 Stanlonosh New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Basse | 20 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | - | husb | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Walenty Wozniak | 30 | m | " | laborer | no | " | " | Polish | Ujezkow | Hawthorne NJ | | Chicago Ill | self | 20 | yes | 1897 | Chicago Ill | friend Tomasz Kaminka Hawthorne NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Lizie Marchenco | 23 | " | " | hatmaker | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Tomtsue | Brooklyn NY | | - | uncle | 5 | no | | | uncle Abr Arnoff 965 Old Kyllbrook Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Kate Antonel | 40 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | Kovno | " | | - | husb | 10 | | | | husb Mc Antonel 21 Roosevelt Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Feige | " | 19 | " | seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | self | " | | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Meier Rubenstein | 40 | m | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | Holzk | New York | | - | brother | 4 | | | | brother M Rubenstein 119 Forsythst New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Jude Cowan | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | - | father | 1 | | | | father B Cowan 119 Forsythst New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Jacob Levy | 17 | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | Czernichow | " | | - | brother | 4 | | | | brother J Levy 142 119 st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Jan Molczinski | 20 | " | " | laborer | " | " | Poland | Polish | Sarpse | Portland Me | | yes | herself | 10 | | | | half brother Ignacy Lykasinski 9 Commercial street Portland Me | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Maria Schossschanna | 18 | f | " | none | no | no | " | " | Lodsky | Brooklyn NY | | no | self | 7- | | | | stepbrother Adam Sa Warren Island Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Yusf Kostowsky | 17 | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | Bialostock | " | | - | " | 11 | | | | half brother Felix Sawicke 78 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | ADMITTED Meyer Grunmann | 40 | " | m | Smith | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Lapsky | New York | | - | brother | 50 | | | | br in law L Applebaum 476 Broadway New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | ADMITTED Feile | " | 40 | f | " | none | no | no | " | " | " | | " | " | — | | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | ADMITTED David | " | 16 | m | s | Smith | yes | yes | " | " | " | | " | self | 1 | | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | ADMITTED Lurke | " | 12 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | ADMITTED Yizig | " | 9 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | ADMITTED Feige | " | 6 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | ADMITTED Felix | " | 5 | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | ADMITTED Moische | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Susanna Rumbis | 10 | f | " | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | Kurnigai | Sag Harbor NY | | yes | brother | 10 | | | | brother Petrus Rumbis Box 432 Sag Harbor NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Ignac Rauba | 20 | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | cousin | — | | | | cousin — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master * of the SS Potsdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen Master
(Signature.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F W Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam : , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni. and Uni State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F W Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam April 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Jankel Spiegel | 17 | | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Gresheden | New York | | br. in law | | $ | no | | | br. in law L. Karp 92 Klinkowstein New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ele Matteson | 10 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Friedrichstadt | " | | brother | | 15 | " | | | brother E. Matteson 56 E 107 Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Helena Rybowa | 18 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | Polish | Mishober | Brooklyn | NY | " | | 3 | " | | | brother K. Rybowa Northern Ave cor Hadwood Sta Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Anastacia Cwiklan | 16 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | " | | brother | | 1 | " | | | brother Fr. Cwiklinski 114 Wyckoff Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Katharina Miakich | 17 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Galizien | " | | brother | | 5 | " | | | brother Fr. Bakutys 2224 Fusdin str Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Anna Bakutys | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | Szymkaicy | Pittsburg | Pa | yes | | " | " | | | Stepbr. Ignac Baroglus 225 4 St Morgan st Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Jonas Dilkstas | 18 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | Kreszyn | Chicago | Ill. | yes | | Stepbr | " | 6 | " | brother B. Tamoras 14 Walbrook Ave Brockton Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Ignacy Tamoras | 20 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Rymszy | Brockton | Mass | " | | brother | " | 10 | " | Br. in L. Ciecionowierzki Somerville Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Hamaka Iganerinte | 20 | | f | " | none | no | no | " | " | Gorchevier | Somerville | Mass to Hazardville Conn | | | br in L | " | 4 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Vincenty Kosgeyuski | 38 | | m | " | laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jan Matlis | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Michal Arciszewsky | 18 | | " | " | | | | | Lithuanian | Kalish | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Abram Aksel | 25 | | " | married | | | | | Hebrew | Libau | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Otto Rassel | 16 | | " | s | Cabinet | yes | yes | " | German | Gutcomel | Chicago | Ill. | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Vitta Tirali | 20 | | f | m | none | no | no | " | Polish | Mokrow | Chicago | Ill. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Antoni | 1 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Dache Klanski | 18 | | f | s | | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Warschau | Newton | NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Friedrich Katz | 24 | | m | m | laborer | yes | no | " | German | Lutice | Chicago | Ill. | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jan Kewandowski | 18 | | " | s | " | | | " | Polish | Kalish | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jan Palczewski | 20 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wladislaw Pajewsky | 17 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Fitzpor | Stamford | Conn | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Isidor Tenajewski | 18 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Michal Trislinski | 19 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Franciszek Groinar | 17 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Juliana Kozanowsky | 20 | | f | " | none | no | no | Russia | " | Jelenowo | Trenton | NJ | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cirel Friedlander | 18 | | m | " | | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Lenstachow | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jalca | 22 | | " | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jankel | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jozef Krauzgler | 32 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | Polish | Lawrenski | Worcester | Mass | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Hesser Mischkin | 18 | | " | s | printer | | | " | Hebrew | Slonim | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master,* of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ and the State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam April 20th 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, April 30 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Permanent Residence (Country and name of City, Village or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State) (City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 Whether has money and how much? Amount | 14 Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | 15 If Yes: Year or period of years | 15 If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offense (stating particulars, if any) for which he has been arrested, or convicted, or imprisoned, in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Josef Gasparovic | 22 | | m | s | farmer | yes | Austria | Croat | Gradina Austria | Cleveland O. | yes | $30 | no | no | | | Friend Lukas Jankovic 258 Johnson Ave Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Markus Helfer | 17 | | m | s | salesman | yes | yes Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg Austria | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | $8 | no | no | | | Uncle Jos. Haber 123 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rudolfa Vadrowska | 17 | | f | | none | no | no Russia | Polish | Suwalki Russia | Jersey City N.J. | yes | $8 | no | | | | Sister Mrs Olszewska 143 9th St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jonas Mishunas | 18 | | m | | tab | | | Lithuanian | Kovno Russia | Newark N.J. | yes | $20 | yes | | | | Brother K. Jorominas 265 Elm St. Newark N.J. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Anna Stawrokeja | 17 | | f | | none | yes | yes | | Zagara Russia | Sandusky O. | yes | $10 | yes | | | | Uncle K. Guranskas 2 P.O. Ave 181 Sandusky O. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Katarzyna Michniewicz | 35 | | m | | | no | no | | Starkow Russia | Chicago Ill. | yes | $12 | yes | | | | Husband S. Michniewicz 265 Northam St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Veronika | 10 | | f | | | | | | | | | | yes | | | | Father | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jurat | 6 | | m | | | | | | | | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Konstant | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Fritz Kraus | 29 | | | | engineer | yes | yes | | German Russia | Moskau | | | yes | | | | Brother Andreas Kraus 120 Auguste St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stachman Barbasiek | 21 | | | | tab | | | | Russia | Odessa | New York | | yes | | | | Brother Abeer Barbasiek 141 Orchard St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Friedrich Steidenhasser | 40 | | m | | locksmith | | | | German | Russia | Allegheny Pa. | | yes | | | | Cousin Edward Schoppenhauer 15 Ward Smithfield Ave. Allegheny Pa. | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Aniela Winslowski | 17 | | f | s | none | no | no | | Lithuanian | Grajdy Russia | Worcester Mass. | yes | $10 | | | | Sister Aniela Winslowski 13 Camp St. Worcester Mass. | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Catharina Lukaszewicz | 18 | | | s | | | | | | Hartford Conn. | | | | | | | Brother N. Lukaszewicz 92 Sheldon St. Hartford Conn. | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Andrzey Malinowski | 27 | | m | | tab | | | | | | | | $5 | | | | Brother Ludwig Malinowski 92 Sheldon St. Hartford Conn. | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Alexander Radziwill | 30 | | m | | | | | | Polish Russia | Kasunia Russia | Brooklyn N.Y. | | $15 | | | | Cousin Peter Sawicka 75 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wladislaw Pscholkowska | 28 | | | s | | yes | yes | | | Coburg Canada | Stratford Conn. | yes | | | | | Cousin Boleslaw Lukaszewski 32 Chestnut St. New Britain Conn. | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Julia | | | f | | none | no | no | | | | | | | | | | Cousin | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Zofia Rosbitzky | 22 | | f | m | | yes | | | | Rozan Russia | Yonkers N.Y. | no | $4 | husband | 1 | | Husband Jan Rosbitzky 39 Washington St. Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Pawielka Skotonis | 18 | | f | s | | no | | | Lithuanian | Jeksa Russia | Paterson N.J. | yes | $6 | bro in law | 12 | | Bro in law Aleksander Poperowsky 28 Putman St. Paterson N.J. | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anna Milewska | 18 | | | | | | | | | Krumbelowa Russia | Wilmerding Pa. | | | brother | 2 | | Bro in law Marian Gajus Box 583 Wilmerding Pa. | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Adolf Mayerhofer | 21 | | m | | tailor | yes | yes Austria | Hebrew | German Austria | New York | | $10 | | | | | Uncle M. Mayerhofer 626 9th St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chaim Kesselmann | 46 | | m | | painter | | Russia | | Gorodneze Russia | | | $6 | | bro in law | 6 | | Bro in law L. Buchinger 206 E. 115th St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Frida Dinerman | 32 | | f | m | none | no | no | | Russia | Tarasz Russia | Phila. Pa. | yes | $25 | | | | Husband M. Dinermann 911 So. 6th St. Phila Pa. | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kuchel | 9 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Leib | 8 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Rose | 6 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Akron | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ulcher | 20 | | | | tailor | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | Brother A. Zurkling | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Velvel Lazabzky | 29 | | m | | | no | no | | | Breslau Russia | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | bro in law | 3 | | Bro in law A. Zurkling 180 Hartford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | |

99664/794

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master * of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1112

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1316 S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam April 24 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | Final Destination State | Final Destination City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes Year or period of years | If Yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a transportation or emigration ticket or passage paid in whole or in part by any other person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, what person or what corporation, society, or government paid for such ticket or passage. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to come to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Gregor Reyer | 6 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Austria | Slovak | Pleyer Czeplowitz | | | | father | | | | father Jan Reyer Lewiston Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Josef Medawek | 50 | | | | | | | | | Czernowitz Austria | | | | brother | | | | brother Jan Wrodowski 421 Lincoln Omaha Nebr | | | | | | |
| 3 | Katarzyna Szabia | 21 | | f | w | none | none | | | | Hungary | | | | husband | | | | husband Jan Szabia 620 16th Pl Omaha Nebr | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sabina Hromka | 52 | | f | w | servant | yes | | | | Austria Lemberg | | | | brother | | | | brother Jan Hromka 161 Cataraugus Buffalo NY | | | | | | |
| 5 | Michael Borkowski | 25 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Austria | Polish | Austria | | | | brother | | | | corner 4th & Sandusky Pa 42 Queen Shula Pa | | | | | | |
| 6 | Chane Sandler | 20 | | f | s | domestic | none | | | | | | | | brother | | | | brother H. Sandler 42 Queen Shula Pa | | | | | | |
| 7 | Sandor Sohn | 26 | | m | m | none | | | Hungary | | Hungary Szombathely | | | | brother-in-law | | | | H. Sandler 85 Sackett Ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | | |
| 8 | Genie | 3 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | father — " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Margit | 1 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " — " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Marya Hayda | 34 | | | m | | | | Austria | Polish | Hungarian Milwaukee Wis | | | | husband | | | | husband Jan Hayda 1031½ 4th Ave Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jadwiga | 11 | | | s | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | father — " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wladislaw | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " — " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Marya Panek | 10 | | f | | servant | yes | | | | Hza Zagorska in year 17 | | | | uncle | | | | uncle Jan Shumotka 4th & Main Passaic NJ | | | | | | |
| 14 | Marya Ewgenia | 48 | | | m | none | none | | | | Hungarian Milwaukee Wis | | | | husband | | | | husband Thomas Chrapala 1030½ 4th Ave Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | |
| 15 | Peter | 12 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | father — " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Josefa | 7 | | f | | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | " — " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Andrzy | 6 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " — " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ludwina Rzucka | 17 | | f | | servant | yes | | | | Hungarian Austria Lemberg | | | | brother | | | | brother Vincent Sawecki Temple Falls Wis | | | | | | Nähmaschine |
| 19 | Marya Podeiada | 17 | | | | | | | | | Austrian Chicago Ills | | | | uncle | | | | uncle Michal Zygulawsky 10 Emmerich Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lotka Salura | 13 | | | | | | | | | Hungarian Austria | | | | corner | | | | corner Dorota Dulk 22 Condyck Passaic NJ | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anna Hennicka | 46 | | | m | | | | Hungary | Slovenian | Hungarian Cannonsburg Pa | | | | husband | | | | husband Jacob Hennicka Cannonsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 22 | Andras | 2 | | m | s | | none | | | | | | | | father | | | | father — " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jeremias Engel | 27 | | | m | teacher | yes | yes | | | Hungarian New York | | | | friend | | | | friend Jakob Hafferfeld 65 Ave Nürnberg 610 E 76th NY | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ferenz Hofmann | 19 | | | s | mason | | | Magyar | Hungarian | Hungarian Silesia | | | | brother | | | | brother Karl Hofmann 4 Fulmer Pl Tenbrooks Ia | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jannis de Pieu | 22 | | | m | laborer | | | Holland | Dutch | Curaçao Passaic NJ | | | no | brother | | 12 | | brother J de Pieu 220 Burgerplaats Passaic NJ | | | | | | |
| 26 | Adriana | 22 | | f | | none | | | | | | | | | brother | | | | brother Dito | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jannis | 3 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | uncle | | | | uncle Dito | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hendrik Lely | 0 | | | | none | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Curaçao Passaic NJ | | | | brother | | | | brother Jan Lely 12 Ave Passaic NJ | | | | | | |
| 29 | Selig | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle | | | | uncle — " | | | | | | |
| 30 | Stanislaus Kozynski | 28 | | m | | laborer | | | Polish | Polish | Kozelow Milwaukee Wis | | | no | stepbrother | | | | stepbrother Fr. Kerner 720 Prescott Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master * of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ and Univ State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam 20th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Michaly Schmidt | 36 | m. | m. | Laborer | no. no | Hungary | German | Kam | Chicago Ills | self | | 10-no | | | | friend Josef Wreger 6615 Woman Ave Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Josef Seeman | 18 | " | s. | Cook | yes yes | " | " | Kisvara | Cleveland O | " | | 20- | | | | friend Filip Gruger 787 St Clair Court Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Martonn Almamellek | 24 | " | m. | laborer | " " | " | Magyar | Almamellek | Milwaukee Wis | " | | 24- | | | | friend Johann Farkas 1210 Eleventh Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Marianna | " | 24 | f. | " | none none | " | " | " | " | " | | - | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Antal Braun | 17 | m. | s. | laborer | yes yes | " | German | " | " | " | | 6- | | | | Cousin Josef Perkoffer 68 12th St Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Katarzyna Poter | 25 | f. | " | waitress | " " | Austria | Polish | Radvan Sonyeh | Conn | " | | 10- | | | | brother Michel Poter 116 Jantiesta Norwich Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Anna Raczka | 18 | f. | " | " | " " | " | " | Kuchover | Chicago Ills | " | | 10- | | | | cousin Jan Glowa 19 Cornelia St Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | Genl. Condition Good | " |
| 8 | Terenz Sedlik | 28 | m. | m. | laborer | " " | Hungary | Slovenian | Saag | Passaic NJ | " | | 12- | | | | friend Vilma Wolanik 65th St 9631 Passaic NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Maria Skalicky | 21 | f. | s. | none | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | 8- | | | | " Mary Wo. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Istvan Kenyyel | 18 | m. | " | laborer | " " | " | Magyar | Erbengyk | Hudson Heights NJ | " | | 12- | | | | bro & law Josef Koorkendy Box 126 Hudson Heights NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Ferenez Pinyye | 18 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | 14- | | | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Veronne Godzsak | 22 | f. | m. | none | " " | " | " | " | Toscon NJ | " | | 18- | | | | bro & law Janos Godzsak Roseton NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Erzi Kokai | 22 | " | s. | " | " " | " | " | " | Hudson NJ | " | | 8- | | | | cousin Bozzos Lajos Hudson NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Markus Kronzart | 19 | m. | " | clerk | no no | Austria | Hebrew | Lacy | Jersey City NJ | " | | 6- | | | | friend Jacob Pronke 297 Rail Jersey City NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Anton Bidon | 40 | " | m. | laborer | no no | " | Lithenian | Kubanno | Newark NJ | " | | 10- | yes | | | brother Tekim Baden Hayeeth St Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Felix Galler | 24 | " | s. | " | " " | Russia | Polish | Konen | Chicago Ills | " | | 250 | | | | Stanislaus Kubicek 51 Main St Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Stanislaw Brzinsky | 19 | " | " | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Evanston Ills | Chicago Ills | | 1 50 | | | | bro & l Stanislaus Bodnar 1428 Maines Evanston Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Siznel Brustein | 21 | " | " | tailor | " " | " | Hebrew | Jekaterinoslav | Manchester England | no | | 6- | | | | cousin Joseph Maxwarke C/O Box 78 Manistam Oale NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Franciszka Jarzer | 16 | f. | s. | worker | " " | Austria | Polish | Bojanow | Passaic NJ | yes | sister | 2- | | | | sister Zofia Jarzer Mumberstr 16 Passaic NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Maria Kalemka | 15 | f. | s. | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | self | 2- | | | | uncle Peter Pupel Boneyak 3 No 39 Passaic NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Dymeter Bysoy | 26 | m. | s. | laborer | " " | " | Ruthenian | Mukeland | Newark NJ | no | brother | 2- | | | | brother Jakym Bysoy Hayeeth St Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Wawrzyniec Kaczla | 37 | " | m. | " | no no | " | Polish | Jarenowky | Detroit Mich | yes | bro & l | 40- | | | | bro & l Jan Grodkowski 133 O Hz St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Maeke Balotin | 25 | f. | s. | none | " " | Russia | Hebrew | Novvodrik | Philadelphia Pa | " | Bridegroom | 4- | | | | Bridegroom Lewis Kezansky 319 Montcomb Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Janos Bednar | 13 | m. | s. | " | yes yes | Hungary | Slovenian | Kralukal | Newark NJ | no | father | 1- | | | | father John Bednar 97 Mercer St Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Pavel | 9 | " | " | " | no no | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Kofia Czekay | 17 | f. | " | " | yes yes | Austria | Polish | Siedliska | Cleveland O | yes | brother | 2- | | | | brother Jan Czekay Dennison Ave Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Franczek Mika | 30 | m. | m. | laborer | " " | " | " | Michowce | Chicago Ills | " | bro & l | 66- | | | | bro & l Jan Mikowa 19 Canal St Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Anton Mikina | 29 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin | 12- | | | | cousin Michal Mikowa 19 Corzelia St Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Pawel Kozaczka | 30 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | Dobromka Buffalo NY | " | bro & l | 14- | | | | bro & l Franczek Zachymczak 92 Germania Blackrock Buffalo NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Wyktoria Duda | 18 | f. | s. | " | " " | " | " | " | Skrzyce Chicago Ills | " | father | 8- | | | | father Walenty Duda 93 Roscoe St Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master *, of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ. and the State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cornelis Gerardus | 42 | | m | m | 15X2866 1-13-39 farmer 15X2863 1-13-39 | | | Holland | Dutch | Rotterdam Holland | Passaic N.J. | | self | $ | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Wife | 40 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife | | | | | | |
| 3 | Helen | 8 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lydia | 5 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | aunt | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gertruida Posthuma | 40 | | f | Wd | none | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Uldrum Holland | Chicago Ills | yes | son | " | 16 | no | | Jan Wm Posthuma 412 Ille Beam ave Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hakelina " | 22 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | " | | | brother | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jan " | 11 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | dito | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rebie Kaminsky | 16 | | f | " | seamstress | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Czenstochow Russia | New York | | bro in law | " | 10 | " | | bro in law H. Wechsler 77 Broome street New York | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tomasz Letniowsky | 46 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | Austria | Polish | Wybudowie Russia | Newark N.J. | yes | self | " | 16 | " | | bro in law Antoni Rekulak Hayes str Newark N.J. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Teodor Gwerkun | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | | bro in law Jakun Braun Hayes str Newark N.J. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Franciszka Perck | 40 | | f | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. none | Yes | yes | " | Polish | Boganow Russia | Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | 2 | yes | 1901-05 | Passaic N.J. husband Tomasz Perck 142 4th st Passaic str Passaic N.J. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Anna " | 8 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | no | | | father dito | | | | | | |
| 13 | Marie Gola | 17 | | " | S | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | $ | 2 | " | | sister Karolina Gola 142 4th st Passaic str Passaic N.J. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mihalz Kler | 17 | | m | S | laborer | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Kosztelnan Austria | Little Falls N.J. | " | " | " | 6 | " | | bro in law Shef Semon 3 W Forte str Little Falls N.J. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jan Tomis | 17 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | | uncle Stefan Wolsey 27 Germon street Little Falls N.J. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Josef Szentivanyi | 35 | | " | m | tailor | " | " | " | Magyar | Kegyesan Austria | Mines Rocks Pa | " | " | " | 12 | " | | bro in law Peugacs Deues 4 Helena str Mc Kees Rocks Pa | | | | | Lt contracted right hand | |
| 17 | Janas Usak | 24 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | Slovak | Hlubake Austria | Hansford Pa | " | " | " | 12 | " | | bro in law Janagek Pat Box 305 Hansford Pa | | | | | good | |
| 18 | Stevic Pal | 17 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kostolna Austria | Chicago Ills | " | brother | " | 14 | " | | brother Johan Stefik 4744 Louis str Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 19 | Janos Kles | 18 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | | bro in law Stefan Stefik 4744 Louis str Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gyorgy Klucko | 18 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 13 | " | | brother Stefan Klucko 4001 Ash str Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 21 | Martin Malek | 17 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend | " | 11 | " | | friend Stefan Stefik 4744 Louis str Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jan Sloboda | 32 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Szendpeter Austria | Lebanon Pa | " | " | " | 20 | " | | friend Nemecz Ulhelz 339 14th st Lebanon Pa friend dito | | | | | | |
| 23 | Istvan Fracher | 20 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pinkus Grosz | 60 | | " | S | clerk | " | " | " | Hebrew | Budapest N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | Int: Johanna Maskavitz 4326 3 str New York friend Pinkus Grosser 1916 Atterney str New York | | | | | | |
| 25 | Josef Plesinski | 26 | | " | " | laborer | no | no | Austria | Polish | Tygmora N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | | Uncle Tomas Plesanski 1030 4th Ave Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | |
| 26 | Zofia Kapse | 15 | | f | " | maid servant | yes | yes | " | " | Bogunicza Austria | Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | 12 | " | | Cousin Wladislaw Kapse 696 Exchange street Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Maria Kegan | 22 | | " | " | | | | " | " | Furby Austria | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | 10 | " | | Cousin Vikla Bores 317 E. Hanston str New York | | | | | | |
| 28 | Margareta Dubeil | 20 | | " | " | 6-4-08 305 10-10-34 | | | " | " | Dembin Austria | New York | " | " | " | 12 | " | | bro in law Jan Kumatka 172 9th str Passaic N.J. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jakela Barnasz | 18 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Magdanor Austria | Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | 10 | " | | Cousin Antonnia Gorzekkonna 116 Passaic str Norwich Conn | | | | | | |
| 30 | Katarzyna Tabor | 24 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Podborre Austria | Norwich Conn | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | | | | | | | |

J. Wm Posthuma Jr
Agent

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master *, of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen Master

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F W Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ and Univ State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F W Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, April 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190 . 157

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination, State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Simon Matevs | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anton [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home | | | | | | |
| 4 | Israel Edelmann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Feigmann Josef Kalmanowitz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master [or as the case may be] of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master
[Affirmant.]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 /

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ and Univ State, Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosniak. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1115

Sept S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Cornelis Boersema | 54 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Middelstum | Kirkwood Duck | yes | self | $60 | no | | | Son Henk Boersema 344 Elizabeth Street Rahway N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Elze | 53 | | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Atje | 17 | | | s | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother " " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Eekke | 15 | 4 | | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother " " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Anna Feerling | 24 | | f | m | " | | | | | Middelstum | Chicago Ill | | | $60 | | | | husband J. Feerling 617 Cornell Street Chicago Ill | | Pgt. H.A.J. | | | good | |
| 6 | Cieepke | 20 | | m | s | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | father " " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Anje | 9 | | f | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Eefje | 6 | | m | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Suert | 3 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jantje | 2 | | f | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ludwika Kramarowska | 16 | | f | s | none | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Sendeckow | Budgepat Penn | | brother | $3 | no | | | brother Jan Kramarowske 149 Churchstr Budgepat Penn | | | | | | |
| 12 | Stefania Wodarczyk | 26 | | " | Servant | no | no | Russia | " | Chalno | Chelsea Mass | | sister | $7 | | | | | sister Magnanna Kramarowska 17 Medford Str Chelsea Mass | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Jan Eilestra | 55 | | m | m | farmhand | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Ee | Englewood Ills | yes | self | | | | | brother Sjolatza Englewood Ills | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 14 Durkje | 40 | | f | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | brother " " | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 15 Jeltje | 23 | | | s | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | uncle " " | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 16 Heltje | 22 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " " " | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 17 Renake | 20 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " " " | | Pgt. H.A.J. | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 18 Jan | 14 | | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " " " | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 19 Geert | 11 | | | | Children | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " " " | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 20 Rence | 9 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " " " | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 21 Trintje | 6 | | f | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " " " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jude Friedmann | 30 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Bialistock | New York | | self | $100-Yes | | | | Son in law Abram Topalsky 309 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Shatzkel Kazanske | 18 | | m | s | Teacher | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Tekatenoslow | Saratoga Springs N.Y. | no | father | $5 + no | | | | father Joseph Kazanesky 320 Broadway 78 Mountain Rd Catskill N.Y. | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 24 Leibisch Granek | 20 | | " | m | Tailor | " | " | " | " | Czenstochau | New York | | brother | $2 | | | | brother S. Granek 777 Prospect Ave New York | | | | | | |
| 25 | Rivke Rinkowski | 16 | | f | s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Brest Lit | Brooklyn | | brother | $50 | | | | brother Ch. Pennenbaum 326 Marcy Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lulek Kaminske | 22 | | m | m | Laborer | no | no | " | " | Czenstichow | New York | | brother | $7 | | | | brother H. Wechsler 77 Bronnesh New York | | | | | | |
| 27 | Marie " | 18 | | f | " | Domestic | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | brother | | | | | " " " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kelli Polcias | 17 | | " | s | Servant | no | no | " | " | " | " | | uncle | $50 | | | | uncle Jacob Hellmann 33 Goerckstr New York | | | | | | |
| 29 | Josef Mikroschik | 30 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Polish | Liebertow | Elgin Ill | yes | self | $ 0 | | | | brother Stanislaus Chupp 427 Northstreet Elgin Ills | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jan Hrbosch | 21 | | | s | " | " | " | " | " | Pilsen | " | " | " | $ 0 | | | | brother " " | | | | | | |

Pilsen
Inspector

Sec. 20 Held for Board of Special Examiners

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hoogeveen Master *, of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hoogeveen
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam *, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ and Univ State New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Jacobt Jacobs | — | 1 | m | m | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | subj. [illegible] | $100 | no | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Wife | 2 | | f | w | none | | | | | | | | to law | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bernhard | — | 9 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jans Lenaire | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Max Meijboonds | 38 | | m | marr. | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | England & Finland | yes | himself | | $60 | no | | | Wife Eliz. Meijboonds 917 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jankel Kesden | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin A. Narawig 1774 Beaubien Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 7 | Erkenis de Jong | 31 | | m | m | Carpenter | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Kalkeldon | Grand Rapids Mich | yes | uncle | $40 | no | | | uncle C. Meijer 276 Kearney Ave Gr. Rapids Mich | | | | | | |
| 8 | Frederika | 22 | | f | m | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Orest | 4 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Cornelis | 3 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Martha | — | 11 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Irwin Kaple | 28 | | m | m | miner | no | no | England | Hebrew | Lodz | New York | | cousin | $ | | | | Cousin Jos. Kaplan 68 Eldridge Street New York | | | | | | |
| 13 | Elisabeth van Hal | 39 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Schoarchemmer | Newark N.J. | | husband | none | | | | husband Jacob van Hal Newark N.J. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jacob | 3 | | m | s | | no | no | | | | | | brother | | | | | father | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hendrik Gelderma | 32 | | m | wid | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Ballingerbe | Kalamazoo Mich | | himself | $ | | | | Cousin Jos. Noordegraaf Kalamazoo Mich | | | | | | |
| 16 | Pette Bolhuis | 22 | | m | s | farmhand | | | | | Zwaarte | Grand Haven Mich | | " | $ | | | | Uncle J. Bakker Grand Haven Mich | | | | | | |
| 17 | Johannes Visser | 23 | | m | s | | | | | | Eck & Wiel | Castleton N.Y. | yes | " | $ | | | | brother Willem Visser Castleton N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Teelke van der Laan | 19 | | m | s | Laborer | | | | | Middelstum | Muskegon Mich | yes | " | $ | | | | uncle J. v.d. Laan 37 Orchard Street Muskegon Mich. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Marinus v.d. Vrede | 18 | | m | s | | | | | | Terneuzen | Chicago Ills | | " | $ | | | | friend Jost Boyd 57 E. Scott Chicago Ills. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Andries Ridderhof | 17 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | " | $ | | | | Cousin L. v. Bergen 836 Blackwell Ave Chicago Ills. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Petrus van de Woestel | 25 | | m | s | | | | | | Kiewiet | Canandaigua N.Y. | | " | $50 | | | | bil August Wadle Canandaigua N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Francis de Vos | 28 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | " | $2 | | | | friend " " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Susanna van Hanegem | 25 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | | | Petkarchemmer | Newark N.J. | | " | $ | | | | husband James van Hanegem Newark N.J. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Maria | 3 | | f | s | | no | no | | | | | | brother | | | | | father | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wilhelmina Visser | 31 | | f | s | Servant girl | yes | yes | | | Eck & Wiel | Castleton N.Y. | | himself | none | | | | brother Willem Visser Box 243 Castleton N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cornelius Wiesink | 32 | | m | s | farmhand | | | | | Zwolle | " | | " | $2 | | | | friend | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cornelia Peters | 26 | | f | m | none | | | | | Paarden | Grand Rapids Mich | yes | husband | $ | | | | husband Jan Peters 1 Ave College Ave Grand Rapids Mich | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lodewyk " | 1 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Klaas Hollander | 23 | | m | s | barber | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Appingedam | Kalamazoo Mich | yes | himself | $4 | no | | | friend J. Andjes Box 562 Kalamazoo Mich. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wilhelmina van Wensberge | 28 | | f | s | cook | | | | | Eck | Castleton N.Y. | no | " | $2 | | | | friend Willem Visser Box 243 Castleton N.Y. | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master,* of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F W Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ. and the State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F W Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 2 April, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Jan Kapuscak | 24 | m | s | laborer | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mancenty Cwiklenski | 22 | | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Petronela Tatalmanski | | | | none | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Marianna Mendelska | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Apolonia Prusek | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Alexander Prusek | 22 | m | | laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Constantyn Baranowski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Jan Tikora | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Walenty Kambek | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Rosa Jaruschky | 22 | f | m | none | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Heitel Bzotnize | 46 | | m | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Moritz Kindenberg | 32 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | | | | | | self | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Louis Klein | 27 | | s | engineer | | | | German | German | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Engbert Poel | 41 | | m | gardner | | | | Holland | Dutch | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Jantje | 37 | f | m | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Willem | 14 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Martje | 6 | f | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Gezina | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ~~19~~ | ~~Ladko Kmaschek~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~20~~ | ~~Rosa~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~21~~ | ~~Marinka~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~22~~ | ~~Kendora~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~f~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Gert Rorg | 20 | m | s | none | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Milkingerman, Grandhaven Mich | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Betje | 22 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Karel Terconteren | 28 | m | m | cordwainer | | | | | Terhengen Sheboygan | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Anaconelia | 20 | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Catharina | 7 | | s | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Magdalena Catharina | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Jacobus Peter | 1 | 8 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Cherselena | 6 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master *, of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen Master
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and uni State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors or registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, constituting in Italy the territorial compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and to such parts of Switzerland, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

11—1115

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, 30 April, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 9- 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Nahanel Simpson | 21 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Lucz [illegible] | Passaic N.J. | self | | $18 | no | | | [illegible] to Stephen Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Juro Muzyak | 17 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Hungary | Carpathian | Lucz [illegible] | Passaic N.J. | self | | $11 | no | | | Cousin Mrs. Mary Muzyak Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mate Ugrinovic | 29 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend — " — | | | | | | |
| 4 | Janko Barac | 18 | | " | s | " | no | " | " | | Bulgaria | Chicago Ill | yes | " | 4 | no | | | brother Mrs. Barac 239 E. 2nd Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mate Stanic | 30 | m | m | | | | | | | Austria | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 2 | " | | | friend Mrs. Stanic 3211 Hillsboro Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Sofia Kelley | 16 | f | s | none | | | | Russia | Polish | Warsaw Russia | | " | " | 4 | " | | | sister Mrs. Kelley 24 W 42nd Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Lovro Novosel | 46 | m | m | laborer | | | | Hungary | Croatian | Sisak | | " | " | 12 | " | | | Wife Mrs. Novosel Wisconsin Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Stefan Kolovcak | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Georgetown Pa | " | " | 6 | " | | | 40 Cayuga St Hartford Conn friend Stanko Kalic | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Nikola Savoya | 17 | " | s | | no | no | | | | Austria | Lancaster Pa | " | " | | " | | | 1034 Galsworth Mount Joy friend Mr. Kolovina Lancaster Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Joan Brown | 18 | " | " | | yes | yes | | | | | | " | " | 3 | " | | | friend Mr. Kolovina Lancaster Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Luka Mathovic | 32 | " | m | " | no | no | | | | Austria | Mauertown Pa | " | " | 8 | " | | | friend Peter Manuel Mauertown Pa Box 204 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Kata Maincil | 22 | | f | | none | yes | no | | | Austria | Mauertown Pa | " | " | 20 | " | | | mother — — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Anna | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | father — — — | | | | | | |
| 14 | Martin | | 13 | m | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | father — — — | | | | | | |
| 15 | Stefan Habrle | 41 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer | no | no | " | | Austria | Cleveland O | " | " | 6 | yes | 4 | Cleveland Ohio | friend Gyuro Gustic Cheapside 95 Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Stanko Ranguc | 17 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | | " | " | " | " | 4 | no | | | " — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Ved Horvat | 24 | | m | | TX-34054-505-7-11-10 | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Neko Nadesa | 29 | | " | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | no | no | " | | Austria | Ulrichsville Ohio | " | " | 6 | yes | 4 | Ulrichsville Ohio | Cousin Nadesa Ulrichsville Ohio B 744 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Stefan Cuzic | 21 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | | Austria | Cleveland O | " | " | 4 | no | | | friend Gyuro Gjurdic 95 Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Martin Stanjevic | 39 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | | Austria | Louisville Ohio | " | " | 6 | " | | | father Mr. Krajnam Louisville Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Imbre Shumacher | 39 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | | Hungary | Harrisburg Pa | " | " | 6 | " | | | friend Nikolas Azza 1324 Street Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Josep Vrcan | 31 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | | Croatia | Johnstown Pa | " | " | 14 | " | | | friend Marko Mlecko 104 Cumbria Gap Ave Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Stepan Sulic | 25 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | | | friend — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Karlo Vasic | 27 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | | | friend — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ~~25~~ | ~~Rosa Kosa~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Polish~~ | ~~Russia Boston Mass~~ | | ~~self~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Wife Mrs. Kolpien 10 Washington Boston Mass~~ | | | | | | |
| ~~26~~ | ~~Moses~~ | | | ~~m~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~father~~ | | + | | | | father — — — | | | | | | |
| ~~27~~ | ~~Abram~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | — — — | | | | | | |
| 28 | Stanislaw Pichowski | 23 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Combre | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | self | 14 | no | | | brother Mr. Skarmiczka 74 Buffalo N.Y. Mr. Skarmiczky 74 Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Franciszek Cinciak | 30 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | bro. Mr. Samuelsohn 104 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Schlome Gordon | 20 | | " | m | tailor | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Wilna | Brooklyn N.Y. | — | bro. | — | — | | | — — — | | | | | | |

TX 77189-505-8-19-10

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master* of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F W Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam: ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New york, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F W Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any person of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Italy and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the people of Italian race residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as "1891, 92, Philadelphia."

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113 S. S. ...ac sailing from ...Cal...ac, ...re 2[illegible], 190... Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190...

112

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 X 105 1942 - 505 - 12-10-42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master *, of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3b

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F W Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New york, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F W Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11b

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to all arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—11b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 ½

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, MAY _____, 190 113

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master * of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen Master
(Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F W Meagher Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and the United State New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F W Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those of the same race residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam April 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 4, 1906

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Finches Speishändler | 20 | m | | s | | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Sachadow | New York | | self | $ 3 | no | | | brother S. Spies | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Isaac Bermansahn | 22 | " | | " | | tailor | no | no | " | " | Krudnick | " | | bro. in law | " 1 | " | | | 222 Hester Street New York | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hudel Rigdorowitz | 20 | f | | " | | | | | " | " | Kischener | " | | cousin | " 7 | " | | | bro. in law M. Fincher 235 Grand Street N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Laube | " | 18 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | Cousin Gl. Gartenkel 71 Essex Str Bergen N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Matyas Rukecz | 26 | m | | " | | smith | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Vinica | Barberton O. | | self | " 10 | " | | | ditto | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jakab Müller | 19 | " | | " | | laborer | yes | " | " | German | Kister | Thlad Pa | | brother | " 6 | yes | 20 | 4 | brother Istvan Tuckecz Box 276 Barberton O. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Anaras Vosa | 24 | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | Bulgarian | Gyeures | Chicago Ill. | | friend | " 8 | no | | | friend Elmer Vanon 966 Lytgat Str Thlad Pa. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Erszebet Pavlik | 25 | f | | Wife | | housework | " | " | " | Slovak | Lipka | New York | | Cousin | " 14 | yes | 1904 | Chicago | Cousin Vanon Vanga 0550 Marine Ave Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 9 | Georg Hazek | 30 | m | | m | | laborer | " | " | " | " | Berowa | Chicago Ills | | Cousin | " 12 | " | | | Cousin Vanega Dores 254 Sackett New York | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pal Stanch | 46 | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Tablonicza | Munhall Pa | | wife | " 16 | yes | 1898 | Munhall Pa | wife Zora Marek 113 West 15th Str Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 11 | Maria | 3½ | f | | s | | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | | father | " | no | | | br. in law Wasa Stei Pal Munhall Pa | | | | | | |
| 12 | Moeia Hanka | 25 | " | | Wife | | maid servant | yes | yes | " | " | Tablonicza | " | | self | " 15 | no | | | br. in law Stei Pal Munhall Pa | | | | | | |
| 13 | Stefan | 4½ | m | | s | | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | | mother | " | " | | | uncle ditto | | | | | | |
| 14 | Stefan Floroat | 27 | " | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | yes | " | German | Gyertsem | Berwick Pa | | self | " 1 | 14 yes | 1900 | Nov. Akron | Cousin Nicolaus Hardinger Berwick Pa | | | | | | Corneal opacity both eyes right cornea |
| 15 | Friedrich Gsellman | 24 | " | | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | 12 no | | | Cousin ditto. | | | | | | 320 |
| 16 | Mihaly Gyurcsko | 20 | " | | m | | " | no | no | " | Bulgarian | Penyge | N Tonawanda N.Y. | | " | " | 3 no | | | Br. in L. Marcel Istvan 26 Trantum Str North Tonawanda N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Georg Hadinger | 27 | " | | " | | " | yes | yes | " | German | Gyertsem | Berwick Pa | | " | " | 10 yes | 1901 | Berwick Pa | brother Nicolaus Hardinger Berwick Pa. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Gregor Lahcibre | 26 | " | | s | | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Hrodzyllawice | New York | | " | " | 4 no | | | Cousin Gustaf Lukowski 347 Klingstonstr New York | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ferdinand Bauman | 40 | " | | m | | butcher | " | " | " | German | Tuchy Josef | Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | " | 1 yes 76 | | | Cousin Ferdinand Geffke 109 Sackett Str Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Anna | 36 | f | | Wife | | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | | husband | " | no | | | ditto | | | | | | |
| 21 | Karolina Jakubawcez | 16 | " | | s | | maid servant | " | " | " | Polish | " | New York | | sister | " | 12 | | | sister Maria Jakubowicz 344 W 25th Str New York | | | | | | |
| 22 | James Goldenberg | 21 | m | | s | | tailor | no | " | Rumania | Hebrew | Braila | Thlad Pa | yes | bro. in L. | " 2 | no | | | Br. in L. Marcu Salomon 207 Wilder Str Thlad Pa | | | | | | |
| 23 | Bronislawa Kubasz | 17 | f | | s | | maid servant | " | no | Austria | Polish | Makowiska | Chicago Ill. | yes | sister | " 2 | " | | | sister Jenarzy Jendzeyk 120 W 18th Str Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 24 | Stanislaw Lorenz | 16 | m | | m | | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | " | Erle | Buffalo N.Y. | | self | " 15 | " | | | Cousin Wacenty Skaniecky Dakton Street 73 Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Franciszek Tirolkowski | 15 | m | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father | " 15 | " | | | father Josef Tirolkowski 43 Dakton Street Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wladislaw Grundowski | 19 | m | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Slotawka | " | | friend | " 11 | " | | | friend W. Jazwiak Lombard Street Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Wawrzyn Kwiatkowski | 23 | " | | m | | " | no | no | " | " | Swedzawka | " | | Br. in L. | " 60 | " | | | Br. in L. Pawel Lukkowski 341 Black Brook & Stk Buff N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jaka Dmitrovic | 34 | " | | " | | " | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | Stirad | Uhrichsville O. | to Wheeling W. Va. | " | " | 10 " | | | friend Simon Makesa Uhrichsville O. B 744 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jozo Pribanic | 49 | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Plebicovisela | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | " | 6 " | | | friend Mike Pribanic 3911 Mildred Street Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Janko Domsic | 19 | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Batanje | East Chicago Ind. | " | " | " | 6 " | | | Uncle G. Domsic Box 239 East Chicago Ind. | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master * of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1½

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, ..., do sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New york, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

15 — 115

11—1115

S. S. "Potsdam" sailing from Rotterdam 5th April, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Oscar Grizzle | 31 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Pole | Russia | Nanticoke Pa | ticket | Self | $ 25 | no | | Stiefbruder Wasylkiewicz Nanticoke Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Sinkonia Stepochowskaw | [illegible] | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Stanislaw Wasylkiewicz 936 Fifth Ave Pittsburgh Pa | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wladyslaw Malczyn | 16 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | | Russia Austria | Chicago Ill | " | | 7 | | | Brother Andrzej Malczyn 245 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stanislaw Pastuszkaw | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Russia Poland | Nanticoke Pa | | | 6 | | | Brother Gustaw Pastuszka 563 E 149th St. New York | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bronislaw Urbanowski | [illegible] | | | | | | Russia | | Russia Poland | Nanticoke Pa | " | | 2 | | | Sister Franciszka Urbanowska 39 Joseph Ave. 11th Ward Brooklyn New York | | | | | | |
| 6 | Marcela Kaczanska | [illegible] | f | m | servant | no | no | | | Russia Poland | Nanticoke Pa | | | | | | Brother Ladislaw Kaczanski Box 117 Riverhead L.I. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Maryanna Szczepanowicz | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lithuanian | Russia Poland | Nanticoke Pa | " | | 5 | | | Uncle Mathias Maczulis 1 Ellsworth Ave Worcester Mass | | | | | | |
| 8 | Heinrich Bathe | 20 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany Hannover | Chicago Ill | " | Himself | 2 | | | Friend Otto Bath 50 Block 33rd St & Lancaster Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 9 | Katrinka | 14 | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Anna | 19 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Andreas Steinmulla | 27 | m | m | laborer | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | George Klein 324 S 8th St Lincoln Nebr | | | | | | |
| 12 | Maria | 10 | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lina Akubowicz | 32 | f | s | seamstress | | | | Hebrew | Russia Poland | New York | | | | | | Brother Fabian Tomczak 375 Lackawanna Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bertha | 19 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wawrzyniec Tomczak | 31 | m | m | laborer | | | | Polish | Russia Poland | Milwaukee Wis | | self | 10 | | | Friend Walenty Kaminsky 1015 5th Ave Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | |
| 16 | Michal Witkowsky | 10 | | | | | | | | Russia | | yes | | 36 | | | Sister Jan Wlodzi Rockford Ill | | | | | | |
| 17 | Josefa Wolas | 30 | f | m | house | | | | | Russia Poland | Milwaukee Wis | | self | 36 | | | Brother-in-law Wojciech Szczesniak | | | | | | |
| 18 | Czeslawa | 9 | f | d | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kasimer | 7 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Walenty | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | Brother Wladyslaw Stefanski Box 21 Wilcox Conn | | | | | | |
| 21 | Josef Wachowsky | 23 | | | | yes | no | | | Russia Poland | Chicago Ill | " | | 3 | | | Friend Josef Krzyzanek 26 Kosciusko Pittsburg | | | | | | |
| 22 | Anna Czitko | 20 | f | s | none | | | | | Russia Poland | Augusta Pa | " | | 3 | | | Father Wm Czitko 222 E 6th St New York | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chiel Grunhandler | 22 | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Russia Poland | Chicago Ill | " | | 5 | | | Friend Chas Klein | | | | | | |
| 24 | Anna Cinick | 20 | f | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Polish | Russia Poland | Pittsburg Pa | no | self | 10 | yes | 1904 Grandpa 2 yrs | Grandpa Grandpa Pa | | | | | | |
| 25 | Antoni Brzezinski | 43 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | | | Russia Poland | Depew N.Y. | " | | 42 | yes | 1904 Uncle 6 mo | Uncle Stanislaw Jablonski 62 Kanal St Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Johann Wognick | 16 | | s | | no | no | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Reiser Sudmann | 20 | | s | baker | | | | Hebrew | Russia Poland | New York | | | 2 | | | Cousin B. Dykermann 190 E 4th St New York | | | | | | |
| 28 | Marie Garbacz | 21 | f | s | none | yes | yes | | | Russia Poland | Lodz | " | | 5 | | | Cousin B. Dykermann 191 Schieffelin St New York | | | | | | |
| 29 | Joel Goldberg | 10 | m | s | baker | | | | | Russia Poland | Nowa Radomsk | " | | 2 | | | Father Speer 190 E 3rd St New York | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lehie Grunhandler | 20 | | s | tailor | | | | | Russia Poland | Sochaczew | " | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |

VL 675/676
VL 360 363
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master *, of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F W Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F W Meagher,

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 4, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

116

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years. | Age. Months. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whose assistance paid for. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or periods of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | 27-94690-v 1/16/40 | | | | (C.L. - 205-8-8-40) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | 2-93377 v 505 1/28/4v | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | IX-6611 8.25.07 (585) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
CANCELLED

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master* of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meugher, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meugher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 11—1118 S. S. Zeeland sailing from Rotterdam, April 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 9- 1906, 190 117

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes. Time or period of years. | 15 If Yes. Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Adam Szewczuk | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Jan | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jozef A | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Edw | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jan | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wladislaw | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wladyslaw | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Felix | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wladyslaw Sr. | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Isaac Jagodzinski | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Josef Patkowski | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gregor Dicida | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Dominik Szubko | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Franz Chmielewski | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jan Szwarowicz | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Stanislaw Krzyzanski | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Stepan Kanas | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jan Gajewski | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Tomasz Szczurek | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Rachmiel Rawski | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ber Lubinczyc | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ramenzel Skrzyn | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Simon Cetaw | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hanne | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Abram | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hane | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Joan | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | OMITTED Abram Sudman | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Isaac Kaplan | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Stanislaw Szczepanski | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2F 11530,7-4/28/41

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

12-92025
COS 4-19-40

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master* of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F W Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univ and Univ State New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John F W Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

11—1115 S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y., May 7, 1906 118

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Josefa Kowalska | 28 | | f | single | | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Lawrence | Southampton | yes | self | $5 | no | | | Sister Marcela Kobiecka 32 East 29th Southampton Long Island | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mariana Pleska | 20 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | Elmira | Binghampton | " | father | $1 | " | | | Stepfather Nowicky 115 Binghampton | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Rozalia | 11 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | Sister Josefa Kuc 959 Goodrich Buffalo NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Ludovika | 20 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | Lawrence | Buffalo | " | self | $1 | " | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Wladislawa | 8 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | 60 | " | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Marjana | 6 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Walenty | 2 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Cecylia Kosecka | 28 | | f | married | | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Warsaw | Cleveland | yes | self | $16 | " | | | Brother Franciszek Kosecky 6 Regular Av. Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Jachim Kucharski | 54 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | bro-in-law Jan Wysniewska 62 Sevenoaks Cleveland O | Pd. 2 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Wladyslaw Paga | 28 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Erie | Cleveland | " | self | 10 | " | | | brother — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Franciska | 30 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | uncle — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Josefa | 9 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Ignatz | 4 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Wladislawa | 10 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | Stepfather Kowalski 276 Fullerton Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Piotr Kaczorowski | 23 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | " | " | stepfather | $8 | " | | | Friend J. Grudzinsky 331 Kadzinski New York | " | " | " | " | Shakiness of hands | " |
| 16 | Rachel Grodzinsky | 37 | | f | married | | " | " | " | " | Mlawa | Utica | New York | friend | 10 | " | | | father — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Cecke | 7 | | f | single | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | father | | " | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Mrann | 6 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Beile | 5 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Basse | 2 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Albert Urbanek | 26 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | " | Polish | Lawrence | Haffburg | Pa. | self | $10 | " | | | bro-in-law Jan Papierzycke 1 Hoffborgerstrasse | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Ignacy Starocke | 32 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | Russia | Buffalo | yes | " | $3 | " | | | bro-in-law Joseph Panek 162 Kociuszko Buffalo NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Josef Kazmarzewski | 33 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | Poland | Elizabethport NJ | no | " | $20 | " | | | sister Catherine Chmielewska 245 Sandford Elizabethport NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Stefania | 32 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $6 | " | | | " " — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Stanislaw | 9 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | brother Antoni Kolinska 1 Pardee 27 Salem Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Stanislawa Kolinska | 10 | | f | servant | | yes | no | " | " | Salem | Salem Mass | brother | brother | $10 | " | | | stepbrother | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Juliana Szczepska | 16 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | self | 10 | " | | | bro-in-law Jan Jankowski 376 Oakland ave Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Josefa Jankowska | 50 | | f | wife | servant | no | no | " | " | Russia | Brooklyn NY | | | 6 | yes | 1890 | Brooklyn NY | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Zofia Radomska | 32 | | f | " | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | | $7 | " | | | bro-in-law Marcin Radomski 5 Stellmanski Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Pawel Czepinski | 34 | | m | married | laborer | " | " | " | " | Poland | Boston Mass | no | | $60 | " | 1902 | 04 Rochester NY | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Ketchey Inspector

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

7X-39174-I404-4/3/43.

7X-39174-I404-4/3/43.

7X-39174-I404-4/3/43.

7X-39174-I404-4/3/43.

7X-39174-I404-4/3/43.

7X-39174-I404-4/3/43.

7X-39174-I404-4/3/43.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master, * of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, April 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190

113

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to read. | Able to write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED 1 | Piotr Cieslik | 30 | | m | m | Laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Lomza | Detroit Mich | yes | b.c.l | $ 10.- | no | | | b.c.l Aleksander Okuroski 1133 Junction Ave Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no. |
| ADMITTED 2 | Stanislaw Chmurowska | 9 | | s | s | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | " | | | father ditto | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 3 | Alexander " | 7 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | father ditto | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Michal Blazinski | 19 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | Alexandrowo | Elmhurst L.I. N.Y. | no | uncle | " | 7.- | " | | | uncle Tom Milewski Hofman Boarding House Elmhurst L.I. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Jan Struzynski | 35 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Serodby | 50 Chicago Ills | yes | b.c.l. | " | 7.- | " | | | b.c.l. Marcy Wisniewski 3557 Bonaparte 50 Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | Missing Mother Gone | " |
| 6 | Stanislaw Stawicki | 17 | | | s | | yes | yes | " | " | Wola | Buffalo N.Y. | " | self | " | 15.- | " | | | uncle T. Pobiack 99 Pollach Brook Str. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Antoni Skowronski | 21 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Wenck | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | 11.- | " | | | uncle Jan Brieski 241 Lancaster Str. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Josef Buasinski | 10 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tsytowo | Jersey City N.J. | no | " | " | 10.- | " | | | brother W. Budzinski 220 10th Str. Jersey City N.J. ditto | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Alexandra " | 14 | | f | " | none | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Ronald Wsocsky | 10 | | m | " | laborer | " | yes | " | " | Augustow | St Louis Mo | yes | brother | " | 2.- | " | | | brother A. Wysocky 1107 Gratiot Ave St. Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Joseph Pietrzak | 20 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Salonky | St Chicago Ills | " | uncle | " | 10.- | " | | | uncle Josef Pierzak 9337 Superior Ave St Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Jacob Wischinsky | 34 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Justrzembi | " " " | " | brother | " | 1.- | " | | | brother Stanislaw Wszynsky 9820 Escanaba Ave St Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Kazimir Kucerak | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pisanic | Chicago Ills | " | b.c.l. | " | 11.- | " | | | b.c.l Jan Gracryk 4716 Throop Str Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Josefa Malarkiewicz | 20 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | " | " | Naschawa | St Chicago Ills | " | husband | " | 4.- | " | | | husband Josef Malarkiewicz 9351 Bond Ave St Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Zofia Jedlinska | 10 | | f | s | " | " | no | " | " | Pawziny | New Milford N.Y. | no | uncle | " | 6.- | " | | | uncle Josef Mkowski Box 2 New Milford N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Rozalia Cyzyk | 17 | | f | s | " | no | no | " | " | Schashurki | St Louis Mo | yes | sister | " | 9.- | " | | | sister Katarrina Cyzik 716 6th Tulip Str St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Josefa Pauer | 26 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Peseeri | Buffalo N.Y. | " | husband | " | 4.- | " | | | husband Joseph Pauer 162 Bowyay street Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Maryanna " | 2 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | | " | | | father: ditto | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Adriana Slydlak | 17 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | Schonitsky | Binghampton N.Y. | " | brother | " | 3.- | " | | | brother Jon Slydlage 5 Lillybrook Ave Binghampton N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Alexander Cichi | 24 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Charibin | New York | " | b.c.l | " | 4.- | " | | | b.c.l Pawel Ciecierski 317 4th street N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Stanislaus Bzachowski | 20 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | Kolno | Boston Mass | " | brother | " | 5.- | " | | | brother Fl. Bzachowski 145 Salemstr Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Teresa Bzachowska | 24 | | f | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | husband | " | 5.- | yes | yes | Boston Mass | husband P. Bzlochowska 145 Salemstr Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Marcianna — . — | 3 | | " | s | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | | " | | | father ditto | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Adela Wlatkowska | 30 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wirna | Beneretta Pa | to Buffalo N.Y. | husband | " | 60.- | no | | | husband Jan Wlatkowski Box 66 Beneretta Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Josef " | 7 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | | " | | | father ditto | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Stanislaus " | 3 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | ditto | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Josef Stankewicz | 17 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | Polish | Mercseck | Clarage Pa | yes | " | " | 30.- | " | | | father Josef Stankewicz Box 15 Clarage Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Antoni Zeidel | 19 | | " | " | " | Yes | yes | " | " | Skulsk | Toledo O | " | " | " | 8.- | " | | | father Adam Zeidel Dreyerstrasse 730 Toledo O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Waleria Jaroschewska | 10 | | f | " | none | no | no | " | " | Jworowna | Rochester N.Y. | " | sister | " | 6.- | " | | | sister J. Jaroschewska 45 Bay street Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Michal Pawlak | 24 | | m | " | laborer | yes | " | " | " | Ogachin | St Chicago Ills | " | b.c.l. | " | 6.- | " | | | b.c.l Wlawslaw Kwiecinski 9445 Superior Ave St Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen, Master, * of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F W Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni and Uni State New york, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F W Meagher

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any decided appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam 28 April, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME, IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. (Last place of residence. (Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marianna Koslowska | 25 | | s | none | no | no | Russia | Polish | Laszki | W Gardner Mass | yes | son | 15 | no | | | son W. Koslowski Ugh. Poprotz W Gardnerskar | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Adam Kruleska | 23 | | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | Ritzko | Boston Mass | " | brother | 5 | " | | | brother Stanislaw Jaguiela 115 Salem St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Agneska Jonwik | 19 | | " | [illegible] | yes | " | " | " | Skulzyn | Amsterdam N.Y. | " | " | 2 | " | | | half brother Stanislaw Smitka No 12 Cadystreet Amsterdam N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Antonina Mariejunska | 22 | | m | | no | " | " | " | Slupca | Priceburg Pa. | to Sythol Pa. | first | 5 | " | | | husb. Mekeel Macceyunska Priceburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Jan | 2 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | |
| 6 | Antonia Reves | 45 | | m | | | | | | Kowen | Stapleton N.Y. | no | b in l | 5 | " | | | b in l Josef Samuelzyke P.O. Box 533 Stapleton N.Y. | " | " | " | Ass'd Immigration | " | " |
| 7 | Teofila Simanowska | 18 | | s | | | | | | Seripsky | Woodhaven L.I. N.Y. | " | brother | 5 | " | | | brother Alex Szymanowski 183 Jewett Woodhaven L.I. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Josef Czachorowsky | 26 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Kapusta | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | b in l | 10 | " | | | b in l Josef Szczepulsky Camp 5 Mc Pa. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Szczepan Rengowski | 21 | | s | | no | no | " | " | Janowo | Schicago Ills. | " | uncle | 10 | " | | | uncle Josef Rengowski 8248 Schicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Franciszek Kleginoke | 18 | | " | | | | | | Hermzina | Chicago Ills. | " | brother | 2 | " | | | brother K. Kleginoky 4813 Addestreet Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | Phil. E. Eyes No. |
| 11 | Jan Sobiek | 24 | | " | | m | | " | " | Mozarow | Schicago Ills. | " | b in l | 12 | " | | | b in l Nawrzynuez Ulbaniak 8447 Onterio St Schicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Ludwig Kaczmer | 36 | | " | | | | | | Skorzele | | " | " | 12 | " | | | b in l Stanislaw Szczepkoske 8444 Ontario Ave Schicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Walenty Tydirko | 20 | | " | | | | | | Lugkowo | Chicago Ills. | " | " | 12 | " | | | b in l Andrzey Newerkowicz 4840 Wood St. Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Anna Dobrzenicka | 46 | | f | | s | none | " | " | Kulowo | Salem Mass. | Kulowo Mass. | brother | 5 | " | | | brother Maks Dobrzneke 17 Wyoth Salem Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Jozef Siniwicz | 28 | | m | | laborer | yes | yes | " | Seing | Nabrong Pa. | yes | | 3 | " | | | brother Mieceny Siniewicz Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Walenty Adaszak | 22 | | " | | m | " | no | no | " | Chicago Ills. | " | b in l | 18 | " | | | b in l Jan Majchrzak Wallace 3221 Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Martin Zygmund | 30 | | " | | | | | | Slupca | Schicago Ills. | " | " | 6 | " | | | b in l F Klasemkpe 8456 Buffalo Ave Schicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Josef Grzadzowski | 18 | | " | | s | | " | " | Janowa | Schicago Ills. | " | " | 6 | " | | | uncle Boly Rozwadzowski 230 10th St Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Wladyslaw Kembalski | | | m | | | | | | Pesko | Jersey City N.J. | no | uncle | 10 | " | | | brother Antoni Koglowski Clouston Ave 8437 Schicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Kronislaw Koldrys | 47 | | " | | s | | " | " | Slupca | Schicago Ills. | yes | brother | 4 | " | | | brother Wlodzko Koldrys Box 181 Baldonneville Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Kaspar Olizajek | 40 | | m | | | | | | Sobeles | Baldonneville Mass. | | | 4 | " | | | b in l Stanislaus Bartczak Stillyman St Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Adam Sarocky | 26 | | " | | s | | " | " | Kapsdny | N. Boston Mass. | | b in l | 7 | " | | | b in l Wojciech Gutowski 220 E 7th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Wladislaw Szczerenka | 21 | | " | | " | | " | " | Skorzyce | New York | | | 2 | " | | | brother J Szczerepke 2439 Lapeer Ave Schicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Franz Nicenke | 19 | | " | | " | yes | yes | " | Janowa | Schicago Ills. | yes | brother | 10 | " | | | brother Wojciech Olejniczak 36 Grandish Holyoke Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Alexander Rinkowski | 40 | | " | | m | | " | " | Wierzee | Holyoke Mass. | | | 2 | " | | | cousin Jozef Kunkowske 4th St 467 Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Josef Lewik | 19 | | " | | s | | " | " | Kenya | Jersey City N.J. | no | brother | 6 | " | | | cousin Wladislaw Michalski 9 Jewett Ave Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Kornela Glabowska | 18 | | f | | s | none | yes | " | Kolno | Lwow Austria | yes | cousin | 14 | " | | | Stefan Jozefczyk Schelderstr 6 Hamburg Germ. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Helena Simanska | 20 | | " | | " | | no | no | Kalowoy | Hartford Conn. | | brother | 24 | " | | | Stefan M. Majaske 40 N 17th St Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Ludwig Polz | 23 | | m | | m | laborer | yes | yes | Chmielewska | Chicago Ills. | | b in l | 9 | " | | | Stefan Jozefczyk 117 Hoffmanek Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Lore Bill | 20 | | f | | " | none | no | no | Poznan | Cleveland O. | | brother | 10 | " | | | brother Ed Hamm Bill 20 Leroux New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | Hebrew | New York | | b in l | 10 | " | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Roggeveen Master,* of the SS Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Roggeveen
Master
+Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. W. Meagher, Surgeon of the SS Potsdam: ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Uni... and Uni State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. W. Meagher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 11—1115 S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam April 20th 1905 Arriving at Port of ..... , ....., 190 121

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling. Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Time or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Adam Gyzowski | 18 | | m | S | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | | [illegible] | [illegible] NY | | | $15 | no | | | uncle Frank Rebak, 69 Van Rensselaer Buffalo NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Franciszek Tamarowa | 24 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 64 Folly Ave Buffalo NY | | | | | | |
| 3 | Josef Dylas | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | yes | | Canada | cousin Wm Kobylecki Wyla Pa | | | | | | |
| 4 | Marcela Cuzkowski | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | no | | | cousin Pr Rebak | | | | | | |
| 5 | Andrzej Ciesiawicz | 16 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | 9 Ward Syracuse Buffalo NY uncle Andrzej Cieslawicki | | | | | | |
| 6 | Antoni Stawecki | 35 | | m | | | yes | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | Half sister Chicago Ills brother Jan Stawecki 69 Shoepcraft Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 7 | Antoni Tumanak | 6 | | s | | | no | no | | | | | | | 10 | | | | Cousin Andrzej Cieslawicki 2621 Hall St Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| REJECTED 8 ADMITTED | Jochem Sieberecki | 24 | | m | married | yes | yes | | | Polish | | | | | 5 | | | | cousin J Pilgrimak 269 Dunsbee Pennsylvania | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kalman | 17 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jan Oygicki | 20 | | | laborer | | | | | Polish | | | | father | 10 | | | | father Stanislaw Oricki 1312 Longfellow Square Chicago | | | | | | |
| 11 | Andrzej Pigmat | 18 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 10 | | | | brother Jozef Pigmat 1626 Hatfield Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wladislawa Ubinska | 18 | | f | | none | yes | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | Herbrecha Slobacky 30 30th Street Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jan Wolanowski | 22 | | m | m | laborer | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | brother-in-law Jozefa Sobiecka Box 24 Simbury Conn | | | | | | |
| 14 | Franciszek Semenski | 25 | | | s | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | Cousin Wm Rebrowski 2251 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 15 | Tomas Lazcarski | 20 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 5 | | | | cousin Josef Lewkowicz Ontario Ave 6441 Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 16 | Pawel Mucik | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | cousin Peter Labiackie Box 24 Simsbury Conn | | | | | | |
| 17 | Anton Jakowski | 15 | | | | | no | no | | | | | | | 5 | | | | brother Maciej Jakowski 334 Williams Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wojciech Jutkowsky | 40 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | yes | Mass | uncle Casimir Kaczmarek 103 Central Ave Chicago Mass | | | | | | |
| | VL 387/332. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Marianna Kosenka | 18 | | f | | none | yes | no | | | | | | | 10 | | | | 44 Emmas Street Binghamton NY | | | | | | |
| 20 | Franciska Wojcziecka | 8 | | | | | no | no | | | | | | | 7 | | | | cousin Tomasz Kaczmarek 32 Middaugh St Binghamton NY | | | | | | |
| 21 | Marianna Kuzyjac | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | Stepsister Marcyanna Galas 2615 Trumbull Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 22 | Tomasz Kaczmarek | 26 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | | 2 | | | | brother Stanislaw Kaczmarek 8304 Calumet Ave Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 24 110822 4/18/41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Stanislaw Sobolewski | 17 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | brother Franciszek Sobolewski 5 Morphe Ave Binghamton NY | | | | | | |
| 24 | Marianna Sagorzelska | 20 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | brother-in-law Stan Kaczmarek 302 Manvel Ansonia Conn | | | | | | |
| 25 | Israel Bill | 17 | | m | | servant | no | no | | Hebrew | | | | | 10 | | | | brother L Bell 76 Hartford Conn 70 Lewis Street New York | | | | | | |
| 26 | Marianna Gizerkewicz | 23 | | f | | none | | | | Polish | | | | | | | | | husband Wladislaw Gerdalewicz 324 Superior Street Scranton Pa | | | | | | |
| | VL- 300-166 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | |
| 27 | Waclaw | 25 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Stanislaw Kowalski | 26 | | | m | laborer | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | cousin Ludwina Tarbarecka Box 42 Bethel Conn | | | | | | |
| 29 | Stanislaw Trubowski | 19 | | | s | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 5 | | | | brother Antoni Jankowska Box 42 Bethel Conn | | | | | | |
| 30 | Stanislaw Chaberek | 18 | | | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | brother Theodor Chaberky 4 Everett St Lynn Mass | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 89
...merce and Labor
N. Y. ...TION SERVICE
Department of Com...
IMMIGRATIO...

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam arrived. 19 . . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Page | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 151 | Bublis Dominik | 5 | 12 | | To f...ther | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 152 | Miskowska Bozen... | 8 | 30 | | To ...-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 153 | Rewes Antonia | 2 | 6 | 1 | To daughter | S.I.C. [illegible] Ste 533 Stapleton S.I. | Tuttle | 9th | 7 | 7 | 2 |
| ✓ | 154 | Dinersmann Fr eide and ch | 09 | 24/9 | 6 | To [illegible] for | [illegible] | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 155 | Straus Fritz | 19 | 1 | 1 | " " | [illegible] | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 156 | Kuck [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 157 | Fe[illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 158 | Eppy[illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | |
| ✓ | 59 | Kapl[illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | |
| | 160 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

27

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam arrived. 19 . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANNER: Single | MANNER: Married | NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121 | Lokai Ersi | 17 | 13 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 122 | Lowalska Waleria and ch | 6 | 16/17 | 1 | 1 | To meet husb | | | | | | | |
| 123 | Grunblatt Chane and 3 ch | 3 | 1/4 | | 3 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 124 | Kaczmarek Tomasz | 1 | 22 | | 1 | To telg for | | | | | | | |
| 125 | Maciejewska Maria and 4 ch | 6 | 7/11 | | 5 | To telg fr $ | | | | | | | |
| 126 | Frankie Maude and B i-l | 1 | 15/16 | | 2 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| 127 | Tofilska Franzesk | 25 | 23 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| 128 | Luk Sofia | 25 | 7/8 | | 2 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| 129 | Kylec Maria | 11 | 30 | | 1 | To H-i-l | | | | | | | |
| 130 | Gordon Schloime | 8 | 2 | | 1 | No $ | | | | | | | |
| 131 | Bermaischam Isacc | 8 | 2/4 | | 2 | To cousn | | | | | | | |
| 132 | Wigdorowitz Rudel and c | 25 | 9 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| 133 | Komezna Marya | 36 | 29 | | 1 | Ins. $ | | | | | | | |
| 134 | Schumowska Ameila | 40 | 5 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| 135 | Panczyszyn Katerina | 30 | 12 | | 1 | To fnd. | | | | | | | |
| 136 | Onukiewicz Maria | 4 | 16/120 | | 5 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 137 | Grodzinska Rochel and 4 ch | 18 | 18 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 138 | Prasocka Ludwiga | 25 | 5 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| 139 | Weiner Gizzella | 2 | 30 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 140 | Bill Sore | 2 | 7 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| 141 | Simanowska Teofilalai | 7 | 5/10 | | 2 | To telg for | | | | | | | |
| 142 | Bath Heinrich and sis and step-sis | 7 | 27 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| 143 | Seidmann Lei er | 21 | 19 | | 1 | To stepbr. | | | | | | | |
| 144 | Schopshewswa Maria | 7 | 39 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| 145 | Goldberg Joel | 21 | 13/ 4 | | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 146 | Antowil Zlate and dau hter | 21 | 1 | | 1 | To brother | | | | | | | |
| 147 | Levy Jacob | 1 | 1 | | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 148 | Zakczewski Antoj | 7 | 28 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| 149 | Garbacz Marie | 7 | 13 | 14 | 2 | uncle | | | | | | | |
| 150 | Atribocznik Lisa and sis | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam arrived. 19 . M., , from

| | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST: Page | MANIFEST: Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old and under | NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over one and under two years | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 91 | Dabroeska Rudolfa | 19 | 3 | | 1 | To sis | | | | | | | / |
| ✓ | 92 | Lonzka Anna and sis | 31 | 17/1 | | 2 | To bro | | | | | | | / |
| ✓ | 93 | Krosa Ersebet | 6 | 7 | | | Ins. | | | | | 1 | / | / |
| ✓ | 94 | Dubil Marg. | 15 | 28 | | 1 | | [illegible] | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 95 | Warenzuk Welwel | 8 | 5 | | 1 | To [illegible]-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 96 | Friedlander Cirel and son and sis | 20 | 2 6/8 | | 3 | To meet | | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 97 | Bronze Zeit l and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 98 | Jarnulselky Rosa | 12 | 10/11 | | 2 | T. husb | | | | | | | / |
| ✓ | 99 | Planski Dali | 20 | 17 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | 1 | — | / |
| ✓ | 100 | Znamerowska Ludwika | 14 | 1[illegible] | | 1 | Telg r $ | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 101 | Was Josepha | 26 | 19 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 102 | Rosbitzky Zofia | 19 | 19 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 103 | Bil[illegible]er Rochel and [illegible]ch | 3[illegible] | 8/10 | 1 | 2 | T | | | | | 1 | — | / |
| ✓ | 104 | Mendelska Maryanna | 12 | 4 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | 1 | — | / |
| ✓ | 105 | Winik Perl | 34 | 21 | | 1 | To meet husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 106 | Leibovici Freide | 26 | 25 | | 1 | To meet brother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 107 | Lazawatzky Welwel | 19 | 30 | | 1 | To meet b-i-l | | | | | 1 | — | / |
| ✓ | 108 | Sandler Chane | [illegible] | | | 1 | Telg for $ | | | | | 1 | / | / |
| ✓ | 109 | Davorya Nicol | 11 | 9 | | 1 | Telg for | Henry Horn | Green | 5/14 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| ✓ | 110 | Marecowitz Jankel and fam | 23 | 18/2- | | 3 | To meet daughter | | | | | | | / |
| ✓ | 111 | Andrasowa Adelaide | 26 | 20 | | 1 | To step-bro | | | | | 1 | / | / |
| ✓ | 112 | Linczuk Estel | 10 | 12 | | 1 | To uncle | Her Son | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ | 113 | Palczynska Pelagia | 6 | 2 | | 1 | To uncle | | | | | 1 | — | / |
| ✓ | 114 | Kapusinska Rosalia | 9 | 23 | | 1 | To frds. | Col. Son | 117 Broad st | Green | 5/11 | 10[illegible] | 7 | 7 |
| ✓ | 115 | Kulig Sofia | 11 | 6 | | 1 | To sister | Son. Mary | 20-4th Passaic NJ | Goertz | 5/11 | 11[illegible] | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 116 | Wachowsky Mos[illegible] | 7 | 21 | | 1 | To telg for $ | [illegible] | " | " | 5/11 | 11[illegible] | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 117 | Jadlinska Sofia | 3 | 15 | | 1 | To telg for $ | [illegible] | " | " | 5/10 | 11[illegible] | 1 | / |
| ✓ | 118 | Wolsk[illegible] Sezkan and bro | 6 | 14 | | 2 | To telg for $ | B.[illegible] [illegible] | " | " | 5/12 | 2[illegible] | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ | 119 | Dulj Agnes | 10 | 12 | | 1 | To meet cousin | Col. [illegible] | Green | " | 5/ | 5[illegible] | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ | 120 | Erzebeth Paolik | 6 | 2 | | 1 | To cousin | [illegible] | " | " | 5/10 | 11[illegible] | 1 | / |

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam arrived. 19 M., , from

| No. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Page | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 61 | Mitzman Meiers-i-l and 3 h | 31 | 9,13 | 1 | 4 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Bernstein Israel | 2 | 11 | | 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 64 | Lohn Barbala and 2 ch | 18 | 5 | 1 | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 65 | Itkowitz Clara | 26 | 36 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 66 | Dugac Jacob | 2 | 20 | | 1 | To telg for | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 67 | Pitraczik Victoria | 40 | 27 | | 1 | To B-i-l | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ 68 | Szkutnik Marya and 3 ch | 28 | 1/4 | | 4 | To telg for | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 69 | Abramowitz Chaje and 2 ch | 36 | 2/5 | | 3 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 70 | Reizin Riwke and 3 ch | 28 | 4/7 | | 4 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 71 | Sinkiweicz Rache | 31 | 28 | | 1 | To telg for | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 72 | Goldenberg ASarah | 26 | 24 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 73 | Oksell Abram- | | 20 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 74 | Reiser Andrej | 18 | 1 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 75 | Dresden Jankel | 13 | | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 76 | Mischkin Leiser | 20 | 30 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 77 | Suckerman Freide | 26 | 16 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 78 | Dimegonski Maryanna | 21 | 15 | | 1 | To telg for | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 79 | Paronowicz Konstantin | 12 | 7 | | 1 | To B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 80 | Lowenzart Markus | 17 | 14 | | 1 | To f . | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 81 | Asbasewsky Michael | 20 | 12 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 82 | Kowalski Mariem and 2 ch | 27 | 23,5 | | 3 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 83 | Katz Jette | 26 | 7 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 84 | Prusik Alex, | 12 | 6 | | 1 | Telg for | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 85 | Elternann Gittel | 28 | 18 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 86 | Tobias Lilli | 14 | 28 | | 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 87 | Eckert Scheind l | 26 | 17 | | 1 | To father | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 88 | Zabczi ka Schmul | 8 | 10 | | 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 89 | Brustein Si el | 17 | 18 | | 1 | To telg fr | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 90 | Timkowsk Riwke | 14 | 25 | | 1 | To B-i-l | | | | | | | |

M. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam arrived, 19 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | | MANIFEST Page | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 31 | v Orzechowski Jan | | 32 | 9 | 1 | To n t b-i-l | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 32 | Rama Antonis | | 29 | 9 | 1 | To bro | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 33 | Harme Sure | | 28 | 29 | 1 | To hsb | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 34 | Donnenfeld Sruel | | | | 1 | To cousi | | | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 35 | Levin Sruel | Ilcabin | B | 19 | 1 | To sister | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 36 | Darfsky Rose and ch | " | C | 21 | 3 | To husb | | | | | | | — |
| ✓ | 37 | Koldszijczak Theresa | " | G | 11 | 1 1 | To telg for $ | Emile Michael Waligah 48 Troop Ukase | Ellis | 5/11 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 38 | Glesemann Sonie and ch | | 32- | | 7/8 | To husb | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 39 | Aronowitz Gittel | | 36 | 11 | 1 | To husb | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 40 | Schaefer Eiwe and 4 ch | Ilcabon | B | 21/b | 5 | To husb | | | | | | | 5 |
| ✓ | 41 | Limen Schifre | " | E | 13 | 1 | To cousin | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 42 | Katz Fanny and 4 children | " | 10/14 | | 5 | To husb | | | | | | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ | 43 | Makagan Icsek | " | 14 | 1 | | To uncle | | | | | | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 44 | Leopold Desie and sis | | 39 | 29/30 | 2 | To cousin | | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 45 | Hornberg Sprinze- | | 38 | 1 | 1 | To bro | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 46 | Sepica Stanislawa | | 29 | 4 | 1 | Telg for $ | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| ✓ | 47 | Kroll Josefa and ch | | 20 | 1 5/16 | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 48 | Kaufman Ma ke | | 38 | 30 | 1 | To b-i- | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 49 | Mal nowski Alex | | 38 | 27 | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| ✓ | 50 | K ant Ludwig | | 30 | 14 | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | — |
| ✓ | 51 | Andilowa Anna | | 29 | 24 | 1 | Telf dor | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 52 | Kowalczik Fran | | 41 | 35 | 1 | To tlg for | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 53 | Jenkova nna- | | 38 | 23 | 1 | Te lg for | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 54 | Scolka Katherina | | 36 | 16 | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 55 | Bebluski Maria | | 26 | 10 | 1 | To sister | Ger Sve | Ellis | 5/14 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| ✓ | 56 | Magula Julia | | 26 | 9 | 1 | To sister | | | 5/14 | 5 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 57 | Jochelowitz Her ch | | 28 | 7 | 1 | To si ter | | | 5/10 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 58 | Rybowa Helena and s-i-l | | 20 | 3/4 | 2 | To bro | | | " | 10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 59 | Mialik Katherin | | 20 | 5 | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 60 | Sawarowska Francisza and 4 ch | | 41 | 1/5 | 1 4 | To husb | | | | | | | |

Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. POTSDAM (Hol. Am. Line) arrived, May 9th, 1906. 19 . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Zalzin Abram | 10 | 15 | 1 | | No | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wiatr Martin | 41 | 1 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bozata Jan | 41 | 9 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Majewska Josef- | 41 | 12 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Karowska Antonia | 36 | 30 | 1 | | To meet b-i- | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Brant Rachmiel | 101 | 3 | 1 | | To telg fr | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ber nawieg Sobel | 3 | 19 | 1 | | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Craiger Maria | 101 | 1 | 1 | | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Cziffer Chawe | 35 | 1 | 1 | | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Felschman Leiser | 34 | 30 | 1 | | To meet father | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Linden Anna | 41 | 7 | 1 | | To meet brother | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Freidenberg Ester | 25 | 25 | 1 | | To meet father | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rutsinska Josefa | 34 | 22 | 1 | | To meet sister | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kahld Moische- | 41 | 16 | 1 | | To meet uncle | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Treister Mitte | 35 | 22 | 1 | | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Winetza Bence | 30 | 3 | 1 | | To B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Roseman Chaim | 29 | 5 | 1 | | To bro | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kobus—Rosalia | 40 | 2 | 1 | | To halfsister | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Pesis Meindel | 34 | 20 | 1 | | To meet sister | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Karp Beile and 2 ch | 31 | 2/4 | 3 | | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gorchotz Chaye and 2 ch | 42 | 18 19 | 3 | | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Fargunska Franciska | 35 | 17 | 1 | | To B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Friedman Joseph | 37 | 14 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Tried Lettisch and ch | 32 | 17/18 | 2 | | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lairo Maria | 32 | 16 | 1 | | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bronsek Jan | 27 | 28 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Simkin Ester | 15 | 1 | 1 | | To brother | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Pawlowski Francis | 29 | 6 | 1 | | To bro | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kamerow Scheine and son | 32 | 2/22 | 1 | 1 | YTo husb | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sudol Jan | 29 | 11 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |

Potsdam. May 9.

Form 1515.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

123

GB. S.S. Potsdam arrived May 9, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date | Page | Secy | Rehearings. Date | Page | Secy | Admitted. Date | Page | Secy | Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Date. | Deposits. Amt. | Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33f 27 | Satarowicz, Chane and 2ch | 6 20/22 | 3 | L P C | Elliott | | | | | | | 5/10 | 95 | M.1 | 10 30 | | | | | | | 3 | — | |
| 24m 28 | Lubovicki, Hoohem and bro | 1 8/9 | 2 | " | Bechtel | 5/10 | 91 | M.1 | | | | 5/12 | 31 | J. | 11 50 | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | |
| 40f 29 | Goldschmidt, Ottalie and dau | II Cabin A 17/18 | 2 | " Dr Cert | Jackson | 5/9 | 128 | [illegible] | | | | Adm on bond U.S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ON APPEAL | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 8 | 10 |
| 16f 30 | Jarosa, Franciszka | 17 19 | 1 | " | Mann | 5/10 | 3 | Le | | | | 5/11 | 56 | Le | 2 25 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 15f 31 | Kalenska, Maria | 17 20 | 1 | " | Mann | | | | | | | 5/10 | 11 | Le | 11 00 | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 40m 32 | Grummann, Meyer wife and 6ch | 21 21/28 | 8 | " | DiMiceli | | | | | | | 5/10 | 92 | M.1 | 10 20 | | | | | | | 8 | — | 8 |
| 56m 33 | Tilustra, Yan wife and 7ch | 14 13/21 | 9 | " Remske-pgt. | Stuckler | | | | | | | 5/10 | 4 | Le | 10 40 | | | | | | | 9 | — | 9 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 60m 34 | Vaganic, Martin | 23 24 | 1 | L P C Dr Cert | Bechtel | 5/10 | 92 | Le | | | | | | | | | | | 2 30 pm 5/5/06 | Potsdam Keyser | | 6 | 6 | |
| 30m 35 | Granek, Leibusch | 14 24 | 1 | " HOLD | Mitchell | | | | | | | 5/11 | 182 | Dr M | 11 40 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | |
| 35f 36 | Mickiewicz, Katarzyna and 3ch | II Cabin 19 6/9 | 4 | " HOLD Mikdran | DiMiclei | | | | | | | 5/10 | 128 | G. | 11 25 | | | | | | | 4 | — | |
| 54m 37 | Rosen, Israel and Feige | D 4/5 | 2 | " Israel to hosp. | Flannery | | | | | | | 5/10 | 144 | Le | 91 3 | Israel not heard (see 5/12 - 18 - Dec 1 - 3.15) | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 23m 38 | Kulesza Kaulisza, Adam | 2 2 | 1 | " HOLD Mikdran | Thiess | 5/10 | 131 | G. | | | | 5/11 | 104 | Dr M | 2 45 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 54f 39 | Silbermann, Rebecca and gr-ch | 37 16/17 | 2 | " Dr Cert | DiMiceli | 5/10 | 152 | Le | | | | 5/12 | 17 | Dr M | 2 55 | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | |
| 16f | Moscovici, Raschella | | | one ch is illeg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 24m 40 | Paga, Wladislaw wf and 3dh | 4 10/14 | 5 | " wife-pgt | Mitchell | | | | | | | 5/10 | 109 | M.1 | 11 20 | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | — |
| 53m 41 | Percian, Chaim | 38 20 | 1 | " Dr Cert | Schlaar | 5/10 | 110 | Le | | | | 5/10 | 17 | Le | 11 25 | | | | | | | 1 | — | |
| 45m 42 | Seidman, Markus Mordche | 5 28 | 1 | " | Reynolds | 5/10 | 145 | Le | | | | 5/12 | 13 | Schurr | M.1 | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | |
| 32m 43 | Stawicki, Ignacy | | | L P C From hosp 5/7 | | | | | | | | 5/7 | 17 | Moran | 10 38 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | |

METHOD OF MEANS USED FOR SPECIAL DUSTER

Received May 9, 1906.

Approved May 10, 1906.

M

Flour

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

NOTICES OF SALE BOARDS OF TECHNICAL INQUIRY

CAUSE OF DETECTION

Use Exam. Remarks. Examiner. Date. Date. Remarks. No. Order. Date.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1563

May 8-9-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

P. J. Brennan

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Irma R. Roman
Camera Operator

V O L U M E 1564

# I N D E X O F P A S S E N G E R S

May 9th-10th, 1906.

| | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| May 9th | Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse | Bremen | 42 |
| " " | Morro Castle | Havana | 8 |
| " " | Allianca | Colon | 3 |
| " " | Sarnia | Kingston | 4 |
| " " | Amerika (Add'l) | Hamburg | 1 |
| " 10th | Italia (Anchor) | Naples | 59 |

- - - - - - - - -

1564

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1564

May 9-10 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... 1944 ....., 194...

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Cippers (Commander) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and real examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests sworn to by me, numbering [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor is any person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an immoral person, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that said Lists or Manifests correctly state the facts in relation to the aliens named therein so far as the same are required by the printed headings thereof to be stated, and that the same are true and correct.

C. Cippers.
Master, Commander, or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Koterbau, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Koterbau

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1906
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

d—116

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
M. C.
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
R. & D.
~~I.~~
~~D. & O.~~
~~DEF.~~

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B) to members 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, must be full and complete in all and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a word or words indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in years should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrival. Intelligence Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, steel polisher, [illegible] worker, woolen weaver, etc., and not merely as engineer, worker, weaver, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as indicated by the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in heading on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are known as the Israel of Asia. Russian, Polish, Italian, German, Austrian, Roumanian, Hungarian, Greek, Turkish, and Syrian Armenians should be classified as such, and not as Armenians. Armenians are sometimes of dark complexion, and should be classed as Armenian, not Hebrew. The people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Indian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

d—116

## RECAPITULATION.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 2nd Cabin | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| Steerage | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | 3 | 8 | 11 |

G Elder

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2002

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York. MAY 9 - 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. (Country.) | Last Residence. (City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address. | Ever an epileptic, or an insane person, or constitutional case of care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Friedrich Lohrmann | 58 | | M | | | | | G'man | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ludwig Gellhaus | 28 | | M | merchant | | | | G'man | | | Cincinnati | Cincinnati | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Geo. L. Shebley | 27 | | M | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Emanuel Rocheraire | 52 | | M | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs Emma Rocheraire | 45 | | F | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Erna Rocheraire | 23 | | F | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cuppers, Com[mander] of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof for examination all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] that I am informed and believe that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one [illegible] an insane person, [illegible] person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [illegible] the United States, or a person [illegible] under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] said Lists or Manifests are [illegible] all particulars required to render them in every respect correct and true in every respect.

O Cuppers
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr S Katerban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S D Katerban

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, now numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alle arrivals, including citizens, transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes [illegible] read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in text on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban, not Negroes).

[illegible] AMERICAN.

[illegible] "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America and States [illegible].

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico (not Negroes).

HEBREW.

The people who [illegible] Russia, Poland, Germany, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Africa, Persia, China, Japan, India, and Spain, [illegible] Hebrew, Jewish, or Israelitish [illegible] Hebrew by race, [illegible] Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, Polish Hebrew, Spanish Hebrew, Turkish Hebrew, Arabian Hebrew, Persian Hebrew, Chinese Hebrew, Japanese Hebrew, Hebrew from India, Hebrew from Spain, Hebrew from Portugal, Hebrew from Africa, Hebrew from Syria, Hebrew from Arabia, Hebrew from Persia, Hebrew from China, Hebrew from Japan

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm Der Grosse. Sailing from Bremen, May 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 9- 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read or write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | What relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend? Give complete address. | Every person or inmate of almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Moritz Hoffmann | 28 | m | s | Merchant | yes | | Germany | Bremen | Clarksville | no | self | yes | yes | 1902 | New York | Friends G. H. Warken, Clarksville, Tenn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Eduard Eckingon | 46 | " | m | " | " | | | Leipzig | New York | yes | " | " | no | — | — | Son William Eckingon, 62, University Place, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Alexandra " | 43 | f | | none | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Walter Rittler | 28 | m | s | " | " | | Austria Hungary | Vienna | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | none | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Hans Reckmers | 24 | " | m | Farmer | " | | Germany | Bremen | Miami, Flo | no | " | " | yes | 04 | Miami | Brother Edson Reckmers, Miami, Florida | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Anna " | 20 | f | | none | " | | " | Lengerich | " | " | " | " | no | no | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Christian Fry | 55 | | | | | U S C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Marie " | 48 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | William Moller | 60 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs " | 50 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gertrud " | 26 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Emantina " | 24 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Elinor " | 22 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Josephine " | 20 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mabel " | 18 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Fred " | 14 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Willy " | 9 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | James King | 42 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Isidor Blumenkrohn | 37 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Frank Moller | 8 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Arthur Graham | 50 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Gustav Lessing | 52 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Adolf Klau | 41 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Gustav Schulter | 31 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Salomon Maybaum | 30 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jenny Wesel | 48 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mathde " | 20 | ✓ | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Moritz Weltzek | 40 | m | m | Merchant | yes | | Bohemia German | Prag | New York | yes | self | yes | no | — | — | Friends. Brodsky & Sovek, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Heinrich Backström | 36 | " | s | " | " | | Sweden | Vienna | Pittsburg | no | " | " | " | — | — | Friends. Mr. Madgin, 5, Broadway, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Arthur Schulte-Heukaus | 29 | ✓ | " | Lawyer | " | | Germany | Goslar | New York | yes | " | " | " | — | — | Mrs. Merleker, 1204, Hewitt Place, Bronx, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Mas[illegible] Commanding Officer [illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**List of Races or Peoples.**

- (Black).
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1906.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List B.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. sailing from Southampton 2nd May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9 - 1906 May, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Province. City, or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Keep number of additional lines for each passenger. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mr W^m Robert Sieber | 41 | | | | | | | U.S.A. | | San Francisco Boston | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr Edward Dwight Eldman | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs Annie Messer Eldman | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr C. [illegible] Ivison | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Miss E. B. Poe | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hannah Mc Carthy | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Lionel D. Lapp | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Mr Frank Stark | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr Frank B. Cole | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr [illegible] | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American.
Arabic.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Parents, Sisters and Uncles

## Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Carpenter, Jun., of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Carpenter
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Haberkorn, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Haberkorn

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## List of Races or Peoples.

Afghan (Hindi).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pole (Austrian).
Pole (Russian).
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.
Spanish.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. ...ST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS BLANK IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

I, C Cayman
Solemnly...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. sailing from Southampton 2nd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9 - 1906 May, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Emil Michael Bacmeister | 37 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant | Yes | | German | German | New York. | Cleo | Self | Yes | | have lived in U.S. for last 15 years | Going back to his own business | | No | No | No | Good | No. |
| 2 | Mr Siegfried Moses Heilbut | 40 | | M | M | — | — | — | English | Hebrew | London | New York | — | — | — | Yes 1904 No 1/6 | No | | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 | Mr Otto Schiff | 30 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant | — | — | England | German | — | Vancouver | No | — | — | Yes 1903 | in transit to Shanghai | | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | Mr Eugene Goyet | 35 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant | — | — | France | French | Paris | Shanghai | — | — | more | — | | | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | Mr George Burkel | 41 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant | — | — | English | English | London | — | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1904 No 1/6 | No | | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | Captain William Heerm Reeder U.S.N. | 56 | | M | | Naval Officer | | | U.S.A. | | Navy | New York | | | | | Navy Dept Washington | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Charles Sylvester Dana | 44 | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | New York. | | | | | 25 Broad Street, New York. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Dr Garret Layton Grier | 39 | | | | Dr Dent | — | — | — | — | — | Walford Del. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr George Cecil Wilmshurst | 38 | | M | M | Artist | Yes | | English | English | London | New York | Self | Yes | No | No | 113 East 62nd Street, New York | | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | Major Percy Harrison Fawcett R.E. | 38 | | M | M | Major | — | — | — | — | — | Mollendo Peru | — | Note | — | — | en transit to U.S. France [illegible] May | | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11 | Mr Arthur John Christo | 30 | | M | M | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Yes. | — | | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | Dr George Hamblin Ashburn | 40 | | | | Phis | | | U.S.A. | | | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr Morris Solomon Barnet | 50 | | | | Merchant | | | | | | New York. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs Alvina Barnet | 34 | | | | — | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr Jacob Schnurr | 60 | | | | Manufacturer | | | | | | Newark & Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs Jennie Margaret Schnurr | 50 | | | | — | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Miss Ruth Schnurr | 20 | | | | — | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Miss Katharine ~~Becker~~ | 40 | | | | — | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr Dudley S. Gautier | 60 | | | | Merchant | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr Walter Moore Finley | 27 | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Madame Clara Goyet | 22 | | F | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | | French | French | London | [illegible] | No | Self | Yes | No | No | | — | — | — | — | — |
| 22 | Mr Joseph Ballister Russell | 53 | | | | — | | | U.S.A. | | | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mrs Sarah Elizabeth Russell | 22 | | | | — | | | — | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Miss Jennie Eden Russell | 18 | | | | — | | | — | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr G B Glessner | 51 | | | | — | | | — | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr Gustav Schwab Jr | 26 | | | | Merchant | | | U.S.A. | | | New York. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr Benjamin Taffen Fairchild | 23 | | | | — | | | — | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr Samuel William Fairchild | 53 | | | | — | | | — | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ~~Mr Richard Wortham~~ | ~~30~~ | | | | Florist | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr Samuel McConnell | 39 | | | | — | | | U.S.A. | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | |

...e of People ...to be determined by the stock from which the people each language belongs. [illegible] ...found on back of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cüppers, Com.*, of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cüppers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 1 — S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Cherbourg 2nd, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 8th May, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. Country to which severally allegiant. | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical: | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | William Hurst | 60 | | | | valet | | | | | | N. York | | | | | to Mrs Roche | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 2 | Dr Rene Maconzet | 35 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Physician | yes | | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | — | Self | none | — | to attend Mrs Medici | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mrs Fred Weston | 40 | | | | valet | | | U.S.C. | | | Toledo N. York | | | | | with Mrs Sherman | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Dr F Sherwood | 23 | | | | valet | | | U.S.C. | | | Geo Henry N. York | | | | | with Mrs Foote | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Miss Margy Lobato | 25 | | | | maid | | | German | | | | | | | | to Mrs Lynch | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Mrs Kenneth Bennet | 40 | | | | maid | | | French | | | | | | | | to Mrs Thorndyke | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 7 | Mr. E. L. Dupuy | 36 | | | | Engineer | | | U.S.C. | | N. York | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 8 | Mr. Gottlieb Schudel | 36 | m | m | | Mchst. | yes | | Swiss | German | Singapore | | | Self | none | — | to Trustees to Boston & N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 9 | Gen. J. H. Gill | 48 | | | | Merch | | | U.S.C. | | New York | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 10 | Mr. John N. Gardner | 43 | | | | Banker | | | U.S.C. | | New York | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 11 | Mr. T. Rhys Smith | 54 | | | | Broker | | | " | | Cos Cot Conn. | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 12 | Mr Leopold Brandt | 34 | m | s. | | Mchst | yes | | Swiss | German | St. Gall | N. Y. | yes | self | yes | yes | J. M. Nordlinger 95 E. 93rd St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 13 | Mr H. C. Ramsdell | 45 | | | | Mchst. | | | U.S.C. | | | N. York | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 14 | Mr. Antonio Santandreu | 53 | | | | Clergyman | | | U.S.C. | | | S. Francisco | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 15 | Mr. Albert Talot | 38 | m | m | | Architect | yes | | French | French | Paris | New York | | Self | none | — | 45 W. 38th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 16 | Mrs. J. L. Mason | 42 | | | | none | | | U.S.C. | | | Overland Cal. | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 17 | Capt. John A. Sherman | 25 | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | Fort Henry N.Y. | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 18 | Mr. Clarke Grew | 30 | | | | Secretaire U.S. Legation | | | U.S.C. | | | Mexico | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 19 | Mr J. D. Adler | 40 | | | | Mchnt | | | U.S.C. | | | Milwaukee | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 20 | Hawley de Lanahan | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 21 | Mrs K. de Lanahan | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 22 | Alexander de Lanahan | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 23 | John King de Lanahan | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Kuppers, Com. * of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s wear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Kuppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at Ny
7 Pier

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s wear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H-115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H-115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Kaiser Wilh d Gr sailing from Cherbourg 2nd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 8th May, 1906

6

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country to which severally subject. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Province, County or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| ✓ 1 | Miss Elizabeth Paine | 18 | | | | | | | | | | Boston | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 2 | Mr. H. Bullard | 50 | | | | | | | | | | S. Fisco | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 3 | Mr. G. K. C. Hobbs | 48 | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 4 | Mr. Oscar C. Hedstrom | 35 | | | | | | | | | | Springfield Mass | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 5 | Dr. Silas Peirce | 45 | | | | | | | | | | Boston | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 6 | Mr. V. A. Porter | 3 | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 7 | Miss V. Kirkpatrick | 18 | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 8 | Miss Agnes Garden | 32 | | | | | | | | | | N. York | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 9 | Miss Annie Lewis | 30 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 10 | Mr. Charles V. Wheeler | 54 | | | | | | | | | | Chicago | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 11 | Miss F. S. Dickerman | 35 | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 12 | Mr. J. H. Lears | 37 | | | | Publisher | | | | | | N. York | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 13 | Mr. | 28 | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 14 | Mr. Leo K. Sherman | 28 | | | | | | | | | | Fort Henry N.J. | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 15 | Mr. Ernest Gulden | 36 | | | | | | | | | | Paris | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 16 | Mr. W. Shackley | 33 | | | | valet | | | | | | N.Y. | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 17 | Mr. George F. Baselear | 43 | | | | Broker | | | | | | N. York | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 18 | Mr. Theodore Crane | 24 | | | | Architect | | | | | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 19 | Mr. Robert V. Chanler | 27 | | | | Artist | | | | | | N. York | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 20 | Albert Kikule | 35 | | | | valet | | | | | | N. York | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 21 | Mr. Arthur J. Taylor | 32 | | | | Lawyer | | | | | | Jersey City | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 22 | Mr. N. J. Weil | 37 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | N. York | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 23 | Mr. Alfred Blumenthal | 48 | | | | Artist | | | | | | N. York | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 24 | Mr. Alfred Blumenthal | 33 | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 25 | Mr. Pio Koriega | 26 | | | | Student | | | Spanish | French | France | Mexico City | | | | | in charge of Mexico | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 26 | Lt Colonel R. J. C. Irvine | 46 | | | | U.S. Army | | | | | | N York | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 27 | Mrs. O. H. Springer | 26 | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 28 | Mr. C. C. Moore | 48 | | | | " | | | | | | Paris | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 29 | Mr. S. Harris | 40 | | | | Lawyer | | | | | | N. York | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 30 | Margarethe Bjerhardt | 22 | | | | Nurse | | | Norwegian | | | S. Fisco | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuypers, Com.* of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cuypers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Cherbourg 2nd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 8th May, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Province, Canton or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mr. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 3 | Mr. B. H. Goodman | 46 | | | | Buyer | | | U.S.C. | | | N. York | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 4 | Mr. Alfred S. Lumsp | 48 | | | | Merch | | | U.S.C. | | | S. Frisco | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 5 | Mr. Alfred S. Lumsp | 32 | | | | | | | " | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 6 | Mr. Finley Hall Lloyd | 40 | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | Pittsburg | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 7 | Mrs. Finley Hall Lloyd | 24 | ✓ | | | | | | " | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 8 | Finley Lloyd | 5 | | | | | | | " | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 9 | Elizabeth Hall Lloyd | 7 | | | | | | | " | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 10 | Jeanne Jourdain Laurie | 38 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | U.S.C. | | | N. York | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 11 | Mr. J. H. Simon | 38 | ✓ | | | Merch Buyer | | | U.S.C. | | | N. York | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 12 | Mr. Phillip B. Fraser | 56 | ✓ | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | Stockton Cal. | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 13 | Mrs. Phillip B. Fraser | 46 | ✓ | | | | | | " | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 14 | Miss Cynthia Roche | 22 | ✓ | | | | | | " | | | N. York | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 15 | Mr. Jas. A. Blair jr | 28 | ✓ | | | Banker | | | U.S.C. | | | N. York | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 16 | Mr. V. T. Romaine | 40 | ✓ | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | N. York | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 17 | Mrs. V. T. Romaine | 30 | ✓ | | | | | | " | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 18 | Miss Victoria Romaine | 8 | | | | | | | " | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 19 | Mr. H. I. Stone | 27 | | | | Jockey | | | U.S.C. | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 20 | Miss S. Farr | 27 | | | | | | | " | | | Chicago | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 21 | Mr. Emil Hecht | 38 | | m | m | Merch. | yes | | Hungarian | Hungarian | Czernowitz | N. York | self | | more | — | on business in the U. S. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 22 | Mrs. Emil Hecht | 30 | | f | m | wife | — | | " | " | " | " | — | | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 23 | Annie Fey | 24 | | | | Maid | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | to Mrs Roche | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 24 | Mrs. Frances Roche | 46 | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | N. York | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 25 | Mr. Emil Ott | 45 | | | | Merch. | | | " | | | Chicago | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 26 | Mrs. Emil Ott | 39 | | | | | | | " | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 27 | Mr. Henry Ott | 16 | | | | | | | " | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 28 | Mr. Hans Leitgeb | 34 | | | | Manager | | | U.S.C. | | | Flushing L.I. | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 29 | Mr. F. E. Kahn | 36 | | m | m | Broker | yes | | British | English | Paris | N. York | — | self | more | — | 24. W. 45 Street N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 30 | Mrs. Anne Peirce | 45 | ✓ | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | Boston | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, Com.*, of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Haberbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lorraine" of the C. G. T. Co. sailing from Cherbourg 2nd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 8th May, 1906

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence, Province, City, or Town | Final Destination, State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1 | Mr John R. Sherman | 30 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | U.S.C. | | | Fort Henry N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr Wallace F. Foote jr | 40 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | U.S.C. | | | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Miss E. Lynch | 23 | F | S | | Yes | U.S.C. | | | N. York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr R. A. Thornton | 26 | M | S | | Yes | U.S.C. | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr F. Daniels | 32 | M | S | | Yes | U.S.C. | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr J. H. Beard | 38 | M | S | | Yes | U.S.C. | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr A. Blumenkroben | 43 | M | Widr | Merchant | Yes | U.S.C. | | | N. York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr A. Blumenkroben | 33 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | U.S.C. | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr R. Amezaga | 46 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Barcelona | Havana N.Y. | 1st | mine | — | | in transit to Havana | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr W. A. Shakmen | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | U.S.C. | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr Genaro Suarez | 37 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Havana | Havana | 1st | mine | — | | in transit to Havana | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr Eugenio Alvarez | 26 | M | Widr | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Madrid | Havana | — | mine | — | | in transit to Havana | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr John C. Douglas | 35 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Yes | British | British | Glasgow | N. York | — | mine | — | | to visiting | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr " Douglas | 34 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | to above | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr Henry Kahn | 57 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | U.S.C. | | Paris | S. Frisco | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr Henry Weber | 60 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Yes | German | German | " | N. York | — | mine | — | | to visiting | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs Henry Weber | 52 | F | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | to above | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr Henry Kahn | 40 | M | S | — | Yes | U.S.C. | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Miss Madeleine Kahn | 8 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lorraine Kahn | 8 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr Isaac Schorsch | 44 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | U.S.C. | | | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mrs Isaac Schorsch | 28 | F | M | — | Yes | " | | | " | | | | | with Mrs Bostock | | | | | | |
| 23 | Miss E. Boyce | 27 | F | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Yes | U.S.C. | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Miss Vera Bostock | 9 | F | S | | Yes | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Master Francis " | 8 | M | S | | Yes | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr Frank Bostock | 47 | M | M | Menagerie Owner | Yes | U.S.C. | | Paris | N. York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mrs Frank Bostock | 36 | F | M | | Yes | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr E. Schmoll | 46 | M | M | Manufacturer | Yes | Swiss | German | | N. York | 1st | mine | — | | on business | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr T. P. Curtis | 33 | M | Widr | Treasurer | Yes | U.S.C. | | | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Miss Ivy Bostock | — | F | S | | Yes | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People. Determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cuppers Com.* of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cuppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of , 190

at NY

Inmigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(13)

I, Dr. F. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 6th day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1464 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 21 — 13 S. S. sailing from ~~Bremen~~ Cherbourg 2 MAY 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York. MAY 9- 1906 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs | Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Alfred Drouillet | 24 | | M | S | Mechanician | yes | yes | French | French | Paris | Newyork | | self | more | | Employé to Mrs Gerson in whose house he lives. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mr. Georges Villard | 29 | | M | S | engineer | yes | yes | Swiss | French | Fribourg | " | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mr Fritz Ehrenberger | 22 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | German | German | [illegible] | N. Y. | | " | " | | related to Mr. Crabree | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Mr Hy. Megaro | 25 | | M | S | valet | yes | yes | Cuban | Cuban | | | | " | " | | is almost in Havana | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mr José Vilanova | 30 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT [illegible] | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Barcelona | Havana | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Mr Ernst Mangold | 24 | | M | S | Mechanician | yes | yes | German | German | Paris | N York | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Mr Léon Coiffé | 22 | | M | S | Mechanician | yes | yes | French | French | " | " | | " | " | | has Return Ticket | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mr Francisco Meas | 36 | | M | S | 1 NON-IMMIGRANT | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Buenos Ayres | Havana | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Mrs Ellen Montefiore | 38 | | F | W | Teacher | yes | yes | British | Denmark | Paris | N. York | | self | yes | | yes in 1901 no Judge Wm H. Jackson 15 Wms St. N York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Mrs M. Boutin | 28 | | F | M | NON-IMMIGRANT None | yes | yes | French | French | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Mr James T. Galloway | 46 | | M | M | Manufac | yes | yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Chicago | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mr Jerry Lambert | 47 | | M | M | Miner | yes | yes | U. S. Citizen | | | S. Frisco | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mr Henry Ackert | 40 | | M | S | Merch | yes | yes | Swiss | German | Zurich | N. York | | " | $100. yes $100. | | C. J. Dommerich 57 Greene Street. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mr Emil Ackermann | 52 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Philadelphia | | self | yes | yes | changing h. for Mr. Van Rensselaer | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Mr Alfred Hummel | 30 | | M | S | Mechanician | yes | yes | German | German | Paris | " | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mr Edouard Moore | 21 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | German | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Mr Johann Rathner | 23 | | M | S | Tailor | yes | yes | German | German | Bremen | Philadelphia | | self | $50. | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Fred Weston | 20 | | M | S | valet | yes | yes | U. S. Citizen | | | do | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | E. Sherwood | 25 | | M | S | - | yes | yes | " | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Miss Minny Lebahn | 33 | | F | S | maid | yes | yes | Germany | German | Paris | Newyork | | self | $50. more | | with Miss Lynch 173 Broadway with this American | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Mrs Henriette Bammet | 40 | | F | M | " | yes | yes | French | French | " | " | | self | more | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cappers, Com.* of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cappers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 20 12 S.S. [illegible] sailing from Cuxhaven 2nd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9 1906 May, 1906. No. 10

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| ✓ 1 | Miss Mary Lizzie Hammond | 53 | 11 | F | S | Missionary | Yes | Yes | United States | English | Chihuahua | Mexico | Only to New York | | | | 14 Beacon Street, Boston Mass c/o Rev James L Barton Congregational Assoc. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ✓ 2 | Mr Frederick Robert Wagner | 22 | 6 | M | SINGLE | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Yes | Yes | Switzerland | Teutonic | London | New York | | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ✓ 3 | Mr Daniel William Greig | 39 | 10 | " | " | Marine Engineer | " | " | England | English | Newcastle on Tyne | " | | " | " | " | Francis J Sewell, 690 West 145th St, New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 4 | Miss Vera Wingfield Westwood | 17 | 11 | F | " | 23X-16028 8/25/29 (503) none | " | " | " | " | London | Hemet, California | Yes | Guardian | " | " | Walter W Fricker, Big Springs Ranch, Hemet California | " | " | " | " | Some | " |
| ✓ 5 | Mr Rodney Cockburn | 28 | 5 | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Journalist | " | " | Australia | English | London | Adelaide | Yes | Self | " | " | Tourist | " | " | " | " | Good | " |
| ✓ 6 | " James Joseph Chamberlain | 33 | " | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 7 | " Adolf Francis Weckerly | 31 | | | | Lawyer | " | | USC | | Manila | New York | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 8 | " Merle Andrew Thompson | 32 | | | | Civil Service | " | | " | | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 9 | " Allen H. Barrows | 38 | | | | Architect | " | | " | USC | New York | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 10 | Mr Adelia E. | 37 | | | | None | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | Good | " |
| ✓ 11 | Mr Fritz Hölscher | 28 | | M | M | Engineer | " | | German | German | Hamburg | Alfalfa | | Self | Yes | Yes Phila | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 12 | Mrs Jean Hölscher | 30 | | F | M | none | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 13 | Mr Richard Wenham | 30 | | M | M | Florist | | | USC | | New York | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 14 | Mrs Sarah Wenham | 28 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 15 | Barnett Akerman | 38 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | Polish | Hebrew | London | New York | - | Self | $ 9.00 ~~more~~ | no | | Adolf Manasse, Banker 158 Riverside Dr | New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 16 | Max Akerman | 25 | | m | m | Baker | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— | - | —"— | $25 | no | | as above | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Lippers, Com. * of the **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lippers
Com. Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Käterbau, 1st. Surgeon of the **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Käterbau

Sworn to before me this 7th day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 11 S.S. [illegible] Sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1906. Arriving at Port of Skagway, MAY 9-1906, 1906

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 A ticket over the railroad or other conveyance purchased, or an agreement, express or implied, to come to the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 5 | Ben Marlo | 23 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 6 | Sandor Binder | 28 | m | m | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Adelo | New York | yes | self | $30 | no | friend: Joseph Parka 1760 Capital Ave, Cincinnati, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 7 | Emma Hankel | 22 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | $30 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 8 | Hanna " | 4 | f | | | | | | | | | | mother | — | | relative: Gustav Hankel 509 W. 2d Street New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 9 | Adolf Pokal | 23 | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | sold | $5 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 10 | Emma " | 18 | f | | laborer | | | | | | | | | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 11 | Martin Eckl | 25 | m | m | farmer | | | N. J. Cath. | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 12 | Janos Tomko | 38 | m | m | laborer | | | Hungary Slovak | | Upper | New York | yes | self | $700 | 1895 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 13 | Juliana " | 32 | f | | | | | | | | | | paid | — | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 14 | Anna " | 16 | f | | | | | 7X-23745. Sept/06-505 | | | | | father | | | relative Andras Tomko 7, Walnut Street Sharon, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 15 | Janos " | 10 | m | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 16 | Juliana " | 6 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 17 | Mihaly " | 4 | m | | | | | (NJ 6m) | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 18 | Juliana " | 2 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X ✓ 19 | Leo Waranoff | 15 | m | s | | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Orsha | | | self | $20 | no | relative: Jos Babow Uncle 20 Ave C 8th Ward New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 20 Emma Rock | 42 | | | | | | N. J. Cath. | | | Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 Adolf Rock | 11 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 Willy Rock | 9 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 Heinrich Rock | 8 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 Hulda " | 6 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 Albert Lintvogel | 14 | m | s | none | yes | | German | Germany | Prussian | Brooklyn | | mother | $50. | | Hans Bopde Hoboken Bloomfield Str. 323 | With mother Helen Lintvogel Alexander in Salem Co. | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Lippert, Com. of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lippert
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 4th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 16 [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport MAY 9- 1906 1906

| | 2 NAME IN FULL | 6 Nationality | 8 Race or People | 10 Last Residence | 11 Final Destination | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Whether a Polygamist | 18 Whether an Anarchist | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ✓ | 2 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 3 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 4 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 5 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 6 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 7 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 8 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 9 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $189 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 10 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $300 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 11 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 12 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $47 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 13 [illegible] | [illegible] | Russian Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 14 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $200 | 1898-1903 | father | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 15 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 16 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | grandfather | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 17 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 18 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 19 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 20 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 21 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 22 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | 23 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | 24 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 25 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 26 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 27 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 28 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 29 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ | 30 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers, 1st of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cuppers
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of , 190

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Katerban, Surgeon of the 1st Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 4th day of , 190

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1209.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing from Bremen, Mar 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9 - 1906, 1906

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Siegmund Löwy | 52 | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Körösgyor | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | no | row: i. l: Leopold Rosenberger to La Cop. Lay. Schigh to. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 2 | Regina - wife | 49 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | 4.- | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Josefine - dau | 11 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | | | uncle: Leopold Rosenberger to La Cop. Lay. Schigh. to New York | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | August Gentrup | 45 | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | Elmendorf | " | " | self | $ 38 | | brother: Fritz Gentrup 920 10th Ave New York. | | to Bro Henry | | $27. | E. 76 | Eye. |
| ✓ 5 | Hugo Kurtler | 32 | m | m | clerk | " | " | " | " | Meisterdorf | " | " | " | $30 | | aunt: Theresia Vlegel 343 ~~Lexington~~ Manhattan Ave New York. | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Otto Schilf | 30 | m | s | farmer | " | " | Germany | " | Labischin | Chicago Ill. | " | brother | $50 | 1897-1903 yes | brother: ~~Karl Schilf~~ in Latest address Dunnigan Niles Cen Cook Illinois. 4 Blk Schmidt | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Lilly Ringblath | 18 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | Münster i/W. | New York | " | self | $ 7.50 | no | br. i. l: Joachimann, New York. | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Rudolf Leiderheim | 33 | m | m | — | " | " | Hungary | Hungarian | Budapest | New York | " | self | $ 10.50 | never | Husb. Rudolf Leiderheim 367 - 1st Ave NY | | to Husb | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Daisy Dau - | 5 | f | s | none | " | " | " | German | " | " | " | father | | never | father | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Scheindel Weissmann | 22 | f | s | none | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Mogilew | Philadelphia | no | self | $20 | no | brother: M. Weissmann 1217 ~~11 S. Marsh Street~~ Philadelphia. | | | W | Ill | Mother | Breast. |
| ✓ 11 | Anton Sadolini | 42 | m | m | sausager | " | " | Austria | Hungarian | Frankfurt | New York | yes | " | $330 | no | cousin: Miss Elis. Fuchs, 1606 East Walnutstreet Des Moines Iowa. | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

\\

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cappeln, Com * of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cappeln
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Kakerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Kakerbau

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French, Creole.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—18.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 8 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], May 1, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 9 - 1906, 190

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | * Race or People | Last Residence (City, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Hungary | Hungarian | | | | | $100 | 1911 Wife husband Andrew Horvath Bridgeport Conn | | No | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hegar | | | | | | | | | | | | | $9 | never | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | $200 | by self, Ludwig Lachanek 1911 Main St. Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | $55 | 1911 Wife husband Andrew Jacobs Ludwig Lachanek 1911 Main St. Yonkers N.Y. | cousin [illegible] from Hunt & Eastman | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] Edwardsville Ill.
Wm Leavitt Ind Inn Insp May 9 06

1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cuppers, Com * of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cuppers
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P Kakeban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Kakeban

Sworn to before me this 4th day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1136

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1136

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 in the 7 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen 1th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9- 1906, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Josef Swiska | 21 | | M | S | | yes | yes | Austria | Slovak | Prerau | Cornwith Mass | no | self | $140 cash $12 card | no | bro. Josef Swiska 5 Morrisson Ave W. Somerville Mass | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 2 | Anna Krenz | 21 | | F | S | servant | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Prerau | Omaha Neb | yes | " | $ 38[illegible] | " | Karl Vanecek 1259 So 13th St Omaha Neb | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| X ✓ 3 | Miksa Davidson | 22 | | M | M | | " | " | " | " | Arad | New York | " | " | none | " | Victor David 226 E 79th St New York | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| X ✓ 4 | Miksa wife | | 22 | F | M | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | mother | | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 5 | Julius Pfeifer | 22 | | M | M | locksmith | yes | yes | " | German | Prerau Austria | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $92 | 1903 1905 Chicago Ill | uncle Josef Pfeifer 1211 Allen Ave Chicago Ill | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 6 | Anna Breinlich | 22 | | F | S | servant | " | " | " | Bohemian | " | " | yes | " | | no | uncle " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 7 | Mathilde Hroudek | 34 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $46 | " | husband Franz Prerau 116-19th St 2 Children | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 8 | Victoria " | 9 | | F | S | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | mother | | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| Admitted 9 | Jos. Douth | 42 | | M | M | painter | yes | yes | Austria | German | Chatelard Jeanette | Jeanette Pa | yes | self | Cash $400 | " | brother Olga Alister Jeanette Pa | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| Admitted 10 | Marie wife | 40 | | F | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | $75 cash | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| Admitted 11 | " dau | 11 | | F | S | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | father | | " | sister " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 12 | Franziska Cerny | 28 | | F | M | none | | | " | Moravian | Holin | Passage Paid | | self | $67 | " | husband Frank Cerny 178 N. W. 7th St Chicago | ✓ | to Husb. | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Josef son | 6 | | M | S | | | | " | | | | | mother | | | " | ✓ | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Marie dau | 7 | | F | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | " | ✓ | | | | | |
| X ✓ 15 | " Modr | 14 | | F | " | | | | " | | Zwittau | New York | yes | self | $ | " | brother Jos. Modr 317 E 26th St New York | ✓ | | | | | |
| X ✓ 16 | " Vokurka | 30 | | F | M | | | | " | | | Chicago Ill | no | " | $25 | " | husband Josef Vokurka 378 W 20th St Chicago Ill | ✓ | sister Anna Kruck 439 E 75th St Chicago | | | | |
| X ✓ 17 | Josef " | 5 | | M | S | | | | " | | | | | mother | | | father " | ✓ | Disc to Husb. | | | | |
| X ✓ 18 | Franz " | 3 | | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | " | ✓ | | | | | |
| X ✓ 19 | Karl " | 11 | | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | " | ✓ | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Otto Ubantuch | 21 | | " | " | merchant | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Stolitz Hungary | New York City | yes | self | $20 | " | brother Arthur Ubantuch 11 E 101 Road New York City | ✓ | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Viktor Karlo | 28 | | " | " | joiner | " | " | Hungary | German | Brezo | " | " | " | $28 | " | cousins Maria Pecakle 240 E 42nd St New York | ✓ | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Paul " | 22 | | " | " | baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | " | ✓ | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Jernej Peklenik | 35 | | " | M | farm lab | " | " | Austria Carniola | Slovenian | Ribnica Zhuhljena | Dwight Illinois | Yes | " | 40 | " | friend Jernej Crnago Dwight Illinois Box 503 | ✓ | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Josip Crnago | 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $35 | " | brother " " | ✓ | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Emanuel Mandl | 47 | | " | S | merchant | " | " | U. S. A. Austria | Bohemian | Germany Prerau Bohemia | Chicago Ill | " | " | 50 | 1898-1905 Chicago | home Chicago Ill | ✓ | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Alois Jenzig | 15 | | " | " | none | " | " | Bohemia | " | Vojslavice | " | " | " | $60 | no | uncle Emil Feist 246 E Ward St Chicago Ill | ✓ | With aunt Olga Eckmann 4-24 | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Adolf " | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | ✓ | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Rudolf Zach | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lizki | " | " | " | $25 | " | brother Frank Zach Oxford St 248 Chicago Ill | ✓ | | | | | |
| X ✓ 29 | Alois Sadrowa | 20 | | F | " | servant | " | " | " | " | Mostkolay | New York | " | " | $11 | " | uncle John Kohn 601 E 13th St New York | ✓ | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | Marie Ulmlauf | 20 | | F | NON-IMMIGRANT | | " | " | Austria | German | Bodenbach | " | " | " | $50 | 1898-1905 Europe | home New York 12 Hamburg Ave | ✓ | | | | | |

W. Lessell
Med. Ex. Feeder. May 9/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuypers, Com. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuypers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Katerbaum, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Katerbaum

Sworn to before me this 7th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 6 S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Cherbourg, Mar. 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 - 1906, 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read or cannot read | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent home, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Carl F. Eckmann | 21 | M | S | | | German | | Germany Cassel | Brooklyn | Yes | self | $12 | No | Cousin Carl Eckmann 210 Sanford St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Theresa wife | 22 | F | M | | | " | | " | " | " | " | $6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Alfred Hermann | 17 | M | S | | | " | | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | cousin Gotlieb 87 Forbell St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Hans Hoppe | 17 | M | S | | | " | | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | father Dietrich Hoppe 390 Jefferson St Jamaica L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Adelbert Schuster | 21 | M | S | Painter | | " | | " | " | " | " | $18 | 1898 to Cuba | cousin A. Haberstroh 85 Fredericksburg Ave Bklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Hans Engel | 24 | M | S | Cabinet maker | | " | | " | " | " | " | $240 | No | Bklyn Engineer on ship | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Hans Hoppe | 21 | M | S | Farmer | | " | | Hankel | " | " | " | $100 | " | brother Henry Hoppe Edmund Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Selma Engelhardt | 19 | F | S | | | " | | Lübz | " | " | " | $147 | " | cousin A. Haberstroh | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Luduvig Kenke | 21 | M | S | Farmer | | " | | Hannover Schwarzenhagen | " | " | " | | " | Bklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Julius Tuschka | 27 | M | M | Farmer | | " | | Hannover | Ny | | | | | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Bertha wife | 25 | F | M | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Julius son | 2 | M | S | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Sarah dau | 6 | F | | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Karolina Pelchradsky | 20 | F | S | Servant | | Austria | | Bohemia Schwarzbach | Syracuse | No | self | $22 | No | brother Josef Pelchradsky 325 Main St Syracuse NY | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 15 | Bernick Tuszky | 17 | M | S | Farmer | | Austria | | Galizien Kreisd. Jaroslau | " | " | " | $146 | " | cousin Jakob Ungerfeld 1307 Pitkin Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Bronislaw | 29 | M | M | Farmer | | Austria | | Poland Lemberg | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Cornela Stadny | 20 | F | S | Servant | | Austria | | Galizien Kreisgericht Zaleszczyki | | | | $10 | | brother Karl Smack 732 Myrtle Av Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Hedya Perenz | 31 | F | M | Housewife | | Austria | | Galizien Kreisgericht Zaleszczyki | | | | $40 | 1897-01 Galizien | friend Johann Tauber 1907 118 Columbia St Bklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Josef Katz | 31 | M | M | Farmer | | Austria | | Galizien Kreisgericht Zaleszczyki | | | | $180 | 1898-06 Galizien | cousin Hans Katz 2268 Park Ave NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Klara Brachfeld | 20 | F | S | Servant | | Austria | | Galizien Kreisgericht Zaleszczyki | | | | $85 | | uncle A. Hoppe 124 Lewis St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Adolf Chrobel | 30 | M | M | Baker | | Austria | | Galizien Kreisgericht Zaleszczyki | | | | $28 | | uncle Theopela Klauga 51 Delancey St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Emma Klauga | 28 | F | M | Servant | | Austria | | Galizien Kreisgericht Zaleszczyki | | | | $75 | | Bridegroom Stephan Konieczek Johnsonburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Josef Leder | 23 | M | S | Shoemaker | | Austria | | Galizien Kreisgericht Zaleszczyki | Johnsonburg Pa | | | $27 | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Carl Niksche | 24 | M | S | Farmer | | Austria | | Galizien Kreisgericht Zaleszczyki | " | | | $40 | 1904-01 Johnsonburg | cousin Anna Leder | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Marie Leder | 19 | F | S | Servant | | Austria | | Galizien Kreisgericht Zaleszczyki | " | | | $34 | No | Box 90 Johnsonburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Jaroslaw Grabow | 20 | M | M | Farmer | | Austria | | Lemberg Lemberg Kreis | Cleveland O. | | | $35 | | Coachman Frankfurter Allee 17 South Brooklyn Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Hanna wife | 19 | F | M | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Maria Cudlek | 36 | F | S | Dressmaker | | Austria | | Bukowina Kimpolung Thurnik | Syracuse NY | No | self | $46 | | friend J. Fiebke Newark N.J. 95 Mercer St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Maria Kaulfus | 38 | F | W | Housework | | Austria | | Slovak Hungary Liptau St. Laurenz | | | | $41 | | brother 1905 St. Mary Parish St Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Franz Lazenfeld | 38 | M | M | Locksmith | | Austria | | Galizien Kreisgericht Zaleszczyki | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers, Com. of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cuppers
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of , 190

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Kuttner, Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Kuttner

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse. sailing from Bremen, 1 Mai, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1906, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent home; country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Johanna Friedemann | 32 | f. | s. | none | yes | | Germany | | Berlin | New York | yes | self | 50 | 03-3 | sister: Miss Harriet 14 Charles Street, New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ludwig Klemena | 32 | m. | - | farmer | - | | - | | Rothenpelka | Pittsburg Pa. | no | - | - | no | cousin: Friedrich Klemena 5641 Buttler Street, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | amputated first finger of right hand in machinery |
| 3 | Teotonia Zakrisko | 32 | f. | m. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN none | | | Russia | | Warschau | Chicago Ill. | " | sister | [illegible] | " | sister: Kazimiera Heymar, 851 S. Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill. | no | not | to | order | " | no |
| 4 | Eugenissa " | 4 | f. | s. | - | no | | - | | " | " | " | aunt | - | " | aunt: Kazimiera Heymar, 851 S. Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Dr. Lilie Kissing | 50 | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Carrie E. Cremo | 45 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Minnie Wagner | 42 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Rev. E. A. Klemenz | 43 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Benjamin Davidson | 55 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Josef Trotter | 58 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Marie " | 57 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Sally Tuker | 42 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Blanche " | 41 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Salomon Sild | 31 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Julia Horanyecz | 17 | f. | s. | none | yes | | Hungary | | Szecseslasz | Cleveland O. | yes | sister | $30 | no | sister: Anna Horanyecz, 4 Scherwood Street, Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Karl Riedl | 12 | m. | - | - | no | | - | | Judenpest | Lemasburg Ill. | no | father | - | - | father: Kairoly Riedl, 45 Fox, Lemisburg La. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Karoline " | 23 | f. | m. | - | yes | | - | | " | " | " | husband | $10 | - | husband: Kairoly Riedl, 45 Fox, Lemisburg La. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Lenisz Maria | 11 | | s. | | | | | | " | " | " | br. i. l. | - | - | br. i. l.: Kairoly Riedl, 45 Fox, Lemisburg La. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Jetta Judowska | 17 | | | | | | Russia | | Sclavak | Philadelphia | yes | mother | $12 | - | mother: Anna Judowska, Philadelphia, 716 Kleiner Street | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Anna Heimann | 26 | | m. | | | | Germany | | Offenbach | Johnstown Pa. | no | self | $46 | - | sis. i. l.: Mrs. John Grickmann, Johnstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Chaim Schächter | 28 | | m. | mercht. | | | Russia | Hebrew | Hamburg | New York | yes | " | $5 | " | bro. i. l.: Abraham Lilienfeld, 8th Ave Near 36th Street, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Emil Stuby | 42 | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Elsie " | 40 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Irma " | 5 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Pauline Kick | 32 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Karl Kickzke | 52 | | m. | mercht. | yes | | Germany | | Berlin | Milwaukee | no | self | $45 | no | brother: Mr. August Kickzke, 47 Street, 893, Milwaukee. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Josephine Weisel | 60 | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Hatty " | 25 | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Gretchen " | 22 | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Hermann Wolff | 65 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Lippers, 1om. * of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Lippers
Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of , 190

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Katerbau M.D. Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Katerbau M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of , 190

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen May 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9- 1906, 1906.

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (City, Town, or Village) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lazar Bornstein | 65 | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kowno | New York | yes | son | | no | son: Lazar Bornstein, 318 320 E. 75th St. NY. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Hinde Dresner | 32 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | | " | husband: Mr. Dresner, % Lazar Born, same, 318-320 E 75th St. NY. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Chie " | 11 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | | " | father: " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Esher " | 6 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Moricke " | 5 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | #25. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Maier " | 6 | " | s | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Rafel " | 4 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Minia Ferber | 20 | f | s | " | yes | " | Austria | German | Kraków Pobiedro | Philadelphia Pa. | no | brother | #32. | " | brother: Mr. Hermann Ferber, 946 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Francis Limmel | 21 | f | m | " | " | " | Germany | " | Budapest | Rochester N.Y. | " | husband | #25. | " | husband: Mr. Franz Limmel, Josef Ave. Rochester NY. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Paul Melzer | 35 | m | s | baker | " | " | " | " | Lohmen Saxony | Baker City Oregon | yes | brother | ~~#25.~~ | " | brother: Mr. Emil Melzer, Baker City, Oregon | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Terez Tuntok | 26 | f | s | none | " | " | Ungaria | Magyar | Budapest | Newburgh N.Y. | no | bridegroom | #7. | " | bridegroom: Mr. Johann Berg, Waterstreet 78. Newburgh. NY. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Anna Obist | 26 | f | " | " | " | " | Switzerland | German | Altschwa | New York | " | self | ~~#25.~~ | " | friend: Mrs. B. Blum, 56 E. 87th St. & Madison Square. NY. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | John Houser | 40 | m | | electrician | | | U.S.A. | | | Hoquiam Wash. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dr. Martin L. Fischer | 26 | m | m | physician | | | " | | | Oakland Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Charlotte Fischer | 27 | f | m | | | | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | John Felsbusch | 68 | m | | cabinet maker | | | " | | | San Franzisco | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Henry Ficke | 29 | m | | merchant | | | " | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Anny Braun | 30 | f | m | none | yes | | U.S.A. | Hebrew | New York | New York | yes | husband | $0 | yes | husband: Mr. Max Braun, % Mr. M. Jeger 45 E. 1 St. NY | | | | | | |
| 19 | Frank " | 8 | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father: " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Rosa " | 4 | f | s | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hermann Hemme | 29 | m | | waiter | | | U.S.A. | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hugo Schneyder | 35 | m | | engineer | | | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | George H. Kadisch | 44 | m | | dealer | | | " | | | Camden N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Alexander Puchalski | 33 | m | | hotelkeeper | | | " | | | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Eva " | 25 | f | m | none | | | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Olga Vokonn | 28 | f | | | | | " | | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ~~Olga Hermann~~ | ~~20~~ | | | | | | " | | | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Carl Stünker | 40 | m | | merchant | | | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Fred Lümmilzsch | 44 | m | | hotelkeeper | | | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Caspar W. Karn | 63 | m | | private | | | " | | | Monroe, Wisc. | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sam'l Lewis 1906

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Eggers, Com. * of the **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** . from Bremen . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Eggers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of , 190–

at Lin

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Kaberlau , Surgeon of the **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Berlin , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Kaberlau

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 1. Mai, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 9- 1906, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Otto Zahner | 18 | | m. | s. | merchk. | yes | | Germany | | Hermsdorf | New York | yes | self | 150 | no | friend: E. O. Spindler, 350 Broadway, New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Marie Opificius | 40 | | f. | m. | none | " | | " | | Durlach | " | " | " | 12 | " | cousin: L. Shuler, 625 Race Street, Harrisburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Moritz Müller | 15 | | m. | s. | student | " | | Switzerland | | Zuri | St. Louis | " | father | 60 | " | relative: C. H. Jenker, 3618 S. Jefferson Ave, St. Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Anna Endler | 32 | | f. | m. | none | " | | Austria | German | Gerlis | New York | " | self | 24 | " | husband: Mr. Franz Endler, 73 Washington Street, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Kunigunda Assmann | 41 | | f. | s. | " | " | | Germany | | Gauters | " | " | " | 10 | " | brother: Lorenz Assmann, 100 West 116th Street, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Alfred Hoebel | 35 | | m. | | secretary of Consulate | " | | " | | Halle a/S | Chicago | no | " | 50 | no | german consulate, Chicago. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Wolf Thumm | 44 | | | | butcher | " | | " | | Jonlanden | Louisville Ky. | " | " | 25 | " | uncle: Mr. W. Hild, 1102 Gross Ave, Louisville Ky. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Gottlieb Weeber | 33 | | | | farmer | " | | " | | | | | | 24 | " | friend: Mr. W. Hild, 1102 Gross Ave, Louisville Ky. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Johann Georg Wiedemann | 76 | | | m. | | " | | " | | Edenkoben | Buffalo | | | 100 | " | son: F. Wiedemann, 410 Farmer Street, Buffalo, Gaiko N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Paralysis | " |
| 10 | Johann Zimmermann | 45 | | | s. | upholsterer | " | | " | | Eppingen | Brooklyn | yes | | 50 | " | cousin: Mrs. George C. Syder, 15 Winston Street, Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Max Petrovics | 33 | | | m. | tinsmith | " | | Austria | | Budapest | New York | " | | 50 | " | 419 East 14 Street, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Sophie Brauner | 20 | | f. | s. | none | " | | Germany | | Freiwalden | " | " | | 50 | no | aunt: Emilie Meiners, 93 North 4 Street, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Ludwig Grünebaum | 19 | | m. | | merchk. | " | | " | | Frankfurt a/M | Cincinnati | no | | 50 | " | brother: Sally Grünebaum, 410/20 East 7 Street, Cincinnati. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Rosa Katz | 18 | | f. | | none | " | | " | | Gilsa | New York | yes | sister | 50 | " | sister: Mrs. Gloria Morgen, 4 Jane Street, New York City. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Franc Weissmann | 55 | | | | | | | Russia | Hebr. | Mohilew | Philadelphia | " | son | 50 | no | son: M. Weissmann, 49 So Third Street, Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Chaja Sure Dzubiez | 48 | | | | | | | " | " | Golta | New York | " | brother | — | " | brother: A. Frankel, 438 Grand Street, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Maria Konizar | 30 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Hungary | | Zap. Varalja | Johnstown Pa. | no | husband | 12 | yes | husband: Jan Konizar, 113 Chestnut Street, Johnstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | 4 | | | s. | | | | " | | Zap. Varalja | " | " | father | — | " | father: Jan Konizar, 113 Chestnut Street, Johnstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Hinde Glunn | 46 | | | m. | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Nowy Dwor | Nashville Tenn. | yes | husband | 8 | no | husband: L. Glunn, 435 College Street, Nashville Tenn. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Gizella Geber | 11 | | | s. | | | | Hungary | German | Siszke | New York | " | mother | 2 | " | mother: Sherezia Geber, 313 East 54 Street, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Ferdinand " | 9 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Klemyk Flona | 21 | | f. | m. | | | | Hungary | | Szepes Olaszi | Newark N.J. | " | husband | 40 | " | husband: Janos Klemyk, 281-51 Ave, Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Maria " | 41 | | f. | s. | | | | " | | " | " | " | father | — | " | father: Janos Klemyk, 281-51 Ave, Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Anton Eschner | 49 | | m. | | clerk | | | Austria | | Konenakehe/Chicago | | | br. i. l. | 8 | " | br. i. l. Josef Lenza, 585 Centre Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " " | 58 | | f. | m. | none | | | " | | Kgl. Weinberge | " | " | s. i. l. | — | " | s. i. l. Josef Lenza, 585 Centre Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Jacob Weinstock | 28 | | m. | | jeweller | | | Russia | Hebrew | Zerlin | New York | " | self | 50 | " | br. i. l: I. Rosenstein, 269 East Broadway, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Shaina " | 25 | | f. | | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Frieda " | 5 | | f. | s. | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle: I. Rosenstein, 269 East Broadway, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Isaak " | 2 | | m. | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Siegfried Glock | 21 | | | s. | [illegible] | yes | | Germany | | Hannover | Buffalo N.Y. | no | | 50 | " | uncle: Harry Wile, Adr. Herm. Wile & Co. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cippens, Com * of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cippens.
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Katerbaum, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Palin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Katerbaum

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 2 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 1. Mai, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9- 1906, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country to which severally belong. | * Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 1 | Lamuel Linick | 42 | m. | m. | upholsterer | yes | | Russian | | Frankfurt a/m. | Chicago, Ill. | no | self | [illegible] | no | relative: Adolph Linick, | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 2 | Eva " | 42 | f. | - | none | " | | " | | " | " | " | husband | " | " | 178 State Street, Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 3 | Max " | 14 | m. | s. | - | " | | " | | " | " | " | father | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 4 | Arthur " | 9 | - | - | - | " | | " | | " | " | " | - | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 5 | Ernst " | 4 | - | - | - | " | | " | | " | " | " | - | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 6 | Hermann Wenis | 20 | - | - | jeweller | " | | Germany | | Hanau | Newark N.J. | yes | self | [illegible] | - | no address. 24 — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 7 | Wilhelm Höcter | 18 | - | - | merchant | " | | " | | Frankfurt a/m. | New York | " | " | [illegible] | yes | brother: Hermann Höcter, W. 35th Street W. 72, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 8 | Kätchen Spinder | 45 | f. | - | none | " | | " | | " | Brooklyn | " | " | none | no | friend: Mrs. Rippelmeyer, 41 Hull Street, Brooklyn. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 9 | Heinrich Strauss | 31 | m. | - | merchant | " | | " | | Gronstock | New York | " | " | " | " | uncle: Henry F. Kinderen, Maiden Lane. 9. 11. 13., New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 10 | Heinrich von Gösseln | 63 | - | m. | - | " | | " | | Irelgönne | Brooklyn | " | - | [illegible] | - | son i. l.: Rudolf Jücking, 163 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 11 | Johanne " | 65 | f. | - | none | " | | " | | " | " | " | - | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 12 | Wilhelm Köke | 40 | m. | - | sculptor | " | | Austria | | Wien | New York | - | self | [illegible] | - | uncle: K. Mattil, Gastwirt, [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 13 | Marie " | 38 | f. | - | none | " | | " | | " | " | " | - | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 14 | Andreas Hella | 28 | m. | - | locksmith | " | | Hungary | | Salati | Chicago Ill. | no | - | [illegible] | - | br. i. l.: Stephan F. Klebitzky, 427 West 37 nd Place, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 15 | Elise Dietz | 21 | f. | s. | none | " | | Germany | | Kleinern | " | " | - | [illegible] | - | friend: Fred. Metzner, 5032 Elizabeth Street, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 16 | Victor Lemrich | 28 | m. | m. | merchant | " | | Austria | | Klagenfurt | New York | yes | - | [illegible] | - | Leo-Haus 6 Hate Street, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 17 | Ignatz Fildygga | 23 | - | s. | priest | " | | Germany | | Tatibor | New Lubrico | no | - | [illegible] | - | Seminar, New Lubrico & Spielerville Tex. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 18 | Thereria Matusek | 17 | f. | - | none | " | | Hungary | | Jur St. Georg | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | [illegible] | - | uncle: Markus Palka, B. 451 P. O. Litchfield, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 19 | Moisia Zudiack | 17 | - | - | - | " | | " | | " | " | " | - | [illegible] | - | uncle: Johann Pilka 35 String Street, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 20 | Eva Holly | 16 | - | - | - | " | | " | | " | " | " | - | [illegible] | - | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 21 | Marie Kubinak | 26 | - | m. | - | " | | " | | Laksar-Usfalu | " | " | - | [illegible] | - | husband: Ignatz Kubinak, 1750 Indiana Street, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 22 | Rosa " | 3 | - | s. | - | " | | " | | " | " | " | - | - | - | father: Ignatz Kubinak, 1750 Indiana Street, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 23 | Gustav Hugo Recht | 15 | m. | - | [illegible] | " | | Germany | | Würzburg | New York | yes | self | [illegible] | no | relative: Mr. Max Levy, 148 & 86 th Street, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 24 | Carl Wohlgemuth | 46 | - | m. | wine-merchant | " | | " | | Obsteinbach | " | " | - | [illegible] | - | brother: Isaac Wohlgemuth, 139 West 114 Street, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 25 | Maria Weber | 20 | f. | s. | none | " | | " | | Weisenheim a/S. | Newark | " | sister | [illegible] | - | sister: Miss Anna Weber, 37 Jakson Street, Newark. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 26 | Elisabeth Dicht | 53 | - | m. | - | " | | " | | " | " | " | br. i. l. | [illegible] | yes | br. i. l.: Mr. Adam Appel, 86 Whittlesey Ave, Newark. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 27 | Georg Josef Schlichtig | 62 | m. | - | farmer | " | | " | | Alsleben | Hempstead Ky. | no | self | [illegible] | no | son: Mr. Schlichtig Hempstead, Ky. L. I. New York. | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " |
| ✓ 28 | Maria Auguste " | 59 | f. | - | none | " | | " | | " | " | " | - | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 29 | Georg Michel | 33 | m. | s. | farmer | " | | " | | " | " | " | - | " | " | brother: Mr. Schlichtig Hempstead, Ky. L. I. New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 30 | Agnes Reichert | 12 | f. | - | none | " | | " | | " | New York | yes | parents | [illegible] | yes | sister: Eugenie Reichert, 9 Street Ave C, New York Union Hill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Lippurs, Lieut. * of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Lippurs
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Katabaw, Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse**, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Katabaw

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1866 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 — 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 1. Mai, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9-1906, 1906.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Ernestina Lippmann | 21 | f | s. | none | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Braunsberg | Brooklyn | yes | brother | $ 200 | no | brother: Henry Lippmann, 340 Grand Street Brooklyn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✓ 2 | Lotty Tuskin | 32 | f | m. | | | | " | " | Mohilew | New York | | husband | 30 | | husband: A. Tuskin, 379 Grand Street, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 3 | Moses " | 6 | m | s. | | | | " | " | | | | father | — | | father: A. Tuskin, 379 Grand Street, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 4 | Isak " | 4 | m | s. | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 5 | Schaje Laiches | 60 | m | m. | merchant | | | " | " | Villna | Boston | no | son i. l. | yes | | son i. l. F. M. Wilson, Somerville, Boston. | no | no | no | no | Deaf & Dumb | no |
| ✓ 6 | Lore " | 56 | f | w. | none | | | " | " | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 7 | Szana Lousior | 48 | f | m. | | | | " | " | Warschaw | Chicago Ill. | | husband | $ 20 | | husband: Wolf Lousior, 112 Franklin Street Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 8 | Dine Koudansky | 17 | f | s. | | | | " | " | Dslow | Brooklyn | yes | cousin | 50 | | cousin: Moses Juratein, 362 Wellebout Street, Brooklyn N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 9 | Chane " | 13 | f | s. | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 10 | Dina Herschkowitz | 50 | f | m. | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Gabrées | New York | | son | [illegible] | | son: Moritz Herschkowitz, 738 E. 6 Street, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 11 | Stanislawa Leszczynska | 31 | f | m. | | | | Russia | Polish | Lubraniec | Donora Pa. | yes | husband | $ 20 | | husband: Karl Leszczynska 400 Kessner Ave, Donora Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 12 | Jan " | 11 | m | s. | | | | " | " | | | | father | | | father: Karl Leszczynsky, 400 Kessner Ave, Donora Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 13 | Wladam " | 11 | m | s. | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 14 | Wladislawa Lopidinska | 21 | f | s. | | | | " | " | Sub Warschau | | | br i l. | | | br i l: Karl Leszczynsky, 400 Kessner Ave, Donora Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 15 | Maria Haaga | 30 | f | m. | | | | Germany | " | Zellendorf | Omaha Nebr. | no | uncle | $ 15 | | uncle: Th. Tekler 40 W. J. Isham, 604 Building Jes Omaha - Nebraska. | " | " | " | " | Deaf & Dumb | no |
| ✓ 16 | Matej Levak | 27 | m | s. | cooper | | | Austria | " | Nedrec | New York | yes | sister | $ 10 | | sister: Zofja Levak 324 E. 71 Street, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 17 | Gizella Uhlyarik | 25 | f | m. | none | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Lajecz | Newark N. J. | | husband | $ 10 | | husband: Anton Uhlyarik, 40 Lincoln Street, Newark N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 18 | Margot " | 5 | f | s. | | no | | " | " | do | | | father | — | | father: Anton Uhlyarik, 40 Lincoln Street, Newark, N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 19 | Gabriela " | 4 | f | s. | | | | " | " | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 20 | Willy Hackenberg | 10 | m | s. | | yes | | Germany | " | Linderwiese | New York | | mother | $ 4 | | mother: Anna Kung, 13 Gloversville Ave, New York. | " | " | " | " | Deaf & Dumb | no |
| ✓ 21 | Anna Klecker | 31 | f | m. | | | | Germany | " | Silberschstein | | | husband | 16 | yes | husband: Iga Klecker, Gloversville Ave, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 22 | Elisabeth Zilka | 47 | f | | | | | Austria | " | Wien | Chicago Ill. | | husband | 7.50 | no | husband: Johann Zilka 35 King Street Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 23 | Mathilde Sollak | 16 | f | s. | | | | Hungary | " | Sz. Klasze | New York | | sister | $ 4 | | sister: Aurelia Sollak 309 E. 70 Street, New York. | " | " | " | " | Deaf & Dumb | no |
| ✓ 24 | Welburga Schuller | 69 | f | m. | | | | Germany | " | Strass Moor | Utika N. Y. | yes | self | $ 9.00 | | brother: Dino Kerrner 2 Canal Street, Utika N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 25 | Rose Michler | 23 | f | s. | | | | " | " | | | | | | | uncle: Dino Kerrner 2 Canal Street, Utika, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 26 | Johannes Lincke | 21 | m. | | merchant | | | " | " | Hille | Toledo, Ohio | no | | $ 10.00 | | uncle: Dr. Lasse, 1404 Jefferson Street, Toledo, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 27 | Julius Glück | 17 | m | s. | | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Kassa | New York | yes | parents | $ 15 | | friend: Dr. Tepper, 323 E. 4 Street, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 28 | Gyula Sturcz | 45 | f | m. | none | | | " | " | Budapest | | | self | $ 40.00 | | friend: Lajos Fischer, 15162 6th Street, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 29 | Ilcha Istvánez | 38 | f | m. | | | | " | " | Kassa | | | | $ 40 | | husband: Stefan Ilcha, 134-18th Street, Long Island. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 30 | Laula Gebhardt | 22 | f | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Uppermaster, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have entered the subject of said vessel sailing therewith as its employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

[illegible] from the [illegible] of said steerage and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to the United States, or, so far as I have been able to ascertain, has been induced, or solicited, or encouraged, or assisted, or solicited, or encouraged, or assisted, or induced, or induced, or induced

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen 4 Mai, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9 - 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex M | Sex F | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (City and State) | Last Residence (Country) | Whether Ticket Was Prepaid in U. S. | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upward | Whether Going to Stay or Not | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend | Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend | Whether Ever Before in U. S. | Whether Ever Before in U. S. When | Whether Ever Before in U. S. Where | Whether Ever Before in U. S. Cause of Previous Return | Whether Ever Before in U. S. Whether Ever Before Had Certificate | Whether Ever Before in U. S. Whether Ever Before Had Certificate Where | Whether Ever Before in U. S. Whether Ever Before Had Certificate Cause | Whether Ever Before in U. S. Whether Ever Before Had Certificate Whether Ever Before Had Certificate

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Cuppers, Com. * of the KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE. from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said vessel, since last sailing therefrom, to be properly searched, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person has been taken on board the said vessel, or concealed therein, except such as have been actually employed by the owners thereof in the service of the said vessel, and that I have caused all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to be mustered on the deck of the said vessel, and that I have not, nor has any one of the officers of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, after the arrival of said vessel at this port, and before the examination of said aliens by the proper officers of the United States, caused or permitted any of said aliens to land from said vessel, except in the case of those who have been duly certified by the proper officers of the United States for special examination elsewhere than on board said vessel; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to the proper officers of the United States all cases of illness among said aliens during the passage, and to deliver to said officers a true copy of the list of all such cases; and that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, offered, or given, or promised to offer or give, any money or other inducement to any person to induce him to testify falsely in regard to the right of any of said aliens to enter the United States; and that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, offered, or given, or promised to offer or give, any money or other inducement to any person to induce him to secure the admission into the United States of any of said aliens; and that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, combined, conspired, or colluded with any person or persons whatsoever to bring, or assist in bringing, into the United States any of said aliens, not lawfully entitled to enter the United States

Form 502 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 [illegible] 11 [illegible] 196 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 - 1906, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kuppers master, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In manner and one from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kuppers
Master or other officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katenkamp, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to arrive), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column or the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by (and including) column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person who appears to have any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence (instead of the province, city, or town).

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19. 11–111 140 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen the 1st May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9 - 1906 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Permanent Residence (Country and Place) | Final Destination (State and Place) | Whether Ticket is Prepaid | Whether in possession of Money, and how much (not less than $30) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | Can. | Whether Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition. | Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Anna Dvořák | 21 | F | S | servant | yes | yes | Austria Bohemia | Bohemian | Kosice " | Chicago Ill | | 40/- | br i l: Jos Kutnicka 727 Roosevelt Rd Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Antonie —"— | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband: Wenzel Dvořák 1218 Wilson ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Emil Kamenec | 10 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | 10/- | br i l: Emil Mrebler 538 W 53 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Josef Dvořák | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 50/- | Mr i l: " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Anastasie —"— | 27 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Václav —"— | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Johanna Čuchal | 21 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hrusice Ill | Chicago Ill | " | 40/- | friend: J. Vokoun 544 Blue Island Ave, Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Franz Holub | 53 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Prag | " | " | 20/- | friend: Fred Vondrak 17 Str " no 627 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Anna —"— | 28 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Emerich Drist | 32 | M | " | Laborer | " | " | Moravia | Moravian | Mistrowitz Hrenberg Bohemia | Bohemia | " | 50/- | sister: Mary Lettl Harrison Str 107 Hoboken N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Franz Hejtmar | 43 | " | " | IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | Bohemia | Bohemian | Milčin | Chicago Ill | yes | 20 yes | 1902–1905 Mr i l: Cyril Brabec 490 W 14 Str Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Anna —"— | 21 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | yes | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Johann —"— | 14 | M | S | | | | Austria | | Syria | " | " | | br i l: Anton Cafran 278 St Clair Str Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Franz Čubar | 23 | " | " | farm lab | " | " | Styria | Slovenian | Dole Carniola | New York | " | 14/- | friend: Franka Sakover 109 Grenwich Str New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Franz Srebanec | 31 | " | " | clerk | " | " | Carniola | " | Adlešič | " | " | 10/- | 1901–1905 home: Toby Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Janez Poukovec | 33 | " | M | farm lab | " | " | U.S.A. / Austria | " | Dobljaci | Toby Minn | no | 6/- 25 Rail Ticket | friend: Fabiarina Morgel Toby Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Peter Rutala | 19 | " | S | 14X-7/30-905 | " | " | Carniola | " | " | " | " | 21/- | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Janez —"— | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18/- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | —"— Peolka | 28 | " | M | organist | " | " | " | " | Zelog | Cleveland | yes | 15/- | brother: Marka Bolka 119 Malvin Str Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Maria —"— | 27 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | | br i l: " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Ribald —"— | 3 | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | father | | mother: " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Bernard Skubic | 40 | " | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " | " | Zavrstnik | Fremont O | self | 40/- yes | 1903–1904 Mr in Pol friend: Frank Sklačič Fremont O Box 43 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Anna —"— | 32 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | no | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Maria —"— | 5 | " | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | father | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Magdalena Luscher | 39 | " | M | 14-2357-905-12/14/39 | | | " | German | Konnitzen | Cleveland O | self | 10/- | husband: Anton Luscher 1645 E Madison ave, Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Josip —"— | 11 | " | S | yes yes | | | " | " | " | " | mother | | father: " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Leopold —"— | 9 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Josef —"— | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Mich | " | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Michael Repp | 24 | " | " | servant | " | " | Hungary | " | Katalinfalva | Wyandotte | self | 10/- | br i l: Ant Kittel Asbury Prod 253 Wyandotte Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Peter Loch | 25 | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN farm lab | " | " | Slavonia | " | Torany | Steelton Pa | " | 20 yes | 1902–1904 Steelton Pa mother: Jorg Loch Moon Prod 119 Steelton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Carpenter, Com. of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his assistant employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of the said alien passengers mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that, to the best of said surgeon's (or assistant's) information, belief, and judgment, no one of such aliens is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other assisted passage or promise of employment, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information contained in said Lists or Manifests of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Carpenter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First Officer, etc.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 9 day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "attending the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms No. 500 A. and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and reports thereof, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the compilation of data is given in these special instructions and is followed in paragraphs numbered to correspond to the column, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married; S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classifications in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PANE[illegible]AN.

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America, [illegible]

OTHER RACES.

"African (black)," [illegible] Asiatic Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Polynesian, Indian (native), Pacific Islander, Negrito, Ainu, Australian, and Negro.

The people who are known as Hebrews are not a race. Race Prejudice notwithstanding, the Hebrew people are found in almost every country in the world, and they have become so thoroughly assimilated with the people of the countries in which they live that they are entitled to be classified according to the country from which they come, as Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, English Hebrew, etc. A Hebrew may be a citizen of the United States, a subject of Great Britain, or a citizen or subject of any other country, and he should be returned as such. The people who are known as Hebrews are not a race. Race Prejudice notwithstanding, the Hebrew people are found in almost every country in the world, and they have become so thoroughly assimilated with the people of the countries in which they live that they are entitled to be classified according to the country from which they come, as Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, English Hebrew, etc. A Hebrew may be a citizen of the United States, a subject of Great Britain, or a citizen or subject of any other country, and he should be returned as such.

*Column 10 (Ticketed to final destination).*—The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has been ticketed to his final destination or not (Yes or No).

*Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).*—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address, as father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, friend, etc., and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

*Column 12 (Have you paid your own passage, or has some other person paid for you, or have you paid in part, and some other person in part?).*—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has paid his own passage, or whether it has been paid by others, and if so, by whom, as father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, friend, employer, etc.

*Column 13 (How much money have you with you?).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case and should state plainly the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact or partial years and place; as 1894, N. Philadelphia.

*Column 15 (Complete name and address of friend to whom alien is going, and relationship, if any).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to ...*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 [illegible] S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse [illegible] Bremen 1st May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9 - 1906 1906

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |

EXT

Payne

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 5 Reel 1931

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | document missing | placement out of order | document incomplete | target error | other defects | Small items to be re-filmed | Retakes Required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volume # 1 5 6 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 to 75 | | | | | | | | Not in consecutive order |
| Volume # 1 5 6 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Blurred |
| 36,37 | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rechecked PR. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Anna R. Payne Date: 5/18/44
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Kippermaster, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Kippermaster.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at Ny

W C Leonard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katzban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Katzban

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at Ny

W C Leonard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordanbe with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may equally come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1907
147
6
3 4

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

52—2119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 21—2116 38 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Grosse sailing from Bremen 1th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9-1906 1906 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Color to prisoner or alien whose, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under contract (express or implied), to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Josef Kluciar | 44 | | M | farm lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Dearborn | Hawthorne Ill | Chgo yes | self | $ 12 | yes | 1901 | Chicago Ill | br. i. l.: Josef Krivnak Hawthorne Ill Cook Co | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Ondrej Něboška | 30 | | M | shoemaker | | | | | Sv. Martin | Chicago Ill | S | | 10 | | | | mother: Zuzanna Něboška Hudson St. No 234 Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 3 | Josefina —"— | 32 | | F | Wife | | | | | | | S | husband | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kalman —"— | 4 | | M | | no | no | | | | | S | father | 20 | | | | grand mother: | | | | | | |
| 5 | Maria —"— | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Helena Jariabka | 15 | | | servant | yes | yes | | | | | S | self | $ 12 | | | | friend: | | | | | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED Karl Oelitta | 38 | | M | turner | | | | German | Hlinica | Allentown Pa | S | | 10 | | | | friend: Ernest Hasmer Allentown Pa, Allenstreet # 21 | | | | | | |
| 8 | ADMITTED Johann —"— | 12 | | | 2 X 7440 - 1014 - 5054 (e.4206 - 1421) none | | | | Bohemian | | | S | | 50 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Franc Cernak | 25 | | | locksmith | | | | Slovak | Jakodnik | Chicago Ill | S | | 20 40 | yes | 1901 to 1903 | Chicago Ill | br. i. l.: Josef Skulhety 276 S. Hudson pr Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 10 | Julius Michalec | 35 | | M | shoemaker | | | | | | | S | | 20 42 | | | Chgo | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jan Kurinsky | 33 | | | | | | | | Tot Lena | | S | | 10 40 | no | | | brother: Jan Kyrinsky 202 Cornel St Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 12 | —"— Toman | 30 | | | tailor | | | | | | | S | | 17 10 | | | | friend: Georg Kral No 287 W Chicago ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kaspar Spanjik | 35 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN farm. lab. | | | | | Brodarj | Tarentum Pa | S | | 20 40 | yes | 1901 to 1905 | Tarentum Pa | friend: Mikolas Martonetta Tarentum Pa | | | | | | |
| 14 | Martin —"— | 15 | | | | | | | | | | S | | 12 | no | | | friend: | | | | | | |
| 15 | Anna Kihn | 24 | | F | M | none | | | | Bybrov | Bridgeport Conn | no | | 10 | yes | 1900 to 1905 | Bridgeport Conn | husband: Lajos Kihn Hamilton St. No 236 Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | |
| 16 | Alois —"— | 7 | | M | S | | no | no | | | | | mother | | | 5 yrs in US | | father: | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ludwig —"— | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Maria Fibor | 50 | | F | W | | | | | | | | daughter | | no | no | | son i. l.: | | | | | | |
| 19 | Andrej Mikuš | 24 | | M | M | farm. lab | yes | yes | | | Philadelphia Pa | S | self | $ 20 40 | no | | | brother: Josef Mikuš American St. No 329 Penn St Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | |
| 20 | Stefan Racik | 31 | | | | | | | | Hod. Hluboka | | S | | 26 46 | yes | 1905 to 1906 | Philadelphia Pa | both i. l.: Stefan Zahala American St. No 329 Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | |
| 21 | Josef Machan | 17 | | | | | | Austria Moravia | Moravian | Moravia Hr. Lhota | Pittsburg Pa | S | | 13 44 | no | | | friend: John Valaich West Carson St. No 750 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 22 | Florian Havlik | 34 | | M | | | | | | | Leetsdale Pa | S | | 14 45 | | | | friend: Frank Strasloth Leetsdale Pa Box Allegheny Co | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jan Hamek | 18 | | | | | | | | | | S | | 13 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Marie Falesnik | 22 | | F | [illegible] 6/5/1905 | | | | | | Pittsburg Pa | S | | 17 46 | | | | cousin: Marie Kohoz Penn. Station St. No 140 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 25 | Matilda Gregar | 43 | | W | none | | | Bohemia | Bohemian | Bohemia Ces Trebova | New York | | | 30 | | | | son: Leo Gregar 1371 First ave New York | | | | | | |
| 26 | Josef —"— | 9 | | M | S | | | | | | | | mother | 93 | | | | brother: | | | | | | |
| 27 | Vojtech Cepak | 20 | | | Mason | | | | | Chlum | Wilber Neb | S | self | 7 40 | | | | friend: Frank Zeman Wilber Neb R.R.N. 3 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Rudolf —"— | 16 | | | farm. lab. | | | | | | | S | | 10 | | | | uncle: | | | | | | |
| 29 | Franz Branišik | 24 | | M | stone-cutter | | | | | Kozujice | New York | | | 50 | | | | friend: Jos. Miller 44 East Bath St. No 319 to 74 St. New York | | | | | | |
| 30 | Christian Miller | 45 | | S | miller | | | Germany | German | Josephsberg Bromberg | | | | 200 | yes | 1892 to 1899 | yes ny | friend: Brodeley & Sorak 1889 second Avenue New York. | | | | | | |

Hawkins
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppernaster, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cüppers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at NY

W C Lennale
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at NY

W C Lennale
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the cases may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 E], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 16 1L—1115 37

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Cherbourg, 190 Arriving at Port of Newport MAY 9 - 1906, 190 g.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Gajdusek Anna | 21 | | F | M | Spinner | Yes | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Milevsko | Allegheny | Yes | self | $14 | No | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Wasilko Antonia | 5 | | F | W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kwasik Tomasz | 29 | | M | M | Farmer | | | Galicia | Polish | Mielnica | Chicago | S | | $40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " Maria | 20 | | F | W | Wife | | | | | | | S | husb | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Anna | 5 | | F | S | Steward | | | | | | | S | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rauba Sidely | 20 | | M | M | Engineer | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Cleveland | self | self | $15 | | | | X for Stajon Karl 215 Second ave | | | | | | |
| 7 | " Anna | 22 | | F | W | Wife | | | | | | | | husb | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Radavan Nyland | 17 | | M | M | Farmer | | | Austria | Slavonian | Lukovitz | Cleveland | self | self | $15 | | | | for Emil Vojcik 857 Lorain st | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kolarz Stefan | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Austria | Slavonian | Hungary | Cleveland | self | self | $30 | | | | X for Rajesh Josef 2nd at Wm. Kapper 2nd | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lazarenko Nikolaj | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Cleveland | S | self | $30 | | | | 97 Water st Cleveland | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rudolf Tomko | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Austria | Slavonian | Austria | Youngstown | S | self | $100 | | | | X for Alsavetz Jangues 215 2nd st | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ujhazi Josef | 19 | | M | M | Farmer | | | Austria | Hungarian | Hungary | Carbondale | S | self | $25 | | | | married Virginia Pekar Carbondale | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kolesar Maria | 30 | | F | W | Wife | | | Austria | Slavonian | Austria | Youngstown | S | husb | $4 | | | | husb. " | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Anna | 9½ | | F | S | Child | | | Austria | Slavonian | Austria | Youngstown | S | father | | | | | father " | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Edward | 3 | | M | S | | | | Austria | Slavonian | Austria | Youngstown | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Weiller Harris | 32 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Kladno | Carbondale | S | self | $60 | | | | brot. Adam Weiller 19 South Carbondale | | Pol. | & | A. | | |
| 17 | Schaffer Leon | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Galicia | Austrian | Galicia | Carbondale | S | self | $50 | | | | X for Ludwig Wagner 25 Bridge st. Yellow Falls, Wis. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Haryama Lehowicz | 20 | | M | M | Farmer | | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Yellow Falls | S | husb. | $15 | | | | husband Stanislaw Lehowicz | | | | | | |
| 19 | Stanislawa " | 18 | | F | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Yellow Falls | S | father | | | | | father | | | | | | |
| 20 | Anna Finl | 16 | | F | S | | Yes | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia | Yellow Falls | S | uncle | $10 | | | | uncle Josef Polesak Yellow Falls | | | | | | |
| 21 | Charles Polaki | 21 | | M | married | Farmer | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | self | self | $60 | | 6 yrs | 1899 1905 | Chicago home | | | | | | |

E Kager
U.S. Im. Insp.
20 V 1
19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippern[illegible], * of the **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cippern
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at Ny
Wc Lewsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at Ny
Wc Lewsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 steerage 36 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, May 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 - 1906, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of Manifest | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time of previous residence. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Marinek Rosa | 21 | | F | S | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | Chicago, Ill. | S | Self | $30 | No | | | Sister Frank Tokol 1139 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Durcsa Teresa | 25 | | F | M | Housework | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | Chicago, Ill. | S | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Gregor Tokol 1139 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Jacek Franz | 19 | | M | S | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary Kral St. Louis Mo. | St. Louis Mo. | S | | $8 | | | | acpt: Ludwig Lang 1919 N. 9th St. St. Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Meitz Rosia | 19 | 5 | F | S | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | St. Louis Mo. | S | | $16 | | | | acpt: Johann Tokoczy 918 Rutger St. St. Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Kralz Louisa | 20 | | F | M | Housework | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | New York | | | $12 | | | | acpt: Teresa Kralz 213 E. 124th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Gregor Andrej | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | Pittsburg, Pa. | No | | $40 | No | | | brother: Gregor Tokol 1139 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " Maria | 22 | | F | M | Housework | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | Pittsburg, Pa. | No | | $ | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Kobus Andreas | 25 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary Sibiek | New York | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | acpt: Gregor Kobus 213 E. 124th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Kaupt Sebastian | 29 | | M | S | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary Turbely | | | | $45 | | | | New York 27 Apr 1906 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 CANCELLED | Kloczkjo Antonio | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | Brooklyn | | | $0 | | | | acpt: Jos. Engel 12 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Kunczas Jacob | 28 | | M | M | Weaver | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | Brooklyn N.Y. | S | Friend | $0 | | | | husband: John Kunczas 3 Fifth Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " Emma | 11 | | F | S | Ch. | No | No | | | | | S | | | | | | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " Jacob | 9 | | M | S | Ch. | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " Pauline | 3 | | F | S | Ch. | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Petry Jokaczi | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | St. Louis Mo. | S | self | $58 | | | | acpt: Angela Jokaczi 1919 N. 9th St. St. Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " Marianna | 26 | | F | M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | St. Louis Mo. | S | husband | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " Margit | 2 | 8 | F | S | Ch. | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Schmiegel Franz | 17 | | M | S | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | Pittsburg, Pa. | S | self | $0 | | | | brother: Johann Schmiegel Pittsburg Pa. 1117 Liberty St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Ober Johann | 22 | | M | S | Carpenter | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | Cleveland O. | S | | $5 | | | | acpt: Mihel Zingle 16 Cleveland Ohio 16 Emma St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Cejka Maria | 19 | | F | S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | St. Louis Mo. | S | | $15 | | | | acpt: Frank Lyngar 1919 N. 9th St. St. Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Folk Johann | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | St. Louis Mo. | S | | $24 | | | | brother: Joseph Folk 15:15 N. Leon St. St. Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Pekopt Mihael | 20 | | M | M | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | Chicago Ill. | S | | $10 | | | | acpt: | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Schuster Mihael | 28 | | M | M | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | Pittsburg, Pa. | S | | $13 | | | | brother-in-law: Mihel Tokman 1139 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Spieder Johann | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | Pittsburg, Pa. | S | | $16 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Lederer Andreas | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | Cleveland O. | S | | $10 | | | | brother: Edward Gerog Cleveland O. 55 Ohio St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Jaworitzky Jan | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | Braddock Pa. | S | | $15 | | | | brother: Jan Jaworitzky Braddock Pa. Rebecca St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Kinzak Mihaly | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | Nanticoke Pa. | S | | $10 | | | | wife: Maria Kinzak Nanticoke Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Kiraun Jakob | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Austria | Slovak | Austria Kolbenz | St. Louis Mo. | S | | $45 | | | | brother: Frank Jurik 1919 N. 9th St. St. Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A. R. English
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Payne

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1931

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | Defects Found: document missing | Defects Found: page(s) out of sequence | Defects Found: improper exposure | Defects Found: target error | Defects Found: other defect | Defects Found: Check items to be re-filmed | Retakes Required | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volume # 1 5 6 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 to 75 | | | | | | | | | Not in consecutive |
| | | | | | | | | | order |
| Volume # 1 5 6 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | X | | | | | | | | Blurred |
| 36,37 | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Rechecked PR. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Anna R. Payne Date: 5/18/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

[illegible] Commanding

[illegible] 1905

6

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible] | " | " | " | " | "

## Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O'Keeffe master of the Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I am employed by the owners thereof in no other capacity; that I have read each and all of the entries made on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information required by law to be given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent or connivance, withheld any information required by law to be given concerning any of said aliens, nor made any false statement concerning any of them, for the purpose of procuring the landing of any of said aliens; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent or connivance, caused any of said aliens to be assisted to come to the United States by means of any promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure employment for them or any of them after their arrival in the United States, except as follows: [illegible]

O'Keeffe

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Katerban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Katerban

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 30, 30A, and 30B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to leave), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the name of the column, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or ——No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. All persons of apparent African descent, or any admixture of Negro blood, should be classed under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Latin or the Rhine Provinces in Italy, and who are from the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rieti, Viterbo, Umbria, Marches, Urbino, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

*Column 14 (Whether money was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—11[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton, 1906, Arriving at Port of Genoa, MAY 9 - 1906, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read or cannot read | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wasyl [illegible] | 51 | M | married | Farmer | can | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Buffalo N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Laurenko Tomas | 23 | M | NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Olga Anna | 22 | F | Married | Servant Girl | can | Austria | Galician | Galicia | Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Kuna Jan | 31 | M | married | Laborer | can | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Bonkar Josef | 24 | M | single | Laborer | can | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Buffalo N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Kosak Franz | 25 | M | married | Laborer | can | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Buffalo N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Josef Anna | 19 | F | married | Servant | can | Hungary | Ruthenian | Galicia | Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Gregonic Vinka | 19 | M | single | Laborer | can | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Pittsburg Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Perkula Luka | 18 | M | " | " | can | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Pittsburg Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Ivan Valentin | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Croatia | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Smrinek Ivan | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Croatia | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Braun Franz | 21 | " | " | Laborer | " | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~14~~ | ~~Tomic Luka~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Croatia~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~Con. foll.~~ |
| 15 | Tkovic Ivo | 31 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Croatia | Pittsburg Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Ujesnic Ivan | 19 | " | single | " | " | " | " | Croatia | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Brnoja Jano | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Kalkuhin Iray | 28 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Bohemia | Wilmerding Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Kanaka Karel | 32 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia | Pittsburg Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Zak Antonie | 18 | F | single | maid | " | " | " | Bohemia | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Jisa Vaclav | 20 | M | " | baker | " | " | " | Bohemia | Pittsburg Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Pavcar Josef | 24 | M | married | farmer | " | " | " | Bohemia | Pittsburg Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | " Barbara | 56 | F | married | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | " Josef | 26 | M | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | " Frantisek | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | " Antonin | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | " Vaclav | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | " Stepan | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | " Frantiska | 8 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | " Kateyina | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Eppens master *, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

C Eppens
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS, FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbered description on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases (except including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] appearance, color, or language, he should be classified under this [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of Switzerland, which [illegible] canton of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence (instead of the province, city, or town).

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as, for instance, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen, Germany, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 - 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (City or Town) | Last Residence (Country) | Final Destination (State) | Final Destination (City or Town) | Whether Ticket Through | Whether Paid For By Whom | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether Assisted | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lenkel Kusiel | 21 | 5 | S | laborer | Y | Y | Hungary | Slovak | Homonna | Hungary | Chicago | Ill | Y | self | $10 to | | acqu: Leopold Josef Chicago Ill Jefferson St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Sidelek Jokrad | 27 | 11 | M | farmer | Y | Y | Hungary | Slovak | Telepska | Hungary | Milwaukee | Wis | | | 18 | 1902 To Milwaukee Wis | bro: Joseph Sidelek 1st Ward Milwaukee Wis | | | | | |
| 3 | " Jakob | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Malecka Josef | 33 | | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Kisbrezova | Hungary | Chicago | Ill | | | 12 | 1899 1902 Chicago Ill | acqu: Eduard Sabek 839 W. Buffalo St Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 5 | Ostal Jakob | 38 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Hungary | | Ujhely | Hungary | St Louis | Mo | | | 50 | 1901/5 St Louis Mo | bro: Eduard Sabek 855 S. 20th St St Louis Mo | | | | | |
| 6 | " Jacome | 37 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | Husband | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kiska Hales | 26 | 11 | S | farmer laborer | | | Hungary | Slovak | Lieka | Hungary | Milwaukee | Wis | | self | 8 | | Jasorek Andrea 48 Bay St. 115 Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jasorek Andras | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 1903 To Milwaukee Wis | brother Jasorek Jakab 48 Bay St. 115 Milwaukee Wis | | | | | |
| 9 | Jasorek Tomas | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | brother Mary Jasorek 48 Bay St. 115 Milwaukee Wis | | | | | |
| 10 | Kurarik Andrej | 31 | | | | | | Austria | Slovak | Lucz | Hungary | | | | | 10 | | brother Mary Kurarik 1st Ward Milwaukee Wis 595 N. 12th St | | | | | |
| 11 | Adler Lajos | | | | | | | Austria | Hungarian | Szentmarton | Hungary | | | | | 6 | | father Josef Adler 703 Broadway West Superior Wis | | | | | |
| 12 | " Anna | 6 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jasocky Jakob | 34 | 11 | S | laborer | | | Hungary | Slovak | Lubisa | Hungary | New York | | | | 10 | | acqu: Julius Kayun 225 73 St New York | | | | | |
| 14 | Pekala Jakob | 26 | | S | farmer laborer | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gregor Lukas | 36 | | M | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Jappelberg | Hungary | Kenosha | Wis | | | 15 | 1903 To Kenosha Wis | cous: Georg Gregor 5 Fourteenth St Kenosha Wis | | | | | |
| 16 | Lupus Katalin | 18 | F | single | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | husband Benjamin Jokl Market St. 550 Kenosha Wis | | | | | |
| 17 | Pekó Mihaly | 24 | 11 | S | farmer laborer | | | Hungary | Slovak | Gbelany | Hungary | New York | N.Y. | | | 21 | | acqu: Kasparmeyer Jake 106 E. 7th St. New York | | | | | |
| 18 | Zivotka Jano | 23 | 4 | | | | | Austria | Slovak | Bachuka | Hungary | Cleveland | O | | | 14 | | bro: John Zivotka 2005 Lake Ave Cleveland O | | | | | |
| 19 | Skamorhas Jan | 27 | | | laborer | | | Austria | Slovak | Kapsa | Hungary | Bayonne | N.J. | | | 25 | | cous: Josef Kapka 22 E. 7th St. Bayonne N.J. | | | | | |
| 20 | Drabo Janos | 17 | | S | farmer laborer | | | Hungary | Magyar | Liptoszentmiklos | Hungary | Clifton | N.J. | | | 8 | | acqu: Laurent Josef Youngstown Orchard St. | | | | | |
| 21 | Pal Sandor | 22 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 1903 Cleveland O | at Cash: Laurent Josef Youngstown O Orchard St. | | | | | |
| 22 | Haraz Jakab | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | cous: Josef Haraz 857 Second St. 33rd Kenosha | | | | | |
| 23 | Fujtsos Antal | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | acqu: Andras Lazlo 1st Ward Kenosha Wis | | | | | |
| 24 | Kepka Georg | 24 | | S | work mine | | | Austria | Slovak | Jelsi | Hungary | Bayonne | N.J. | | | 20 | | acqu: Markko Frideric 1060 Ave E Bayonne N.J. | | | | | |
| 25 | Birkalaw Janos | 33 | | M | farmer laborer | | | Austria | Magyar | Lepsenyi | Hungary | Chicago | Ill | | | 10 | | acqu: Varadi Janos 9250 S. 93 St. Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 26 | Janos Jak | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | brother Georg Faugo 1a Burnside St. 9250 Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 27 | Sebotka Ladislaus | 26 | | S | | | | Russia | Slovak | Rosice | Austria | | | | | 6 | | acqu: John Klir 655 Division St. Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 28 | Jarecek Leo | 29 | | | | | | Germany | | Freudek | Germany | | | | | 24 | | acqu: | | | | | |
| 29 | Albrecht Emilie | 22 | F | married | | | | | | Jugendfeld | Germany | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ebig Roman | 23 | 11 | M | farmer laborer | | | Poland | | Krzeszyce | Prussia | | | | | 12 | | Kidal Kilgarik 1608 Niagara St Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | |

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Kuppermaster, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm [illegible] from Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

to-day and [illegible] from his report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contract laborer, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cupperm

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. P. Katzban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wil[illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R P Katzban

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D—111

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

***A farmer*** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

***A farm laborer*** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies or the United States, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of African appearance indicating any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, except those who should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in this column should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the provisional city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether through ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

D—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 12. S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 9 - 1906, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years. | Age. Months. | Sex. Male. | Sex. Female. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Whether Going to Join Relatives. Name. | Whether Going to Join Relatives. Relationship. | Whether Going to Join Relatives. Name and complete address. | Whether Going to Another Place. Name and complete address. | Whether Ever Before in the U. S. When. | Whether Ever Before in the U. S. Where. | Whether Ever Before in the U. S. Whether Ever Before in the U. S. | Whether a Prisoner. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether Polygamist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 24 | | M | | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | [illegible] | 29 | | F | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | 22 | | M | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | 42 | | F | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | 25 | | M | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | 6 | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | 27 | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | 35 | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | 29 | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | 31 | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | 20 | | F | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | 21 | | M | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | 42 | | F | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | 18 | | F | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | 20 | | M | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | 19 | | F | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | 46 | | M | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | 15 | | F | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | 26 | | M | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | 31 | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | 33 | | M | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | 44 | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | 5 | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | 36 | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | 44 | | M | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | 145 | 4 | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Kippers master * of the **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from the port of the said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

[illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor a polygamist, nor an anarchist, nor one under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a contract laborer, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Kippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Katulan, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Katulan

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the name of the column and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. All mixtures of appearance indicating admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entries in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as cash, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to examination by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—III 32 S. S. Princess Victoria Luise From Bremen Jan 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9 - 1906 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People | Last residence | Destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | Whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or by the government, and if by other person or by the government, state whether such person is a relative of the immigrant, and what relation, if any | Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country | Condition of health, mental and physical |
| 1 | Zadak Frederick | 20 | M | S | waiter | Y | Y | Austria | Hebrew | Bohemia | Chicago Ill | self | $ 11 | 50 | | | | | | | Good |
| 2 | Grosik Franz | 21 | | | laborer | | | | | Bohemia | | | | | 6 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Barton Jaroslav | 18 | | | waiter | | | | | Bohemia | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kleinberger Aga | 15 | F | | housework | | | | | Bohemia | | | | | 13 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Baum Alois | 16 | M | | tailor | | | | | Bohemia | | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Sykora Jirka | 25 | M | | waiter | | | | | Bohemia | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 7 | " Hasta | 2 | M | | | | | | | Prosa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Jaroslav | 8 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wiener Carl | 23 | | | waiter | Y | Y | Austria | Hebrew | Germany | Chicago Ill | self | $ 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Tessia | 20 | F | | maid | | | | | Bohemia | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Strobel Karl | 28 | M | | farmer | | | | | Germany | Chicago Ill | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Reichart Julius | 20 | | | laborer | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wolf Franz | 40 | M | | butcher | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Anton | 35 | | | farmer laborer | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pappel Eduard | 36 | | | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Chicago Ill | | | | 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lindi Clara | 20 | | | servant | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Feuchinger Josef | 31 | M | | farmer laborer | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 9/12/05 | St Louis Mo | | | | |
| 18 | Pappel Josef | 32 | | | | | | | | East St Louis | | | | | 15 | 70 | | Broker | | | |
| 19 | Maier Josef | 44 | | | | | | | | Hungary | East St Louis Ill | | | | 13 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gruber Josef | 28 | | | | | | | | Gorlitzer | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Goger Josef | 33 | | | | | | | | Hungary Liptoffalva | | | | | 12 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Stuck Johann | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Halvachs Josef | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Will Rosalia | 21 | F | | single | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mauerhofer Andreas | 38 | M | | laborer | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Spider Josef | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Emmingher Anton | 23 | M | | mason | No | No | | | Hungary | | | | | 12 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lipper Eduard | 38 | M | | | No | No | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Stein Josef | 15 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Halvachs Leopold | 38 | M | | | No | No | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Eippers master [*] of the [illegible] from Bremen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] to whether any are defective, and such examination by said surgeon and from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is ineligible to citizenship, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Eippers

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Katzban, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D P Katzban

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by the [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture of white appearance [illegible] African or any trace of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the name of country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (Whether whole passage paid for).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

B—III

List 10

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] from Bremen Jan 1 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork MAY 9 - 1906 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Race or People | Nationality | Last Residence | Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination | Whether Having Paid for Own Passage | Whether Sent for by Friend | Whether Having $50 Cash | Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity | Whether Polygamist | Whether Anarchist | Whether Coming Under Contract to Labor | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came | Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in the United States | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address | Whether in Possession of Railroad Ticket or Other Means to Reach Destination | Whether Ever Before in the United States, When, and Where | Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States, When, and Where | Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, When, and Why | Whether Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime | Whether Under Indictment for Crime | Whether Under Indictment for Crime Involving Moral Turpitude | Whether Under Indictment for Political Offense | Whether Under Indictment for Offense Against Organized Government | Whether Under Indictment for Assassination | Whether Under Indictment for Assault | Whether Under Indictment for Anarchy | Whether Under Indictment for Polygamy | Whether Under Indictment for Bigamy | Whether Under Indictment for Witchcraft | Whether Under Indictment for Conspiracy | Whether Under Indictment for Treason | Whether Under Indictment for Sedition | Whether Under Indictment for Libel | Whether Under Indictment for Violation of Contract Labor Laws | Whether Under Indictment for Violation of Immigration Laws | Whether Under Indictment for Violation of Any Other Laws | Whether Under Indictment for Violation of Any Other Laws | Whether Under Indictment for Violation of Any Other

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Tappenmaster, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his successor employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and critical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

To the best and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Tappenmaster
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and territory), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the *race* or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe or Africa. Negroes of any appearance indicating admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., the compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Columns 15, 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 9 - 1906

S.S. "Pennsylvania" sailing from Fiume, via Naples, April 24, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, May 9, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Country) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of money, and how much | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical | Deformity or Other Distinguishing Mark, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yuraki Ana | 42 | F | Married | Housework | Austrian | Croatian | Austria | Husband, Yuraki Stephen, Pittsburg, Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Cvetkovic Jovan | 18 | M | Single | Laborer | " | " | " | Brother, Cvetkovic Petar, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Petic Ivan | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Petic Mike, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Cvetkovic Antonio | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Cvetkovic Petar, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Cvetkovic Vincenz | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Cvetkovic Mike, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Vucevic Mate | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Vucevic Luka, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Petic Ivanka | 22 | F | " | " | " | " | " | Husband, Petic Ivan, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Cvetkovic Mate | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Cvetkovic Petar, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Lazic Jovan | 16 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Lazic Milan, Kansas City, Kans. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Cvetkovic Mike | 21 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Cvetkovic Petar, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Novakovic Peter | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle, Cvetkovic Petar, Kansas City, Kans. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Lazic Mike | 19 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Lazic Milan, Kansas City, Kans. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Skradski Kaspar | 21 | M | Married | Miner | " | " | " | Wife, Skradski Mary, Kansas City, Kans. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " Mato | 8 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | Father, " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " Stanko | 12 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Father, " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | Kovacic Karlo | 18 | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Brother, Kovacic Mike, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | Cvetkovic Mike | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Cvetkovic Petar, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | Cvetkovic Ivan | 40 | M | Married | Miner | " | " | " | Wife, Cvetkovic Mary, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Lesek Florian | 28 | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Brother, Lesek Joseph, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Stalovic Stojan | 35 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Stalovic Petar, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Klipanic Stojan | 30 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Klipanic Petar, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Lisac Stjepan | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Lisac Mike, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Cvjetko Ivan | 28 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Cvjetko Mike, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Vacek Franz | 22 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Vacek Joseph, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Svoboda Anna | 19 | F | Single | Servant | Austrian | Bohemian | Austria | Father, Svoboda Josef, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Zemsky Josef | 24 | M | Married | Laborer | " | " | " | Wife, Zemsky Anna, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | Cenka Michael | 26 | M | Single | Miner | " | " | " | Brother, Cenka Mike, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Dolezal Jaroslav | 18 | M | Single | Servant | " | " | " | Father, Dolezal Vaclav, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Konvic Vaclav | 42 | M | Married | Laborer | " | " | " | Wife, Konvic Marie, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Kubat Josef | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Kubat Frank, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EXTRACT

Payne

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1931

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | document missing | part of original document missing | poor contrast | Target Error | Other defects | Check items to be re-filmed | Retakes Required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volume # 1 5 6 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 to 75 | | | | | | | | Not in consecutive order |
| Volume # 1 5 6 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | X | | | | | | | Blurred |
| 36, 37 | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rechecked FR. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Anna R. Payne Date: 5/18/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capperonnetter, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Capperonnetter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at ny

J V C Learsdale
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E P Katerban

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at ny

J V C Learsdale
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Columns 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1128

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9- 1906, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes— Time or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kowik Tsimaja | 44 | | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Slavonian | Russia | Cleveland O | Yes | self | $30 | | | | Husband: Wife Kowik, Care 1903 Cleveland O | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " Tsilina | 37 | | F | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " Frana | 17 | | F | Daughter | At home | Yes | Yes | | | | | | mother | 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Tsimaja Frana | 19 | | F | Single | Servant | Yes | No | | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Rita | 20 | | F | Single | Servant | No | No | | | Hungary | Trinidad Colo | | self | $40 | | | | Br. Jan: Frau Rose Hoffmann Trinidad Colo | | | | | | |
| 6 | Zabrina Dora | 27 | | F | Married | None | No | No | Hungary Croatia | Croatian | Croatia Croatia | Pueblo Colo | | husband | | | | | Br. Jan: Husband: Hyan Brahm Broadway & Mesa Pueblo Colo | | | | | | |
| 7 | " Jana | 3 | | F | Daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister: | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mikan Ivan | 24 | | M | Married | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | Austria Croatia | Pittsburg Pa | | mother | | | | | Husband: Hyan Brahm Broadway & Mesa Pueblo Colo | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Rosa | 23 | | F | Wife | None | No | No | | | | | | self | $30 | | | | Friend: Mike Mikan Johnstown Pa. Landlord: Mr Jan | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rebrovic Ivan | 32 | | M | Single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | Austria | | | | | | | | Landlord: | | | | | | |
| 11 | Evgenic Marko | 18 | | | | | No | No | | | Austria | Frankfort | | | | | | | Friend: Josip Kac Frankfort Germ 1905 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Obrcan Ilija | 25 | | | | | Yes | Yes | | | Austria Croatia | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | Br. Jan: Mike Evgenic Fellow St. Clark St 2 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kasasic Josip | 28 | | | | | No | No | | | Austria | Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | Friend: Peter Obrcan Friend: Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 14 | Terracic Jakob | 23 | | | | | No | No | | | Austria | Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | Friend: Josip Kasasic Allegheny Pa Old St 2nd | | | | | | |
| 15 | Tomasic Mike | 16 | | | | | Yes | Yes | | | Austria | | | | | | | | Friend: Gregor Lucich Allegheny Pa Federal St 2 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Terracic Ludvig | 25 | | M | Married | Laborer | No | No | | | Austria | | | | | | | | Uncle: | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lovrac Jakob | 28 | | | | | No | No | | | Austria | Allegheny | | | | | | | Friend: | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mikan Jakob | 22 | | | | | Yes | Yes | | | Austria | Pittsburg | | | | | | | Brother: Jak Lovrac Allegheny Pa | | | | | | |
| 19 | Evgenic Mato | 16 | | | | | | | | | Austria | Pittsburg | | | | | | | Br. Jan: Josip Kasasic Grand St. 5 Floor Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 20 | Luketic Lipot | 24 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Austria | Pittsburg | | | | | | | Friend: | | | | | | |
| 21 | Francetic Dane | 24 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Austria Hungary | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | Brother: Mike Lukatic Friend St. 9 & 10 St. Allegheny | | | | | | |
| 22 | Vidic Ivan | 18 | | | | | No | No | | | Austria | | | | | | | | Brother: Lipot Francetic 7th St. 9 & 10 St. Allegheny | | | | | | |
| 23 | Loretic Jure | 20 | | M | | | | | | | Austria Hungary | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | Friend: Mike Lukatic Allegheny St. 15 & 16 St. Allegheny | | | | | | |
| 24 | Gruskic Marko | 20 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Austria | | | | | | | | Br. Jan: Simon Vidic Grand St. Allegheny | | Habit of Drinking (Mental) | | Edema | | |
| 25 | Lucic Mike | 27 | | | | | No | No | | | Austria | | | | | | | | Friend: Mike Gruskic Allegheny St. Old Allegheny | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ivan Ivan | 19 | | M | Single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | Austria | | | | | | | | Friend: Mio Gruskic Allegheny St. Grant St. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gruskic Dane | 15 | | | | | | | | | Austria | | | | | | | | Friend: Ivan Lucic Allegheny St. Penn St. 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | " Tepa | 20 | | | | | | | | | Austria | | | | | | | | Friend: Simon Gruskic Millvale Pa. Allegheny | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lovric Isidor | 16 | | | | | | | | | Austria | | | | | | | | Friend: Josip Lucic Allegheny St. Allegheny | | | | | | |
| 30 | Knezic Ilo | 20 | | | | | | | | | Austria Hungary | | | | | | | | Brother: Mike Francetic Grant St. Allegheny | | | | | Inhy Lasis Left Thigh | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

LX 6550-505 4/30/36

30

JOS. FITZGERALD
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippern master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippern
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at Ny

W C Beamish
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Katzban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. P. Katzban

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at Ny

W C Beamish
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7. 13—2116 28 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Cherbourg, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9- 1906, 1906. 36

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Wanda Yekan | 17 | | F | M | Servant | Yes | Yes | Germany | Polish | Germany | Chicago | Yes | self | $100 | No | | | friend: John Tlas 105 Elston Ave Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " Pauline | 7 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sub | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " Karla | 18 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " Jakoda | 16 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " Juliana | 11 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " Franza | 9 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " Fortuna | 6 | | F | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " Waleya | 4 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Yakuma Yekan | 46 | | M | " | farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | " | Oberwalden | Chicago | " | self | $86 | " | | | employ: Rob. Raimo Elston Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Kaimer Josef | 24 | | M | " | driver | " | " | " | " | Bukowina | " | " | $ | " | 24 | " | | uncle: Peter Kaimer | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Kolz Lekan | 19 | | M | " | miner | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Kansas City Kan | " | $ | " | 100 | " | | uncle: Wasyl Kolz | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Kotsiorske Nikolay | 18 | | M | " | " | " | " | Austria Galicia | Ruthenian | Galicia | Kansas City Kan | " | $ | " | 10 | " | | uncle: Wasyl Kotsiorske | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Kolanz Sanya | 19 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia | Chicago | " | $ | " | 6 | " | | uncle: Rafal Kolanz 617 Division St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Kolek Kolad | 22 | | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Galicia | Chicago | " | $ | " | 5 | " | | uncle: Wasyl Kolek 459 N. Rockwell St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Kriza Josef | 21 | | M | Married | miner | " | " | " | " | Galicia | Minneapolis Minn | $ | " | 25 | " | | uncle: Franz Kriza 617 Hamlet St. Minneapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Kolena | 20 | | F | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ | Sub | | | | | | " | " | " | " | Pt. Blt | |
| 17 | Kayko Paul | 27 | | M | Single | farmer | " | " | " | " | Austria | Chicago | $ | self | $10 | " | | | daughter: Maria Kayko 53 Wabash Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Sydlowicz Ludwig | 25 | | M | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | Germany | Chicago | " | $ | $5 | " | | | friend: Johann Richard 501 Belden Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Sadowski Johann | 20 | | M | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | Austria | Chicago | " | $ | $100 | " | | | friend: Joseph Shapiro 32 Loe St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Gedrin Wojciech | 16 | | M | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | Germany | Chicago | " | $ | $25 | " | | | brother: Wojciech Gedrin Germany | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " Franciska | 18 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sub | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Glak Rosia | 17 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | Austria | Chicago | " | self | $12 | " | | | brother: Andrzej Glak 29 Eben St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Kuda Anna | 17 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ | | 12 | " | | | friend: | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Krzyzanek Rosia | 19 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Wyandotte Mich | " | $ | | 44 | " | | | brother: Casimir Lobda 5 Simonetti Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Jankiewicz Stanislaw | 26 | | M | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | Austria | Buffalo N.Y. | " | $ | | 6 | " | | | uncle: Wojciech Jankiewicz 23 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Jaszuna Ludwig | 35 | | M | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ | | | " | | | brother: Boleslaw Jaszuna 23 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Kanak Stanislaw | 19 | | M | Single | farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Chicago | " | $ | | 8 | " | | | brother: Wasyl Kanak 459 N. Rockwell St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Adamski Jan | 29 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia | Buffalo N.Y. | " | $ | | 10 | " | | | brother: Boleslaw Adamski Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Jaruba Ludwik | 21 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Chicago | " | $ | | 10 | " | | | friend: Jan Kola 181 Schumann Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Banasz Jakob | 16 | | M | " | laborer | " | " | Hungary Carpathia | Ruthenian | Hungary | Wilkesbarre Pa | " | $ | | 12 | " | | | uncle: Stefan Banasz 181 Grand St. Wilkesbarre Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Except 27. Augustus Thies Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippen, Com.,* of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cippen.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at Ny

W C Learnsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at Ny

W C Learnsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

33—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 11—2135 27 S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" Sailing from Bremen, May 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9- 1906, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Franz Cwekalski | 30 | | M | M | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany Wachlof | Buffalo, NY | Yes | self | 60 00 | No | | | bro. C/o Andrew Bugajka 19 Lombard St, Buffalo, NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Franziska " | 25 | | F | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | bro. C/o " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Hedwig " | 2 | | " | " | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | father | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Leokadia " | 1 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Andreas Matuszewski | 32 | | M | M | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Germany Lagiewniki | Lemont Ill | " | self | 75 50 | No | | | bro-in-law Franz Jankowiak Lemont, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Stanislawa " | 27 | | F | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | bro. C/o " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Tadeus " | 6 | | M | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | father | | | | | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Theodore " | 4 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Marianna " | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Constantia " | 2/12 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Josef Berthold | 21 | | M | " | mason | Yes | Yes | " | " | Germany Byelitol | Altoona Pa | " | self | 11 85 | | | | cousin Joh. Kundermeier 129 Bell Ave & 4th Altoona Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Anton Cwis | 33 | | " | " | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 50 | | | | cousin Joh. Karpfhamer 1423, 11 Ave, Altoona Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Wilhelm Hömken | 18 | | " | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Germany Sahlenburg | New York | " | " | | | | | cousin John Langerjan " " John Cunneck, Long Lake, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Anna Reiner | 17 | | F | " | servant | " | " | " | " | Germany Ingmen | Cincinnati O | " | self | | | | | Johann Reinert C/o John Rebstock, 1041 Linn St, Cincinnati | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Friederike Bihl | 15 | | " | " | servant | " | " | " | " | Germany Waikirch | " | " | " | 1 75 | | | | Mrs. Fritz Bihl C/o John Rebstock, 1041 Linn St, Cincinnati | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Franz Effinger | 16 | | M | " | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | Germany Frickingen | New York | " | self | 15 00 | | | | Albert Anna Wagler 11 West 12 7th New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Jakob Sauer | 16 | | " | " | clerk | " | " | " | " | Germany | Brooklyn NY | " | self | 20 00 | | | | friend Johann Keller 125 Hamburg Ave, Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Jakob Grimm | 26 | | " | " | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Germany Zerlenfahn | Newark NJ | " | self | 5 00 | | | | coming Thomas Grimm 183 Springfield Ave, Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Marie Hajek | 19 | | F | " | servant | " | " | Austria Bohemia | Bohemian | Bohemia N. Hradey | Schenectady NY | Yes | aunt | 7 00 | | | | aunt Anna Cimek 116, 4 Ave Schenectady, NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Valcu Dimitou | 24 | | M | " | merchant | " | " | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania Silistr | Erie Pa. | No | self | 65 00 | | | | friend Nikolaus Herda 43rd St. 446. Erie Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J Eager
MD Ship-Surgeon
20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cüppers, Com.,* of the L.L. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cüppers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at Ny

W. McLaurall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the L.L. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

at Ny

W. McLaurall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 — S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen May 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9- 1906 MAY 9- 1906 — 33

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any law, order, or contract providing for the importation of foreigners, aliens or helots, or labor to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Julia Popow | 18 | | F | S | 1X1046 servant | Yes | Yes | Austria Galicia | Polish | Galizia Buczyki | Woonsocket R.I. | No | self | $50 | No | | | Uncle Antonij Rzeszewski 147 Front St, Woonsocket R.I. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Angela Rzeszewska | 18 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Galizia Bordi | Fall River Mass | No | " | $2 | " | | | cousin Tomasz Rzeszewski 107 Anthony St, Fall River Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Marcela " | 17 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $2 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Barbara " | 23 | | F | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. none | | | | | Galizia Buczyki | " | " | " | $2 | Yes | 1899 | Fall River Mass | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| MSB | Frank " | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | born | " | father | | | | | | |
| X6 | Maryanna Kiszko | 25 | | F | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Galizia Tarnobrzeg | Brooklyn N.Y. | Yes | husband | $40 | Yes | 1902 | Brooklyn N.Y. | husband Nikolay Kiszko North 7 St 757 Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X7 | Vaska Gydorsk | 40 | | M | S | | | | | | | | Yes | brother | $40 | No | 1902 | Brooklyn N.Y. | father | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X8 | Anna Kiszko | 3 11/12 | | F | | | No | No | | | | | Yes | brother | — | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Agnitina Kowal | 18 | | F | S | servant | Yes | " | " | Ruthenian | Galizia Milowica | Solvay N.Y. | No | self | $25 | " | | | wife Anna Kowal 103 Saratoga St Solvay N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Otto Brandigam | 22 | | M | S | butcher | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany Berlin | New Haven Conn | No | self | $30 | " | | | uncle Carter Koryburg 81 Warren St New Haven Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Kaspar Hillenbrand | 31 | | M | M | farm lab | " | " | " | " | Germany Waldberg | Albuquerque N.M. | No | " | $15 | " | | | cousin Felix Kleinberg 107 Clifton St, Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Transit | Heinrich Blume | 19 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. clerk | | | | | Germany Wittberg | Montreal Canada | No | | $50 | | | | uncle Heinrich Blume Montreal Canada | | | | | | |
| X13 | Marie Steuby | 25 | | F | S | cook | Yes | Yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland Bern | St Louis Mo | No | self | $30 | No | | | friend U.K. Benker 4 Dick Jefferson Ave St. Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Marya Rudziar | 20 | | F | S | servant | " | " | Austria Galicia | Polish | Galizia Rzeszuki | Philadelphia Pa | No | " | $10 | " | | | bro Nikolay Rudziar 2321 Nedlewen St, Allen, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Detained | Wilhelm Lankeide | 13 | | M | S | none | " | " | Germany | German | Germany Lankeide | Jersey City N.J. | No | stepfather | $20 | No | | | stepfather Mr Lietz 184 Mercer St, Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Heinrich Kröger | 16 | | M | S | farm lab | " | " | " | " | Germany Waldde | Nebeta City Ia | No | self | $10 | " | | | cousin Heinrich Lohmann R.F.D. Nebeta City, Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Hedwig Keppler | 15 | | F | S | seamstress | " | " | " | " | Germany Pellingen | Bucyrus, O | No | " | $50 | " | | | cousin John Rilling Bucyrus, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Albert Werner | 15 | | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | Germany Ellringen | Cleveland O | No | father | $25 | " | | | party Louis Formann 5711 Carnegie St N.W. near Eagle Ave Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Karl Heid (uncle) | 16 | | M | S | gardner | " | " | " | " | Germany Pellingen | Bucyrus, O | " | " | $25 | " | | | bro-in-l. John Rilling Bucyrus, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | John Rilling | 30 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN farmer | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany Pellingen | Bucyrus O | " | S | self | $50 | Yes | 1896 10 years | Bucyrus O | home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Cathy " (wife) | 29 | | F | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S | " | " | | 1905 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | George " (ch) | 3 | | M | S | | No | No | U.S. Born | | | | | S | father | | | born | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Martha " (ch) | 8 | | F | S | | " | " | U.S. Born | | | | | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Else Sattler | 20 | | F | S | servant | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany Pellingen | | No | self | $30 | No | | | bro Friedrich Sattler Kelley Ave Route 2, Bucyrus, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Wilhelm " (nephew) | 5 | | M | S | none | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | father | | | | | father and mother Friedrich and Marya Sattler are with answer to 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Catharine Meffert | 48 | | F | M | | Yes | Yes | " | " | Germany Ellringen | Cincinnati O | No | self | $20.00 | " | | | nephew G. Kelley 220-222 W Front St, Cincinnati, O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Emma Binder (aunt) | 17 | | F | S | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | | | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Philipp Weinkopf | 27 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " | " | Germany Bockenheim | Langeteg N.Y. | " | self | $50.00 | Yes | 1904 1905 | Langeteg N.Y. | home Route 2 Langeteg N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Johann Nippler | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Germany Brunthal | Hoboken N.J. | yes | " | $15 | No | | | friend Josef Lanz 188 Hatten St Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Jakob Gsinthe | 20 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | Germany Reichenbach | New York | Yes | " | $50.00 | Yes | 1914 1916 | St Louis New York | friend & Klages 319 East 57th St, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Payne

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1931

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photographed | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volume # 1 5 6 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 to 75 | | | | | | | | Not in consecutive |
| | | | | | | | | order |
| Volume # 1 5 6 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | X | | | | | | | Blurred |
| 36,37 | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rechecked PR. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: James R. Payne Date: 5/18/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

No No No No Good No

## Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, [illegible] Bremen, [illegible] sailing [illegible] employed [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] investigation, I [illegible] charge [illegible] fellow or other [illegible] agreement, [illegible] of the Kingdom [illegible] correct and true [illegible]

O. Carpenter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Katerban, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

F. P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS [illegible] ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] relates to alien arrivals [illegible] accordance with the following classification. [illegible] is given in these special instructions [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible]

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The [illegible]

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—[illegible] S, single; W, widowed; [illegible]

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The [illegible] rate (as [illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

A distinction [illegible] amount of [illegible]

*A farmer* is [illegible]

*A farm laborer* is [illegible]

Steam ship companies [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and interpreters during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 10 (Able to read and write).*—Column 10 should be embellished and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, if the alien can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write. No can read but not write.

*Column 11 (Nationality).*—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 12 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] Spanish origin.

ARMENIAN.

[illegible] Armenians [illegible] Near East [illegible] Asiatic Turkey [illegible] Persia [illegible] respectively.

JEW.

[illegible] Jew [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] race [illegible] Russian Jew [illegible] Polish Jew [illegible] German Jew [illegible] English Jew [illegible] French Jew [illegible] Spanish Jew [illegible] Italian Jew [illegible] Oriental Jew [illegible] Syrian Jew [illegible] Turkish Jew [illegible] Arabian Jew [illegible] Persian Jew [illegible] Hindu Jew [illegible] Chinese Jew [illegible] Japanese Jew [illegible] Negro Jew [illegible] Cuban Jew [illegible] Mexican Jew [illegible] Central American Jew [illegible] South American Jew [illegible] West Indian Jew [illegible] Canadian Jew [illegible] Australian Jew [illegible] Pacific Islander Jew [illegible] Scandinavian Jew [illegible] Finnish Jew [illegible] Dutch Jew [illegible] Flemish Jew [illegible] Belgian Jew [illegible] Swiss Jew [illegible] Portuguese Jew [illegible] Servian Jew [illegible] Montenegrin Jew [illegible] Bulgarian Jew [illegible] Roumanian Jew [illegible] Croatian Jew [illegible] Slovenian Jew [illegible] Dalmatian Jew [illegible] Bosnian Jew [illegible] Herzegovinian Jew [illegible] Austrian Jew [illegible] Hungarian Jew [illegible] Bohemian Jew [illegible] Moravian Jew [illegible] Slovak Jew [illegible] Polish Jew [illegible] Russian Jew [illegible] Ruthenian (Russniak) Jew [illegible] Lithuanian Jew [illegible] Finnish Jew [illegible] Greek Jew [illegible] Albanian Jew [illegible] Roumanian Jew [illegible] Bulgarian Jew [illegible] Servian Jew [illegible] Montenegrin Jew [illegible] Turkish Jew [illegible] Armenian Jew [illegible] Syrian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4th Class S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen May 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9- 1906 1906

| No. on 4th list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Whether a Prepaid Ticket | Whether in possession of $50 or more | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether going to stay with relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nicolaus Winkler | 52 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. farm laborer | yes | German | German | Kitterhausen Germany | Springfield O | No | self | 20 - Yes | 1881 1905 | Springfield O | home | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Terezia Prokol | 27 | F | S | servant | | Hungary | Slovak | Kenlau Germany | Cleveland, O | Yes | uncle | 25 + No | | | Wade Street 11, Cleveland, O | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bruno Rauer | 25 | M | S | miller | | Germany | German | Firth Germany | Mendota Ill | No | self | 50 + | | | bro. Heinrich Rauer Mendota, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dorothea Kimmer | 18 | F | S | servant | | | | Wirgau Germany | New York | Yes | uncle | 10 - | | | uncle Georg Grasser 119 East 83rd, New York | | | | | | |
| 5 | Theres Brickler | 17 | F | S | seamstress | | | | Gilgersdorf Germany | Altoona, Pa | | cousin | 15 - | | | cousin Johann Stapfhammer 1423, 10th Ave, Altoona, Pa. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Leopold Poscheitner | 17 | M | S | baker | | | | Kerndelstrumbt Germany | Carl Minn | | | 12 - | | | cousin Frank Poscheitner 963 Randolph St, St Paul, Minn | | | | | | |
| 7 | Anna Altmann | 28 | F | S | none | | | | Jendenberg Germany | Buffalo NY | | | 50 - | | | cousin Jak. Dietrich 119 Reed St, Buffalo NY | | | | | | |
| 8 | Andreas Pippner | 12 | M | S | farm lab | | | | Waldberg Germany | Cleveland, O | | aunt | 30 - | | | aunt Lizzi Ziegler 206 Eason St. Cleveland O | | | | | | |
| 9 | Fritz Simonek | 15 | M | S | none | | | | Seskeln Germany | Plattsmouth Neb | | uncle | 10 - | | | uncle Martin Steppat Plattsmouth, Neb | | | | | | |
| 10 | Herman Weiss | 21 | M | M | | | | | Neussorge Germany | " | | self | 12 - | | | uncle Martin Steppan Plattsmouth, Neb | | | | | | |
| 11 | Karl Lergnn | 22 | M | S | 12X-8690-505-a/2a/c | | | | Gr. Asenaggert Germany | " | | | 10 - | | | cousin Martin Steppat Plattsmouth, Neb | | | | | | |
| 12 | Hermann Fiegs | 41 | M | M | coalman | | | | Reichlangen Germany | Mattstown Wis | | | 50 - | | | friend Carl Bast Prospect Ave 1909 Mattstown, Wis | | | | | | |
| 13 | Minna Belk | 19 | F | S | servant | | | | Westreten Germany | Ostern Pa | | brother | 10 - | | | bro. Friedrich Belk Box 237 Ostern, Pa | | | | | | |
| 14 | Josef Mayer | 51 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | Hartford Wis | Hartford Wis | No | self | 30 - Yes | | Hartford Wis | home | | | | | | |
| 15 | Franz Xaver Schweizer | 28 | M | S | miller | Yes | Yes | Germany | Habernagl Germany | " | | | 50 - No | 1871 1906 | Newark NJ | friend Heinrich Mayer Hartford, Wis. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Georg Zapfel | 57 | M | M | watchmaker | | | | Newark NJ | Newark NJ | No | " | 30 - Yes | | | home | | | | | | |
| 17 | Anton Hornicek | 17 | M | S | barber | | Austria Bohemia | Bohemian | Balenia Zutna Hora Bohemia | New York | Yes | uncle | 8 - No | | | uncle Alois Hornicek 410 - 2nd St New York | | | | | | |
| 18 | Barbora Mach | 15 | F | S | servant | | | | Mahn Bohemia | " | | aunty | 5 - | | | mother Mary Mach 719 E 18th St, New York | | | | | | |
| 19 | Václav Rut | 48 | M | M | farm lab | | | | Pola Bohemia | Chicago Ill | | cousin | 50 - | | | cousin James Kubik 693 Troop St, Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 20 | Kathi " Wife | 47 | F | M | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Vaclav " Son | 19 | M | S | farm lab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Franz " " | 15 | M | S | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Emil " " | 11 | M | S | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Anna " Daughter | 9 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Josef " Son | 7 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Maria Zivcak | 19 | F | S | servant | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Kostnelyether Junction | | | aunt | 10 - | | | aunt Katarina Camer Star Junction, Pa | | | | | | |
| 27 | Eva Albert | 43 | F | M | none | | | | Hungary Debronya | Creighton Pa | | husband | 10 - | | | husband Stefan Albert Box 33, Creighton, Pa | | | | | | |
| 28 | Josef Hillenbrand | 28 | M | S | farm lab | | Germany | German | Gerbany Waldberg | Cleveland O | | self | 25 - | | | bro. in law Johann Hillenbrand 107 Clifton St. Cleveland O | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kaspar Ludwig Rahmsauer | 28 | M | M | carpenter | | | | Germany | | | self | 25 - | | | bro. in law Michael Krebs 5 Borbai St. Cleveland O | | | | | | |
| 30 | Johann Genbach | 22 | M | S | farm lab | | | | Langenbuten Germany | | | self | 25 - | | | uncle Martin Genbach 1640 - 37 St, Cleveland O | | | | | | |

* Race or People—Here insert Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, African (black), Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other race or people. The Table Below Will be Found on Back of this Sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kuppers Com.* of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, by signature and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kuppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of — , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Waterman, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. D. Waterman

Sworn to before me this 9 day of — , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

***A farmer*** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

***A farm laborer*** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates racial admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1891 07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

3 11–1115 S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" from Bremen May 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9-1906 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on 3 List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality of the Race or People* | Last Residence. Country or Location | Final Destination. State or Location | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address. | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards; if Less, How Much. | Whether a Ticket Through to Destination. | Whether Passage Paid by Other Persons or by Himself. | Whether in Possession of Railroad or Steamship Ticket to Destination. | Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where. | Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause. |
| 1 | Anezka Sarkova | 16 | | F | | | | Bohemia | Bohemian | Nemcice | New York | Yes | self | $30 | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Vaclav Kasik | 17 | | M | farm lab | | | " | " | " | Cicero, Ind | " | " | $10 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Marie Tanbruček | 29 | | F | | | | | | | | | | $5 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | František | 8 | | M | | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Marie | 6 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Žofena | 3 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Emma | 2 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Jan | 1 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Marie Kasik | 21 | | F | servant girl | | | | Germany | | | | Bro | $5 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Kadom Wilczynska | 33 | | M | musician | | | Germany | Polish | Lewarzenan | Grand Rapids Mich | | son | 25 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Antonie | 45 | | F | none | | | | | | | | brother | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Constanna | 9 | 9 | " | | No | No | | | Germany | | | mother | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Pauline Ciwczarzak | 37 | | " | | Yes | Yes | | | Breszewo | Scranton, Pa | | husband | 25 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Kazimir | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Theofil | 4 | | " | | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Maryanna Waczynska | 22 | | F | seamstress | Yes | Yes | | | Germany | Lewarzenan | Kanagunk Pa | cousin | 8 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Julius Janoske | 66 | | M | farm lab | | | | | | | | self | 50 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Henriette | 58 | | F | none | | | | | | | | Brother | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Helene | 9 | 8 | " | | No | No | | | | | | father | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Victoria Dzink | 39 | | " | | Yes | Yes | German | | Germany | Neumarkt | Breslau Ky | husband | 10 | Yes | 1893 | Buffalo Ny | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Marci | 15 | | M | farm lab | | | | | | | | father | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Edmund | 8 | | " | none | No | No | | | | | | | | | born | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Alfons | 1 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Gustav Krzeminski | 25 | | M | farm lab | Yes | Yes | | German | Germany | Bromberg | Westerlow Ind | brother | 15 | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Else | 25 | | F | none | | | | | | | | brother | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| (W26) | Heinrich Nagerle | 41 | | M | farm lab | | | | | Germany | | | self | 20 | Yes | 1891 | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| (W27) | Jacobine | 39 | | F | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| (W28) | Louise | 11 | | " | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| (W29) | Ethel | 9 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| (W30) | Florenzie | 6 | | " | | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers, Com.* of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have received the manifest of each and every person sailing herewith in the ship employed by the owners thereof, to make a correct and true statement of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and of the part of said steerage that from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor or service for any person or persons after landing in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests touching each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Haberkorn, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am enlisted to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Haberkorn

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and deportees), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of each column to be completed is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the title appearing including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, or laborer, policeman, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish" includes natives of the people of Central and South America, except those classed

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" includes ... appear ... under ...

TURKISH.

The people who are native to the ... Roumania, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Albania, Greece, Italy, ... continents of Europe, Asia, ... Mexico, Central America, ... other countries, ... Turkish ... Turkish ... Mexico, Central America, ... Turkish ... Turkish ... Turkish

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen May 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 - 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (City, Town, or Country) | Final Destination (City, Town, or Country) | Whether Ticket Through | Whether Passage Paid by Self or Other | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, Self or Other | Whether Ever Before in United States, When, and Where | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether Deformed or Crippled | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause. |
| 1 | Ten Kavan | 18 | M | S | servant | Yes Yes | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemia | Detroit Mich | Yes | both | 2 | No | to Frank Kavan 479-33 St Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Anna Kovakova | 18 | F | | servant | | | | Tschechoslovakei | Cedar Rapids Ia | | male | 5 | | male Franc Kovatsky 313, 11 Ave, Cedar Rapids, Ia | | | | | | |
| 3 | Eduard Kraus | 17 | M | | 2X-85460 grocer | 8/21/3[illegible] | (505) | (C.L.205 1/16/[illegible] | Bohemia | Passaic NJ | | male | 10 | | male Matej Kraus 57 Orchard St Passaic, NJ | | | | | | |
| 4 | Josefa Semerad | 23 | F | M | none | | | | Bohemia | Toronto Can | | husband | 80 | | husband Anton Semerad 768 Colonge St, Toronto, Can | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rudolf Koukal | 18 | M | S | confectioner | | | | Bohemia | Chicago Ill | | male | 12 | | male Chas Zwick 704 Loomis St, Chicago, Ill | | | | | | |
| 6 | Josef Skalont | 46 | M | M | tailor | | Austria | | Austria | Vienna | | male | 40 | yes 1905 Chicago | to Frank Kelner 700 Sawyer Ave, Chicago, Ill | | | | | | |
| 7 | Karel Janovec | 33 | M | | none | | | | | | | both | 10 | | both | | | | | | |
| 8 | Emanuel | 2 | M | S | | No No | | | | | | male | | | male | | | | | | |
| 9 | Rudolf | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Frank | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jan Fogy | 10 | M | M | laborer | Yes Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia | Chicago Ill | | friend | 10 | | friend Zosef Veverka 21 Troop St, Chicago, Ill | | | | | | |
| 12 | Antonie Zoskop | 28 | F | M | none | | | | Bohemia | Chicago Ill | | brother | 10 | | bro in law Alois Globat 112 Fullerton Ave, Chicago, Ill | | | | | | |
| 13 | Josef | 4 | M | S | | No No | | | | | | male | | | male | | | | | | |
| 14 | Anna | 2 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Anezka | 11 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Rosalie Belinova | 55 | M | M | | Yes Yes | | | Bohemia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Emanuel Keberle | 17 | M | S | locksmith | | | | Mysto Bohemia | | | male | 10 | | male Zosefa Veverka 21 Troop St, Chicago, Ill | | | | | | |
| 18 | Antonie Hanova | 17 | F | | servant | | | | Bohemia | | | | 10 | | sister Anna Hanova 597 18 St, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Bretislav Burda | 16 | M | | none | | | | Bohemia | | | brother | 10 | | bro Emil Burda 394 W 17 St, Chicago, Ill | | | | | | |
| 20 | Amalie Horak | 24 | F | | servant | | | | Bohemia | | | | 8 | | cousin Jan Blazek 736 Morgan St, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anna Smatova | 25 | | M | none | | | | Bohemia | | | | 15 | | husband Anton Smat 57 Troop St, Chicago, Ill | | | | | | |
| 22 | Anna | 5 | | S | | No No | | | Bohemia | | | both | | | father | | | | | | |
| 23 | Vaclav Tucek | 48 | M | M | farmlab | Yes Yes | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Jegvany | Calmar Ia | yes | sold | 100 | 80 | son Joe Tucek No 2, Calmar, Ia. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Rosalie | 47 | F | | none | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | |
| 25 | František | 19 | M | S | farmlab | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Vaclav | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Josefa | 11 | F | S | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Bohumil | 8 | M | | | | | | Bohemia | | | | | | friend | | | | | | |
| 29 | Marie Faladova | 19 | F | | servant | | | | Bohemia | | | friend | 80 | | Karl Ab Benes | | | | | | |
| 30 | Frojena Miskovska | 17 | | | | | | | Nemcice | New York | | self | 15 | | 1334 Ave Fort I New York | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the birth of the Alien immigrant and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cüppers, Com.: of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, from Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, who has been employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or is afflicted by reason of a physical or mental defect with such a disease or affection as will probably become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cüppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Harterbau, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILH. DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Harterbau

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 598 A. and 598 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), must be made in accordance with the following classifications. The purpose of each column required is given in these special instructions and is followed in preparing the manifest, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America and their descent.

ARMENIAN.

Armenian refers to the people of Armenia, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Caucasus, Asiatic Russia, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Egypt, Abyssinia, and Barbary States, and their descendants, regardless of religious faith.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of Palestine, Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, and other countries, and their descendants, who emigrate because of race persecution, and who are identified with the Hebrew race, as distinguished from the Hebrew religion.

SYRIAN.

The people who are natives of Syria, Asia Minor, Arabia, Armenia, Persia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Egypt, Abyssinia, Barbary States, and their descendants, regardless of religious faith.

*Column 10 (Last residence or birthplace).*—The entry in column 10 should show the city or town of last permanent residence, and the country.

*Column 11 (Intending to go to).*—The entry in column 11 should show the city or town and country of intended future permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such place).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes or No—No.

*Column 13 (By whom passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to ...*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen Aug 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9 - 1906 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (City, Town, or Place) | Final Destination (City, Town, or Place) | Whether Ticket Is Through or Not | Whether Having Money or Not | Amount of Money | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address | 17 Ever in Prison | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Franziska Levandowska | 33 | F | M | none | Yes Yes | Germany | Polish | Germany Patsch | Buffalo NY | Yes | husband | 6 | No | husband, Michael Levandowski 129 Lathrop St, Buffalo, NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Josef | 9 | M | S | 7X 100 86 505 - 11/4/38 | | | | | | | father | | | father | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ladislawa | 8 | F | " | 8 X 35552 505 11-27-42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Selagia | 6 | " | " | No No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Franz | 4 | M | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anton | 5 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Otto Seholtz | 22 | " | " | none | Yes Yes | | German | Germany Schonny | Chicago, Ill | " | brother | 15 | " | bro in law Peter Froemke 6741 Justina St Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Emil Ullmann | 24 | " | " | none | " " | | " | Germany Freyhan | New York | " | self | 40 | " | aunt Sallye 1409 First ave, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ida Langner | 75 | F | Wd | none | " " | | " | Germany Koplowitz | Chicago Ill | " | self | 50 | " | son Richard Langner 1005 No Central Park Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Ernst Schroder | 14 | M | S | none | Yes Yes | germany | German | Germany Geesteminde | Brooklyn NY | Yes | uncle | 10 | No | uncle Mr. Luders 570, 3 Ave, Brooklyn NY. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Sebastian Kienle | 28 | " | " | farmer | " " | | " | Germany Stuttgart | Brooklyn NY | " | self | 25 | " | bro Pete Kienly 267 Broadway, Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | ~~Wilhelm Steen~~ | 14 | " | " | none | " " | | " | Germany Hannover | " | " | brother | 20 | " | ~~bro Herman Steen~~ 306 Bedt ave, Brooklyn NY. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Katie Driser | 16 | F | " | servant | " " | | " | Germany Bremen | New York | " | uncle | 5 | No | sister Mrs F. Kanasske 225 E 4th St, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Beta Gärtner | 16 | " | S | " | " " | | " | | | " | brother | 5 | " | bro in law Henry Driser 77 Webster ave, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Wanda Fraude | 15 | " | " | " | " " | Russia (L 61001 - 3/6/39 (505) | " | Russia Elganowo | Hamoroneck NY | No | sister | 10 | " | sister Emilie Miller Hamoroneck West Chester Co, NY | " | " | " | " | " | Knock knee |
| 16 | Julius Miller | 17 | M | " | farm lab | " " | | " | Russia Krepanke | | " | brother | 10 | " | bro Martin Miller Hamoroneck West Chester Co, NY | " | " | " | " | " | Knock knee |
| 17 | Malke Kozjak | 19 | F | " | none | " " | | Hebrew | Russia Warsclau | New York | Yes | aunt | 12 | " | aunt A Ganz 397 Atlantic Ave, New York | " | " | " | " | Minor | Scar of neck |
| 18 | Chane Rubin | 17 | " | " | none | " " | | " | " | | " | brother | 1 | " | bro Ivy Rubin 110 Norfolk St, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Chaim Selig Schlingbaum | 96 | M | " | " | " " | | " | " | | " | father | 1 | " | father J Schlingbaum 331 - 3rd & 10th St, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Linde Bun | 17 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wolf Berger | 50 | " | M | butcher | " " | Austria Galicia | Hebrew | Galicia Dobromil | | " | wife | 20 | " | son in C G Gelbert 3781, 3 Ave, New York | " | " | " | " | Lame | Hernia |
| 22 | Meier | 9 | " | S | none | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Maryanna Morgenska | 21 | F | " | servant | " " | | Polish | Galicia Fokkdlandzyn Poronia | Fishkill Landg on the Hudson, NY | " | brother | 8 | " | bro F Marenski Fishkill Landg on the Hudson, NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Vera Uhlarik 4446 32 | 17 | M | " | carpenter | " " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Rajec | Newark NJ | " | " | 10 | " | bro Anton Uhlarik 40 Lincoln St Newark NJ. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Andrej Frankovics | 29 | " | M | miner | " " | | " | Hungary Zlobinta | Belt Mont | " | brother | 10 | " | bro Karl Frankovics Belt, Mont | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Karolina Tomstik | 16 | F | S | none | " " | | " | Hungary Gyerina | Clinton, Ind | " | father | 10 | " | father Stefan Tomastik Box 203 Clinton, Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Felix Koszur | 37 | M | M | farm lab | " " | | " | Hungary Budapest | Chicago Ill | " | brother | 8 | " | bro in L Polak 1076 West ave, Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Imro Koshalik | 25 | " | " | clerk | " " | | " | Hungary Bobro | " | " | " | 10 | " | bro in law Matus Kerkoska 695 W 19 St Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Jan Karin Kanesik | 25 | " | M | farm labor | " " | | " | Hungary Gombanya | Wauseon O | " | " | 10 | " | bro in L Johann Kovin 241 Cattrilla Ave, Hamilton, O | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Anna Petor | 25 | F | " | none | " " | | " | Hungary Dobronya | Creighton Pa | " | husband | 10 | " | husband Andrey Petor Box 33, Creighton, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Master or Commanding Officer

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE (N. N. L. *Arrived* May 9th, 1906. 19 .. M., ....., *from* ..... 43 O.K.

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lombeck Jacubek Maria and 2 ch | Cab 22/4 | 1 | 2 | To met husb. | Hus. to go to ... Co. Lambeck, 6y 3 — appears | Green | 5/9 | 4[45] | - | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | Waranoff Levi | " 11 19 | | 1 | To be called for | Uncle Sol Babron 70 W. 114 NYC | Gilbert | 5/10 | 10[25] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Maturek Theresia | " 2 16 | | 1 | " " | 6y E. Uncle Martinus Pelka 302 451 Litchfield Co Minersville | 5/10 | 11- | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Davidova Miture and son | " 7 3/4 | | | To meet husb | Hus. Duluth ... C. ... St. N. Y. Co | Green | 5/9 | 3[20] | - | 2 | - |
| 5 | Ladrowa Aloisa | " 7 | | 1 | To meet uncle | Cousin Mrs John Jeka 501 673 NYC Minersville | 5/10 | 9[25] | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 6 | Modr Marie | " 7 15 | | 1 | To meet brother | Sister Mrs Joseph Modar 307 E 76 " " " | | 9[47] | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 7 | Jager Janos | 12 5 | | 1 | To tag for 1 | 6y W. Uncle Janos Jaida 11 Jersey Street Nanticoke Pa | | 11- | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 8 | Noga Anna | 15 4 | | 1 | To nlce | Friend to 6y Ley Street 5/12 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gregar Matilde and son | 18 256 | | 2 | To son | Son Leopold 1871 - 14 Cm NYC Gilbert | 5/10 | 10[57] | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 10 | Gajdusek France- | 16 | | | No address. | 6y W. to Mrs Hermanetz 617 Grant Pittsburgh Pa Green | 5/10 | 11[29] | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 11 | Wieser Theresia | 11 10 | | 1 | To frd. | Frd Maria Kleida 455 near 79 Cm Astoria Gilbert | 5/10 | 11[50] | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 12 | Maskowa Agneska | 3 1 | | 1 | To sister | Sis. Fany 1934 - 12 Cm NYC Green | 5/10 | 11[20] | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 13 | Zak Antonia | 14 00 | | 1 | To sister | Sis. Barbarin 1868 York Cm " Gilbert | " | 11[30] | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 14 | Furjanic Maria | 8 11 | | 1 | To tag for $ | 6y Bro. Mike 848 - 2. Hilton Pa Minersville | " | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 15 | Mach Barbara | 4 7/8 | | 1 | To sister | Sister, Mrs in Mast. Co 419 E 72 NYC Green | 5/9 | 5[15] | - | 1 | 1 | |
| 16 | Finl Anna | 16 20 | | 1 | Ijs. $ | Austrian Loc | " | 9/14 | 9[25] | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 17 | Gartner Beta and c sin | | | | | Sister & cousin Nicholas Ave, | | | | - | - | - |
| 18 | Diese Kath, | 1 14/13 | | 2 | To sister | To Hancock Mrs Frances City March | 5/9 | | | - | 2 | 2 |
| 19 | Rexxxxxxxxxlia | 2 6 | | 1 | To daughter | | | | | - | - | - |
| 20 | Furulyas Janosne and 1 dh | 15 11/14 | | 4 | To tag for 4 | 6y B. Husb Johan 311 Bay Brooklyn NY Moritz | 5/10 | 4 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 21 | Znurska Janos | 13 18 | | 1 | To tag for 2 | " Bil John Zelyenka 277 Lakewood ave Cleveland O. Moritz | 5/9 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 22 | ~~Helminger Frd~~ | ~~15 18~~ | | ~~1~~ | ~~To tag for $~~ | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wolak Sofia | 7 22 | | 1 | To bro | Bro Andrew Wolack 6y Cousin 311 Mulberry Mocanaqua Pa | 5/9 | 4[2] | - | 1 | - | |
| 24 | Duda Anna | 7 22 | | 1 | To bro. | " " " " " " " " | | | | - | 1 | - |
| 25 | Katziak Malke | 1 17 | | 1 | To aunt | Uncle Abram Gantz 397 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn Moritz | 5/10 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 26 | ~~Josefa Kungarova~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ~~Serpica Pirka ach~~ | 5 6 | 1 | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Miaskowa Marysanna Cousin | 5 6/12 | 1 | 2 | " " | | | | | | | |
| | Fronnis Samuel | 4 14 | 1 | | tdy for $ | Nat'l Hotel Mikal Miaka 15 N. 6th Lehighton Pa | Green | 5/9 | 5[2] | - | 2 | 2 |
| 30 | Stuchy Maria | 5 13 | 1 | | To frd | By to b'd Gustcas 307 Adel Youngstown Moritz | 5/10 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 31 | Helminger Franz | 15 18 | 1 | | tdy $ | born. Loc | 5/10 | 12[2] | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | By W. Bro Martin 147 Hancock Trenton NJ Green | " | 11[5] | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

Signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1818.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

O.K.

U. S. IMMIGRA
No. 415

CB. S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse ( N. G. L. ) arrived May 9, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

| | Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST Group. No. | MANIFEST No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det. Exc. | Rehearings | Admitted | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date. Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED: Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Breadwinner | Dependent | Support |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Date. Page. No. | Date. Page. No. | Date. Page. No. Time. | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 29f | 1 | Kuchkuch, Selma | II Cabin 6 8 1 | L P C Pgt. | Scarlett | | | 5/9 155 Solum 2 35 | | | | | | | — 1 — | |
| ✓ | 47m | 2 | Douth, Jos. wife and child | II Cabin 7 9/11 3 | " Notice #37662 | Scarlett | | | 5/ | | | | | | | — 3 — | |
| ✓ | 18f | 3 | Jungbluth, Lilly | II Cabin 9 7 1 | " " #37422 | Scarlett | | | 5/ | | | | | | | — 1 | |
| ✓ | 11f | 4 | Donaia, Maria and sister | II Cabin 5 16/18 3 | " HOLD Withdrawn | Smith | | | 5/ | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | |
| ✓ | 23f | | Reidl, Korolyne and nephew | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — — | |
| ✓ | 32f | 5 | Muller, Anna | 16 16 1 | " Pgt | Eager Stucklen | | | | | | | | | | — 2 2 | |
| ✓ | 13f | 6 | Kumier, Dorothea | 4 4 1 | " | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | — — | |
| ✓ | 38m | 7 | Hadusik, Niko | 9 17 1 | " | Mann | | | 5/10 106 | | | | | | | 1 — 1 | |
| ✓ | 38m | 8 | Orlitta, Karl and nephew | 17 7/8 2 | " | Rotz. | | | | | | | | | | 2 — 2 | |
| ✓ | 45f | 9 | Cavlovic, Rosa | 9 18 1 | " | Mann | | | 5/10 104 | | | | | | | 1 — 1 | |
| ✓ | 15m | 10 | Modrein, Martin | 9 16 1 | " | Mann | | | 5/10 109 | | | | | | | 1 — 1 | |
| ✓ | 26f | 11 | Poklop, Antonie 3ch and mother | 2 12/16 5 | " | Yates | | | 5/ | | | | | | | 4 — 4 | |
| ✓ | 55f | | Belinova, Rosalia | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — — | |
| ✓ | 18m | 12 | Lanheide, Wilhelm | 5 15 1 | " | Reynolds | | | 5/ | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| ✓ | 20m | 13 | Peretic, Jurp | 8 23 1 | " HOLD | Fitz? | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| ✓ | 16m | 14 | Ladzianski, Mihaln | 21 20 1 | " HOLD | Yates | | | 5/ | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| ✓ | 14m | 15 | Schroder, Ernst | 1 10 1 | " | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | 1 — 1 | |
| ✓ | 16m | 16 | Effinger, Franz | 6 16 1 | " | Eager | | | 5/10 8 | | | | | | | 1 — 1 | |
| ✓ | 26m | 17 | Janda, Michael | 9 27 1 | " HOLD | Mann | | | 5/12 126 | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | |
| ✓ | 55m | 18 | Berger, Wolf and child | 1 21/22 2 | " Dr Cert | Bechtel | | | 5/10 | | | | | | | 2 — 2 | |
| ✓ | 36m | 19 | Brinyeki, Pero | 8 30 1 | " " " | Fitz. | | | 5/10 27 | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| ✓ | 48m | 20 | Tucek, Vaclaw wife and 4ch | 2 23/28 6 | " " " | Yates | | | 5/10 96 | | | | | | | 6 — 6 | |
| ✓ | 17f | 21 | Rubin, Chane and 2 nephews | 1 18/20 3 | " | Bechotl | 5/10 89 G | | 5/10 116 | | | | | | | 3 — 3 | |
| ✓ | 9m | | Schlingbaum, Chaim and Simche | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — — | |
| ✓ | 13m | 22 | Hoeumaker Wilhelm Kemiken, William | 6 13 1 | " | Eager | | | 5/10 T 113 | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| ✓ | 45m | 23 | Schwanhtje, Anton | 15 10 1 | " | English | 5/10 91 G | | 5/10 | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| ✓ | 41m | 24 | Bujdosa, Antal | 13 23 1 | " | Alex. | 5/10 | | 5/12 | | | | | | | 3 2 3 | |
| ✓ | 39m | 25 | Mesch Michal | - - | " Ret from Ha 5/10 | | | | 5/10 154 | | | | | | | — 1 — | |
| ✓ | 24f | 26 | Noga, Anna | " | S. S. 5/2 L.P.C. Ins | | 5/2 | | 5/13 172 June 2 25 | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | |
| ✓ | 19m | 27 | Piasecki, Stanislaw | " | L.P.C. Insp | | 5/6 | | 5/7 155 | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| | | | TOTALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 K 59 40 27 | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master of the S.S. Morro Castle from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, as concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Blackburn, Surgeon of the U.S. Cuban and Porto Rican Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Blackburn

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at Boston

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5/9/06.

(5)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

From S.S. sailing from , 190 . Arriving at Port of , 19th Jan., 1906

| 1 No. or List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 | 7 | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hans Holst | 50 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rita Rogers | 2 | f | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cato Kleiber | 22 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fernan Rouill | 19 | m | S | Student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ferdinand Jacobs | 24 | m | M | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Thomas Edwards | 41 | m | M | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master of the S.S. Morro Castle, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos

~~Sworn to before~~ me this Sixth day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , ..... 190 . Arriving at Port of ..... , ..... 190 .

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aurelio Lopez | 33 | | | | | | | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1906 | Residing West America N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Mercedes Lopez | 27 | | | | | | | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Antonio Alguadin | 23 | | | | | | Cuba | Cuban | | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1905 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sofia Arguadin | 25 | | | | | | Cuba | Cuban | | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Nicea Lovell | 32 | | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ellen Lovell | 28 | | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jose Maimel Costoso | 26 | | | | | | Cuba | Cuban | | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Residing West America N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 8 | Federico Costoso | 14 | | | | | | Cuba | Cuban | | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Thomas Coultas | 52 | | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Edna Coultas | 25 | | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Esther Coultas | 23 | | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ramon Fernandez | 25 | | | | | | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Residing West America N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 13 | Luis Artiaga | 28 | | | | | | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1906 | Residing 27 W. 93rd St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 14 | Jose Suarez | 44 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Havana | Havre | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1906 | In transit to Havre | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 15 | Carmen Suarez | 26 | F | M | | | | Cuba | Spanish | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1906 | Residing 112 Madison St Brklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Alfredo Suarez | 1 | 2 | M | S | | | Cuba | U.S. Citizen | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1906 | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Catalina Arango | 65 | F | S | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Justa Aneto | 14 | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Havana | Southampton | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1906 | West America In transit to Southampton | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 19 | Manuel Rodriguez | 51 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Havana | Southampton | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1906 | In transit to Southampton | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 20 | Paula Rodriguez | 41 | F | M | | | | Spain | Spanish | Havana | do | Yes | Self | Yes | | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 21 | Jose Diaz | 42 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Havana | Southampton | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1906 | In transit to Southampton | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 22 | Emilio Suarez | 39 | M | S | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Elma Egan | 61 | F | M | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Virginia Egan | 15 | F | S | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Thomas Egan | 68 | M | M | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Sophronia Hammond | 26 | F | M | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Robert Escobar | 69 | M | S | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Bertha D'arcy | 31 | F | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Alfred Austin | 53 | | S | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Oliver Hill | 57 | | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Miller Master of the S.S. Morro Castle from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in relation and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Blackburn, Surgeon of S.S. Havana employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Blackburn

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 26th day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

11—1115 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read. Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Province, County or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, County or Town.) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | What is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | From prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Sarah Morales | 30 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | William Morales | 7 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Robert Morales | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Charles Schultz | 30 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Marie Schultz | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Emma Langrith | 39 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Manuel Rodriguez | 34 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | Returning to North America | | | | | |
| 8 | Charles Arredondo | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | to Kansas City Mo. | | | | | |
| 9 | Candelario de Sola | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Vicente de Sola | 8 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Francisco de Sola | 6 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Elvira de Sola | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mitchell Whitfield | 50 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Viola Whitfield | 41 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Esther Lucia Whitfield | 5 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lida Gordon | 32 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Milton Erenbaum | 44 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Edward Bannister | 20 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | James Brewster | 60 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Martha Brewster | 54 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Rafael Estrada | 27 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Martha Stanley | 38 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sebastian Keller | 67 | | m | S. | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Charles Felton | 66 | | m | W. | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lizzie Felton | 60 | | f | W. | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Albert Demarest | 54 | | m | W. | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ruth Arbuckle | 20 | | f | S. | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Harriet Arbuckle | 67 | | f | W. | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Edward Tidball | 44 | | m | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Emilia Hidalgo | 50 | 7 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | Returning to Mexico | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A L Mills Master of the S.S. Bruno from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A L Mills
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Manuel Castellanos

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc. Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from , May, 190- Arriving at Port of , May, 190-

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex M. | 4 Sex F. | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence Province or State | 10 Last Residence City or Town | 11 Final Destination State | 11 Final Destination City or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination | 13 By whom passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a husband or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Joseph Deming | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Emily Deming | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Joseph Deming | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | John Cadel | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Edward Eichman | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Minnie Stevens | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Edwin Webster | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | William Haight | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Joseph Tamburger | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Abbey Oakes | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mary Oakes | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ralph Hamilton | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Teresa Rivera | 2 | 8 | 7 | S. | Dom | | | | Cuba | Cuban | | | New York | | Yes | Self | $50 | Jan 1904 | To N. Y. to N. Y. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Willis Colburn | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Charles Brun | 26 | | | | | Engineer | Yes | Yes | England | English | | | | | Yes | Self | $50 | May 1901 | To Kansas City Mo. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Enrique Bachiller | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Adriana Bachiller | 30 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ofelia Bachiller | 14 | | 7 | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Esther Bachiller | 7 | | 7 | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Adriana Bachiller | 3 | | 7 | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Silvia Bachiller | 2 | | 7 | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Virgilio Bachiller | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mary Wholley | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jenni Brandt | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Woolsey Field | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Richard Van Horn | 32 | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | Canadian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Joaquin Nagoore | 25 | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | Spanish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Maria Fowler | 24 | | 7 | | | | | | England | English | | | New York | | Yes | Self | | Nov 1905 | Residing Silver Creek N. Y. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Paul Fowler | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | England | English | | | New York | | Yes | Self | | Nov 1905 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Angela Caceres | 40 | | 7 | | | Maid | | | Cuba | Cuban | | | New York | | Yes | Self | | Nov 1905 | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the M[illegible]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. Mills, Master of the S.S. Morro Castle from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform [illegible] as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Heskellanus, Surgeon of the S.S. Ward Line employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Pinar del Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Heskellanus

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 26th day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Polish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

11—1116

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 . Arriving at Port of ... 190 .

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Country.) | Final Destination. (State or Country.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor. | Condition (mental and physical) and nature and cause of any defect. | Whether deported and if so, why. |
| 1 | Ana de Coull | 24 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Enrique Coull | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Maria Cañas | 23 | | F | Married | | | | France | French | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Antonio Cardenas | 22 | | M | Married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Enrique Cuyar de Jaurrieta | 31 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Esperanza de Cuyar Jaurrieta | 26 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Enrique Jaurrieta | 1 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rosario Garcia | 29 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Esperanza Garcia | 27 | | F | Married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Peter Kerrue | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Casarus Kenyan | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | George Buckman | 29 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Canada | Canadian | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Smith Harper | 70 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Martha Harper | 64 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jack Harper | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mary Harper | 20 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Esther Harper | 20 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rosie Babcock | 25 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jean Hinston | 31 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Sophie Keenan | 68 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sophie Kelman | 64 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jeremiah Sweeney | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Henry Meyer | 28 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Germany | German | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Roman Jaralta | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Henry Renner | 32 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ada Bere | 27 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Belen Pardo | 42 | | F | Married | | | | Cuba | Cuban | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Belen Pardo | 10 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Edward Kellogg | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Estha Kellogg | 24 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Race or People. To be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Miller, Master of the S.S. Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 9th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovakian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ..... 1 .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 .. Arriving at Port of ....., 190 ..

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years. | Age. Months. | Sex. Male. | Sex. Female. | Occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. Country to which he belongs. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Province, City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City or Town. | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Alex Celan | 5 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | $8.00 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Leopoldo Micato | 33 | m | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | $400.00 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sophie Chaffee | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | $500.00 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Josephine Tan | 20 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Maria Esteves | 21 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Helen Trafford | 20 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Alfred Trafford | 22 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Edna Trafford | 24 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Regino Farena | 21 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rogelio Falda | 20 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Geo Young | 20 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Samuel Darling | 40 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mary Fellows | 20 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Arthur Ellis | 4 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | George Powell | 3 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Miller, Master of the S.S. Morro Castle from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Casellas, Surgeon of the S.S. Morro Castle employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Casellas

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 26th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1650

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 6 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 9th Sept, 1906. 51

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence | Race or People* | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pelham Peters | | | | | | | England | England | | New York | yes | self | $62.50 | no | Friend. Wm Clark. 114 W 58th St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Rodolfo Fontal | | | | | | | Cuba | Cuban | | New York | yes | self | $17.00 | no | Friend. Jose Rodolfo Fontal 4 Stone St New York N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Carmen Fernandez | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] Hoffman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Viola [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lisa Lorzen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] Jorden | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mildred [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | William [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Vivian Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Elda [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Adolfo [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lillian [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ~~Leonardo [illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~Spain~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | | ~~New York~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 20 | George [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | George [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Maria [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] Taylor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Carrie Taylor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | José Fernandez | 22 | | | | | | Cuba | Cuban | | New York | no | self | $50.00 | no | Residing with friend Jose Fernandez 119 W. 61st St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Nicolas Leonard | 30 | | | | | | Cuba | Cuban | | New York | no | self | $50.00 | no | Servant with friend Jose Fernandez 119 W. 61st St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Thomas [illegible] | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jorge Johnson | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | José de la Torre | 20 | | | | | | Cuba | Cuban | | New York | no | self | $100.00 | no | Residing with friend Jose Fernandez 119 W. 61st St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Jorge Travis | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, Master of the S/S Morro Castle from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. Morro Castle (2)

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the S.S. Morro Castle employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Immunity of Paris Medal 1889 1900, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet(s) One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me~~ this Sixth day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEX.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 . Arriving at Port of , 190 .

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People.* | Last Residence. Province or City, or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | José Rivera | 40 | | m | Married | Laborer | Yes | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | self | $10 | No | Home Residing 337 - 2d ave. N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Antara Carlos | 23 | | m | Single | Laborer | Yes | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | self | $25 | Yes, 1902 | Residing 90. John St. N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Manuel Luciano | 26 | | m | Married | Laborer | Yes | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | self | $100 | Yes, 1904 | Home 84 Salem St. Boston | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Diego [illegible] | 22 | | m | Single | [illegible] | No | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | self | $500 | No, 1904 | Home Residing 94. Main St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Ricardo Cardona | 20 | | m | Single | Laborer | Yes | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | self | $25 | No | Home Residing 108. Main St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Manuel Diaz | 18 | | m | Single | Laborer | Yes | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | self | $15 | Yes, 1901 | Residing 213. Main St. N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Juan Martinez | 21 | | m | Single | Laborer | Yes | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | self | $40 | No | Residing 170. South St. N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Francisco Rios | 25 | | m | Single | Laborer | Yes | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | self | $25 | Yes, 1901 | Residing 332. Water St. N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Antonio Arias | 30 | | m | Single | Laborer | Yes | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | self | $20 | No | Residing 125 South St. N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | José Capara | 23 | | m | Single | Laborer | Yes | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | self | $40 | No | Residing 10 N. DeKalb ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Fulgencio Rodriguez | 38 | | m | Single | Laborer | Yes | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | self | $30 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Manuel Reinoso | 29 | | m | Single | Laborer | Yes | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | self | $40 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Rafael Perez | 26 | | m | Single | Laborer | Yes | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | self | $40 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | John Korber | 27 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | John Brewer | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Miller Master of the S.S. Motor Cadet, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] (Newport, R.I.)
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Basellana Surgeon of the S.S. Cubanacan employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Basellana

~~Sworn to before me~~ this sixth day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1069

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1069

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. sailing from , May , 190 Arriving at Port of , June , 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 10 Race or People* | 11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Manuel Olivera | 33 | | M | | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | | | | | | Residing 178 Sixth St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Manuel Fuentes | 24 | | M | | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $100 | | Residing 178 Sixth St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Antonio Viola | 38 | | M | | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian | | Hartford Conn | Yes | Self | $40 | | Coming to Brother Hartford Conn. Resided at Yonkers N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Angelo Cirillado | 39 | | M | | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian | | Hartford Conn | Yes | Self | $40 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | William Johnson | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Michael Foster | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Clemente Pedrero | 30 | | M | | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $40.00 | | Coming to Brother 60 Sixth St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | José Fernandez | 25 | | M | | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $50.00 | | Residing 178 Sixth St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Francisco Vasquez | 33 | | M | | Farmer | No | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $16.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pedro Vasquez | 33 | | M | | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $30. | | Residing 178 Sixth St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Domingo Lopez | 32 | | M | | Farmer | No | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $50. | | Residing 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | José Loreda | 29 | | M | | Farmer | No | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $25. | | Residing 178 Sixth St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Antonio Luzzide | 21 | | M | | Laborer | No | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $35. | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Francisco Vasquez | 32 | | M | | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $35. | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lauriano Garcia | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Charles Amin | 25 | | M | | Peddler | No | No | Syria | Syrian | | | | | | | Coming to Wife (David) 1210 Sixth St. Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Antonio Romano | 42 | | M | | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian | | Transit to Cassadaga | Yes | Self | $30. | | Brother in law Naples. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Patrick Scully | 22 | | M | | Laborer | No | No | Canada | Canadian | | Transit to Cassadaga | Yes | Self | $50. | | Friend Quebec. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Juan Arcs. | 40 | | M | | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $25. | | Residing 178 Sixth St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Antonio Millian | 28 | | M | | Laborer | No | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $30. | | Home visiting 24 E. 112th St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Domenico Cepola | 42 | | M | | Milliner | No | No | Italy | Italian | | New York | Yes | Self | $25. | | Residing 178 Sixth St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | José Pereira | 40 | | M | | Laborer | No | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $40. | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Edward Johnson | 67 | | M | | Woodranger | Yes | Yes | Canada | Canadian | | Transit | No | Self | $50.00 | | Left Canada to Canada Havana | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Leroy Terwilliger | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jacob Stahn | 16 | | M | | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Austrian | | New York | Yes | Self | $35. | | Home visiting 576 Brown St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Juan Diaz | 40 | | M | | Barber | No | No | Cuba | Cuban | | New York | Yes | Self | $10. | | Home visiting 168 Lenox Ave. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Antonio Marin | 16 | | M | | Farmer | No | No | Cuba | Cuban | | New York | Yes | Self | $5.00 | | Brother in law 178 Sixth St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Antonio Lopez | 25 | | M | | Carpenter | No | No | Cuba | Cuban | | New York | Yes | Self | $30. | | Friend Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Tomas Ramos | 44 | | M | | Architect | No | No | Cuba | Cuban | | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $10 | | Friend 696 Sixth Ave. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Isidro Aleman | 22 | | M | | Mechanic | No | No | Cuba | Cuban | | New York | Yes | Self | $30. | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

W. Brown

5 Cuba

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Form 1515.

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. Moro Castle arrived May 1st, 1901, M., from Sa

| 1 | | | MANIFEST | | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAMES. | Issue No. | Group No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector. | Dec. Date | Dec. Page | Dec. Line | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Page | Rehearings. Line | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Line | Title | Date | Record No. | Order | Date | Ship | Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wm I Martinez Manuel [illegible] | | | | Dat [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... to the report of said surgeons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of, or in violation of, any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Gallagher

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Tilton, Surgeon of the "Williams" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, to wit: Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Tilton

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
S. F.
M. C.
R. F.
R. C.
R. & A.
D. C. & S.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a dash (—), thus indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The entry in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. Terms such as "Civil engineer," "mercantile engineer," "consulting engineer," "mining engineer," "electrical engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "marine engineer," "mechanical engineer," "steam engineer," "engineer contractor," "engineer of sewers," "mining engineer," "civil

List No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... TO BE DELIVERED TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the ... of March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... at the time of the vessel's arrival at ... port of the United States.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether married or single | Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year | Whether a polygamist | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT, ALIEN.

* Race or People [illegible] to which each such alien belongs.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S. S. Vaderland from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith in the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that to the best of said surgeon and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is deaf and dumb, or afflicted with some loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming under contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is an assisted alien rejected by the Board of Special Inquiry at this port, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, except as stated in the following list, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a full, true, and correct statement of the names, occupations, and last or permanent residence of all such aliens, and the whole thereof, to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information as stated in the Lists or Manifest Sheets has been obtained from said aliens before the sailing of said vessel, and is correct and true in every respect.

S. E. Sprecksmith
COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Dixon, Surgeon of the S. S. Vaderland, sailing from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was called to examine as such, and under the authority of the Immigration Act of March 3, 1903, the crew of Arrival at N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Dixon M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon sworn herewith or employed by steamship company, as the case may be.

1—H15

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including cabin passengers and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. Do not report Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine pilot, or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to Negroes.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people.

SOUTH ITALIAN.

The people of Italy are divided into two races, North Italian and South Italian. The former are largely Aryan, while the latter are largely Latin, Alpine, Mediterranean, Arabian, Negro, and Jewish. Calabrians, Sicilians, and Sardinians should be reported as South Italians, and Tuscans, Piedmontese, Lombards, Venetians, Genoese, Romans, and Neapolitans as North Italians.

*Column 10 (Name and address of person whom immigrant intends to join).*—The entry in column 10 should show the name and complete address of the person whom the immigrant intends to join.

*Column 11 (Whether going to join relative, friend, or other person).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely in each case whether going to join relative, friend, or other person.

*Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 13 (Whether paid own passage).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as, e. g., himself, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 14 should show as to each individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Ticket to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to ——.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—H15

SALOON AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A (No. 2)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ from ____ Arriving at Port of ____ May 3, 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket through | Whether coming by contract | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether ever in prison, etc. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, cause of same |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Meier, Edward | 27 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Germany | German | Berlin | New York | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Meier, [illegible] | 3 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Chaplin, [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kirstein, M. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Berry, [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Nelson, [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Nichols, [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Nielsen, [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Norman, M. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | McKay, [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bach, [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Barradale, Mary | 60 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ackerman, Rufus | 30 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bach, [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Bartlett, [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mendelsohn, [illegible] | 30 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Romano, [illegible] | 17 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lowenstein, Manuel | 51 | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Brown, [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Last residence will be found on back of the sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Burkepath, Lt. of the U.S.S. Albany, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. E. Burkepath
, COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—317

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, J. N. Watson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albany, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Make oath that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Parchment from the Bd. Med. Exam. State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. N. Watson M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3327

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3327

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1856.
(Rev. 12-15-1905—40,000)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

S. S. Alliança sailing from Colon May 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 9, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country. | Race or People.* | Last Residence. | Final Destination. (State or City, or Town) | Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, and the name and address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Joel, John | 23 | | m | [illegible] | Laborer | Yes | Yes | British | English | Jamaica | [illegible] | 50.00 | Yes | New York 1903 | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Farrell, Patrick | 44 | | m | Married | Laborer | Yes | Yes | British | English | Jamaica | New York | 50.00 | Yes | No | Returned to wife 3-57th St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | And wife [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master ~~or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.~~**

I, F. Winter Master of the German F.F. Tarnia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Winter
Master, ~~Officer.~~

~~Sworn to before me this~~ day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Hubert J. Wallace, Surgeon of the ~~sailing therewith~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh Roy. Coll. Surgns. (England) & Roy. Coll. Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dated ~~Sworn to before me this~~ 22nd day of May 1906

at Kingston.

Hubert J. Wallace

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| Total number | Aliens subject to Head Tax | Total | Aliens in Transit |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 20 | 43 | 0 |

22/9/06.

RECAPITULATION.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 23 | 20 | 43 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 23 | 20 | 43 |

INDEXED

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

~~I.C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M.C.~~
~~R.F.T.~~
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
~~R. & P.~~
~~R. & C.~~
D. & O.
~~None~~

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Provence sailing from Kingston Mar 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mr. Charles King | 20 | - | Male | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Kingston | New York | Yes | Self | More than $50.00 | | On a visit to the United States | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Miss Mary Lincoln | 6 | Years | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto Canada | " | No | by her Father | her Father | No | In Transit to Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Miss Cybil Lincoln | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Master Harold Lincoln | 11 | Months | " | " | " | " | " | American | American | " | New Jersey | Yes | by Mr. Samuel Lincoln | No | Yes | In care of Mr. Samuel E. Lincoln, going to Remain in N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mrs. E. M. Waterworth | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | Hackensack N.J. | " | Self | $75.00 | Yes | Yes | American Tourist returning home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Mrs. Mary Thomas | 32 | " | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Hartford Conn | " | " | $100.00 | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Miss Marietta Parade | [illegible] | | " | Single | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | No | by her Father | her Father | Yes | American Citizen on a visit to the U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Winter, Master of the German S.S. Sarnia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith~~, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Winter
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at New York

Immigration officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert D. Malabe, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh Roy. Coll. Surgeons (England) & Roy. Coll. Physicians (London) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert D. Malabe

~~Sworn to before me~~ Dated this 22nd day of May 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool, Jan 2nd 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 190 6

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | * Race or People. | Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mr. Eamins M. Walker | 36 | | Mar. | Merchant | Yes | Yes | American Citizen | Kingston Dominica | Kingston Dominica | | Yes | 100 | No | American citizen returning home | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Mrs. Emma L. Walker | 36 | | Mar. | Lady | | | " | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr. Donald Levy | 21 | | Mal. | Student | | | | | Kingston Jamaica | | | | | Going to study in the U.S. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. Samuel E. Smeeton | 32 | | Mar. | | | | | | Toronto Can. | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mrs. Ethel M. Smeeton | 27 | | Fem. | Lady | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Mrs. Jane H. E. Nunes | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | In transit to Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Miss Louise Nunes | 11 | | Leg. | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mrs. Maria Jackson | 32 | | Mar. | | | | | | | | | | | Going to join relatives | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Miss Ada Nugent | 21 | | Leg. | | | | | | | | | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Mrs. Lillie H. Hall | 31 | | Mar. | | | | | | | | | | | Going to join relatives | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Miss Carrie Nash | 21 | | Leg. | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mr. Dennis Dunn | 61 | | Mal. | Mar. | Retired | | American Citizen | | Phila. Pa. | | | | | American citizen returning home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mrs. Mary A. Dunn | 51 | | Fem. | | Lady | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mrs. Sarah A. Carroll | 55 | | | | Lady | | | | | New York | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Mr. Henry L. Child | 45 | | Mal. | Mar. | Surgical Machinist | | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mr. Edward L. Child | 22 | | Mal. | Single | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Mr. Alvin I. Garcia | 21 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | British Jamaican | | Kingston Jam. | | | | | In transit to Canada | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr. Hugh deMercado | 22 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr. Walter Panton | 12 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York N.Y. | | | | Going to join his relatives | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Dr. Euclides Machado | 26 | | " | Mar. | Dentist | | American Citizen | | Phila. Pa. | | | | | Going on a visit to the U. States | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Mrs. Anna Machado | 23 | | Fem. | " | Lady | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Mr. Frank B. Smith | 49 | | Mal. | " | Merchant | | | | | New York | | | | American Citizen returning home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Mr. John A. Bucknell | 45 | | " | " | Insurance | | British Canadian | | | New York City | | | | Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Mrs. Clara Bucknell | 40 | | Fem. | " | Lady | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Mr. Leo K. Bucknell | 18 | | Mal. | Single | Student | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Mr. Robert Muschett | 32 | | " | Mar. | Broker | " | " | American Citizen | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Mrs. Isola Muschett | 22 | | Fem. | " | Lady | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Mr. Arthur M. Sequira | 50 | | Mal. | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Clerk | " | British Jamaican | " | | New York City | | | | On a visit to the United States | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Mr. Edward E. Walker | 24 | | " | " | Manufacturer | " | American Citizen | " | | Erie, Penna. | | | | American Citizen returning home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Mrs. Florence K. Walker | 23 | | Fem. | " | Lady | " | " | " | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master ~~or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer~~.**

I, P. Winter, Master, of the P. I. Jarnia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Winter
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Eduardo Cruz, Surgeon of the Agency of H. A. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cartagena ~~1 2~~ Republic of Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each~~ of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco Cruz

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamship S.S. Patricia sailing from Glasgow Sept 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 9th 1907, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Prof. Rudolph [illegible] | 46 | M | Married | Professor | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Glasgow Scotland | Chicago | No | self | $100.00 | Yes 1 | America Germany | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Selim [illegible] | 46 | M | Married | merchant | Yes | Yes | Syria | Syrian | Glasgow Scotland | New York | Yes | self | $500.00 | Yes Nov 1905 1879 | going to stay at Hotel Rejb Shaguire Washington St New York | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master, ~~or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer~~

I, D. Winter, Master of the S.S. Farnia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 116 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Winter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin de Cespedes, Surgeon of the Port Limon, Costa Rica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana, Cuba Madrid, Costa Rica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. de Cespedes
D. W. Goodman M.D.
U.S.P.A.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1112

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sonia sailing from Port Limon April 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 9th, 1906

61

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mr. Morris Huisman | 37 | 2 | male | married | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN merchant | yes | yes | Belgian | Belgian | de Costa Rica | Brussels Belgium | No | self | $300.00 | Yes | In Transit to Brussels Belgium | No | No | No | No | No | good |
| 2 | Mrs. Harriet Huisman | 35 | 2 | female | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mr. Francisco D. de Antuan | 32 | 4 | male | single | merchant | " | " | Costa Rican | Costa Rican | " | N.Y. | Yes | " | $158.00 | No | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | ~~Mr. Morris Huisman~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~married~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Belgian~~ | ~~Belgian~~ | ~~"~~ | Brussels Belgium | No. | " | $300.00 | | ~~In Transit to Brussels Belgium~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 5 | ~~Mrs. Harriet Huisman~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~female~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~wife~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs. Eva Shorts | 31 | 8 | female | married | wife | yes | yes | American Citizen | San Jose de Costa Rica | " | New York | Yes | self | $250.00 | Yes | American Citizen on a visit to the U.S. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Miss Grace Lang | 12 | 10 | " | single | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | by Mrs. Shorts | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Miss Margaret Lang | 6 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at _____

_____ Officer.

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final dest nation).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 to ——.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are recording to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

[redacted]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg April 26 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 6 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Time. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement, or otherwise, or in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Lazik, Wm [illegible] | 24 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Hebrew | Austria | Lemberg | N.Y.C. | | | | | | | Cousin Mrs. Rose 4 State St. N.Y. | | | | Good | Inspected May 6, 1906 |
| ADMITTED 2 | Rachel Einick [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 3 | Pfeffelmann, Hannes | 24 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | German | Hebrew | Germany | Schweinfurt | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state [illegible] in item 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Marsden* of the s/s Italy from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

J Marsden (Master)

_____
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidoro Masi, Surgeon of the s/s Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isidoro Masi (Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1906

_____
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

S.
SEX.
M.
F.
F. & C.
F. & A.
MARRIED.
D. & S.
Unk.

RECAPITULATION.

| Aliens of | U. S. | Total. |
|---|---|---|
| | 2 | 2 |
| | | 1 |
| | 2 | 12 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, April 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 1, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, supported by charity? Which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 Pucci Giovanni | 25 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian | South | Montclair | | | $25 | no | Brother Giuseppe 694 E 11th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | 2 Vannella Lucchesi | 24 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | $20 | " | Cousin Guacchia Leonardo 582 E 11th St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 3 Visconti Leonardo | 23 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montclair | | | $60 | " | Uncle Cambarra Pellegrino 69 Primrose St. Montclair N.J. | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 Vanella Francesco | 26 | | M | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | " | " | Brooklyn | | | $80 | by 1904 to 1905 | Father Soreno 158 Clermont Ave. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 5 La Rosa Silvia | 19 | | F | | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 6 Petrosa Giuseppe | 28 | | M | | musician | " | " | " | " | " | Nyack N.Y. | " | " | $60 | " | Brother Luigi 172 Park Highway Nyack N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Scars upon right eye | |
| 7 | 7 Russo Marco | 32 | | M | | merchant | " | " | Italian | Italian | Naples | Newport | " | " | $50 | 1st 1894 2nd 1906 | My family Newport R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 8 " Filomena | 33 | | F | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 9 Albano Vincenzo | 23 | | M | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Italian | Italian | Italian | Italian | Naples | Brooklyn | " | " | $100 | by 1899 to 1905 | Son in law Mastrunarano Angelo 472 President St. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | Scar on left wrist | |
| 10 | 10 Vonnina Concina | 20 | | F | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 11 Imbò Giuseppe | 26 | | M | | Musician | " | X | " | X | Potenza | " | " | " | $30 | no | Wife Michela Nicotta 324 E 40 Union St. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 12 Di Noto Rosario | 47 | | M | | peasant | yes | | " | | Sicily | New York | no | self | $120 | 1901, 1904 | Brother Crawbuzzia Cordaro Bank Block 69 New Orleans | | | | | | |
| 10 | 13 Vetri Giuseppe | 39 | | M | | Laborer | no | | " | | Calabria | U.S. | no | self | $60 | no | Sons Salvatore " " New York | | | | | | |
| 11 | 14 Brunelli | ~~Dead 33 Lines~~ | | | | Texas Trust Commissioner | | | | | | | | | | | remains on board | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

REPORTED

1 2 2/1 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from whi

thi

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Master, * of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1906 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

58

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

58

I, Isidoro Asp, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Asp. Isidoro

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 190 10/06

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Italia" sailing from Naples, 25 April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, May 3, 1906.

62

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People* | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 | Vaci Melchiorre | 23 | | m | s | carpenter | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Vita | New York | yes | self | $ 14 | no | - | - | His brother in-law Alcamo Gaetano c/o Banco Acarelli 339 Elizabeth St. | New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1501 | Casmino Giovanni | 28 | | m | m | day laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Capaci | do | yes | self | $ 20 | no | - | - | His brother in-law Casmino Giuseppe c/o B. Ferrara 410 - 13 St. | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1502 | Giammina Pasquale | 19 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Terrasini | St Louis Mo | yes | self | $ 10 | no | - | - | His Cousin Bommarito Domenico 821 Biddle street | St Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1503 | Miglore Gioacchino | 47 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 6 | yes | 1900-1905 | Saint Louis | His son in law Lo Piccolo Salvatore 929 N 4th St | St Louis Mo. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1504 | Russo Alo Giuseppe | 23 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | Cortorca | Jamestown (New York) | yes | self | $ 12 | no | - | - | His brother in law Sebastiano Arcadipane Box 437 Jamestown | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1505 | Cantali Vincenzo | 24 | | m | s | day laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | Cleveland Ohio | yes | self | $ 13 | no | - | - | His brother in-law Aiolo Antonino 103 Avenue 4th. | Cleveland Ohio N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1506 | Lo Bello Anna | 50 | | f | m | housework | no | | Italian | Italian South | Mezzojuso | New York | yes | self | $ 60 | yes | 1895-1906 | New York | Her husband Giuseppe di Marco 21 Hawlon St 21 | New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1507 | Di Marco Anna | 9 | | f | s | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | " | " | " | " | 1895-1906 | " | " " " | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1508 | Di Marco Anna | 2 | | f | s | | | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | " | " | " | " | 1903-1906 | " | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1509 | Riguardi Salvatore | 23 | | m | m | farmlaborer | no | | | | Lu 28 President Lincoln 6368-17 1/2 8 - 2/26/20 Ninfa | do | " | self | $ 12 | no | - | - | His brother in-law Rinzammari Pietro 442 E 13th St. | New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1510 | Valenti Domenico | 30 | | m | m | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 10 | no | - | - | His Cousin Pravata Salvatore 216 Christie St. | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1511 | Oddo Natale | 35 | | m | m | ~~laborer~~ | no | | Italian | Italian South | Mezzojuso | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $ 12 | no | - | - | His Cousin Pravata Salvatore 88 Elm Street | Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1512 | Di Marco Pietro | 30 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | New York | yes | self | $ 38 | yes | 1899-1906 | New York | with father & his brothers Stanton Street 21. | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1513 | Ferrolino Luigi | 18 | | m | s | farmer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Marineo | do | yes | self | $ 30 | no | - | - | His brother Vincenzo Terralina c/o Giovanni Maccarrone 267 Elizabeth St. | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1514 | Musara Giuseppe | 25 | | m | s | day laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Cortorici | Jamestown NY | " | self | $ 12 | no | - | - | His brother Germano Rosario Box 437 Jamestown | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1515 | Germana Vincenzo | 31 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | " | self | $ 12 | no | - | - | His brother Germano Rosario Box 437 Jamestown | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1516 | Germana Sebastiano | 19 | | m | s | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | " | self | $ 12 | no | - | - | do do do | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1517 | Calanitta Santi | 22 | | m | s | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Cleveland Ohio | " | self | $ 18 | no | - | - | His brother in-law Calanitta Gaetano 103 Orange Street | Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1518 | Cardinale Fco Paola | 26 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | Capaci | New York | yes | self | $ 13 | no | - | - | His brother in-law Bertanzo Erasmo c/o B Ferrara 410 - 13 St. | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1519 | Guello Paola | 28 | | f | m | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | Belta | Buffalo | " | Husband | 10 | " | - | - | Husband Donato Gambetta 1 yes Terrasini | Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1520 | Cauffetro Vito | 14 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | - | - | Father " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1521 | Valentino Pietro | 17 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Mezzojuso | New York | yes | brother | 18 | no | - | - | Brother Russo Giuseppe Avenue 51 Bushey | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1522 | Stefano Giuseppe | 25 | | m | s | Grocer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Cinisi | Louisville Ky | yes | Nephew | 10 | no | - | - | Nephew Cristina Nicolo Via Cinisi Palermo Sicily | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1523 | Martino Giovanni | 20 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cinisi | Chicago | no | self | 10 | no | - | - | Cousin Vito di Salvatore Macchia Via Cinisi Palermo Sicily | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1524 | Di Giusta Angelo | 23 | | m | s | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Valle Castellamare | Westport Ct | " | " | 10 | " | - | - | Cousin Carfagno Antonio 222 Locust St. Hartford Conn | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 26 | Lotta | Luigi | 24 | M | Single | Fireman | No | No | do | do | Leon Liguiano Naples | (Stowaway) | | | $ 10 | Yes | 1904 1905 | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Master, * of the S.S. Italia from Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges Master officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1906 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isidore Alexander Doctor of Medicine

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

57

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or some islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comparments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 25 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 14, 1906

65

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. State or Country. | 13 City or Town. | 14 Whether having ticket to final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. | 17 Whether ever before in U. S. Yes or No. | 18 Whether ever before in U. S. When? | 19 Whether ever before in U. S. Where? | 20 Whether going to join relative or friend. Name. | 21 Whether going to join relative or friend. Relationship. | 22 Whether going to join relative or friend. Full address. | 23 Whether a passport was issued. Where? | 24 Whether a passport was issued. When? | 25 Whether a passport was issued. By what country? | 26 Whether in possession of ticket. | 27 Whether in possession of money. How much? | 28 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 29 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 30 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 31 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 32 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 33 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 34 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 35 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 36 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 37 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 38 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 39 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 40 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 41 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 42 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 43 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 44 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 45 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 46 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 47 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 48 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 49 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 50 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 51 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 52 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 53 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 54 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 55 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 56 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 57 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 58 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 59 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 60 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 61 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 62 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 63 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 64 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 65 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 66 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 67 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 68 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 69 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 70 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 71 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 72 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 73 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 74 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 75 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 76 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 77 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 78 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 79 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 80 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 81 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 82 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 83 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 84 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 85 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 86 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 87 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 88 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 89 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 90 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 91 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 92 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 93 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 94 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 95 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 96 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 97 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 98 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 99 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 100 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 101 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 102 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 103 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 104 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 105 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 106 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 107 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 108 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 109 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 110 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 111 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 112 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 113 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 114 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 115 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 116 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 117 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 118 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 119 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 120 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 121 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 122 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 123 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 124 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 125 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 126 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 127 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 128 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 129 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 130 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 131 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 132 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 133 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 134 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 135 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 136 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 137 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 138 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 139 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 140 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 141 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 142 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 143 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 144 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 145 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 146 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 147 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 148 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 149 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 150 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 151 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 152 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 153 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 154 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 155 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 156 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 157 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 158 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 159 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 160 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 161 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 162 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 163 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 164 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 165 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 166 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 167 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 168 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 169 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 170 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 171 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 172 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 173 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 174 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 175 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 176 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 177 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 178 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 179 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 180 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 181 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 182 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 183 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 184 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 185 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 186 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 187 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 188 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 189 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 190 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 191 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 192 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 193 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 194 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 195 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 196 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 197 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 198 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 199 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 200 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 201 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 202 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 203 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 204 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 205 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 206 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 207 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 208 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 209 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 210 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 211 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 212 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 213 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 214 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 215 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 216 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 217 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 218 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 219 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 220 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 221 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 222 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 223 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 224 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 225 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 226 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 227 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 228 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 229 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 230 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 231 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 232 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 233 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 234 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 235 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 236 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 237 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 238 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 239 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 240 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 241 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 242 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 243 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 244 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 245 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 246 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 247 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 248 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 249 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 250 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 251 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 252 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 253 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 254 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 255 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 256 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 257 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 258 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 259 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 260 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 261 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 262 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 263 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 264 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 265 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 266 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 267 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 268 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 269 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 270 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 271 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 272 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 273 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 274 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 275 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 276 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 277 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 278 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 279 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 280 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 281 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 282 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 283 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 284 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 285 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 286 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 287 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 288 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 289 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 290 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 291 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 292 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 293 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 294 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 295 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 296 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 297 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 298 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 299 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 300 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 301 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 302 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 303 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 304 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 305 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 306 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 307 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 308 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 309 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 310 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 311 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 312 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 313 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 314 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 315 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 316 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 317 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 318 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 319 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 320 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 321 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 322 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 323 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 324 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 325 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 326 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 327 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 328 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 329 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 330 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 331 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 332 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 333 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 334 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 335 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 336 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 337 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 338 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 339 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 340 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 341 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 342 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 343 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 344 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 345 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 346 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 347 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 348 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 349 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 350 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 351 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 352 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 353 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 354 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 355 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 356 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 357 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 358 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 359 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 360 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 361 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 362 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 363 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 364 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 365 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 366 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 367 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 368 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 369 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 370 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 371 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 372 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 373 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 374 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 375 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 376 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 377 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 378 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 379 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 380 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 381 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 382 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 383 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 384 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 385 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 386 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 387 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 388 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 389 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 390 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 391 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 392 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 393 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 394 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 395 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 396 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 397 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 398 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 399 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 400 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 401 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 402 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 403 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 404 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 405 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 406 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 407 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 408 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 409 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 410 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 411 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 412 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 413 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 414 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 415 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 416 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 417 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 418 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 419 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 420 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 421 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 422 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 423 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 424 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 425 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 426 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 427 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 428 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 429 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 430 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 431 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 432 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 433 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 434 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 435 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 436 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 437 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 438 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 439 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 440 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 441 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 442 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 443 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 444 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 445 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 446 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 447 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 448 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 449 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 450 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 451 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 452 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 453 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 454 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 455 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 456 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 457 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 458 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 459 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 460 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 461 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 462 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 463 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 464 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 465 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 466 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 467 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 468 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 469 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 470 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 471 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 472 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 473 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 474 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 475 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 476 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 477 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 478 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 479 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 480 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 481 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 482 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 483 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 484 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 485 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 486 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 487 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 488 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 489 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 490 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 491 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 492 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 493 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 494 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 495 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 496 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 497 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 498 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 499 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 500 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 501 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 502 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 503 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 504 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 505 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 506 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 507 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 508 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 509 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 510 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 511 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 512 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 513 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 514 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 515 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 516 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 517 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 518 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 519 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 520 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 521 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 522 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 523 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 524 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 525 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 526 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 527 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 528 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 529 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 530 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 531 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 532 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 533 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 534 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 535 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 536 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 537 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 538 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 539 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 540 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 541 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 542 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 543 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 544 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 545 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 546 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 547 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 548 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 549 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 550 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 551 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 552 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 553 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 554 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 555 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 556 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 557 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 558 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 559 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 560 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 561 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 562 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 563 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 564 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 565 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 566 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 567 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 568 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 569 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 570 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 571 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 572 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 573 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 574 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 575 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 576 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 577 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 578 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 579 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 580 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 581 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 582 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 583 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 584 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 585 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 586 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 587 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 588 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 589 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 590 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 591 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 592 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 593 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 594 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 595 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 596 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 597 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 598 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 599 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 600 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 601 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 602 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 603 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 604 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 605 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 606 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 607 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 608 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 609 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 610 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 611 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 612 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 613 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 614 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 615 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 616 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 617 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 618 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 619 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 620 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 621 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 622 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 623 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 624 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 625 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 626 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 627 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 628 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 629 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 630 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 631 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 632 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 633 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 634 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 635 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 636 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 637 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 638 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 639 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 640 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 641 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 642 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 643 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 644 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 645 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 646 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 647 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 648 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 649 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 650 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 651 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 652 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 653 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 654 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 655 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 656 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 657 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 658 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 659 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 660 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 661 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 662 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 663 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 664 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 665 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 666 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 667 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 668 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 669 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 670 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 671 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 672 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 673 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 674 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 675 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 676 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 677 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 678 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 679 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 680 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 681 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 682 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 683 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 684 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 685 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 686 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 687 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 688 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 689 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 690 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 691 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 692 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 693 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 694 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 695 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 696 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 697 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 698 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 699 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 700 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 701 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 702 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 703 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 704 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 705 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 706 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 707 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 708 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 709 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 710 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 711 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 712 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 713 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 714 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 715 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 716 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 717 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 718 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 719 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 720 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 721 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 722 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 723 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 724 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 725 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 726 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 727 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 728 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 729 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 730 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 731 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 732 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 733 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 734 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 735 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 736 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 737 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 738 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 739 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 740 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 741 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 742 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 743 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 744 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 745 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 746 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 747 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 748 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 749 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 750 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 751 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 752 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 753 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 754 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 755 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 756 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 757 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 758 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 759 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 760 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 761 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 762 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 763 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 764 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 765 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 766 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 767 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 768 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 769 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 770 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 771 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 772 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 773 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 774 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 775 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 776 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 777 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 778 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 779 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 780 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 781 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 782 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 783 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 784 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 785 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 786 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 787 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 788 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 789 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 790 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 791 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 792 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 793 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 794 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 795 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 796 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 797 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 798 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 799 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 800 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 801 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 802 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 803 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 804 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 805 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 806 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 807 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 808 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 809 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 810 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 811 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 812 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 813 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 814 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 815 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 816 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 817 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 818 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 819 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 820 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 821 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 822 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 823 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 824 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 825 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 826 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 827 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 828 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 829 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 830 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 831 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 832 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 833 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 834 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 835 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 836 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 837 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 838 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 839 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 840 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 841 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 842 Whether in possession of money. Amount. | 843 Whether in possession of money. Less than $30? | 844 Whether in possession of money. Less than $50? | 845 Whether in possession of money. Less than $100? | 846 Whether in possession of money. $100 or more? | 847 Whether in possession of money. Amount.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, * of the s/s Italia from Wales.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon to me, from my own observation, and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY day of , 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore Neuf, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Isidore Neuf Isidore

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

56

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by a word including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Spanish America, Europe, or America. Any mixed appearance (such as mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, etc.) should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the section of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether existing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—III

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 25 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 1st, 1906

GC

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 9 Able to Write. | 10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 11 Race or People.* | 12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 13 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid. | 16 Whether in possession of $50 or upwards. | 17 Whether ever before in United States. If Yes. When? | 17 If Yes. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1448 | Messina Antonino | 32 | | m | m | farmlaborer | no | | | | Sciabarrasi | Boston Mass | | self | $ 8 | no | | His nephew Carmelo Vinciora 3 North Square Boston Mass. | | | | | |
| 1449 | Alexandro Filippo | 19 | | m | s | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 10 | no | | His friend Balistreri Raffaele 13 North Square do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1450 | Biagio Biagio | 38 | | m | mar | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 10 | no | | His Cousin Toscano Biagio 3 North Sq do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1451 | Talrone Salvatore | 32 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 10 | no | | His brother in-law - S. Marca Vincenzo % Banca d'Italia 727 7th St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1452 | Liberto Andrea | 33 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1453 | Buttafuoco Pasquale | 37 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 20 | yes | 1903-1904 | Boston | His Cousin Siciliano Giuseppe % Banca d'Italia 727 4th South St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1454 | Lucala Giuseppe | 32 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 10 | no | | | His Uncle Bonferraro Francesco 3 North Square Boston Mass. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1455 | Mezzatesta Calogero | 16 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1456 | Troja Matteo | 33 | | m | m | day laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | yes | 1903-1905 | New York | His brother Troja Domenico % Bca Albanese 532-8th St New York. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1457 | Ajello Onofrio | 23 | | m | s | smith | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 20 | no | | | his uncle Anastasio Antonino, 116 Harrison Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1458 | Pinzone Grattarullaro | Ant | 27 | m | s | day laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Tortorici | Jamestown N.Y. | no | self | 15 | no | | | his brother Cugino Sebastiano, Box 460, Jamestown N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1459 | Salva Giuseppe | 27 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | no | self | 15 | no | | | do-in-law Bruzzese Antonino, Box 460 do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1460 | Guzzo Giacomo | 38 | | m | m | farmlaborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Castellaccio | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 12 | yes | 1902-1904 | Chicago | His brother Guzzo Francesco 388 S. Clark St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1461 | Grammichele Maria | 52 | | f | Widow | housewife | no | | Italian | Italian South | Misilmeri | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | | | His son Giuseppe Agnese 331 East 106 New York. | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | Plescia Francesca | 20 | | f | s | (her daughter) | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | " | " | $ 20 | no | | | do do do | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | Plescia Francesco | 14 | | m | s | (her son) | yes | | do | do | do | do | " | " | | no | | | do do do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1462 | D'Amato Salvatore | 17 | | m | s | farmlaborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 20 | no | | | His brother D'Amato Vincenzo 300 East 73 Street New York. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1463 | Modelli Ludovico | 22 | | m | s | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Marrajino | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | | | His foster brother Pennacchio Romeo 1444 2d Avenue New York. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1464 | Bianchi Giovanni | 30 | | m | m | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 12 | no | | | His brother-in-law Tarranella Giuseppe 67 Milton Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1465 | Puleri Giuseppe | 31 | | m | m | day laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Carciatti | Allston Pa | 1903 | self | | 20 | no | | his cousin Piazza Vincenzo, 161 Emerson Ave, Allston Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1466 | Piazza Calogero | 34 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | 1903 | self | | 20 | no | | his brother do do do do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Comparato Rosario | 39 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | self | | 20 | no | | his cousin Nicolo Chiapo do do do do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Piazza Pietro | 40 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | self | | 30 | no | | his brother Antonio Turco 342-E 40 St New York. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1468 | Turco Salvatore | 32 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | | | His Cousin Giuseppe Parlino 200 Emerson Avenue Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1469 | Petralito Diego | 31 | | m | m | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | self | $ 20 | no | | | His Cousin Mazzante Calogero % Gottlieb & Benchi - 19-21 Stanton St New York. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1470 | Marotta Alfonso | 19 | | m | s | Baker | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Barrafranca | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | | | His brother-in-law & bro Giuseppe % Ajello & Co 5 Mulberry St do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Ragona Rocco | 26 | | m | m | farmlaborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 20 | no | | | His Uncle Michele Ruffino 166 Court St Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1471 | Federico Loreto | 22 | | m | m | day laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Valledunga | Buffalo N.Y. | | self | $ 20 | yes | 1903 | Buffalo | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Di Carlo Luigia | 18 | | f | m | Housewife | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | | | | His brother-in-law Michele Militello % Banca Roma & Bro 727 So Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1472 | Guerrera Melchiorre | 29 | | m | m | farmlaborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Ficarazzi | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 12 | no | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Bridges, Master, * of the Str Haled, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

55

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidoro Asaji, Surgeon of the U. S. Str Haled, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nagley, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Asaji Isidoro

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Naples, 25 APL 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK May 9, 1906.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Province or State) (City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. (State) (City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Scaduto Liboria Croce | 24 | | f | m | housewife | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Mistretta | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | Her husband Lo Cascio Rosario 444 East 13th Street % C Zuccaro New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Lo Cascio Paolo | 5 | | m | - | (Her son) 2X99185-505 9/7/40 | | | by (C.L.-205-11-1-40) | | | | | | | no | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Lo Cascio Rosalia | 3 | | f | - | | | | by | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Sortera Liborio | 27 | | m | c. | cantor | yes | | Italian | Italian South | " | do | yes | self | $ 18 | no | His brother Vincenzo Portera % E J Ferraro 410 East 13th St New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Marchese Antonio Fco | 42 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | | do | yes | self | $ 20 | no | His Cousin Vito Sortera 432 East 13th St do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 31 | Acquila Benedetto | 22 | | m | c. | Workman | yes | | Italian | Italian South | S. Fratel'o | do | yes | self | $ 72 | no | His father Acquila Antonino % East Tingale, 303 E. 107 St do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 32 | Favazz Mollica Rosario | 34 | | m | m | do | yes | | Italian | South | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His brother Antonino Mollica % M. Sasca 2072 First ave do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 33 | Davila Cirino | 23 | | m | c. | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Cousin Davata Cirino % East Tingales 303 E. 107 St. do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 34 | Lo Saglia Francesco | 23 | | m | | day laborer | | | | | Realmonte | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Burgo Maurizia | 21 | | f | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Ferraro Damiano | 20 | | m | | day laborer | | | | | Villalba | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Salizzotto Giuseppe | 26 | | m | s. | farm laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Castellmuro | New York | yes | self | $ 14 | no | His Cousin Capuana Tommaso % Italian Union 216 Chrystie St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 36 | Capuana Andrea | 36 | | m | m | shepherd | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 20 | no | His Brother Giuseppe Capuana % Italian Union 216 Chrystie St do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 37 | Modesto Rosario | 22 | | m | s. | Shoemaker | no | | Italian | Italian South | Camporeale | Brooklyn | yes | self | $ 72 | no | His brother in-law Giovanni Modica 594 Flushing ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Vasta Marianna | 35 | | f | m | housewife | no | | Italian | South | S. Salvatore | New York | yes | her husband | $ 20 | no | Her husband Pettignano Calogero 410 East 13th Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Pettignano Carolina | 7 | | f | - | (Her daughter) | | | do | do | do | do | " | self | | no | do " do do " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Pettignano Anna | 10 | | f | - | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | no | do " do do " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Pettignano Vincenzo | 5 | | m | - | (Her son) | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | | | no | do " do do " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 39 | Vitanza Gaetano | 47 | | m | m | joiner | yes | | Italian | Italian | " | do | yes | his brother-in-law | $ 50 | no | His brother in-law Vitanza Calogero 410 East 13th Street New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Marrarella Vito | 12 | | m | | cantor | | | | | Mistretta | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gullino Antonio & Mother | 22 | | m | s. | tradesman | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Sinagra | Cleveland Ohio | yes | his brother | $ 72 | no | His brother Gullino Francesco 103 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Gullino Valentino Cesare | 19 | | m | s. | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | " | do | yes | do. | $ 72 | no | do do do Her husband Nota Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Marinaro Carmela | 28 | | f | m | housewife | no | | | | Motta d'Affermo | Lanaric N.Y. | yes | her husband | $ 30 | no | 36 State Street Lanaric N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Nota Giuseppe | - | 5 | m | - | (Her son) | - | - | | | " | | | | | no | Her son Alfieri Rosario | | | | | | |
| 25 | Marinaro Rosa | 56 | | f | Widow | housewife | no | | | | " | do | yes | her son | $ 50 | no | 53 State Street do | | | | | | |
| 26 | Alfieri Antonino | 16 | | m | s. | (Her son) | no | | | | " | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cosentino Mariangela | 26 | | f | s. | dressmaker | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Grotte | Brooklyn | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Her sister Elisabetta married to Esposito Sabato 17 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Cosentino Rosina | 28 | | f | s. | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Avola Filippo | 33 | | m | m | agriculturist | yes | | | | Pietrapezzia | Boston Mass | | | $ 10 | no | His brother Avola Antonino 3 North Sq Hanover St 477 Boston Mass | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sammartino Giuseppe | 24 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 40 | no | His brother Sammartino Filippo 3 North Sq. do | no | no | no | no | good | no |

(X-134382 (505) 12-3-41 — X-145247 Act 8-22-42)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Master, * of the S.S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore Alesi, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Alesi Isidore

Sworn to before me this day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

54

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

A 1910 S. S. ITALIA sailing from Naples 25 APL 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK May 9, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People* | Last Residence. (Province or City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1409 | ~~Scavarro Tommaso~~ | 19 | | f | | dress-maker | | | | | Vita | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Scandarro Marianna | 32 | ✓ | f | m | housewife | no | | Italian | South | S Salvatore | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Fidecaro Giuseppa | 13 | | f | s. | her daughter | | | Italian | South | do | do | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 410 | Fidecaro Calogero | 9 | | m | — | (her son) | | | Italian | South | do | do | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Fidecaro Marianna | 5 | | f | — | | — | — | do | do | do | do | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 411 | ~~Mistretta Antonino~~ | 24 | | m | | shoe-maker | | | | | Salemi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 412 | Greco Carmelo | 29 | ✓ | m | m. | farm laborer | | no | Italian | Italian South | Valguarnera | Rochester N.Y. | yes | self | 10 | no | his cousin Rosario Filippo Cristofaro, 320 N. Plymouth Ave, Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 413 | Giangreco Cristofaro | 37 | ✓ | m | m. | do | | no | Italian | Italian South | do | Rochester N.Y. | yes | self | $ 40 | 1904-905 Rochester N.Y. | His friend Salvatore Frazzetta 170 Lewis St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 414 | ~~Collura Francesco~~ | 13 | | m | | do | | | | | Corleone | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1415 | Collura Paolo | 27 | ✓ | m | s. | day laborer | | yes | Italian | Italian South | Campofranco | Rochester N.Y. | | self | $ 12 | no | His Uncle Graigmo Vasaica Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Graco Giorgio | 23 | | m | | farm laborer | | | | | Corleone | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Versaci Rosa | 18 | | f | | | | | | | S Agata Militello | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ali Rosa | 56 | | f | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ~~Scigotti Santo~~ | 21 | | m | | fisherman | | | | | Castellammare | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Scarara Giuseppe | 43 | | m | | day laborer | | | | | Mariano Pol | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Montalto Lorenzo | 23 | ✓ | m | m. | tailor | | yes | Italian | Italian South | Ganci | Lorain Ohio | yes | self | $ 24 | no | His brother in law Ruggio Glorioso 6 ave 331 Lorain Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Glorioso Carmela | 23 | ✓ | f | m | embroideress | | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | | | no | " " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 418 | Montalto Sebastiano | 21 | ✓ | m | s. | tradesman | | yes | do | do | Ferla | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Relative: 6 ave 331 do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1419 | Bevacqua Santo | 24 | ✓ | m | s. | agriculturist | | no | do | do | Ganci | Philadelphia Pa. | yes | self | $ 12 | no | his cousin Bevacqua Pasquale, 737 So. 7 St, Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | ~~Catanese Antonina~~ | 36 | | f | | | | | | | Lercara | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ~~Cesare Domenica~~ | 16 | | f | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 420 | ~~D'Vincenzo Giuseppa~~ | 47 | | f | | seamstress | | | | | Troina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ~~Calabrese Giuseppa~~ | 22 | | f | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1421 | Stribono Filippo | 27 | ✓ | m | m. | barber | | no | Italian | Italian South | Mistretta | New York | yes | self | | 20 | 1905 New York City Canada | his brother Stribono Vincenzo, 157 Cherry St, New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 422 | Salamone Mariano | 19 | ✓ | m | s. | shepherd | | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do. | yes | self | | 15 | no | his cousin Marabeo Litorio, c/o C. J. Tuttino 410 E. 13 St, New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 423 | Petralia Lucio | 17 | ✓ | m | s. | farm laborer | | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | do. | yes | self | | 10 | no | do do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 424 | Testa Antonino | 19 | ✓ | m | s. | shoemaker | | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | do. | yes | self | | 10 | no | do Sebastiano Testa, c/o Rag. V. Bajona 2½ Monroe St, New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 425 | Antoci Giuseppe Sebastino | 18 | ✓ | m | s. | shepherd | | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | do. | yes | self | | 10 | no | do do Cassio Rosario, c/o C. Jumaro 444 E. 13 St, New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 426 | Cosentino Lucio | 38 | ✓ | m | m. | barber | | no | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | | 12 | no | do Angeli Giuseppe 410 E. 13 St, do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 427 | Cosentino Basilio Gnni | 18 | ✓ | m | s. | farm laborer | | yes | Italian | Italian South | do | do. | yes | self | | 20 | no | do Marabese Giuseppe 444 E. 13 St, do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Master, * of the s/s Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 6 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

53

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidoro Chiafi, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Greeta that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isidoro Chiafi Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

~~1454~~ S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from Naples. 2[illegible] APL 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 2, 1906

69

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | "Race or People" | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address | Ever a prisoner or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 391 | ~~Fiscale Giuseppe~~ | 21 | | m | | agriculture | | | | | Ardone | | | | | X | | | | | | | |
| 392 | Romeo Vincenzo | 40 | | m | m | Stone Worker | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Cancatti | New York | yes | self | 20 | no | his nephew Caggara Pasquale, 403 E. 29 St., 1st Ave, New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | ~~Sutto Teresa~~ | 36 | | f | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ~~Romeo Agostino~~ | 5 | | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ~~Romeo Pietro~~ | 2 | | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ~~Zignoli Vincenzo~~ | 27 | | m | m | day laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | S. Cataldo | do | yes | self | 12 | no | his uncle Bordeni Salvatore, 237 Elizabeth St., do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | ~~Guala Leonardo~~ | 37 | | m | m | agriculture | no | | | | Ribera | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ~~Lavol Giovanni~~ | 35 | | m | | stone mason | | | | | Carini | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ~~Calderone Giuseppe~~ | 16 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ~~Di Raffaele Francesco~~ | 23 | | m | s. | stone mason | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | his brother | 12 | no | his brother Di Raffaele Domenico, c/o address m. Cutes, 62 President St., Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | ~~Fontana Francesco~~ | 33 | | m | m | day laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Cabau | new York | yes | self | 15 | no | his cousin Lo Bello Angelo, c/o E. Fontana 410 E. 13 St., New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | ~~Battaglia Gioacchino~~ | 38 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ~~Drafino Achille~~ | 18 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ~~Lacio Giuseppe~~ | 37 | | m | | farm laborer | | | | | Monreale | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ~~Sends Giuseppe~~ | 33 | | m | m | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 12 | no | his uncle Francesco Benamino, 349 London St., Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | V. Russo Giuseppe | 33 | | m | m | stone mason | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Commatino | new York | yes | self | 12 | no | his cousin Rio Giovanni, c/o Rio Bros Bankers, 336 E. 38 St., New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Bonelli Carmelo | 31 | | m | m | stone mason | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do. | yes | self | 24 | no | | | | | | | |
| | ~~Bonelli Giuseppe~~ | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 401 | Virone Calogero | 38 | | m | | day laborer | | | | | do | | | | | | his uncle Sc Francesco Benamino, 243 Elizabeth St., New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 402 | Cerbello Ferdinando | 21 | | m | s. | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do. | yes | self | 12 | no | his cousin Raffaele Leonardo, 73 Kingston ave, Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 403 | Pisciotta Serafino | 19 | | m | s. | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Calaparuta | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 12 | no | his brother in-law Scarlatta Filello 47 Fort St., Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 404 | Gerard Vincenzo | 40 | | m | m. | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | Alcamo | Detroit Mich. | yes | his brother in-law | 20 | Detroit Mich. | | | | | | | |
| | ~~Ferriolo Giuseppe~~ | 27 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ~~Drago Luigi~~ | 30 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 405 | ~~Drinuto Vito~~ | 23 | | m | | stone mason | | | | | Vita | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ~~Vattiata Paola~~ | 16 | | f | | | | | | | do | | | | | | her son Grillo Agatino fu Nicolo 97 Canal St., Wesleby, Ill. | | | | | | |
| | ~~Grillo Giuseppa Anna~~ | 49 | | f | widow | housework | no | | | | Trusa | Wesleby Ill. | | self | 30 | no | | | | | | | |
| 406 | Tudisca Concetta | 36 | | f | s. | housework | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | New London Conn. | | self | 30 | no | his uncle Battaglia Rosario 639 Bank St., New London Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Tudisca Giuseppe | 22 | | m | s. | farm laborer | no | | | | do | do | | self | 20 | no | do. do. do. do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | S. Marco Vincenzo | 18 | | m | s. | do | no | | S. | | do | do. | | self | 20 | no | do. do. do. do. | | | | | good | no |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Mas'r, * of the S.S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mas'r Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

52

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward, Chapf, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Eduardo Chapf

Sworn to before me this May 29 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 53 S. S. ITALIA sailing from Naples, APR 25 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK May 7, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | "Race or People" | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1368 1 | Adamo Pietro | 33 | | m | m | farmlaborer | no | | | | Vita | new York | yes | self | | no | his brother Adamo Giuseppe, c/o Banca Agricola, 240 Elizabeth St, New York. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grisologo Giuseppe | 33 | | m | m | do | no | | | | do | Boston Mass. | yes | self | 12 | no | do. Grisologo Vincenzo, c/o Banca Italia 55 Leonard St, Boston Mass. | | | | | | |
| 1369 3 | Cipolla Giuseppe | 39 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | new York | yes | self | 30 | no | his cousin Adamo Giuseppe 243 Elizabeth St, New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1370 4 | Colletti Vincenzo | 25 | | m | s | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | New York | yes | self | $ 16 | no | His brother Colletti Bro. c/o Fr. Arcuti 239 Elizabeth Str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1371 5 | Ditta Rosario | 20 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Toronto Ont. | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Nephew Intermicola Vito c/o Fr. Nicoletti 142 Chestnut St. Toronto Ont. (Canada) | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1372 6 | Ditta Giuseppe | 36 | | m | m | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | New York | yes | self | $ 13 | no | His brother in law Di Grutta Vito c/o B. Accetta 243 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1373 7 | Galfi Vito | 33 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 14 | no | His Cousin Carlino Domenico c/o B. Accetta. do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1374 8 | Mirabile Sebastiano | 21 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Toronto Ont. | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His brother in law Ponzo Rosario c/o Fr. Michitti 142 Chestnut Street - Toronto Ont. (Canada) | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Aquanno Francesco | 28 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | His brother Aquanno Salvatore c/o B. Accetta 243 Elizabeth St. New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1375 10 | Grutta Maria | 20 | | f | m. | (his wife) | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | husband | | no | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1376 11 | Buffa Salvatore | 28 | | m | m | farmlaborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 14 | no | His brother Buffa Ignazio, c/o Carlo Rizza 216 Lafayette St, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1377 12 | Emmanuele Pasquale | 28 | | m | m | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | 20 | no | his uncle Sassina Giuseppe 243 Elizabeth St, do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1378 13 | Sauci Vito | 18 | | m | s | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | 12 | no | do. Sassina Giuseppe & Maria, c/o P. Pati, 238-240 Elizabeth St, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1379 14 | Cappello Vincenzo | 25 | | m | m | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | Newark N.J. | | self | 12 | no | his brother Coppello Salvatore, c/o P. Chirico 295 Morris Ave, Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1380 15 | Lordo Illuminato | 21 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1381 16 | Grillo Antonino | 23 | | m | s | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | new York | yes | self | 12 | no | his brother Grillo Francesco 243 Elizabeth St, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Lo Francesco | 17 | | m | | shoemaker | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1382 18 | Sidore Dicas | 19 | | m | | farmlaborer | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sauci Mariano | 43 | | m | m | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | his brother in law | 62 | no | do-in-law Sassina Giuseppe, c/o Pati 238-240 Elizabeth St, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1383 20 | Sauci Giuseppa | 15 | | f | s | (his daughter) | yes | | do | do | ✓ do | do | " | Husb | 12 | no | Husband | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1384 21 | Versaci Maria | 25 | | f | | | | | | | S Agata Militello | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1385 22 | Cucurra Giuseppe | 39 | | m | m | farmlaborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Carini | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 10 | 1902 New York | his brother-in-law Schiavo Giovanni 187 Harrison St, Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1386 23 | Bologna Paolo | 30 | | m | m | day laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Capaci | new York | yes | self | 15 | no | his brother Bologna Giuseppe, c/o C. Tomaro, 410 E. 13 St, New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1387 24 | Malaluso Eustachio | 36 | | m | m | do | yes | | Italian | South | do | do. | yes | self | 15 | no | his cousin Cirello Erasmo, c/o Tomaro 410 E. 13 St, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1388 25 | Lo Bello Giuseppe | 28 | | m | m | do | yes | | Italian | South | do | do. | yes | his brother | 20 | no | his brother Lo Bello Angelo, 410 E. 13 St, do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Enea Giuseppe | 21 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Campobello Salvatore | 38 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1389 28 | Traja Antonino | 16 | | m | s | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do. | yes | self | 12 | no | his foster brother Traja Angelo 410 E. 13 St, do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Longo Antonio | 17 | | m | s | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do. | yes | his brother | 12 | no | his brother Longo Vincenzo, do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1390 30 | Curia Giuseppe | 24 | | m | s | agriculturer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Aidone | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 15 | no | his cousin Messina Felippo 21 Armet Place, Court St, Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Hardy, * of the S.S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

51

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidoro Maffi, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Isidoro Maffi

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1340 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 71

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Naples 25 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, May 5 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | "Race or People." | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 345 1 | Reale Cipriano Giuseppe | 22 | | m | s. | day laborer | no | | Italian | South | Torpirici | Jamestown N.Y. | no | self | 14 | no | his brother Reale Stefano, Box 420, Jamestown N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 346 2 | Bellitto Grillo Salvatore | 24 | | m | s. | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do. | no | self | 20 | no | his cousin Lupica Matteo Jamestown N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1347 3 | Lupica Sicutto Salv[e] | 21 | | m | s. | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Toledo Ohio | no | self | 12 | no | his uncle Galati Antonio 239 Locust St, Toledo Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1348 4 | Cala Scaglitta Rosario | 35 | | m | m. | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Jamestown N.Y. | no | self | 15 | no | his brother-in-law Contiglia Guiseppe Box 480, Jamestown N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1349 5 | Bruno Giuseppe | 34 | | m | m | tailor | yes | | | | Volpurnera | Rochester N.Y. | | | $ 12. | | Relative Caponetti Andrea 379 North St. Rochester | | | | | | |
| 1350 6 | Berrittella Giovanni | 17 | | m | s. | farm laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 18. | no | His Uncle Frarretta Salvatore 170 Lewis St. Rochester | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 351 7 | Coponetti Giuseppe Carm[e] | 18 | | m | s. | tailor | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do. | yes | his brother | 72 | no | his brother Coponetti Andrea, 351 Shaw St, Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 352 8 | Coponetti Salvatrice | 26 | | f | s. | dress maker | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | her brother | $ 20. | no | Her Brother Caponetti Andrea 351 Shaw St Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Coponetti Vito | 14 | | m | s | | yes | | | | do | do | | | | | " " | | | | | | |
| 353 10 | Scibona Tommaso | 28 | | m | s. | farm laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 14. | no | His cousin Galanti Francesco 30 Philander St Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 354 11 | Galanti Serafina | 20 | | f | s. | housemaid | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do. | yes | her brother | 10 | no | her brother do do do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| V 12 | Galanti Cristofaro | 18 | | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Aiosa Sebastiana | 35 | | f | m. | housewife 7X 30645 Pas 6/13/01 | no | no | Italian | South | do | do | yes | her husband | 20 | no | her husband di Nato Felice, 66 Lewis St, Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 355 14 | Di Noto Gaetano | 15 | | m | s. | (her son) | no | no | do | do | do | do | | Father | | no | Father do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Di Noto Giovanna | 11 | | f | — | (her daughter) 7X 13970 1/1/38 5-11633 | no | no | do | do | do | do | | | | no | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Di Noto Lorenzo | 3 | | m | — | (her son) | — | — | do | do | do | do | | | | no | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 356 17 | Litteri Carmela | 23 | | f | s | housemaid | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do. | yes | her brother | 10 | no | her brother Litteri Cristofaro c/o C. Cappello 379 North St, Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 357 18 | Sicone Francesco | 24 | | m | s. | farm laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do. | yes | self | 10 | no | his uncle do. do. do. do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 358 19 | Sicone Calogero | 29 | | m | s. | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do. | yes | self | 10 | no | do Berrittella Vincenzo do. do. do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 359 20 | Sapienza Giuseppe | 26 | | m | m. | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do. | yes | self | | no | his brother-in-law Lecca Carlo 170 Lewis St, do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 360 21 | Secrica Giuseppe | 26 | | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 361 22 | Bellone Angelo | 29 | | m | m. | sulphur miner | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 10 | no | do Rosario Giuffre & his wife Bellone Rose 651 Union St, Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Secora Alfonso | 32 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 362 | D'Amico Carmela | 19 | | f | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 363 25 | Di Prima Giovanni | 24 | | m | | sulphur miner | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 364 26 | Savone Giuseppe | 29 | | m | m. | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Rochester N.Y. | yes | self | 10 | no | his cousin Andolo Salvatore 330 Shaw St, Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 365 27 | Platania Giuseppe | 19 | | m | s. | farm laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do. | yes | his brother | 10 | no | his brother Platania Salvatore 379 North St, do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Pasi Gaetano | 25 | | m | | do | | | | | Vita | | | | | | | no | | | | | |
| 366 29 | Gucciardi Giuseppe | 24 | | m | s. | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | New York | yes | self | $ 12. | no | His Cousin Giuseppe Sitta c/o B. Acciardi 239 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 367 30 | Adamo Giuseppe | 14 | | m | s. | do | yes | | | | do | do | yes | self | $ 18. | no | his brother Adamo Giuseppe Taormina do do do | | | | | | |

"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, * of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of . 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

50

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidoro Mapp, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Isidoro Mapp

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No 51 S. S. ITALIA sailing from Naples 27 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK May 5, 1906 72

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Asta Giuseppe | 31 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Calabria | Long Island City | yes | self | | 1893-1903 | his cousin Mariangela Cinaffo, 118 Greenpoint ave, Blissville, Long Island City, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1319 2 | Crapa Nicolina W | 22 | | f | m | (his wife) | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | | | no | | no | no | no | | good | no |
| 3 | Gruppuso Michele | 51 | | m | m | farmlabourer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $30 | No | His brother in law Teresa Calogero & Sister Angela 73 Central ave - Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1320 4 | Gruppuso Giuseppe | 14 | | m | - | his son | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | do | father | | no | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1321 5 | Cottone Giuseppe | 30 | | m | m | daylabourer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | New York | yes | his brother | 20 | no | his brother Cottone Matteo, c/o C Albanese & Co, 502 E. 11th St, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1322 6 | Cracolici Maria W | 26 | | f | m | housewife | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | do-sister | 10 | no | do do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1323 7 | Timpanaro Calogero | 32 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | S. Salvatore | New York | yes | self | 30 | 1893-95 New York | his cousin Timpanaro Mario, 3167 Jerome ave, Bedford Park | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1324 8 | Vizzardo Carolina | 25 | | f | m | (his wife) | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | husband | 60 | no | do do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1325 9 | Guzzillo Pietro | 18 | | m | s. | farmlabourer | no | | Italian | Italian South | S. Stefano Quisq. | Tampa Fla. | | self | 12 | no | his brother Lodovico Guzzillo, West 9th Street, Tampa Fla. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1326 10 | D'Angelo Bartolomeo | 18 | | m | s. | farmlabourer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Trapani | Detroit Mich. | yes | self | 12 | no | his cousin Vito Sciortino, 257 Congress St, Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1327 11 | Ingrassia Antonino | 25 | | m | | do | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1328 12 | Candela Leonardo | 26 | | m | s. | Farmlabourer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 12 | no | do. Emanuele Cinaffo, 214 Johnson ave, Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1329 13 | D'Angelo Rosario | 27 | | m | s. | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Detroit Mich. | yes | self | 14 | no | do. Vito Sciortino, 257 Congress St, Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1330 14 | Di Gangi Vincenzo | 28 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | Cusa | New London Conn. | S | self | 30 | 1902 - Out New London Conn. | his cousin Battaglia Rosario, 639 Bank St, New London Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1331 15 | Grillo Rosario | 16 | | m | | Shoemaker | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1332 16 | Longo Giuseppe | 17 | | m | s. | farmlabourer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | New London Conn. | | self | 20 | no | his uncle Belmonte Rosario do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1333 17 | Di Gangi Antonino | 14 | | m | s. | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Niles Berrien, N.Y. | yes | his brother | 20 | no | his brother Di Gangi Rosario 94 Canal St, Niles Berrien N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1334 18 | Di Maggio Biagio | 21 | | m | s. | daylabourer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do. | yes | self | 20 | no | his uncle Di Maggio Antonino do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1335 19 | Turdo Angelo | 17 | | m | s. | farmlabourer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | New London Conn. | | self | 15 | no | his cousin Pietro Cinaffo, 639 Bank St, New London Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1336 20 | Alfieri Antonio | 36 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Alfieri Antonio | 43 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ciceli Domenico | 17 | | m | s. | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | Philadelphia Pa. | yes | self | 15 | no | his brother Michele Cinaffo, 737 do. 7th St, Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Angelo | 38 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Niles Berrien N.Y. | S | self | 40 | 1900 - Out Niles Berrien N.Y. | do-in-law Rosina Francesco, 94 Canal St, Niles Berrien N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | m | s. | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | New London Conn. | yes | S self | 15 | no | do. Salvatore Alberto, 639 Bank St, New London Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | | daylabourer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Tortorici | Jamestown N.Y. | | self | 12 | no | do-in-law Crimi Cinaffo, Box 371, Jamestown N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2X 99896 - 205-10-7-40 | | | | (C... 206-12-6-40) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Tailor | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | Auburn N.Y. | | self | 20 | no | his cousin Carbonaglia Francesco 46 Joseph de Teora, 32 d. division St, Auburn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | | daylabourer | no | | Italian | South | do | Cleveland Ohio | | self | 12 | no | his brother Antonio Cordopatri, Antonio F. Bonelli, 73 Woodland ave, Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | South | do | Auburn N.Y. | S | self | 20 | no | his cousin Carbonaglia Francesco, 32 d. division St, Auburn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Bridges Hasler, of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hasler Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 [illegible] day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

→ State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Eudoro Chapi, Surgeon of the, S.S. Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Chapi Eudoro

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon «sailing therewith» or «employed by owners thereof,» as the case may be.

49

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 50

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Naples, 24 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, May 9th, 1906

73

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province; City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | IX-45539-8/11/37 | | | | | | |
| 1293 1 | Fasulo Francesco | 24 | | m | s. | farmlaborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Salemi | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 15 | no | His cousin Sutera Flor Paolo % Banca Stabile 192 North Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1294 2 | Maltese Nicolo' | 38 | | m | m. | Stonemason | yes. | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 20 | 1904-1905 | His brother Maltese Salvatore 192 North St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1295 3 | Gennaro Michele | 44 | | m | m. | do | yes. | | Ital. | Ital. South | do | do | yes | self | $ 50 | no | His cousin Gisone Gaspare % Banca Stabile Co do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1296 | ~~Armando Vito~~ | 22 | | m | ~~m~~ | ~~farmlaborer~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | do | do | yes | self | 12 | no | his brother-in-law Lo Cicero Vito, 901 Hebbon Ave, Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1297 4 | Matranga Giorgio | 19 | | m | s. | miner | no | | Ital. | South | Giuseppe Tato | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 30 | no | his cousin Emanuel Cumello Box of 170, Frankfort N Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1298 6 | La Cavra Giuseppe | 34 | | m | s. | farmlaborer | no | | Ital. | South | do | ~~Frankfort~~ N Y | yes | self | 30 | no | Her brother Francesco Tasmina 67 Milton Ave - Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1299 7 | Tasmina Maria | 19 | | f | s. | housemaid | no | | | | Borgetto | Chicago Ill | yes | her brother | $ 12 | no | his cousin Calogero Filippo 467 Carroll st, Brooklyn N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1300 8 | Rapisardi Angelo | 21 | | m | s. | Agriculturer | yes | | | | Ardone | Brooklyn N Y | yes | self | 12 | no | | | | | | | |
| 1301 | ~~Mandura Gaetano~~ | 31 | | m | ~~m~~ | do | | | | | do | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 1302 10 | Luca Giuseppe | 24 | | m | s. | joiner | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | 12 | no | Cal Filippo do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1303 11 | Scoparro Filippo Gmi | 18 | | m | s. | stonemason | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | 12 | no | his cousin Bruno Giovanni 102 Flushing Ave, do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1304 12 | Mastrosimone Gaetano | 39 | | m | m. | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | Grotte | New York | yes | self | 20 | no | his brother-in-law Carullo Pietro Antonio 227 Elizabeth St, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1305 13 | Lattuca Carmelo | 35 | | m | m. | Sulphurminer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | 12 | no | his nephew Cimino Giovanni 69 First Ave, do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1306 | ~~Tasarello Calogero~~ | 30 | | f | | seamstress | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1307 15 | Sferlazza Calogero | 26 | | m | m. | daylabourer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | new york | yes | self | 12 | no | his brother-in-law Cimino Giovanni 69 ~~First~~ Ave, New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Petrusa Giuseppe | 35 | ✓ | m | m | stonemason | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Castelvetrano | Brooklyn N Y | yes | self | $ 30 | no | His brother-in-law Joseph Miceli 184 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1308 17 | Leone Giovanna | 32 | ✓ | f | " | (his Wife) | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | no | do do do | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Petrusa Margherita | 0 | 6 | f | - | (Son) | - | - | to | to | do | | | | | no | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1309 | Mangione Antonino | 35 | ✓ | m | m. | stonemason | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Alcata | do | yes | self | 18 | 1900-05 | his brother Mangione Gaetano, 99 Union St, Brooklyn N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1310 | Amato Giacomo | 18 | | m | s. | daylabourer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Buffalo N Y | yes | self | 12 | no | his cousin Vitale Rolg c/o E. Bandetti & Co, 31 Church St, Buffalo N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1311 21 | Saunisi Calogero | 18 | | m | s. | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | Naro | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | his brother Mannisi Salvatore, c/o V. Arlone 336 E. 08 St, New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1312 22 | ~~Piraino Salvatore~~ | 18 | | m | | ~~farmlaborer~~ | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1313 23 | Carcione Maria | 20 | | f | m. | housewife | no | | Italian | South | S Salvatore | do | yes | self | 12 | no | her husband Trovato Adriano, c/o Arnold Lumber, 3167 Jerome Ave, Bedford Park N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1314 24 | Fidecaro Angelina | 14 | ✓ | f | s. | housemaid | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | her sister | 12 | no | her sister Fidecaro Antonina, c/o E. J. Fabian 410 E. 12 St, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1315 25 | Fidecaro Giuseppe | 44 | | m | m. | joiner | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | 1902-05 | no | with wife + child | | | | | | |
| 26 | ~~Franco Calogero~~ | 16 | | m | | farmlaborer | | | | | do | | | | 50 | New York | his daughter do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 316 27 | ~~Sgro Mario~~ | 34 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1317 28 | Fidecaro Antonino | 18 | ✓ | m | s. | joiner | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | 12 | no | his uncle Bivona Pietro - Stall 15 City Market - Kansas City Mo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | ~~Monaco Antonino~~ | 21 | | m | s. | farmlaborer | yes | | | | Salaparuta | Kansas City | | self | $ 12 | no | | | | | | | |
| 1318 30 | Lascio Nicolo' | 11 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* A "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Bridges Master, of the S/S Kalid, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**48**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Frederick Clapp, Surgeon of the, S.S. Kalid, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick Clapp, M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 469 S. S. ITALIA sailing from Naples, 24 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, May 7th, 1906 74

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1264 1 | Licari Leonardo | 33 | | m | m | farmlaborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Sacco | Detroit Mich | yes | self | $ 18 | no | His brother Licari Salvatore 127 E Fort Street Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1265 | Ales Pietro | 30 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1266 2 | Martinico Giuseppe | 26 | | m | s | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $ 16 | no | His Cousin Botero Ignazio 258 Melrose St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1267 3 | Vario Rosario | 34 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1268 4 | Ruggirello Paolo | 31 | | m | m | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 25 | no | do do do do | no | | | | good | no |
| 1269 5 6 7 | Spatola Salvatore<br>Cusenza Pietro | 32<br>40 | | m<br>m | | do<br>do | | | | | do<br>do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1270 8 | Alagna Francesco | 42 | | m | m | do | yes | | Italian | South | do | Detroit Mich | yes | self | 50 | no | his nephew Benedetto Fiumeno 127 E Fort Str, Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1271 9 | Timbro Alfonso | 26 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | Sorbo Empedocle | Guelph Ont Canada | yes | his brother | 12 | no | his brother Fabio Fiumeno, Box 96, Quebec St, Guelph Ontario | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1272 | Versaci Benedetta | 25 | | f | m | housework | no | | | | S. Fratello | new York | yes | self | 20 | no | do Versaci Tommy 244 Lafayette, New York | | | | | | |
| 1273 | Craci Antonino | 27 | | m | m | workman | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | 12 | no | do in law do do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1274 12 | Versaci Maria Teresa | 14 | | f | s | housework | no | | | | do | do | yes | self | 20 | no | his brother do do do do | | | | | | |
| 1275 13 | Lilato Salvatore | 26 | | m | m | workman | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Cousin Mancuso Alfio c/o Gaetano Lingato 303 E. 107 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1276 14 | Crimi Luigi | 41 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 50 | no | His son Crimi Salvatore 303 E. 107 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1277 15 | Mondello Carmelo | 15 | | m | s | do | yes | | | | do | do | yes | self | 20 | no | his brother Mondello Crimo | | | | | | |
| 1278 16 | Indiviglia Alfio | 19 | | m | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | do | Ottawa Ont | yes | self | 12 | no | his cousin Mauli Crimo 92 Nassau St, Ottawa Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1279 | Mastorana Paolo | 29 | | m | | farmlaborer | | | | | Casteldaccia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1280 18 | Cusimano Francesco | 36 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italian | Italian South | do | Chicago Ills | yes | self | | no | 1902-05 his brother Cusimano Antonino 420½ do. Clark St, Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1281 19 | Liraino Bartolo | 14 | | m | s | barber | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | 12 | no | his father Cusimano Antonino do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1282 20 | Lombardo Epifanio | 18 | | m | s | farmlaborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | S Cataldo | Dunmore Pa | (yes) | self | $ 12 | no | His brother in law Cala Cataldo 255 Elm Street Dunmore Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1283 21 | Cammarata Prospero | 55 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Oakmont Pa | Visiting his son | self | $ 32 | no | His son Cammarata Cataldo Box 48 Oakmont Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1284 22 | Lipari Sebastiano | 22 | | m | s | daylaborer | no | | | | do | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Cousin Cammillieri Francesco c/o Aug. Lombardo - 14 Prince St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1285 23 | Sando Michele | 26 | | m | m | farmlaborer | yes | | | | do | Dunmore Pa | No | self | $ 10 | no | His Cousin Cala Cataldo 255 Elm Str Dunmore Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1286 24 | Tirrito Giuseppe | 35 | | m | m | do | no | | | | do | do | | self | $ 10 | no | His Nephew Cala Cataldo do do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1287 25 | Giuliana Cristofaro | 35 | | m | m | do | no | | | | do | Pittston Pa | No | self | $ 10 | no | His brother in-law Russo Rosario 117 main St. Pittston Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1288 26 | Maira Rosario | 30 | | m | m | do | yes | | | | do | do | No | self | $ 12 | no | His Uncle Tirrello Arcangelo 117 main St Pittston Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1289 27 | Guarino Cataldo | 41 | | m | m | daylaborer | yes | | | | do | New York | yes | self | 50 | no | his son Guarino Giuseppe 15 Bruce St, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1290 | Ferraro Salvatore | 23 | | m | s | farmlaborer | no | | | | do | Dansville N.Y. | | | $ 12 | no | His brother Ferraro Cataldo Box 160 - Dansville N.York | | | | | | |
| 1291 28 | Lunetta Giuseppe | 23 | | m | s | daylaborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | Pittston Pa | No | self | $ 12 | no | His Uncle Andaloro Cataldo 117 main St Pittston Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1292 29 | Adragna Ignazio | 24 | | m | s | farmlaborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Salemi | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 9 12 | no | his cousin Cataldo Francesco c/o Interstate Paint Mfrs Co, 180 Johnson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [Officer].

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

47

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidoro Asaji, Surgeon of the, S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Asaji Isidoro

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

A 48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Naples, 25 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, May 9th, 1906 75

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1238 1 | Magaddino Giuseppe | 33 | ✓ | m | m | farmlaborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Mont Sariano | Detroit Mich | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Brother Magaddino Giovanni Detroit Mich | no | | no | | good | no |
| 1239 2 | Manzo Francesco | 26 | | m | s | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | do Manzo Vincenzo 312 Monroe St do | no | | no | | good | no |
| 1240 3 | Mazzara Pietro | 33 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Cousin Mazzara Francesco 226 Fort St do | no | | no | | good | no |
| 1241 4 | Sinatra Pietro | 32 | | m | m | Shoemaker | yes | | | | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | Yes | self | $ 30 | no | do D'Antoni Salvatore Dumont ave 19 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | | no | | good | no |
| 1242 5 | La Sala Vito | 43 | | m | m | farmlaborer | no | | | | do | Detroit Mich | yes | self | $ 50 | no | His Brother La Sala Antonino Champlain St 82 Detroit Mich | yes | | no | | good | no |
| 1243 6 | Grammatico Giuseppe | 51 | | m | m | do | yes | | | | do | do | | self | $ 60 | no | His Wife Amico Francesca do | | | | | | |
| 1244 7 | Vultaggio Giovanni | 22 | | m | s | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 15 | no | His brother in-law Vasa Pietro 313 Congress St do | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 1245 8 | Ruggirello Giuseppe | 30 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | Yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Cousin Amoroso Alberto c/o Tavormina Salvatore 183 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 1246 9 | Virga Angelo | 26 | | m | s | do | no | | Italian | South | do | Detroit Mich | yes | self | $ 14 | no | His Cousin Cammarasano Angelo Woodbridge St 262 Detroit Mich. | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 1247 10 | Maranzano Giovanni | 25 | | m | s | do | no | | Italian | Italian | do | do | yes | self | $ 2 | no | His Cousin Speria Alberto 15 Beacon St do | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 1248 11 | Giurlanda Antonino | 25 | | m | s | do | no | | | | do | do | yes | self | $ | no | His Brother Giurlando Mario Ward 312 St do | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 1249 12 | Manzo Antonino | 32 | | m | m | do | no | | | | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Brother Manzo Vincenzo 312 Ave do | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 1250 13 | Giordano Giuseppe | 27 | | m | s | do | no | | | | Monreale | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Brother in-law Antonino Mito c/o Gregorio Pr 244 E 13 I H St New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1251 14 | Marchese Benedetto | 24 | | m | m | Tademan | yes | | | | | Lake Placid | | self | $ 12 | no | His Brother in law Caruso Filippo Box 53 Lake Placid N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1252 15 | ~~Macchiarella Stefano~~ | 15 | | m | | farmlaborer | | | | | Ficarazzi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | ~~Bianni Giuseppe~~ | 21 | | m | | do | | | | | Bagheria | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1253 17 | Mauro Calogero | 25 | | m | m | Stonemason | no | | Italian | Italian South | Acquaviva Platani | Buffalo | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Brother Mauro Filippo c/o Michael A Langhim 174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | ~~Sorrentino Girolamo~~ | 22 | | m | s | farmer | yes | | | | Marsala | Detroit Mich | | self | $ 20 | no | His cousin Licari Gioachino 260 Croatian Ave Detroit Mich. | | | | | | |
| 1254 19 | ~~Di Girolamo Paolo~~ | 21 | | m | s | farmlaborer | yes | | | | do | Detroit Mich | | self | $ 12 | no | His Brother Di Girolamo Francesco Box 540 Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 1 20 | ~~Sirro Francesco~~ | 26 | | m | s | do | yes | | | | do | Detroit Mich | | self | $ 20 | no | His Cousin Licari G 260 Croatian Ave Detroit Mich. | | | | | | |
| 1255 21 | Trama Vincenzo | 22 | | m | m | Cooper | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | Brooklyn | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Uncle Ingiarmi Giuseppe c/o Ant Sessa 38 & 40 80 Union Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1256 22 | Farina Michele | 17 | | m | s | farmlaborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His brother in-law & Sister Tumbarello Bro c/o Luigi M Nigro & Co 420 & S Clark St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1257 23 | Aristotile Antonino | 28 | | m | m | do | yes | | | | Marines | New York | yes | self | $ 30 | no | His Cousin Muntalbano Ciro 284 Elizabeth Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1258 24 | ~~Lo Mino Salvatore~~ | 19 | | m | s | do | yes | | | | do | do | yes | self | $ 30 | no | His Uncle Brigalbo Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth Street New York. | | | | | | |
| 25 | ~~Di Mitri Angelo~~ | 28 | | m | s | do | no | | | | do | do | yes | self | $ 30 | no | His Cousin Bardanelli Calogero 267 Elizabeth Street New York | | | | | | |
| 1259 26 | Geraci Salvatore | 36 | | m | m | Cooper | no | | Italian | Italian South | Sartinico | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Brother in-law Gaetano arato 336 East 63d St New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1260 27 | Marchese Giuseppe | 36 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Gardener | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 20 | 1905 Philadelphia | His cousin Cucciare Cristofaro 737 So. Seventh St Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1261 28 | Scarpa Gennesio | 35 | ✓ | m | m | farmlaborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Palazzo | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Brother Scarpa Vincenzo 82 Juliet Street Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1262 29 | Riparalle Mario | 29 | ✓ | m | m | do | yes | | Italian | | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Brother in-law Scarpa Mariano 82 Juliet Street Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1263 30 | Trupea Santo | 22 | ✓ | m | s | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Brother Trupea Michele 67 Oak Street do | no | no | no | no | good | no |

C. F. English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ivan Bridges Hadji, of the S/S Kalig, from Yakutat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Isidore Nagi, Surgeon of the, S.S. Kalig, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the supply of Alaska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Nagi Isidore

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**46**

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 100 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from Naples, 25 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 7, 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1220 | Schembri Ignazio | 2 | m | s | [illegible] | | yes | | | | Cattolica | New York | | | $ 12 | no | His cousin Filippo Sciangula c/o Ajello & Co 5 Mulberry Street New York | | | | | | |
| 1221 | Scortino Stefano | 2 | m | s | [illegible] | | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 20 | no | His Uncle Giuseppe Scortino c/o Ajello & Co do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Cuca Carmelo | 35 | m | m | do | | yes | | | | do | do | | | $ 20 | no | His Cousin Corbucci Domenico c/o Banca Acritelli 243 Elizabeth St New York | | | | | | |
| 4 | Amato Francesco | 26 | m | s | farmer | | no | | | | do | do | | | $ 20 | no | His uncle Corbucci Domenico do do do | | | | | | |
| 1222 5 | Scuola Gaetano | 23 | m | s | laborer | | no | | | | do | do | | | $ 12 | no | His cousin Arolo Vincenzo c/o Banca Acritelli do do do | | | | | | |
| 6 | Franco Giovanni | 21 | m | s | shoemaker | | yes | | | | do | do | | | $ 12 | no | His cousin Carrara Giuseppe c/o B.a Acritelli do do do | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lodi Giovanni | 32 | m | | farmlaborer | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Cuomo Filippo | 25 | m | m | | | no | | | | do | do | | | $ 20 | no | His cousin Nicolo Morello c/o B.a Acritelli 245 Elizabeth Street New York | | | | | | |
| 9 | Campanella Daniele | 21 | m | m | [illegible] | | no | | | | do | York Pa | | | $ 12 | no | His cousin Spagnolo Vito c/o Di Bianco & C. 154 6 Market St York Pa. | | | | | | |
| 1223 | Cannistraro Carmelo | 22 | m | m | [illegible] | | no | | Italian | South | do | New York | yes | self | $ 5 | no | His son Cannistraro Carmelo c/o Ajello & Co 5 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1224 | Manno Giuseppe | 21 | m | m | farmlaborer | | no | | | | do | New York | | | $ 12 | no | His brother-in-law Brenda Antonino 146 Elizabeth Street New York | | | | | | |
| 1225 | Lo Bianco Giovanni | 15 | m | s | day laborer | | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 14 | no | His brother-in-law Oliveri Calogero c/o Ajello & Co 5 Mulberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1226 | Schifo Gerlando | 22 | m | m | farmlaborer | | no | | | | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His cousin Pietro Libertella c/o Ajello & Co do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1227 | Lupo Giovanni | 20 | m | s | laborer | | | | | | Ficarazzi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1228 | Carione Salvatore | 22 | m | s | shoemaker | | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | New York | yes | his brother | $ [illegible] | no | His brother Carcione Francesco c/o F. Ferrara 410 E 13 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1229 | Sciarratta Felice | 2 | m | s | do | | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Cerda | Ontario N.Y. | yes | self | $ 12 | no | his brother-in-law Tambito Gaetano Ontario, New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1230 | Di Franco Luca | 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Ficarazzi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Sennavaria Filippo | 25 | m | m | farmlaborer | | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Montemaggiore | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 35 | 1896-1904 | His brother Sennavaria Nunzio 117 Austin Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Sennavaria Luciano | 1 | m | (Son) | | | no | | | | do | | | | | | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1231 | Sennavaria Francesco | 3 | m | | | | no | | | | do | | | | | | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Cecala Vincenza | 31 | f | m | (Housewife) | | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Cecala Vincenza | 13 | f | s | (Scholar) | | no | | | | do | | | | | | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1232 23 | Sennavaria Maria | 20 | f | s | [illegible] | | yes | | Italian | Sicilian South | do | do | | self | $ 15 | no | Her brother Sennavaria Nunzio do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1233 24 | Sennavaria Antonio | 21 | m | s | [illegible] | | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | | self | $ 12 | no | Her Cousin Sennavaria Nunzio do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 234 25 | Marinaro Giovanni | 18 | m | s | Carter | | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Motta d'Affermo | Shillpsburg N.J. | | self | $ 30 | no | His Cousin Cura Salvatore 9 Lincalley Str Shillpsburg N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1235 26 | Adamo Antonino | 25 | m | m | farmlaborer | | yes | | | | do | do | | self | $ 50 | no | His Cousin Cura Salvatore do do do | | | | | | |
| 27 | Marguglio Paolo | 40 | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | Passaic N.J. | yes | self | $ 100 | 901-05 Passaic N.J. | His Brother-in-law Mascarello Ignazio 53 State Street Passaic N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1236 28 | Lipari Maria | 39 | f | m | (His wife) | | yes | | | | do | [illegible] | no | | $ 30 | | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Marguglio Carmelo | 15 | m | s | (His son) | | yes | | | | do | [illegible] | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1237 | Licata Mario | 35 | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Stone Cutter | | no | | | | Montedoro | Le Roy N.J. | yes | his brother-in-law | $ 10 | no | His Brother-in-law Antonio Caccamese Linden St 80 Le Roy N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the S.S. Italy, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [Officer].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

45

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidoro Misa, Surgeon of the, S.S. Italia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naply, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Misa Isidoro

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1800 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Naples, 25 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, May 7, 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | 8 Able to— Write. | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1195 | ~~Lombardo Antonio~~ | 38 | | m | s | laborer | no | | | | Castellammare | New York | yes | his brother | $ 12 | no | ~~His Brother Lombardo Domenico~~ ~~64 Prince Street New York~~ | | | | | | |
| 1196 | Sgaraglino Antonino | 36 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | do | $ 12 | no | His Brother Giuseppe Sgaraglino 534-536 E 11 Street Room 20 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1197 | Palmeri Antonina | 35 | | f | s | house maid | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Her sister Palmeri Maria 2-4 Prince Street New York | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 1198 | Curatolo Vincenzo | 21 | | m | s | fisherman | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | his brother | $ 12 | from 1902 to 1905 | His Brother Curatolo Antonio 2-4 Prince Street New York | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 1199 | Miana Nunziato | 33 | | m | m | sulphurmine | no | | | | Castrogiovanni | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Relative Vigiano Pietro fo Enrico Viggiani 2173 first Avenue New York | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 1200 | Distefano Mario | 32 | | m | s | do | no | | | | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | do do do | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | ~~Cimta Mingo~~ | 25 | | m | no | stonemason | yes | | | | do | do | yes | self | $ 24 | no | Relative Vita Giambattista fo Bonaventura 76 Baxter Street New York | | | | | | |
| 1201 | ~~Scarasci Giuseppa~~ | 28 | | f | m | (his wife) | no | | | | do | | | | | | do do do | | | | | | |
| 9 | ~~Cimta Paolo~~ | 1 | 6 | m | — | (her son) | — | | | | do | | | | | | do do do | | | | | | |
| 1202 | Zodiaco Giuseppe | 23 | | m | s | sulphurmine | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Her cousin Alessandra Benedetto c/ M.G Sasca 2072 First Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | ~~Presti Michele~~ | 22 | | m | s | stonemason | yes | | | | do | do | | | $ 80 | no | ~~His Cousin Farina Luigi fo Bonaventura~~ ~~Luriano 76 Baxter Street New York~~ | | | | | | |
| 1203 | ~~Ferrara Gaetano~~ | 50 | | f | Widow | seamstress | no | | | | do | | | | | | do do do | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Farina Maria Anna | 27 | | f | m | embroiderer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Her husband Vito G Battista fo Bonaventura Luriano 76 Baxter Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1204 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Vita Liborio | 1 | 6 | m | — | (her son) | — | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1205 | Tamburello Luigi | 21 | | m | s | sulphurmine | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Relative Fedele Gattiere fo Salvatore de Vito 2111 First ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1206 | Pagaria Paolo | 39 | | m | m | stonemason | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | Rochester N.Y | yes | self | $ 50 | no | His Nephew Garofalo Paolo 24 Ritz Street Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1207 | Greca Salvatore | 22 | | m | s | (agriculture) farmer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Brother Luigi Greca fo Salv de Vito 2111 First Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1208 | Ciaravella Franc[sco] | 36 | | m | m | stonecutter | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Canciana | Barnesboro Pa | yes | his brother | $ 12 | no | His Brother Ciaravella Pietro fo Francesco 4-6 St Barnesboro Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1209 | Cancilleri Angelo | 38 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 20 | no | His Brother in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1210 | ~~Sciortino Antonino~~ | 20 | | m | s | farmlaborer | no | | | | Cattolica Eraclea | New York | | | $ 12 | no | His Brother Diego e Giuseppe Sciortino fo Ayello & C 5 Mulberry Street New York | | | | | | |
| 1211 | Giglia Giuseppe | 20 | | m | s | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Cousin Termine Giuseppe fo Antonino Gagliano 176 Elizabeth Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1212 | ~~Scarpa Francesco~~ | 33 | | m | m | daylaborer | no | | | | do | do | | | $ 12 | no | His Brother in-law Termine Giuseppe fo Ant Gagliano 176 Elizabeth St New York | | | | | | |
| 1213 | Sciangula Vito | 19 | | m | s | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Brother Sciangula Filippo fo Ayello & C 5 Mulberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1214 | Gagliano Biagio | 17 | | m | s | farmlaborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Their Brothers Angelo e Antonino fo Ant Gagliano 176 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | ~~Saccagia Filippo~~ | 20 | | m | s | do | yes | | | | do | do | | | $ 12 | no | His Cousin Saverino Filippo di Antonino ~~do 176 Elizabeth St N.Y~~ | | | | | | |
| 1215 | ~~Fregapane Mercurio~~ | 30 | | m | | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1216 | Maltese Vicarese Carm[lo] | 30 | | m | m | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Brother in-law Saverino Francesco 125 Elizabeth Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1217 | ~~Birreto Domenico~~ | 35 | | m | m | daylaborer | no | | | | do | Cohoes N.Y. | | self | $ 12 | no | ~~His Cousin Tortorici Paolo~~ ~~Box 87 Cohoes N.Y.~~ | | | | | | |
| 1218 | Borsellino Antonino | 25 | | m | s | farmlaborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | His Cousin Oliveri Calogero fo Ayello & C 5 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1219 | ~~Liana Nicolò~~ | 19 | | m | s | do | no | | | | do | New York | | | $ 12 | no | ~~His Cousin Arcuri Pietro fo Ayello & C~~ ~~5 Mulberry Street New York~~ | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Bridges, Master, of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 5 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Isidoro Maj, Surgeon of the, S.S. Italia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Isidoro Maj

Sworn to before me this day of MAY , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from Naples, APR 26 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, May 7th, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other prohibited class. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1168 1 | Spinelli Rosario | 22 | | m | s | day laborer | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | Viana Lupia | Cleveland Ohio | yes | self | $12 | no | His Cousin Bruno Salvatore % Gaetano Lotta 103 orange st Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1169 2 | ~~Bottero Amedeo~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~m~~ | | | ~~glove maker~~ | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ~~Cagita Giuseppe~~ | ~~44~~ | ~~m~~ | | | ~~Italian~~ | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2X123305 (505) 5-2)-41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1170 4 | Giacalone Francesca | 17 | | f | s | dress maker | no | | Italian | Italian South | Alcamo | Brooklyn | yes | self | $10 | no | Her father Benedetto Giacalone 189 Dorcum St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1171 5 | Campo Giovanni | 30 | m | s | | day laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $12 | no | His Cousin Vesco Francesco 179-21 St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1172 6 | Romano Caterina | 23 | f | m | | dress maker | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $10 | no | Her husband Asta Giuseppe 193 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1173 7 | Bonaffini Giovanni | 38 | m | m | | farm laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Barrafranca | Boston Mass | yes | self | 10 | no | his brother in law Peppe Giovanni, % Bona Staple & Co, 192 Nord 4th, Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1174 8 | Tziolo Giuseppe | 24 | m | s | | farm laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Lurgo | Brooklyn | yes | self | $10 | no | His Uncle Borzellino Modesto N 307 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 1175 9 | ~~Trisina Domenico~~ | ~~17~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | | ~~farm laborer~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | Loracello | New York | yes | self | $10 | no | ~~His brother in law Saldarano Rosa Calogero 338 East 63 St New York~~ | | | | | | |
| 1176 10 | D'Arrigo Benedetto | 13 | m | s | | laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $10 | no | His Brother D'Arrigo Fio 1149 First ave do | | | | | good | no |
| 1177 11 | Lo Jacono Filippo Salvatore | 32 | m | m | | farm laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $10 | no | His brother in-law Leto Fio 1149 First ave do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1178 12 | Letruso Vito | 19 | 9 | m | s | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $10 | no | His brother Letruso Benedetto % Lenchi Tobilla 338 E. 63 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1179 13 | Tumusa Giovanni | 8 | | m | s | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | Belmonte | Cincinnati Ohio | yes | self | $12 | no | His brother in-law Tanalacqua Andrea % Union Savings Bank 1127-1129 Un St Cincinnati O. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1180 14 | Lo Forte Salvatore | 30 | m | m | | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Butera | Boston Mass | yes | self | $50 | no | His brother in-law Vinizza Orazio % M.C. Cormick & Co 3 north Sq. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1181 15 | Cairone Giuseppe | 25 | m | m | | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | Sammarata | Chicago Ills | yes | his brother | 25 | no | his brother Cairone Antonino 140 Abraham St, Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Cairone Paolo | 19 | m | s | | (illegible) | no | | Italian | Italian South | do | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1182 17 | Lotolo Salvatore | 31 | m | m | | day laborer | no | | | | Campobello di Licata | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | self | $14 | no | His brother-in-law Bonto Michele 152 Erie St Room 42½ Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 1183 | Randazzo Salvatore | 41 | m | m | | do | no | | Italian | Italian South | Cinisi | Detroit Mich | yes | self | 70 | no | his son Randazzo Vincenzo 90 Larned St, Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 1184 | ~~Barna Sebastiano~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~m~~ | | | ~~do~~ | | | | | Cast' Umberto | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1185 20 | Ottoveggio Michele | 29 | m | m | | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Calatafimi | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $20 | no | His brother in-law Giuseppe Arcona % E Mondani & Co 14 Union St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1186 21 | La Greca Giuseppe | 24 | m | m | | farm laborer | no | | Italian | Italian South | Campobello | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | self | $12 | no | His Cousin Vella Domenico % M.A. Lunghino sp. 174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1187 22 | Borruso Vincenzo | 21 | m | s | | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Castellammare | New York | yes | self | $15 | no | His Uncle Borruso Pietro 444 E. 13 St % Cristofaro Zuccaro New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1188 23 | ~~Foderà Salvatore~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~no~~ | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $50 | no | His Brother Foderà Serafino 2-4 Prince Street New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1189 24 | Vivona Nicolò | 22 | m | s | | do | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | his brother | $15 | no | His Brother Vivona Vito % G Maccarrone 267 Elizabeth Street New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1190 25 | Vivona Vincenzo | 29 | m | s | | shoe maker | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | do | $15 | no | do | no | no | | no | good | |
| 1191 26 | Curatolo Giovanni | 14 | m | s | | Stone mason | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | his uncle | $30 | no | His Uncle Curatolo Antonio 2-4 Prince Street New York. | no | no | | no | | |
| 1192 | Curatolo Leonardo | 37 | m | m | | shoe maker | yes | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | his brother | $20 | no | His Brother Curatolo Antonio | no | no | | no | | |
| 1193 28 | Galatioto Giuseppe | 15 | 9 | m | s | stonemason | ye | | Italian | Italian South | do | do | yes | self | $30 | no | do do | no | no | | no | | |
| 29 | ~~Portuese Leonardo~~ | ~~17~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | | ~~fisherman~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | do | New York | yes | his brother-in-law | $30 | no | ~~His sister Portuese Pietra & her husband 238-240 Elizabeth Street New York.~~ | | | | | | |
| 1194 30 | ~~Cacioppo Pietro~~ | ~~36~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | | ~~farm laborer~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | do | do | yes | self | $15 | no | His Cousin Simone Borruso 2-4 Prince Street New York | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Bridges Master, of the s/s Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Isidoro Mapi, Surgeon of the, S.S. Italia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Mapi Isidoro

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon *sailing therewith,* or *employed by owners thereof,* as the case may be.

43

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48 43

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. Hanna sailing from Naples, April 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1906

MAY 1 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1157 | Lisa Francesco | 26 | | m | m | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Venosa | Passaic N.J. | no | self | $ | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1158 2 | Giuliano Ottolica | 24 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Italian | Venosa | Passaic N.J. | no | self | $ | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1159 3 | Cosimo Giuseppe | 25 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italian | Italian | Spadafora | Passaic N.J. | yes | self | $ | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Maria Catarina | 25 | | f | m | Domestic | no | no | Italian | Italian | Spadafora | Passaic N.J. | yes | self | $ | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Cosimo Carmela | 15 | | m | s | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Spadafora | Passaic N.J. | yes | self | $ | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1160 | Spadam Ferdinando | 2 | | m | s | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Spadafora | Passaic N.J. | yes | self | $ | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1161 | Pandini Domenico | 25 | | m | m | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Spadafora | Passaic N.J. | yes | self | $ | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1162 | Calarco Papia | 25 | | m | s | Mechanic | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | S. St. | Passaic N.J. | yes | self | $ | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1163 | Rosa Pietro | 21 | | m | s | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Orsomarso | Passaic N.J. | yes | self | $ | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1164 | Carbonella Gennaro | 2 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Tortorella | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1165 | Giacobbe Carmela | 25 | | m | m | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Sardinia | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1166 | Spadamni Salvatore | 24 | | m | s | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Tortorella | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1167 3 | Brillo Carmine | 22 | | m | s | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Cosenza | Passaic N.J. | no | self | $ | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 14 | D'Amato Giuseppe | | | | | | | | Italian | Italian | Cosenza | Passaic N.J. | yes | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 963 15 | Valsamake George | 23 | | m | s | Clerk | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Patras | Boise Idaho | no | self | $ 12 | no | Brother Costantine Barber Mill Boise Idaho | no | no | no | no | well | no |
| ADMITTED SI | Mina Nazle Zaha | 40 | | f | m | | no | no | Turkish | Turkish | Bayruth | Wilkesbarre Pa | yes | Husband | $ 12 | no | Husband Mina Michele Box 104 Clarton Pa | no | no | no | no | well | no |
| ADMITTED SI 17 | " Antonio | 20 | | m | s | Shoe Maker | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Father | $ | no | Father or | no | no | no | no | well | no |
| ADMITTED SI 18 | " Mary | 18 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ | no | or | no | no | no | no | well | no |
| ADMITTED SI 19 | " Simon | 8 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ | no | or | no | no | no | no | well | no |
| ADMITTED SI 20 | " Victoria | 2 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ | no | or | no | no | no | no | well | no |
| 21 | Arcinoli Maria | 23 | | f | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italian | Italian South | Torrisco | Newark | no | self | $ 12 | yes | Husband Russo Francesco 20 Bain St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | well | no |
| 917 22 | Russo Teresina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | or | no | no | no | no | well | no |
| 919 23 | Mucciarelli Giovanni | 19 | | m | s | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Baiano | N.Y. | yes | Brother | $ 12 | no | Brother Angelo 7 Elisabeth St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | well | no |
| 920 25 | Aiello Eugenio | 22 | | m | s | barber | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Vesuviano | " | " | Brother | $ 10 | " | Brother Pasquale 58 Conde Str. Mac Pagal N.J. | no | no | no | no | well | no |
| 922 26 | Rizzi Leonardo | 40 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Fossano Batt m Ca | no | self | $ 12 | no | Cousin Esposito Barbato 2 Str. Mosco St. Bethlem Pa | no | no | no | no | well | no |
| 923 27 | Franco Ferdinando | 29 | | m | s | butcher | " | " | Italian | Italian | Tortoria | N.Y. | " | " | $ 10 | " | Brother in law Benedetto Esposito 58 St. Paols Place Coney Island | no | no | no | no | well | no |
| 921 24 | Nocella Salvatore | 28 | | m | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Fornia | " | yes | Brother in law | $ 12 | " | Brother in law D'Elia Spezial 226 & 189 St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | well | no |
| 929 28 | Malafronte Paolo | 37 | | m | m | " | no | no | Italian | Italian | Grayman | Brooklyn | yes | Brother in law | $ 10 | " | Brother in law Caprea Domenico Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | well | no |
| 924 29 | Casalingo Margherita | 19 | | f | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italian | Italian | Montecalvo Irpino | | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Uncle Francesco Mandelia Chestnut St. N.J. | no | no | no | no | well | no |
| 926 30 | Varacini Vincenzo | 18 | | m | s | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Roccadi Cancelle | | no | self | $ 70 | no | Cousin Varacini Giovanni Toronto Canada | no | no | no | no | well | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Hartley, of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1909 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

42

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidoro Mapi, Surgeon of the, S.S. Italia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Mapi Isidoro

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or, * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42
42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

48 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, Apl 5, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so—which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1127 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1128 | [illegible] | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1129 | [illegible] | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1130 | [illegible] | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1131 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1132 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1133 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1134 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1135 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1136 | [illegible] | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1137 | [illegible] | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1138 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1139 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good. | no |
| 1140 | [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1141 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1142 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1143 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1144 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1145 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1146 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1147 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1148 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1149 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1150 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1151 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1152 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1153 | [illegible] | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1154 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1155 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1156 | [illegible] | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good. | no |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bruce Harley, of the S.S. Haiti, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY [illegible] day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidoro Asaji, Surgeon of the, S.S. Haitia * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dotta Isidoro Asaji

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner(s) thereof," as the case may be.

41

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 1/4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

42 S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, Sept 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1109 | Carbo Giuseppe | 14 | 2 | m | s | | | | Italian | Italian | Francavilla | New York | yes | self | $ 50 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1110 | Vari Corrado | 24 | | m | s | shoemaker | no | yes | Italian | Italian | Noto | New York | yes | self | - | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1111 | Carnattina Giuseppe | 20 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Minco | New York | yes | self | - | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1112 | Mangapane Francesco | 17 | | m | s | farm laborer | no | yes | Italian | Italian | Cinisi | Boston Mass | yes | self | - | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1113 | Dato Giuseppe | 33 | | m | | laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Torre Rosa | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1114 | Spadaro Carmelo | 20 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian | Torre Rosa | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1113 | Calogero Vincenzo | 18 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Noto | Rossiville N.Y. | no | self | - | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1114 | Angelo Cesare | 19 | | m | s | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Noto | Rossiville N.Y. | no | self | - | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1115 | Cagnino Carlo | 20 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Piedimonte | New York | yes | self | - | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1116 | Cagnino Giuseppe | 18 | | m | s | laborer | no | yes | Italian | Italian | Piedimonte | New York | yes | self | - | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1117 | Abbatiano Giovanni | 21 | | m | m | tailor | yes | no | Italian | Italian | Augusta | Boston Mass | yes | self | - | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1118 | Abbate Vincenzo | 17 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Augusta | Boston Mass | yes | self | - | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1119 | Abbate Giuseppe | 20 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Augusta | Boston Mass | yes | self | - | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1120 | Abbamonte Concetta | 20 | | f | m | seamstress | no | no | Italian | Italian | Augusta | Boston Mass | yes | self | - | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1121 | Calogero Giuseppe | 18 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Torre Rosa | Boston Mass | yes | self | - | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Balistreri Maria | 28 | | f | married | domestic | no | no | Italian | Italian | Alcamo | Boston Mass | no | self | - | no | do. do. do. do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Balistreri Vito | 6 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian | Alcamo | Boston Mass | no | | - | no | do. do. do. do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Balistreri Carmelo | 2 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian | Alcamo | Boston Mass | no | | - | no | do. do. do. do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Balistreri Giuseppe | 5 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian | Alcamo | Boston Mass | no | | - | no | do. do. do. do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Balistreri Salvatore | 1 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian | Alcamo | Boston Mass | no | | - | no | do. do. do. do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1121 | Bologna Cesare | 22 | | m | m | laborer | yes | no | Italian | Italian | Monreale | New York | yes | self | - | no | Zia Giuseppa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1122 | Mancuso Vincenzo | 50 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Monreale | New York | yes | self | - | no | Cousin Giuseppe La Rocca - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Rizzo Rosa | 20 | | f | married | | no | no | Italian | Italian | Monreale | New York | yes | self | - | no | do. do. do. do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Mancuso Vincenzo | 10 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian | Monreale | New York | yes | | - | no | do. do. do. do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Mancuso Carlo | 6 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian | Monreale | New York | yes | | - | no | do. do. do. do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1123 | Cassisi Sebastiano | 24 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Alcamo | Boston Mass | yes | self | - | no | Brother in law Filippo Agostino Care of Banca Italiana 192 North St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1124 | Russo Giuseppe | 21 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Alcamo | Boston Mass | yes | self | - | no | Husband. D Agostino Carmelo. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1125 | Di Stefano Vincenzo | 28 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Alcamo | Boston Mass | yes | self | - | no | Father D Agostino Carmelo - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1126 | Chiarolan Giorgio | 33 | | m | | Miner | | | Italian | Italian | Trapani | | | | | | Brother in law Antonino Parisi At. 192 North St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Bridges Master, of the S/S Hotel, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Isidoro Mapi, Surgeon of the, S.S. Italia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Isidoro Mapi

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**40**

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, April 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston, May 5, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1087 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1088 | Scirè Santo | 27 | 1 | m | m | laborer | yes | no | Italian | Sicil Italian | Mineo | Boston Mass | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1089 | Nicosia Vincenzo | 33 | | m | m | farmer | yes | no | Italian | Sicil Italian | Castiglione | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 50 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 3 | Coco Grazia | 23 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | Italian | Sicil Italian | Castiglione | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 50 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 4 | Nicosia Giuseppe | 2 | | m | | | | | Italian | Sicil Italian | Castiglione | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 5 | Coco Concetta | 26 | | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicil Italian | Castiglione | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 50 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 6 | Nicosia Salvatore | 2 | | m | | | | | Italian | Sicil Italian | Castiglione | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 7 | Nicosia Carmela | 4 | | f | | | | | Italian | Sicil Italian | Castiglione | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1091 | Condrasso Cesare | 21 | | m | | Farmer | yes | no | Italian | Sicil Italian | Condrasso | Boston Mass | yes | self | 10 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1092 | Mussumeci Gaetano | 21 | | m | | Farmer | yes | no | Italian | Sicil Italian | Condrasso | Boston Mass | yes | self | 10 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1093 | Catania Carlo | 23 | | | | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Sicil Italian | Acireale | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 100 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1094 | Smeraldo Luigi | 1 | | m | | | | | Italian | Sicil Italian | Mineo | Boston Mass | yes | self | 10 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1095 | Cupantino Carmelo | 23 | | m | | Farmer | yes | no | Italian | Sicil Italian | Mineo | Boston Mass | yes | self | 10 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1096 | Luigi Carmelo | 2 | | m | | | | | Italian | Sicil Italian | Castelnuovo | New York | yes | self | 15 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1097 | Gerbacino Antonino | 22 | | m | | Farmer | yes | no | Italian | Sicil Italian | Castelnuovo | Pittsburg | yes | self | 10 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1098 | Carpita Lorenzo | 22 | | m | | Farmer | yes | no | Italian | Sicil Italian | Castelnuovo | Pittsburg | yes | self | 10 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1099 | Noè Salvatore | 2 | | m | | | | | Italian | Sicil Italian | Augusta | St Louis Mo | yes | self | 30 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 17 | Noè Giuseppe | 22 | | m | | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Sicil Italian | Augusta | St Louis Mo | yes | self | 12 | yes 1903/1906 | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 18 | Antonino Grasso | 21 | | m | | Farmer | no | no | Italian | Sicil Italian | Augusta | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | 50 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 19 | Francesco Fasano | 20 | | m | | Farmer | no | no | Italian | Sicil Italian | Augusta | Boston Mass | yes | self | 12 | yes 1903/1905 | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1100 | Puccione Concetta | 23 | 7 | f | | Servant | yes | yes | Italian | Sicil Italian | Modica | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1101 | Jacono Gaetano | 25 | 3 | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Sicil Italian | Modica | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1102 | Solarino Giuseppe | 26 | 2 | m | m | Farmer | no | no | Italian | Sicil Italian | Noara | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1103 | Daidone Corrado | 22 | | m | | Carpenter | | | Italian | Sicil Italian | Noto | | | | | | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1104 | Ruberto Crocifisa | 23 | | f | m | housekeeper | no | no | Italian | Sicil Italian | Troggi | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1105 | Lingardia Gregorio | 20 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicil Italian | Mineo | Boston Mass | yes | self | 10 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1106 | Casaccio Giuseppe | 24 | 6 | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicil Italian | Mineo | Boston Mass | yes | self | 10 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1107 | Oliva Giovanni | 18 | | m | s | farmlaborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sicil Italian | Messina | Whitlow Pa | no | self | 12 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1108 | Oliva Santi | 25 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicil Italian | Messina | Whitlow Pa | no | self | 12 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1109 | Alessi Giovanna | 22 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicil Italian | Mistretta | Whitlow Pa | no | self | 12 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 1109 | Castro Benedetto | 44 | | m | m | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Sicil Italian | Bianconville | New York | yes | self | 50 | no | | no | no | no | good. | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Hardy, of the S.S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

* Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

39

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore Mapi, Surgeon of the, S.S. Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Mapi Isidore

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

40 a S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, April 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1906 83

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. * | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1061 | Tavarone Giovanni | 28 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Adi | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 12 | no | Brother Tavarone Filippo Ponica Italiana Angelo Campitelli 186 Remsen st Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1062 | Caccioda Andrea | 34 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Adi | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cugino Costanino Davi 139 Broadway Long Island City, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1063 | Conti Rosa | 33 | | m | m | housekeeper | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Adi | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | - | 14 | no | Fratello Giuseppe Poco 178 Stanton st Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1064 | Caso Santo | 2 | | m | s | | | | Italian | Sua Italian | Adi | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | | | | Fratello Giuseppe Poco 178 Stanton st Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1065 | Bonanziga Antonino | 20 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Adi | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | - | 12 | no | Cugino Conti Santo 178 Stanton st. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1063 | Capra Carmelo | 20 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Castellamare | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cognato Spagna Giuseppe Ponica Giuseppe Cognato Giuseppe Cusumano 61 Mott st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1064 | Cadiuleno Costanzo | 24 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Castellamare | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cugino Giuseppe Cusumano presso A. Marano Ponica Confederata 418 South 4th Street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1065 | Arnao Salvatore | 19 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Piannineto | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cugino Cusumano Vincenzo 344-346 Stanton Street. 44 11 Ponica 26 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1066 | Comparo Carmelo | 36 | | m | m | Marion | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Noto | New York | yes | self | - | 46 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1067 | Cusumano Giuseppe | 30 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Castellamare | Boston Mass | yes | self | - | 12 yes 1904 1905 | no | Ponica Costantino Davisi 44 192 Marth. st Worcester Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1068 | Aprile Giuseppe | 26 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Castellamare | Boston Mass | yes | self | - | 12 no | Fratello Alessandro Francesco 44 192 Marth st. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1069 | Alessandro Francesco | 18 | | m | s | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Castellamare | Boston Mass | yes | self | - | 12 no | Brother Alessandro Francesco 44 192 Marth st. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1070 | Grasso Antonino | 30 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Castellamare | Johnstown Pa | no | self | - | 20 no | Brother Grasso Pasquale 44 816 B. B. Street Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1071 | Romano Giovanni | 22 | | m | s | farmer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Vittoria | Paterson | no | self | - | 12 no | Cognato Romanuele Pelligra presso Pasquale Perugino 208 Church Paterson | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1072 | Lisi Emanuele | 29 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Vittoria | New York | yes | self | - | 12 no | Fratello Adriano Rosario presso il Sig. Enrico Carisi | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1073 | Scuderi Vincenzo | 23 | | m | s | sailor | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Vittoria | New York | yes | self | - | 12 no | Brother in law Giuseppe Cannizzi presso Fontana Banchiere | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1074 | Gurnari Salvatore | 32 | 2 | m | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Stefano di Nicosia | Lawrence Mass | no | self | - | 10 no | Brother Gurnari Angelo Common Street # 44 Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1075 | Lescasa Giacinto | 33 | 9 | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Stefano di Nicosia | Lawrence Mass | no | self | - | 10 no | Fratello Luca Vincenzo Common Street # 44 Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1076 | Comoscello Giovanni | 31 | 10 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Mineo | New York | yes | self | - | 12 yes | Brother in law Lorenzo Langara Collector agent of Singer Machines and Stenographer 2222 First Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1077 | Gennaro Carmelo | 20 | | m | s | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Cannicattini | Watervliet | no | self | - | 12 no | Brother in law Carmelo Calpaci 604 Fourth st Watervliet | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1078 | Rosario Rosario | 29 | | m | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Noto | New York | yes | self | - | 12 no | Cugino Castello Ferraci | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1079 | Militano Bruno | 34 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italian | Sua Italian | Gioia Tauro | New York | yes | self | - | 0 yes 1902 1905 | Cognato Giuseppe Calabrano Box 21 Norman Ark | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1080 | Fazzanica Gaetano | 46 | | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Noto | New York | yes | self | - | 12 yes 1898 1905 | Moglie Giuseppina Orsola Germain Italian Perth Amboy 6 & 8 Scrippo 14 Stephenson Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Fazzanica Giuseppe | 17 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Noto | New York | yes | self | - | 12 no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1081 | Caltabiano Giuseppe | 45 | | m | m | Marion 2-13621 2x5 4x33-7-9-40 | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian (Cl-1 205-8-18-40) | Bilosto | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | - | 12 no | Chiamato Mariano Caltabiano 44 88 Boerum st N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1082 | Recupero Carmelo | 16 | | m | s | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Fiumari | Boston Mass | yes | self | - | 12 no | Fratello Salvatore Recupero 44 274 Boston st. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1083 | Carisi Alfio | 14 | | m | s | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Fiumari | Boston Mass | yes | self | - | 12 no | Brother Carisi Antonino 44 192 Marth st Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1084 | Carisi Giuseppe | 15 | | m | s | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Fiumari | Boston Mass | yes | self | - | 12 no | Fratello Antonino Carisi 44 192 Marth st. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1085 | Bisognano Antonino | 18 | | m | | farm laborer | | | Italian | Sua Italian | Fiumari | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1086 | Calabro Domenico | 28 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Barcellona | New York | yes | self | - | 12 no | Cognato Ferdinando Antonino 44 [illegible] st | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master of the S.S. Slated, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

33

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Major, Surgeon of the, S.S. Italia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Dept. of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor [illegible] Ispettore

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

39 C

S. S. Italica sailing from Foyle, Apl 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1906 8½

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | 8 Able to— Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 10 * Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1033 | Corrisi Giuseppe | 32 | 1 | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Acireale | Chiladelphia Pa | yes | self | $ | 12 | no | Brother Corrisi Antonino Bianca Cilentana Alessandro della Carli 914 to Right Street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1034 | Corrisi Sebastiano | 34 | 10 | m | s | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Acireale | Chiladelphia Pa | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Brother Corrisi Antonino Bianca Cilentana Alessandro della Carli 914 to Right Street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1035 | Zoki Orazio | 25 | 3 | m | s | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Acireale | Chiladelphia Pa | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cousin Antonino Corrisi Bianca Cilentana Alessandro della Carli 914 to Right Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1036 | Caetano Antonino | 23 | | m | s | mariners | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Acireale | Chiladelphia Pa | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cousin Antonino Corrisi Bianca Cilentana Alessandro della Carli 914 to Right Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1037 | Mangeri Salvatore | 34 | 0 | m | m | labourer | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Acireale | Chiladelphia Pa | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Brother in law Antonino Corrisi Bianca Cilentana Alessandro della Carli 914 to Right Street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1038 | Mangeri Filippo | 12 | 11 | m | s | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Acireale | Chiladelphia Pa | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Uncle Antonino Corrisi Bianca Cilentana Alessandro della Carli 914 to Right Street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1039 | Brua Giuseppe | 33 | 1 | m | m | carter | yes | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Acerno | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cousin Impiegato Ufficio Agenzia marittima Giuseppe Agente 342 East 115 th Street N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1040 | La Mazza Luigi | 17 | 7 | m | m | Mason | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Acerno | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Giuseppe Ruggo Giuseppe Central ave 142 Passaic N. J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1041 | Lucibari Francesco | 38 | 1 | m | m | cachmann | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Acerno | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cousin Impiegato Ufficio Agenzia marittima Giuseppe Agente 342 East 115 th Street N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1042 | Lammatari Giuseppe | 20 | 8 | m | m | carter | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Acerno | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cousin Impiegato Ufficio Agenzia marittima Giuseppe Agente 342 East 115 th Street N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1043 | Cerachiozzi Antonina | 25 | 11 | m | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Barcellona | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Uncle Domenico Bertacqua 2111 First Avenue N. Y. City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1044 | Cerachiozzi Francesco | 18 | 11 | m | m | labourer | yes | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Barcellona | New York | yes | self | - | 40 | no | Brother Carlo Paolo 7 Di Pisa et. Camp 210 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1045 | Costa Antonio | 17 | 11 | m | s | labourer | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Cuneo | Boston Mass | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Brother Domenico Costala Bobola | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1046 | Grano Antonino | 20 | 11 | m | s | labourer | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Cuneo | Boston Mass | yes | self | - | 12 | no | M. 118 par Box 94 ch M A a | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1047 | Ensana Antonino | 23 | | m | s | labourer | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Cer Alcalo | Bridgeport | yes | self | - | 20 | no | Brother in law Domenico Bertacqua 2111 First Avenue N. Y. City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1048 | Ensana Francesco | 19 | X | m | s | X labourer | no | X | Italian | Sud Italian | S. Cer Alcalo | S. Bridgeport | yes | self | - | 20 | no | Uncle Nicola Pistarini Bagnacavallo Box 104 Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1048 | Carilli Biagio | 34 | | m | m | labourer | | no | Italian | Sud Italian | S. Cer Alcalo | Dixton Pennsylvania | no | self | - | 24 | yes 1903 | Uncle Nicola Pistarini Bagnacavallo Box 104 Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1049 | Crovetto Giuseppe | 16 | | m | | labourer | | | Italian | Sud Italian | S. Cer Alcalo | | | | | | | Brother in law Salvatore Pascarello Dayton Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1050 | Carilli Pietro | 51 | | m | | labourer | | | Italian | Sud Italian | S. Cer Alcalo | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1051 | Spadaro Antonino | 15 | | m | | labourer | | | Italian | Sud Italian | S. Cer Alcalo | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1052 | Alicata Domenico | 20 | | m | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Lentini | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Uncle Giovanni Bagnacavallo Boundary and Pratter 35 Utah Street Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1053 | Cerrico Giovanni | 36 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Noto | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Nessuno | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1054 | Cerrico Emanuele | 30 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Noto | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Nessuno | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1055 | Gandazzo Casquale | 23 | | m | m | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Noto | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Nessuno | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1056 | Occaupo Corrado | 32 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Sud Italian | Noto | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Nessuno | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1057 | Catarano Carmelo | 26 | 8 | m | m | [illegible] | | | Italian | Sud Italian | Calascibetta | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Nessuno | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1058 | Sorbo Antonio | 32 | | m | m | shoemaker | | | Italian | Sud Italian | Bronte | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1059 | Borrello Salvatore | 21 | | m | s | Barber | no | yes | Italian | Sud Italian | Bronte | New York | yes | self | - | 10 | no | Carmi Pace Restino 3/ 54 River St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1060 | Schiro Antonino | 30 | | m | | shoemaker | | | Italian | Sud Italian | Alì | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Bridges Harley, of the S.S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY [illegible] day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Isidore Majf, Surgeon of the, S.S. Italia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Majf Isidoro

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

37

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1868 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, April 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1906 85

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1004 | Marri Giovanni | 22 | m | s | farmlaborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Fraginea | New York | yes | self | 8 | 10 | no | Cognin Cantalupi Giuseppe 238-240 Hamilton St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1005 | Mirai Lorenzo | 38 | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Fragusa | New York | yes | self | - | 10 | no | Cognin Fernandez La Carrubba 82 Baxter Street N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1006 | Caccone Francesco | 50 | m | m | Grocer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Fragusa | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1007 | La Carrubba Giuseppe | 10 | m | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Fragusa | New York | yes | self | - | 10 | no | Brother Cognin [illegible] La Carrubba 82 Baxter Street N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1008 | Battaglia Gerolamo | 22 | m | s | farmlaborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Fragusa | New York | yes | self | - | 10 | no | Cognin Cantalupi Giuseppe 238-240 Hamilton St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1009 | Cincimo Carmelo | 24 | m | m | Spinner | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Fragusa | New York | yes | self | - | 10 | no | Brother Cincimo Giuseppe 82 Baxter Street N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1010 | Caccone Pietro | 21 | m | - | Grocer | - | - | Italian | Sua Italian | Fragusa | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1011 | La Licata Luciano | 24 | m | s | farmlaborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Fragusa | New York | yes | self | - | 10 | no | Fratelli Cristiano Santo presso Fratelli Cantalupi Scarpeni | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1012 | Chiovaro Giuseppe | 50 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Cadegni | New York | yes | self | - | 30 | no | Brother in law Antonino Coco 328 E 115 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1013 | Coco Caterina | 42 | f | m | housekeeper | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Cadegni | New York | yes | self | - | - | no | Brother Antonino Coco 328 E 115 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1014 | Lissi Giacomo | 50 | m | m | farmlaborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Biancavilla | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cousin Mariano Silvestro 2213 First Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1015 | De Benedetto Vito | 20 | m | s | Barber | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Biancavilla | New York | yes | self | - | 80 | no | Cousin Nicolo Santangelo Scarparano Gaspare Catalfo 258 Mulberry Street 240 Hamilton St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1016 | Costa Angelo | 25 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Biancavilla | Washington D.C. | yes | self | - | 30 | no | Cousin Giuseppe Spezi Seminario di Pace 1627 12 St Corsaro & Co. Washington D.C. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1017 | Scalas Saverio | 31 | m | m | Carpenter | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Biancavilla | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Brother Antonino Scheiro Mandle Massaro Sua Casa Vera 210 East 18 Street N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1018 | Carnido Salvatore | 18 | m | s | Barber | no | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Borgotte | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Brother Cousin Francesco & Luigi N Y 58 Mulberry Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1019 | Grasso Maria | 2 | f | m | Housewife | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Bronte | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Compagna Pantaleo Catania New York 44 St & 125 Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1020 | Davi Giuseppe | 18 | m | s | Carpenter | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Bronte | New York | yes | self | - | 10 | no | Cousin Carlo Salvatore Driver 41 Av. 58 St. N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1021 | Cimbro Carlo | 2 | m | - | [illegible] | - | - | Italian | Sua Italian | Zurnasi | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1022 | Fazio Salvatore | 20 | m | s | [illegible] | - | - | Italian | Sua Italian | Zurnasi | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1023 | Lo Re Luciano | 21 | m | s | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Casalvecchio | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Zio Cerraro Antonino Banca 1616 Lexington Ave 2123 First Avenue N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1024 | Casalinuovo Gregorio | 16 | m | - | Laborer | - | - | Italian | Sua Italian | Casalvecchio | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1025 | Arcoraci Carlo Carmelo | 33 | m | - | Laborer | - | - | Italian | Sua Italian | Roccalumera | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1026 | Cipolla Carmelo | 16 | m | - | Laborer | - | - | Italian | Sua Italian | Roccalumera | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1027 | Arcoraci Carlo Giovanni | 16 | m | - | Laborer | - | - | Italian | Sua Italian | Roccalumera | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1028 | Barbera Agatino | 19 | m | s | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Roccalumera | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cognin Cimino Salvatore & Nunzio 6 St Bank Street 210 E 58 St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1029 | Bracuni Agatino | 23 | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Roccalumera | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Brother Cognin Salvatore & Nunzio 6 St Bank Street 210 E 58 St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1030 | Crisafulli Giuseppe | 33 | m | m | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Casalvecchio | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cognin Nunzio Salvatore Banca Metropolitana 210 E 58 St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1031 | Grasso Domenico | 18 | m | s | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Casalvecchio | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cognin Gerardo Antonino Banca Metropolitana 210 E 58 St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1032 | Dalla Corte Salvatore | 23 | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Casalvecchio | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Cousin Gregorio Cerraro Banca Metropolitana 210 E 58 St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1033 | Lanzisera Antonino | 24 | m | m | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Casalvecchio | New York | yes | self | - | 12 | no | Brother in law Angelo Petterio Banca Metropolitana 210 E 58 St | no | no | no | no | good | no |

No 13 is in bond

W. Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridle Wasley, of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

36

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fordero Masi, Surgeon of the, S.S. Italia sailing therewith,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Luigi Fordero

Sworn to before me this — day of [illegible] 1906 , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36
36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 37 S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, Apl. 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1906 86

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 902 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 976 | Cugini Francesco | 18 | | m | s | farm laborer | yes | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Foggia | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Uncle Camaro Carmela Ipsino Church Grisko 221 First Avenue Cor 109th st N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 977 | Melita Pasquale | 55 | | m | | farm laborer | yes | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Foggia | Baltimore Md | yes | self | 40 | no | Child Francesco & Rocco Maria 937 Lombo Decatur St Baltimore | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 978 | Lombardo Antonino | 42 | | m | m | laborer | yes | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Forza d'Agro | New Brunswick | yes | self | 30 | no | Brother in law Bianca Salvatore 46 181 Delavan st N Brunswick | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 979 | Nicolosi Giuseppe | 55 | 8 | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Sciara Messina | Laurence Mass | no | self | 12 | no | Brother Nicolosi Alfio Common St. of 44 Laurence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 980 | Giuseppe Lombardo | 32 | 8 | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Calatafimi | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Nessuno | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 981 | Pecoraro Carlo | 50 | | m | m | farmer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Calatafimi | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Nessuno | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 982 | Galuso Domenico | 42 | 2 | m | s | mason | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Calatafimi | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Nessuno | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 983 | Cucinotta Stefano | 18 | | s | s | farmer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Marsala | Brooklyn | no | Brother | 50 | no | Brother Cerving Giacomo Union Street 21 # 1455 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 984 | Bonanno Antonino | 22 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Nicolosi | Lawrence Mass | no | self | 12 | no | Cugina Barbagallo Gaetano Common Street 44 HH Laurence Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 985 | Bonanno Giuseppe | 44 | | m | m | carpenter | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Nicolosi | Lawrence Mass | no | self | 20 | no | Cugina Barbagallo Gaetano Common Street 44 HH Laurence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 986 | Liberto Paolo | 22 | | s | s | baker | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Nicolosi | Lawrence Mass | no | self | 20 | no | Cugina Gennellaro Pasquale Common Street 44 HH Laurence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 987 | Campanella Salvatore | 22 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Nicolosi | Lawrence Mass | no | self | 20 | no | Cugina Trotta Pietro Common Street 44 HH Laurence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Calabrese Giuseppe | 23 | | mar | m | farmer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Nicolosi | Lawrence Mass | no | self | 8 | no | 8 8 8 8 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 988 | Cannizzaro Francesco | 21 | | s | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Rosarno | New York | yes | self | 10 | no | Brother Gaetano Mattace care of Banca Italiana Fusarini 502558 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 989 | Vaccaro Giuseppe | 21 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Racusa | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Comm Allegra Astro & Allegra Angelo 444 est 154 Street N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 990 | Cosi Francesco | 22 | | m | m | cook | yes | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Via Ossa di Licata | Laurence Mass | no | self | 60 | no | Brother in law Cesaro Luigi Common Street N 44 Laurence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Cosi Gaetano | 24 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Via Ossa di Licata | Laurence Mass | no | self | 60 | no | Brother in law Cesaro Luigi Common Street N 44 Laurence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 991 | Minella Carmine | 22 | | | | farmer | | | Italian | Sua Italian | Sciacca | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 992 | Di Grado Filippo | 52 | | | | laborer | | | Italian | Sua Italian | Sciacca | Boston | | | 12 | no | Brother Donato Giuseppe Silvestri St N | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 993 | Cammilleri Antonino | 25 | 6 | m | m | farm laborer | yes | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Calatafimi | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Nessuno Friend Pasquale Cavallaro 21 Mulberry St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 994 | Cuzzo Carlo | 62 | 6 | m | s | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Calatafimi | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Nessuno Pasquale Cavallaro 21 Mulberry St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 995 | Cesaro Carlo | 25 | 10 | m | m | mattress maker | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Calatafimi | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Nessuno | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 996 | Sparia Paolo | 42 | | m | m | farm laborer | yes | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Via Ossa di Licata | Laurence Mass | no | self | 12 | no | Friend Nicolosi Alfio Common St 44 Laurence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 997 | Mariagha Paolo | 24 | 2 | m | s | farm laborer | yes | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Via Ossa di Licata | Laurence Mass | no | self | 12 | no | Friend Turriori Antonino Common St 44 Laurence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 998 | Cugini Gaetano | 20 | 10 | m | s | farm laborer | yes | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Via Ossa di Licata | Laurence Mass | no | self | 12 | no | Cugino Turriori Francesco Common St 44 Laurence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 999 | Cimini Domenico | 26 | | m | | labourer | | | Italian | Sua Italian | Montalbano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1000 | Cacc Giovanni | 18 | | m | s | laborer | yes | no | Italian | Sua Italian | Sciacca | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Nephew Cacc Giuseppe 31 Mulberry Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1001 | Cataldo Giovanni | 17 | | m | s | Glazier | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Ragusa | New York | yes | self | 10 | no | Brother Cataldo Gaetano Salvatore 82 Baxter Street N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1002 | La Terra Salvatore | 24 | | m | s | Mason | yes | yes | Italian | Sua Italian | Ragusa | New York | yes | self | 10 | no | Cousin Cuchino Giuseppe 82 Baxter Street N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1003 | La Terra Pellino | 25 | | m | | farmer | | | Italian | Sua Italian | Ragusa | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

...e found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, * of the Ss Halla, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidoro Mapi, Surgeon of the, S. S. Halla, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Isidoro Mapi

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon «sailing therewith» or «employed by owners thereof,» as the case may be.

35

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1000 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35
35

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

A 36 S. S. Italia sailing from Napoli, Apl 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 950 1 | Corrado Concetta | 10 | 1 | m | s | | no | no | Italian | Italian | Montalbano | Worcester Mass | no | f | | no | Father Corrado Gaetano # 321 Spaz. Alley Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 951 2 | Corrado Giuseppe | 3 | 1 | m | s | | no | no | Italian | Italian | Montalbano | Worcester Mass | no | f | | no | " " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 952 3 | Ferraro Salvatore | 27 | | m | | Labourer | | | Italian | Italian | Montalbano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 953 4 | Faris Filippo | 28 | | m | s | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Montalbano | Worcester Mass | no | self | 12 | no | Brother Luigi Corrado # 321 Spaz. Alley Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 954 5 | Corrado Filippo | 40 | | m | m | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Montalbano | Worcester Mass | no | self | 20 | no | Brother in law Gaetano Cristanno # 321 Spaz. Alley Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 955 6 | Ferraro Nicola | 24 | | m | | Labourer | | | Italian | Italian | Montalbano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 956 7 | Dasumo Luciano | 20 | | m | s | Farm Labourer | no | yes | Italian | Italian | Bivonte | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Cousin Francesco Mariano Cristanno # 28 Broadway | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 957 8 | Aulino Mario | 28 | | m | m | Farmer | no | yes | Italian | Italian | Bivonte | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Cousin Nicola Francesco Corrao Cuneo # 28 Broadway | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 958 9 | Battaglia Nicolas | 10 | | m | s | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Bivonte | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Cousin Vincenzo Battaglia Maria Nunzio # 45 Broadway | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 959 10 | Vicita Silvio | 25 | | m | s | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Lentini | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother Vergellito Sebastiano 504 Dean Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 960 11 | Alfonzo Giuseppe | 23 | | m | s | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Lentini | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother Vergellito Sebastiano 504 Dean Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 961 12 | Castro Domenico | 22 | | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Via Piazza Licosa | Lawrence Mass | no | self | 10 | no | Cousin Bruno Giuseppe Comune di # 44 Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 962 13 | Bruno Antonino | 0 | | | | | no | no | Italian | Italian | Via Piazza Licosa | Lawrence Mass | no | self | | no | Father Bruno Giuseppe Comune di # 44 Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 963 14 | Serrano Giuseppa | 23 | | f | m | Housewife | no | no | Italian | Italian | Via Piazza Licosa | Lawrence Mass | no | self | 10 | no | Cousin Serrano Ignazio Comune di # 44 Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 964 15 | Serrano Giuseppa | 1 | 4 | f | | | | | Italian | Italian | Via Piazza Licosa | Lawrence Mass | no | self | 10 | no | Father Serrano Ignazio Comune di # 44 Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 965 16 | Mussomeli Francesco | 30 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Caminicchio | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother Pasquale Mussomeli 23 Mercer Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 966 17 | Costa Pasquale | 22 | | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Caminicchio | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother in law Epifanio Mussomeli 23 Mercer Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 967 18 | Mauro Salvatore | 22 | | m | s | Farm Labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Barcellona | Albany N.Y. | no | self | 15 | no | Father in law Piccolo Cristiano care of Bianco & Luca 621 Water St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 968 19 | Lizzio Giuseppe | 25 | | m | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Italian | | Italian | Lipari | Brooklyn | | no | self | 15 | yes 1903 1905 | Brother Domenico Lizzio # 151 St. 20 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 969 20 | Lo Gallo Domenico | 24 | | m | s | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Lipari | Brooklyn | no | self | 12 | no | Brothers Gaetano & Francesco Lo Gallo # 151 St 20 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 970 21 | Caminiti Vincenzo | 33 | | m | m | Carpenter | no | yes | Italian | Italian | Bronte | West Hoboken | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother Camito Francesco # 7 2nd Floors # 58 Jersey Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 971 22 | Martinez Angelo | 35 | 8 | m | m | Marble Labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Licicale | Chicago Ills | no | self | 10 | no | Nephew in law Emanuele Martinez Northwest # 219 Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 972 23 | Tarantino Giuseppe | 36 | | m | | Labourer | | | Italian | Italian | Falcone | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 973 24 | Inghisi Giuseppe | 18 | | m | s | Farm Labourer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Naggi | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Uncle Carmelo Carmelo Impero Angelo Arcello # 121 East Avenue Corning N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 974 25 | Rigano Carmela | 39 | | f | m | Housewife | no | no | Italian | Italian | Naggi | Pittsburgh Pa | yes | self | 12 | no | Giovanni Calmisano Cristiano # 600 East Main Street Bridgeport Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 975 26 | Calmisano Giuseppe | 13 | | m | s | | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Naggi | Bridgeport Conn | yes | self | | no | Father Giovanni Calmisano Cristiano # 600 East Main Street Bridgeport Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 976 27 | Scuderi Filippo | 32 | | m | m | Farm Labourer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Bellatarano | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother in law Vincenzo Carmelo Impero Angelo Arcello # 121 East Avenue Corning N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 977 28 | Cantarero Sebastiano | 16 | | m | | Student | | | Italian | Italian | Naggi | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 978 29 | Sagano Francesco | 46 | | m | m | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Italian | Naggi | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | 3 | yes 1900 1903 | Child's mother Pagano Teresa Spanca a Italia Bernard St. General 727 South 4th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 979 30 | Mannino Gaetano | 27 | | | | Labourer | | | Italian | Italian | Naggi | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Master, of the S Hall, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY [illegible] day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

34

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore Alef, Surgeon of the S.S. Hall sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Wright, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isidore Alef

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 34
34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, April 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston, May 4, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Gulli Grazio | 23 | | m | m | Farmer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Scilla | New York | yes | self | $ | 1 year 4 months 1906 | Cousin G. Gagliastro 141 Salisbury Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Gulli Giuseppe | 21 | | m | m | Farmer | no | yes | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Scilla | New York | yes | self | - | 1 year 4 months 1906 | Cousin Gaetanino Giuseppe 141 Salisbury Street, M. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Cannistra Francesco | 20 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | Pittsburgh | yes | self | - | 1½ | no | Brother Bartolo Cannistra 88 Anna Pl | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Malvasori Domenico | 19 | | m | m | Farm Laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | yes | self | - | 1½ | no | Brother Malvasori Gaetano Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Bucalato Cesario | 32 | 6 | m | m | Laborer | no | yes | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | New York | yes | self | - | 21 | no | Cousin Maria Cristo [illegible] Agostino Bonamado 335-38 E 12th St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Chiapis Giorgio | 30 | 10 | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | New York | yes | self | - | 5 | 12 | no | Friend Cerami Giorgio brings Agostino Bonamado M 335-38 E 12th St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Chiapis Giorgio | 25 | 6 | m | s | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | New York | yes | self | - | | 60 | no | Friend Cerami Antonino brings Agostino Bonamado M 335-38 E 12th St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Gulli Guiseppe | 22 | 6 | m | m | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | New York | yes | self | - | | 30 | no | Friend Cerami Uniforme brings Agostino Bonamado M 335-38 E 12th St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Cannizzaro Domenica | 23 | | f | m | Housework | yes | yes | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | New York | yes | self | - | | no | Friend Cerami Antonino brings Agostino Bonamado M 335-38 E 12th St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Gentili Margherita | 4 | | f | s | | | | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | New York | yes | self | - | | no | Cousin Pascale Guariano 141 East Salisbury Street, M. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Gentili Concetto | 1 | | m | s | | | | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | New York | yes | self | - | 2 | 12 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Lo Presti Gaetanino | 17 | | m | s | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | New York | yes | self | - | 2 | 12 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Catalfamo Lorenzo | 24 | | m | | Laborer | | | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | Washington | no | self | - | 30 | no | Cousin Bordonaro Giuseppe M 1627 1st St N.W. D.C. Washington | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Cagnone Salvatore | 28 | | m | m | Farm Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | Lawrence | no | self | - | 30 | no | Friend Corso Luigi Common Street M HH Lawrence Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Cali Caterina | 26 | | f | m | Worker | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | Lawrence | no | self | - | | no | Father Corso Luigi Common Street M HH Lawrence Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Cesaro Giuseppe | 26 | | f | m | | no | yes | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | Lawrence | no | self | - | | no | Father Corso Luigi Common Street M HH Lawrence Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Cesaro Rosa | 1 | | f | s | | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | Lawrence | no | self | - | | no | Father Corso Luigi Common Street M HH Lawrence Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Cesaro Maria | 3 | | f | s | | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | Lawrence | no | self | - | | no | Friend Gentile Michele 144 Gault Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Citrini Giuseppa | 20 | | f | m | Tailoress | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | Chicago Ill. | yes | Husband | 50 | | no | Father Gentile Michele 144 Gault Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Blangiforte Pasquale | 2 | 2 | m | s | | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | Chicago Ill. | yes | Father | 5 | | no | Father Gentile Michele 144 Gault Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Gentile Concetta | 5 | 5 | f | s | | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | Chicago Ill. | yes | Father | 5 | | no | Cousin Gentile Michele 144 Gault Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Citrini Filippo | 20 | | m | s | Farm Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | Chicago Ill. | no | self | - | 7 | 25 | no | Brother Luigi Cagallo Principe M 1627 1st St N.W. D.C. Washington | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Barbagallo Gaetano | 28 | | m | m | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | Washington | no | self | - | 10 | no | Friend Speranza Antonino brings Agostino Bonamado M 335-38 E 12th St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Leone Pietro | 22 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | New York | yes | self | - | 6 | 12 | no | Brother Pietro Catanese | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Scirba Francesco | 28 | | m | m | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | Waltham Mass. | yes | self | - | 20 yes 1903 | 50 | yes | Brother Pietro Catanese Waltham | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Catanese Francesco | 26 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | Waltham Mass. | no | self | - | 38 | 50 | yes | Brother Pietro Catanese Waltham | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Catanese Carmela | 3 | | f | s | | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | Waltham Mass. | no | | - | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Catanese Francesco | 23 | | m | m | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Chicago | Lawrence Mass. | no | self | - | 20 yes 1903 | 50 | yes | Brother Pietro Catanese Waltham Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Caruso Pompa | 25 | | f | m | Housekeeper | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Montalbano | Lawrence Mass. | no | self | - | 30 | 50 | no | Friend Speranza Antonino brings Agostino Bonamado M 335-38 E 12th St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Caruso Grazia | 25 | | f | m | | no | no | Italian | Sicilian | Italian | Montalbano | Lawrence Mass. | no | self | - | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Robt. Watchorn
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master * of the U.S. Yatic from Nu , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 day of , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidoro Asaf , Surgeon of the U.S. Yatic , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Asaf Isidoro

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

33

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1-500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a 34 S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, Oct 5, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 15, 1907

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | 10 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 897 1 | Pompaglione Gaetano | 21 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Napoli Italy | Brooklyn NY | no | self | 10 | no | Paesano Pasquale, Raffaele Pompaglione 309 So 4th st Brooklyn NY cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 892 2 | Lucia Cotesco | 35 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | American | Italian South | Corsa Italy | New York | no | self | 40 | Aug 1906 | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 893 3 | Raffaele Lepre | 20 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Napoli Italy | Philadelphia Pa | no | self | 40 | no | Brother Cesare Lepre 1051 10th st ave Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 894 4 | Erma Pompagliano | 26 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | idem | idem | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 899 5 | Rotundo Coumato | 26 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cotaccaro | Albany NY | yes | brother-in-law | 15 | no | brother-in-law Saprete Giuseppe 119 Quackenbush ave Albany NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 898 6 | Placido Valentine | 31 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cerche | New York | no | self | 12 | no | Brother Vincenzo 53 Varick street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 897 7 | Abramo Ernesto | 25 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Cerche | B'klyn | no | self | 16 | no | cousin Erasmo Gaeticco 425 Park street B'klyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 896 8 | Nicosia Antonio | 30 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Cerche | B'klyn | no | self | 16 | no | Brother Domenico 425 Park avenue B'klyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 895 9 | Pentrano Leonardo | 24 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Napoli St Johns | Providence | no | self | 14 | no | Brother in law Paolo Salerno 49 Market st Providence R I | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 894 10 | Restituto Vito | 26 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Napoli St John | New York | no | self | 14 | no | Relative Matteo Vincenzo 34 Thompson street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 911 11 | Crawbone Salvatore | 21 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian S... | Gesualdo | Richmond Hill | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Raffaele Giuseppe Box 340 Richmond Hill NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 912 12 | Pettinato Salvatore | 18 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian S... | Cerche | New York | no | self | 16 | no | Brother Antonio Pettinato 106 Bagard st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 913 13 | Rodano Angelo | 28 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Cerche | B'klyn | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Andrea Bruzzese 425 Park st B'klyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 914 14 | Gabriele Giuseppe | 40 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro | Hatherly NY | no | self | 12 | no | Brother in law Salvatore Pettinato Hatherly st NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 900 15 | Grande Luigi | 28 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cerche | New York | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Antonio Sbrocandatella 54 Park street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 905 16 | Rubino Sebastiano | 43 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Cerche | B'klyn | no | self | 20 | by Nicola Rubino 3919 43rd Avenue B'klyn NY | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Pughese Guiseppe | 16 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | idem | idem | no | self | 20 | by | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 909 18 | Venzelli Filippo | 26 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Castelpanda | Albany NY | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Lapreta Giuseppe 119 Quackenbush Avenue Albany NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 909 19 | Modesto Fabino | 22 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cerche | New York | no | self | 12 | no | Brother Giuseppe 54 Jack street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 909 20 | Genovese Pasquale | 40 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Cimigliano | Hatherly NY | no | self | 12 | no | Brother-in-law Pasquale Saverio Hatherly st NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 910 21 | Crapello Commato Jseo | 27 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cimigliano | Richmond Hill | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Salvato Giuseppe 502 54 Richmond Hill st NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 911 22 | Polinelli Fabrizio | 27 | | m | s | laborer | yes | no | Italian | Italian S... | Potenza Colobo Cosenza Calabria | | yes | cousin | 40 | by 1903 & 1905 | Cousin Fabrizio Schiavello 93 Elizabeth Cosenza prov | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 903 23 | Crapello Saverio Emmanuele | 25 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cimigliano | Richmond | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Salvato Giuseppe 502 54 Richmond Hill st NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 904 24 | Sava Guiseppe Antonio | 20 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cotaccaro | Brightwood Mass | no | self | 16 | no | Cousin Saverio Capozzo Box 269 Brightwood Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 906 25 | Perrotano Guiseppe | 56 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Guardavalle | Utica | yes | Son | 16 | no | Brother-in-law Raffaele Chiarelli 50 Utica st Utica New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 901 26 | Bagnato Saverio | 16 | 3 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro | Richmond Hill | no | self | 12 | no | Brother Bagnato Guiseppe Box 54 Richmond Hill NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 902 27 | Skezhitano Domenico | 18 | 9 | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro | Philadelphia Pa | yes | Father | 12 | no | Father Pasquale Sebastiano 2 E 9th st Carolina street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 915 28 | Lazzatti Felice | 28 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | S Sanstino AQ | Canton Ohio | yes | Brother | 12 | no | Brother Louis Lazzatti 9 Cor 7 & S Pleasant st Canton Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 916 29 | Conte Ernesto | 18 | 6 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Castellamare | New York | yes | Brother | 10 | no | Brother Louis Raffaele 47th 7th Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 918 30 | De Biase Raffaele | 33 | | m | m | coachman | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Averda | New York | yes | Brother-in-law | 10 | no | Brother-in-law Antonio Chiaverelli 69 Hamberry st New York | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, * of the U. S. Yacht "Halt" from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidoro Maj, Surgeon of the U.S. Yacht "Halt", * 2nd Reg. Pharmacy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Isidoro Maj

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

32

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a 33

11—1115

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; unsupported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 875 | 1 De Simone Antonio | 26 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Valle Castell Abbruzzi | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | 15 | yes | Friend Pr Francesco Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 877 | 2 Pacelli Luigi | 40 | | m | s | farm labor | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzo M. F. | " | " | " | 27 | " | Father Pacelli Rosalia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 878 | 3 Rao Giuseppe | 24 | | m | s | shoemaker | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Polistena Catanzaro | " | " | " | 18 | " | Cousin Marabito Nicola | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 876 | 4 Di Michelangelo | | | m | m | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | Cousin Marabito Nicola | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 871 | 5 Di Marco Sebastiano | 16 | | m | s | laborer | yes | " | Italian | Italian South | Valle Castella | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | 18 | " | Uncle Di Marco Paolo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 870 | 6 D'Angelo Luigi | 44 | | m | m | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Celenza | " | yes | cousin | 10 | " | 937 South Capitol St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 889 | 7 Scopino Carmine | 26 | | m | m | farm labor | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Castellana Bari | Boston Mass | no | self | 15 | " | Cousin Alfiero Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 868 | 8 Spallucci Francesco | 26 | | m | m | joiner | no | " | Italian | Italian South | Sturno Avellino | Baritan NJ | " | " | 18 | " | 114 Herbert St. Perth Amboy NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 888 | 9 Mauro Gennaro | 28 | | m | m | farm labor | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cutrona Messina | " | " | " | 12 | " | Brother Mauro Vincenzo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 866 | 10 Granelli Vincenzo | 18 | | m | s | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Guglionesi Campobasso | Montreal | " | " | 10 | " | Brother in law Perri Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 887 | 11 Rossini Michele | 24 | | m | s | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Bitritto Bari | Lester Pa | " | " | 200 | " | 98 Water St. Madison NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 859 | 12 Masi Pasquale | 18 | | m | s | knife grinder | no | " | Italian | Italian South | Atripalda Avellino | " | " | " | 12 | " | Brother Pasquale Michele | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 883 | 13 Orsini Giuseppe | 28 | | m | s | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Paiazzo Campobasso | New Haven Ct | " | " | 15 | " | 96 Water St. Madison NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 886 | 14 De Stefano | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | cousin | 12 | " | 13 Barber St. Auburn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 857 | 15 Berardino Angelo | 27 | | m | m | tailor | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Atripalda Avellino | Boston Mass | no | self | 15 | " | Cousin Coppola Girolamo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 855 | 16 Cervera Domenico | 35 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Paiazzo Campobasso | New Haven Ct | " | " | 10 | " | 1299 Dwight St. New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 854 | 17 Boccaccia Michele | 19 | | m | s | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Paidi Campobasso | Amsterdam NY | yes | cousin | 10 | " | 1299 Dwight St. New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 853 | 18 Mastrobattista Raffaele | 39 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Lenola | " | " | self | 20 | " | Brother Grando Vincenzo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 863 | 19 Romano Tommaso | 33 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italian | Italian South | Castoria N.Y. | " | " | " | 30 | by R.R. to 1906 | 60 Sackett St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 20 Gorbura Paulo | 32 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | one | Brother Romano Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 864 | 21 Lanciano Pasquale | 37 | | m | m | barber | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | no | 77 Av. A. Coney Island | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 865 | 22 Piscopo Vincenzo | 28 | | m | m | joiner | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Brother Antonio 62 St. Coney Island | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 866 | 23 Grieco Rosalia | 24 | | f | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Montefort | " | " | Husband | 10 | no | Husband Grieco Pasquale 133 Bot. Bergf. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 24 Ercolina Giuseppe | 2 | | m | s | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Father | 10 | " | Father Grieco Pasquale 133 Bot. Bergf. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 867 | 25 Auricchio Antonio | 17 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | yes | Father | 10 | " | Father Carmine 56 Ninth St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 26 Auricchio Rosalia | 30 | | f | m | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Husband | 10 | " | Husband Gallo Carmine 133 Bot. Bergf. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 868 | 27 Gallo Giovanni | 14 | | m | s | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Father | " | " | Father & & | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 869 | 28 Rovere Giuseppe | 28 | | m | s | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Polistena Catanzaro | Brooklyn NY | no | self | 10 | " | Brother in law Greco Vincenzo 218 Wythe Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 891 | 29 Luongo Luigi | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Gorga Avellino | Providence RI | yes | Father | 10 | no | Father Luongo Francesco 99 Spruce St. Providence | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 928 | 30 Cuomo Carmelo | 23 | | f | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Castola | Brooklyn | " | Husband | 10 | yes | Husband Carmenzola Raffaele New St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Hardy, * of the S.S. Haiti from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an assisted or prepaid agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1906 day of ____, 190

at Hly

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Mapou, Surgeon of the U.S. Haiti, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ___ of Haiti, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Mapou

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

at ___

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

31

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, Oct 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 5, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 "Race or People." | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity. If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 332 1 | Rese Venanzo | 52 | | m | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian | Italian South | Rocca Piper | Canada | yes | Brother | 10 | | Brother Gonziglio Fatefield Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 331 2 | Rizzi Camillo | 21 | | m | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Brother | 10 | | Brother Pietro Fatefield Box 6 Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 330 3 | Ferraiuolo Salvatore | 16 | | m | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | Caserta | Pittsburg Pa | yes | Brother | 15 | | Brother in law Cuminale Luigi 19 Belle Avenue Bergen Point N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 329 4 | Natale Vaserio | 60 | | m | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | Cigliano | Pittsburg Pa | " | Cousin | 15 | | Cousin Natale Vaserio Christian St. Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 328 5 | Nardozzo Lucio | 44 | | m | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | Rigliano | " " | " | Brother | 10 | | Brother Cognato Nardozzo 255 W. 47th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 327 6 | Laureza Michele | 26 | | m | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | Bethof N.H. | " | Cousin | 10 | | Cousin Luigi Vertini Box 14 Bethof N.H. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 326 7 | Rosano Rocco | 21 | | m | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | Arpaise | Rochester | " | Cousin | 15 | | Cousin Lenora Antonio Hosford St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 325 8 | Gallucci Vito | 21 | | m | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | Rocca del Mare | Buffalo N.Y. | " | Brother in law | 6 | | Brother in law Cardoro Agata 89 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 324 9 | Santoro Angela | 44 | | f | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | Catfield | " | Husband | 8 | | Husband Papera Vincenzo 129 Box 84 Oakfield N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 324 10 | Papera Michele | 8 | | m | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Father | 10 | | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 324 11 | " Nicola | 3 | | m | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 323 12 | Chianello Demetrio | 27 | | m | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian | Italian South | Rionero | Detroit Mich | yes | Daughter | 12 | | Daughter Chianello Pasquale 14 Box 1220 Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 322 13 | Passavanti Giuseppe | 24 | | m | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian | Italian South | Montesarchio | Utica | " | Uncle | 12 | | Uncle Mastrofino Francesco 1142 Chestnut St. Cooper's Point Camden N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 321 14 | Martorelli Eugenio | 21 | | m | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | no | Self | 15 | | Uncle Tronsella Francesco 1142 Chestnut St. Cooper's Point Camden N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 320 15 | Bassani Rocco | 44 | | m | M | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Rocca | N.Y. | yes | Brother | 10 | | Brother Sebastiano 39 Baxter St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 319 16 | Di Berardini Francesco | 18 | | m | S | New Haven Ct | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Alias dito | Pittsburg Pa | no | Self | 10 | | Brother Guiseppino Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 317 17 | Carria Giuseppe | 22 | | m | M | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Palestena | N.Y. | no | " | 10 | | Brother Francesca 42 39 Thompson St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 315 18 | Mercuri Giuseppandrea | 13 | | m | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 20 | | Father Alfonso Giuseppe 233 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 314 19 | Diego Borgese | 39 | | m | S | | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | | Cousin Borgese Michele 267 Elizabeth St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 311 20 | Martino Bruno | 26 | | m | S | trade driver | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Polisenna | Newport | yes | Cousin | 200 | | Cousin Lamanna Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 310 21 | Lamanna Giuseppe | 43 | | m | M | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Laureau | " | no | Self | 10 | | Nephew Lamanna Pasquale 39 39 Thompson St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 309 22 | Schiano De Cola Raffaele | 20 | | m | S | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Monte Rocca | Brooklyn | yes | Brother in law | 10 | Yes 1903 | Brother in law Scaffo Lorenzo 249 Columbia St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 308 23 | Marrum Vittoria | 19 | | f | S | housewife | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Castellammar | N.Y. | " | Brother in law | 10 | No | Brother in law Lucchese Pasquale 14 Brevoort Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 305 24 | Iacobozzi Raffaele | 19 | | m | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Bibritta | Chicago | no | Self | 200 | | Brother Mezzacappa 182 Halsted St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 306 25 | Deligio Pasquale | 21 | | m | S | | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | S. Diego Cal | " | " | 200 | | Brother in law Pirino Frank 109 10 Stad St. S. Diego Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 304 26 | Cuda Pasquale | 41 | | m | M | | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Oriolo | New Castle | Ind | Nephew | 20 | No | Nephew Domenico Cuda 159 South Jefferson St. New Castle Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 303 27 | Martino Pasquale | 19 | | m | S | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Gallico | Brooklyn | no | Self | 100 | | Cousin Lama Francesca 1142 Ingraham St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 299 28 | Pisano Giuseppe | 26 | | m | S | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Polisenna | " | " | " | 16 | | Brother Michelangelo 26 North Portland Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 300 29 | De Luca Alessandro | 16 | | m | S | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Rionero | N.Y. | " | " | 10 | | Father Domenico 126 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 301 30 | De Leo Francesco | 28 | | m | S | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Palestena | Brooklyn | " | " | 10 | | Cousin Calabro Francesco 239 Wyckoff Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master * of the S/S Hatch from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at Yokohama

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

30

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidoro A. Maj, Surgeon of the U.S. Hatch sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Treasury of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Isidoro A. Maj

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Yokohama

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. Italia sailing from Napoli, April 29, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1907

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Express group | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 784 | 1 Cotti Vincenzo | 21 | | m | mar | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Ucria | Boston | no | self | 30 | no | Brother-in-law Gaspare Cunetto 325 Broad Street Bridgeport Ct | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 2 Gaccone Domenico | 25 | | m | mar | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Adrano | Boston | no | self | 30 | no | Brother-in-law Giovanni Cunetto 325 Broad Street Bridgeport Ct | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 783 | 3 Scalio Domenico | 43 | | m | mar | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Ucria | New York | no | Brother | 10 | no | Brother Giovanni 112 West Bway street New York | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 782 | 4 Di Pino Celestino | 29 | | m | mar | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Linguaglossa | Colorado | yes | Cousin | 12 | by Post Office | Cousin Pietro Di Pino Box 232 St. Rosamunto Colo | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 781 | 5 Cohen Gaetano | 35 | | m | mar | farmlab | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | Linguaglossa | Bridgeport | yes | Brother | 12 | by Post Office | Brother Vincenzo 75 Pine street Bridgeport Conn | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 780 | 6 Viggichitta Lorenzo | 20 | | m | mar | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Castelmonte | New York | no | self | 12 | no | Brother-in-law Gaetano Cohen Toronto Ontario 3 Street & Yonge St. Brotherhood Bldg | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 779 | 7 Ciliberti Antonio | 28 | | m | mar | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Linguaglossa | Pittsburgh | yes | Father | 12 | by Post Office | Father Gaetano 75 St. Pittsburgh Penn | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 778 | 8 Arcudullo Donato | 26 | | m | mar | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Castelmonte | Kingstown | no | self | 12 | no | Brother-in-law Calogero Vecchiarelli Box 198 Kingstown | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 777 | 9 Rochino Gregorio | 21 | | m | sing | farmlab | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | Linguaglossa | Brooklyn | yes | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Filippi Salvatore 232 4th Street Brooklyn | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 852 | 10 Testi Modesto | 11 | | m | sing | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Linguaglossa | Oswego | no | self | 15 | no | Brother-in-law Giuseppe Pascale Oswego New York | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 851 | 11 Sautarjato Antonio | 41 | | m | mar | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Castelmonte | Philadelphia | yes | Brother-in-law | 14 | no | Brother-in-law Leonardo Curti 23 Portland Street Meriden Conn | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 850 | 12 Palermo Theofano | 18 | 10 | m | sing | farmlab | no | no | | | Linguaglossa | Chicago Ill | yes | Father | 60 | no | Brother Vincenzo 39 Dickinson Ave Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 849 | 13 Ventura Domenico | 18 | 1 | m | sing | farmlab | no | no | | Italian South | Castelmonte | Chicago Ill | no | Father | 50 | no | Father Giuseppe Ventura 342 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 848 | 14 Calotteria Giuseppe | 16 | 10 | m | sing | woodchopper | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Linguaglossa | Chicago Ill | yes | Father | 50 | no | Brother Vincenzo 39 Patterson Street & Street | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 847 | 15 Viola Nicola | 34 | | m | mar | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Linguaglossa | Utica N.Y. | no | self | 12 | by Post Office | Brother-in-law Calotteria Giuseppe 39 Patterson Street Utica N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 846 | 16 Armendola Francesco | 19 | | m | sing | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Acireale | New Haven Conn | no | self | 10 | no | Uncle Andrea Petrarolo 35 Chatham Street New Haven Conn | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 845 | 17 Costarolo Antonio | 37 | | m | mar | farmlab | yes | yes | | Italian South | Acireale | New Haven Conn | no | self | 20 | no | Brother-in-law Andrea Petrarolo 35 Chatham Street New Haven Conn | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 844 | 18 Aquilino Guiseppe | 37 | | m | mar | laborer | yes | yes | | Italian South | Acireale | New Haven Conn | no | self | 10 | no | Brother-in-law Orro Andrea 35 Chatham Street New Haven Conn | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 843 | 19 Peja Andrea | 23 | | m | mar | farmlab | no | no | | Italian South | Linguaglossa | Amsterdam | yes | Brother-in-law | 10 | no | Brother-in-law Vecchio Stefano 99 Pattie Street Hoy Grove Penn | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 842 | 20 Stasino Antonio | 24 | | m | mar | farmlab | yes | yes | | Italian South | Linguaglossa | Amsterdam | yes | Brother-in-law | 10 | no | Brother-in-law Vecchio Stefano 99 Pattie Street Hoy Grove Penn | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 841 | 21 Pedrino Pietro | 28 | | m | mar | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Linguaglossa | Portland Ohio | no | Brother | 12 | no | Brother Luigi Pedrino Portland Ohio | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 840 | 22 Abarla Salvatore | 48 | | m | mar | farmlab | no | no | | Italian South | Linguaglossa | Newark | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Procello Vincenzo 139 Summit Avenue Newark | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 839 | 23 Cereello Gaetano | 17 | 1 | m | sing | farmlab | no | no | | Italian South | Linguaglossa | Newark | no | self | 10 | no | Cousin Procello Vincenzo 139 Summit Avenue New York Mission | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 838 | 24 Cerami Salvatore | 33 | | m | mar | farmlab | no | no | | Italian South | Linguaglossa | New York | no | self | 10 | no | Brother Filippo Cerami 34 Amsterdam Street New York | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 837 | 25 Petrucci Guiseppe | 34 | | m | mar | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Linguaglossa | New York | no | self | 10 | by Post Office | Cousin Petrucci Giuseppe 34 Amsterdam Street New York | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 836 | 26 Grasso Crescenzo | 23 | | m | sing | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Linguaglossa | New York | no | self | 10 | no | Cousin Grasso Pietro 34 Amsterdam Street New York | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 835 | 27 Buzzanca Raffaele | 19 | 3 | m | sing | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Linguaglossa | Bridgeport Conn | yes | Uncle | 10 | no | Uncle Domenico Cavallaro 357 Fairfield Street Bridgeport Conn | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 834 | 28 Sapienza Domenico | 24 | | m | mar | farmlab | no | no | | Italian South | Linguaglossa | Philadelphia | no | self | 20 | no | Brother-in-law Agatino Scuto 11 East St. Philadelphia | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 29 Sapienza Pietro | 26 | | m | mar | farmlab | no | no | | Italian South | ditto | ditto | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 833 | 30 Bagnisco Giovanni | 24 | | m | sing | Coal Miner | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Linguaglossa | New York | no | self | 12 | no | Good Father Scordavecchio Palermo Italy East Street NE corner 2nd | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Hostis, * of the S.S. Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

29

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore Alaf, Surgeon of the U.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Isidore Alaf

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" to the vessel [illegible].

11—1115

30

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 11—1115

S. S. Italia sailing from Naple Oct 25th 1905 Arriving at Port of New York May 4th 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. | City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 813 1 | Tuberlino Dalia | 15 | m | | Son | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cerchiara Cosenza Italy | | | no | self | 12 | no | Brother Giovanni Cleveland Ohio | | | no | no | good | no |
| 812 2 | Abbondatte Luci | 40 | m | M | | | yes | yes | | Italian South | " | " | " | yes | Brother in law | 14 | " | Brother in law Lupo Nicola Cleveland Ohio | | | no | no | good | no |
| 811 3 | Bergnanotte Giuseppe | 21 | m | S | | | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Villa Alfi | Phila | Pa | yes | Brother | 12 | " | Brother Giovanni 929 East 929 South Eighth St. Phila Pa | | | no | no | good | no |
| 810 4 | Di Orazio Tomaso | 45 | m | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Brother Carlo 5th St. Wineberg Phila Pa | | | no | no | good | no |
| 809 5 | Cauzi Lorenzo | 21 | m | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Baronesa | " | | yes | Cousin | 11 | " | Cousin Nicola Wyoshone 700 Christian St. Phila Pa | | | no | no | good | no |
| 808 6 | Esposito Camilla | 62 | m | S | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Lioli | Schenectady | | no | Brother in law | 14 | " | Brother in law Palonga Alessandro 106 S Jay St. Schenectady | | | no | no | good | no |
| 807 7 | Ricci Salvatore | 25 | m | M | Shoe maker | | yes | yes | | Italian South | Carpinara | " | | yes | Cousin | 10 | yes 1901 to 1905 | Cousin Ricci Prospero 731 Thompson St. N Y | | | no | no | good | no |
| 806 8 | Vacco Vito Antonio | 22 | m | S | Laborer | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Vico Garga | Pittston | Pa | yes | Brother | 20 | " | Brother in law Migliarino Leonardo 2 Doby St. Pittsburg Pa | | | no | no | good | no |
| 805 9 | Zamario Alberto | 8 | m | Son | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Pontagnano | Boston | Mass | yes | uncle | 14 | " | Uncle Zamario De Prospero 109 North St. Boston Mass | | | no | no | good | no |
| 804 10 | Migliarino Leonardo | 24 | m | M | | | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Vico Garg | Phila | Pa | " | Brother | 12 | " | Brother Migliarino Michele 928-27 So 9th St. Phila Pa | | | no | no | good | no |
| 803 11 | De Conte Cesare | 15 | m | S | | | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cervinara | " | | yes | father | 10 | " | Father De Conte Angelo 6th Mulberry St. N Y | | | no | no | good | no |
| 802 12 | Vagnoni Serafino | 17 | m | S | Brother | | | | | Italian South | Valle Caudina | Wakeefield | Pa | no | Self | 12 | " | Uncle Pietro Vagnoni Mckeesport Pa | | | no | no | good | no |
| 801 13 | Mattio Nicola | 17 | m | S | Farmer | Farmer | yes | yes | | Italian South | Cervinara | N Y | | yes | Brother | 18 | " | Brother Michele 5th Mulberry St. N Y | | | no | no | good | no |
| 800 14 | Cafaro Antonio | 20 | m | M | Son | Laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Castel Cagna | Worcester | Mass | no | Brother in law | 10 | " | Brother in law Barile Biagio 5th. Bender St. Bremerton Pa | | | no | no | good | no |
| 799 15 | Gentile Giovanni | 24 | m | M | | | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Vico Garg | Pittston | Pa | yes | Brother | 15 | " | Brother Michele 5th Parquier St. Pittston Pa | | | no | no | good | no |
| 798 16 | Cassisi Matteo | 20 | m | S | Laborer | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | | yes | Uncle | 10 | " | Uncle Gentile Michele 5th Parquier St. Pittston Pa | | | no | no | good | no |
| 797 17 | Cipriano Carlo | 21 | m | M | Laborer | Laborer | yes | yes | | Italian South | " | Phila | Pa | no | Cousin | 15 | " | Stephen Graziano Vincenzo 929 So 9th St. Phila Pa | | | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 18 | Mondiello Lenardo | 24 | m | M | Shoe Laborer | Laborer | no | no | | Italian South | Cervara | Ellis Island | N Y | no | Cousin | 10 | " | Cousin in law Mirolli Domenico 142 Forest | | | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 19 | " Rosaria | 19 | f | M | | | | | | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | good | no |
| 795 20 | Denisello Michele | 18 | m | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Forio del Valle | N Y | | no | Self | 10 | " | Cousin Vasso Spagna East Hampton N Y | | | | | good | no |
| 794 21 | Brescia Pasquale | 24 | m | S | Shoe maker | | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Marchitelli Francesco 2210 First Ave N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 22 | Favia Francesco | 16 | m | S | Farm Laborer | | yes | yes | | Italian South | Cautovano | Chicago | Ill | yes | Brother | 12 | " | Brother Giuseppe 57 St. Chicago Ill | | | no | no | good | no |
| 793 23 | Peburzello Edoardo | 21 | m | M | | | no | no | | Italian South | Vairano | Brooklyn | N Y | " | Uncle | 12 | " | Uncle Di Giovanni Pietro Cacitz St. 228-32 E Brooklyn | | | no | no | good | no |
| 791 24 | Testa Giovanna | 19 | f | S | Housework | | | | | Italian South | Cedra | N Y | | " | Friend | 10 | " | Friend Di Nicola 467 & 469 St. N Y | | | no | no | good | no |
| 790 25 | Di Pietro Nicola | 18 | m | S | Laborer | Laborer | yes | yes | | Italian South | Valle Caudina | Mckeesport | Pa | no | Self | 12 | by 1905 to 1906 | Cousin Francesco Di Virgilio Mckeesport Pa | | | no | no | good | no |
| 789 26 | Cherubino Carmine | 17 | m | S | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Cervinara | Connellsville | Pa | yes | Cousin | 20 | no | Cousin Franco Ferraro Connellsville Pa | | | no | no | good | no |
| 788 27 | Pistorri Pietro | 21 | m | M | Farm Laborer | | | | | Italian South | Cervinara | N Y | | no | Self | 10 | " | Brother in law Coratelli Alessio 82 Forster St. N Y | | | no | no | good | no |
| 787 28 | D'Orazio Luigi | 26 | m | M | | | | | | Italian South | Ospina | [illegible] | | yes | cousin | 10 | " | Cousin Antonio Allora 5th Mulberry St. N Y | | | no | no | good | no |
| 786 29 | Del Duca Michele | 60 | m | M | | | no | no | | Italian South | Cervella | Cambria | Pa | no | Self | 10 | " | Cousin Dalessio Salvatore Coronato Cause | | | no | no | good | no |
| 785 30 | Angelini Giovanna | 29 | m | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | Italian South | Valle Caudina | Mckeesport | Pa | " | " | 12 | by 1903 to 1906 | Friend Pio Di Giacomo Mckeesport Pa | | | | | | |

to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Kelly, * of the S. Y. Yolo from Nome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. The numbers and marks on the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens is true and correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1900

at Nome

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

28

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore Magid, Surgeon of the S. S. Yolo sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Alaska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isidore Magid Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1900

at Nome

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a 29 ms S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Naples, April 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether deformed or crippled. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 787 1 | Pappamarca Vincenzo | 33 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Ripalda Abruzzi | Lancaster Pa | no | self | 5 | | 16 Via Roberto Fatale Rovesole | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 786 2 | Federici Pietro | 23 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Rovesole Abruzzi | Lancaster Pa | no | self | 16 | no | Brother in law Pasquale Vincenza 608 Box Lancaster Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 785 3 | Villano Fabiola | 26 | | m | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Phila Pa | no | by steamship ticket to Phila | 20 | by steamship ticket to Phila | Brother in law Coppola Nicola 1000 P Rambosio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 784 4 | Di Masso Nicola | 46 | | m | m | farmer | 505-IX-6622-1/22/48 | | Italian | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Phila Pa | no | by steamship ticket to Phila | 18 | by steamship ticket to Phila | Brother Antonio 905 Wadsworth St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 783 5 | Carinci Francesco | 29 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Phila Pa | no | by steamship ticket to Phila | 30 | by steamship ticket to Phila | Brother Lorenzo 101 Oldale St. Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 782 6 | Potenziani Luigi | 49 | | m | m | | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Pittsburg Pa | no | self | 60 | | Cousin Cousin Giuseppe 342 2 Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 781 7 | Conti Marco | 24 | | m | m | | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Pittsburg Pa | no | self | 90 | | Brother Protani Giuseppe 4th Floor Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 780 8 | Costi Comunato | 19 | | m | s | | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Pittsburg Pa | no | self | 90 | | Brother Costi Giuseppe 4th Floor Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 779 9 | Capamonte Pietro | 29 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Buffalo NY | no | self | 15 | | Brother in law Bernardo Antonio 2 Stadt St. Rear 46 2 flr. Buffalo NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 778 10 | Panaro Carmine | 26 | | m | s | | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Buffalo NY | no | Brother | 10 | | Brother Nicola 10 Fay St. Buffalo N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 777 11 | Mona Vincenzo | 23 | | m | s | mason | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Paterson NJ | no | self | 16 | | Brother Leopoldo 802 Market St. Paterson NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 776 12 | Di Francesco | 16 | | m | s | | | | | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Paterson NJ | no | Brother | 10 | | Brother Paolo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 774 13 | Morgante Virgilio | 25 | | m | m | foreman | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | South Bago | no | self | 150 | by steamship ticket to Phila | Brother in law Giovanni Lisa Seig. South Bago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 775 14 | Ghetarducci Anita | 27 | | f | m | housework | | | | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 773 15 | Di Mezza Francesco | 39 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Pittsburg Pa | no | Brother in law | 10 | no | Brother in law Gaetano Calabrese Brattleboro VT | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 772 16 | Capiello Nicola | 29 | | m | m | farmer | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Rapone NY | no | Brother | 14 | | Brother Pietro 201 112th & 113th St. N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 770 18 | Cerrano Antonio | 18 | | m | s | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Phila Pa | yes | | 10 | | Brother Luigi 700 Christian St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 769 19 | Coppolito Angelo | 24 | | m | m | | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | | | Cousin | 10 | | Cousin Rafale Saverio 2 Christian St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 768 20 | Melista Giuseppe | 36 | | m | m | mason | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Brooklyn NY | no | self | 6 | | Brother in law Salvatore Giuseppe 106 St. First Ave 348 N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 767 17 | Calandra Luigi | 21 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Ariano | yes | Brother | 10 | by steamship ticket to Phila | Brother Nicola 179 Mulberry St. N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 21 Zaffaltano Vito | 47 | | m | m | mason | | | | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Newark NJ | no | self | 40 | no | Stephen Salvatore Giuseppe 106 St. First Ave N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 766 22 | Vito | 15 | | m | s | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 765 23 | Calderino Enrico | 23 | | m | s | baker | yes | yes | | Italian | Rambosio Abruzzi | Forenza | yes | Cousin | 10 | | Cousin Venere Alfredo 29 West Washington N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 764 24 | Brunini Alessandro | 26 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | | | Rambosio Abruzzi | Barrano | | Brother in law | 50 | | Brother in law Larrar Enrico 21 Assapin St. Ercolano | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 763 25 | Polimadei Enrico | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | Rambosio Abruzzi | Pomoli | yes | Uncle | 10 | | Uncle Palacchi Salvatore 132 Arnold Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 818 26 | Lupa Luciano | 33 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | | | Rambosio Abruzzi | New Giuliano | Hartford CT | no | self | 20 | by steamship ticket to Phila | Brother in law Spirito Angelo 96 Winder St. Hartford CT | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 817 27 | Spirito Antonio | 32 | | m | m | | yes | yes | | | Rambosio Abruzzi | | Waverly NY | | | 20 | by steamship ticket to Phila | Brother in law Lavigna Domenico 6 Elizabeth St. Waverly NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 816 28 | Dragonetta Giuseppe | 24 | | m | s | shoemaker | | | | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Castelnuovo | NY | Brother | 10 | no | Brother Dragonetta Nicola 92 " " Thompson St. N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 815 29 | Caravelli Domenico | 17 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Cittanova | Phila Pa | Brother | 10 | | Brother Giuseppe Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 814 30 | Zuggi Evangelantonio | 20 | | m | s | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Rambosio Abruzzi | Ortaliano | New Haven Ct | " | 12 | " | Brother Angelo 46 Hallock Ave New Haven Ct | no | no | no | no | good | no |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Badger Hall, * of the S.S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidoro Alaja, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~~ of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isidoro Alaja

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1906, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

27

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naple, Apl 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of Norfolk, May 5, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 870 1 | Cermano Addobrata | 27 | | f | married | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Campagna Benevento | Pittsburg Pa | no | self | 10 | no | Husband Salvatore Cermano 149 Emma st Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 2 | Salvatore Cermano | 4 | | m | | | | | Italian | Italian South | idem | idem | | | | | Father Salvatore Cermano | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 875 3 | Pacelli Concetta | 24 | | m | single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Benevento | New York | no | self | 18 | no | Stephen Agnolo Pacelli 175-77 Crosby st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 876 4 | Calcagni Salvatino | 27 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Alta Castellana | Andrespoint | no | self | 12 | no | Friend Rio S. Giacomo 422 Locust street Wyckoff | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 862 5 | Calabrese Filomena | 27 | | f | married | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Campagna Benevento | Pittsburg Pa | no | self | 10 | no | Husband Michele Calabrese 149 Emma st 140 Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 6 | Salvatore Maria Antonia | 6 | | f | | | | | Italian | Italian South | idem | idem | | | | | Father Michele Calabrese | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 769 7 | Pota Ernesto | 22 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | | Italian South | Napoli Terra di Lavoro | Chicago Ill | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Father Pasquale Pasquale 235 Rocke street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 861 8 | D'Aurda Giovanni | 23 | | m | married | farmlab | no | no | | Italian South | Campagna | Pittsburg | no | self | 9 | no | Brother in law Antonio Iannuzzi 140 Emma st Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 767 9 | Pota Raffaele | 34 | | m | married | farmlab | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | Napoli Terra di Lavoro | Pittsburg Pa | no | self | 18 | yes | Cousin Father Pasquale Michele 140 Emma st Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 860 10 | Basile Giovanni | 45 | | m | married | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Campagna | Pittsburg | no | self | 10 | no | Brother in law Salvatore Giovanni 140 Emma st Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | Rossi Veronica | 20 | | f | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italian | Italian South | Napoli | Montreal Can | no | self | 18 | no | Husband S. Francesco Antonio 24 James st Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | S. Francesco Sebastiano | 2 | | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Italian South | idem | idem | | | | | Father S. Francesco Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | S. Francesco Adriano | 4 | | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Italian South | idem | idem | | | | | idem | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 760 | Lomma Pelile | 17 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Avellaturo | Rochester | yes | uncle | 10 | no | Uncle Antonio Lomma 87 Granford Rochester | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | Rossi Antonino | 18 | | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italian | Italian South | Napoli | Montreal Can | yes | Friends | 10 | no | Brother in law S. Francesco Antonio 24 James street Montreal | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 758 16 | Zaffarani Giovanni | 25 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | Campagna | Boston Mass | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Gennaro Pasquale 115 Salem street Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 930 17 | Stefano Vincenzo | 49 | | m | married | farmlab | no | no | | Italian South | Potenza | Utica N.Y. | yes | nephew | 12 | no | Nephew Nicola Pasquale 186 Varick st Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 762 18 | Moro Giovanni | 34 | | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Italian South | Napoli | Montreal Can | yes | brother | 10 | no | Brother Nicola Moro | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 761 19 | De Santis Giacomo | 22 | | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Italian South | Napoli | Montreal Can | no | self | 10 | no | Brother in law Barbera Antonio 2226 St Catherine st Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 759 20 | Lomma Donato | 45 | | m | married | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Avellaturo | Rochester | yes | Father | 10 | no | Father Antonio 87 Grantford st Rochester | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 757 21 | Morellini Antonio | 26 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Campagna | Boston Mass | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Boido Pasquale 115 Salem street Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 756 22 | Mandolesi Andrea | 25 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | yes | | Italian South | Campagna | Boston Mass | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Silvestri Ernesto 115 Salem street Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 755 23 | Accaroni Ernesto | 21 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | yes | | Italian South | Campagna | Boston Mass | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Gentile Vitello 115 Salem street Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 754 24 | Urbano Guglielmo | 26 | | m | single | shoemaker | yes | yes | | Italian South | Roccia | Brockelport Pa | yes | brother in law | 10 | no | Brother in law Luigi Giovanbattista 129 Locust street Brockelport Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 753 25 | Bascio Eugenio | 23 | | m | married | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Benevento | Scranton | no | self | 10 | yes | Brother in law S. Stefano Pasquale 106 Vine street Scranton | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 752 26 | Zobbola Stefano | 24 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Alia | Boston Mass | no | self | 26 | no | Uncle S. Casamba Guiseppe 604 Commercial st Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 751 27 | Angelucci Angelantonio | 42 | | m | married | farmlab | yes | no | | Italian South | Campania | Brockelport Pa | no | self | 12 | no | Brother in law Augusto Rocco Box 243 Locust Pleasant N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 750 28 | Nasoni Ubaldino | 17 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | yes | | Italian South | Avellino | Sheffield Pa | no | self | 10 | no | Brother Francesco Nasoni Box 193 Freyfriend New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 749 29 | Di Stefano Barbato | 18 | | m | single | farmlab | no | no | | Italian South | Campania | Pittsburg Pa | no | self | 10 | no | Uncle Gabriele Capezzi 104 41 Street Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 748 30 | Capuano Capuanetta Giovanni | 16 | | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italian | Italian South | Avellino | Utica N.Y. | yes | Father | 10 | yes | Cousin Accardo Nicola Utica | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridger Master * of the S. Fall from Foyles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ day of , 190

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno a Map, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jno a Map

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1906 day of , 190

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ida Bridges Hall, * of the S.S. Hall, from Jaffa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and have from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac A. Mapp, Surgeon of the S.S. Hall, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Monroe City of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Isaac A. Mapp

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1906 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

26

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a

21—[illegible]

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples, April 19, 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible], April 29, 1907.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex S. | M. | 5 | 6 | 7 Married or Single S. | W. | 8 | 9 "Race or People" | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Even if not likely to become a public charge, whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | Liberiam Teresa | 45 | | F | | | | M | | | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | Lizzi Elisa | 5 | | F | | | | S | | | Italian South | | | | Brother | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | Antonia | 3 | | F | | | | S | | | Italian South | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | Antonia | 4 | | F | | | | S | | | Italian South | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | Maria | 8 | | F | | | | S | | | Italian South | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 696 | 6 Bondetta Raffaele | 54 | | M | | Blacksmith | | M | | | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | self | 40 | [illegible] | Brother in law Brooklyn Giuseppe 803 Box Harrison N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 695 | 7 Menechitelli Agostino | 19 | | M | | Laborer | | S | | | Italian South | [illegible] | | | | 15 | | Cousin Maggio Michele 91 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 694 | 8 Gerrande Cosmo | 50 | | M | | Stone cutter | | M | | | Italian South | [illegible] | | | | 50 | | Cousin Michele Attollo 91 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 693 | 9 Nicola Mariello | 55 | | M | | carpenter | | M | | | Italian South | | | | | 18 | | Uncle De Pala Caiunaso 189 Hester St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 692 | 10 Sredka [illegible] | 40 | | M | | mason | | M | | | Italian South | Ribeidla | Newark | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] 189 Hester St. N.Y. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | good | no |
| 692 | 11 Bonavichio Giuseppe | 23 | | M | | [illegible] | | S | | | Italian | Potenza | | | | 14 | [illegible] | Brother Pasquale 198 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 691 | 12 Piscopo Giuseppe | 28 | | M | | blacksmith | | M | | | Italian South | Paisto | | | | 25 | [illegible] | Uncle De Pala Caiunaso 189 Hester St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 690 | 13 Garofalo Giuseppe | 34 | | M | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | M | | | Italian South | | | | | 18 | [illegible] | Uncle De Pala Caiunaso 189 Hester St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 689 | 14 Lozito Luigi | 23 | | M | | shoe maker | yes | yes | | | Italian South | Potenza | | | | 14 | no | Cousin Iannone Caiunaso 189 Hester St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 688 | 15 Rossiello Nicola | 23 | | M | | Mason | no | no | | | Italian South | [illegible] | | | | 18 | | Cousin Pascillo Vito 2173 First Ave. Bett. 113 & 114 St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 687 | 16 Zaccheo Vito | 38 | | M | | farm labor | | M | | | Italian South | Palazzolo | Zanchers | yes | Brother in law | 12 | [illegible] | Brother in law Rosiello Francesco 135 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 686 | 17 Lotito Giuseppe | 28 | | M | | [illegible] | yes | yes | | | Italian South | Potenza | Zanchers | yes | Brother | 20 | [illegible] | Brother Emmanuele 189 Box Zanchers N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 685 | 18 Pustinolo Aniello | 24 | | M | | [illegible] | | S | | | Italian South | Lecara | Newark | yes | [illegible] | 16 | [illegible] | Brother in law Lilasia Salvatore 133 W. Gue South St. Salt Lake City Utah | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 713 | 19 De Rosa Salvatore | 36 | | M | | carpenter | no | no | | | Italian South | Potenza | [illegible] | yes | Sister | 12 | [illegible] | Sister Lelbara 20 Cater St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 717 | 20 Pannuzzi Antonio | 29 | | M | | farm labor | yes | yes | | | Italian South | V. Potenza | Pittsburg | no | self | 18 | [illegible] | Cousin De Liberis Enrico 39 Broadway N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 716 | 21 Di Massima Fiore | 25 | | M | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | M | | | Italian South | Forbo | Zanchers | no | self | 18 | yes | Cousin Agostino Cesidio 2788 Samuel Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 715 | 22 Marciandaio Biagio | 21 | | M | | mason | no | no | | | Italian South | Monte Scaglio | N.Y. | no | no | 18 | no | Cousin Dipiero Egidio 39 Vesey St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 714 | 23 Oliveo Grazio | 28 | | M | | farm labor | no | no | | | Italian South | [illegible] | Plizzi Pa | no | no | 14 | no | Amsterdam Ave N.Y. Cousin Vimaraina Francesco 127 St. Chrisp. Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 713 | 24 Aversa Vito Leonardo | 21 | | M | | [illegible] | yes | yes | | | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | 18 | no | Uncle Ubaldi Maria Rosa 66 Box St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 712 | 25 Vacobucci Luigi | 19 | | M | | [illegible] | no | no | | | Italian South | Avella | [illegible] | yes | Uncle | 18 | [illegible] | Uncle Paris Norfolk 62 Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 711 | 26 82 Ottavio | 23 | | M | | shoemaker | yes | yes | | | Italian South | [illegible] | Corleroy | no | self | 14 | [illegible] | Cousin Mazzulle Salvatore Collenfield Ave Pet Corleroy Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 631 | 27 Ricci Luigi | 20 | | M | | [illegible] | | | | | Italian South | Boccaccio | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 532 | 28 Ricezzi Donato | 24 | | M | | farm labor | no | no | | | Italian South | [illegible] | Fredrinem | yes | self | 16 | [illegible] | Brother in law Fiorelli Domenico 2 Market St. Providence | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 699 | 29 Garibaldi Bernardo | 28 | | M | | [illegible] | | | | | Italian South | [illegible] | Williamsbrige | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | [illegible] | Brother in law Riccardo Antonio 1117 Elm Ave. Williamsbrige | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 776 | 30 Gabriele Francesco | 32 | | M | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer | yes | yes | | | Italian South | Castelbasket | Metrocpotta | [illegible] | [illegible] | 12 | no 1904 to 1906 | Friend Cicogni Giuseppe 425 Locust St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Rudal, Master, * of the S.S. Italia, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and I have from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer)

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1906 day of , 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidoro Maggi, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Doctor that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Isidoro Maggi

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1906 day of , 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

25

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G 11–11 26 S. S. Italia sailing from Napoli, April 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], April 5, 1907

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 9 Able to Write. | 10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 11 Race or People. | 12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 14 Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid. | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 157 1 | Guiseppe Edmando | 21 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cuba | Pittsburg Pa | no | by self | 30 | Cousin Vittorio Catanzaro 230 Liberty Street Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 661 2 | D'Paluia Quirico | 25 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Detroit | Detroit Mich | no | by self | 20 | Brother In Law Salvatore Scarcuzzo P.O. Box 650 1334 2nd South Salt Lake City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 660 3 | Fabio Chirlo | 36 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | yes | Italian | Italian South | Detroit | Detroit Mich | no | by self | 40 | Cousin Nicola Quaresimo 234 E. 38 Avenue Denver Colo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Francesco Fabio | 13 | | m | — | farmlab | no | yes | Italian | Italian South | ditto | ditto | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 659 5 | Fabio Paolo | 40 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Detroit | Detroit Mich | no | by self | 30 | ditto ditto | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 658 6 | Fiore Antonio | 45 | | m | marr | Bricklayer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Detroit | Detroit Mich | no | by self | 30 | Cousin Nicola Quaresimo 234 E. 38 Avenue Denver Colo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 657 7 | Fiore Michele | 34 | | m | marr | Stonecutter | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Detroit | Detroit Mich | no | by self | 20 | Cousin Nicola Quaresimo 234 E. 38 Avenue Denver Colo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 656 8 | Bonanta Guiseppe | 16 | | m | Single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Detroit | Detroit Mich | no | by self | 20 | Father Giuseppe Bonanta P.O. Box 650 1334 2nd South Salt Lake City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 655 9 | Fiorito Raffaele | 36 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Detroit | Detroit Mich | no | by self | 20 | Brother Saverio Calvagrio 1 Cypress Avenue Rutland Vt. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 654 10 | Catanzaro Andrea | 42 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | no | by self | 30 | Father Salvatore Catanzaro 212 S. Green St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 653 11 | Bozzi Giovanbattista | 26 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Burlington Vt. | Burlington Vt. | no | by self | 20 | Brother in law Orazio Lozzante 233 1/2 So. 6th St. P.O. Box 747 Pueblo Colo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 652 12 | Lozzante Maria | 24 | | f | marr | housework | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Barre Vt. | Barre Vt. | no | by husband | 40 | Husband Orazio Lozzante 114 Cranberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Fiorello Valentino | 6 | | f | — | — | | | Italian | Italian South | ditto | ditto | yes | father | — | — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Fiorello Angelina | 3 | | f | — | — | | | Italian | Italian South | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | — | — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Fiorello Giovanni | 1 | | m | — | — | | | Italian | Italian South | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | — | — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 651 16 | Fiorello Domenico | 30 | | m | marr | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Barre Vt. | New York N.Y. | no | by self | 20 | Father in law Lozzante Donato 114 Cranberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 650 17 | Fiorello Luigi Paolo | 28 | | m | marr | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Barre Vt. | New York N.Y. | no | by self | 10 | Cousin Fabio Lozzante 63 Cranberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 710 18 | Di Giorgio Michele | 24 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Utica N.Y. | New York N.Y. | no | by self | 10 | Brother in law Maurizio Lozzante 114 Cranberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 709 19 | Pellegrino Antonio | 21 | | m | Single | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Utica N.Y. | New York N.Y. | no | by self | 10 | Uncle Pellegrino Giuliano 114 Cranberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 708 20 | Foppe Fiodo | 24 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Utica N.Y. | Butte Mont. | no | by self | 10 | Brother in law Vito Crispello 24 Center Ave Butte Mt. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 707 21 | Caccavino Fabio Antonio | 25 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Utica N.Y. | Butte Mont. | no | by self | 10 | Brother in law Antonio Francesco 24 Center Ave Butte Mt. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 706 22 | De Vita Pietro | 28 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Utica N.Y. | Butte Mont. | no | by self | 10 | Brother St. Vito Michele 198 Elm Street Butte Mt. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 705 23 | Pappa Vincenzo | 19 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Syracuse N.Y. | Syracuse N.Y. | no | by self | 10 | Cousin Fabio Lozzante 106 E. Laurel St. Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Enlarged glands of neck good | no |
| 703 25 | Stefano Angelo | 25 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Utica N.Y. | Hartford Conn. | no | by self | 10 | Brother in law Carbonaro Raffaele 218 Front Street Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 704 24 | Alberto Vincenzo | 23 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Utica N.Y. | Butte Mont. | no | by self | 10 | Cousin Fabio Lozzante 198 Elm Street Butte Mt. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 702 26 | Martino Antonio | 32 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Utica N.Y. | New York N.Y. | no | by self | 10 | Brother Martino Giuseppe 114 Cranberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Martino Leonardo | 17 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | ditto | ditto | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 701 28 | Martino Vincenzo | 35 | | m | marr | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Utica N.Y. | Boston Mass | no | by self | 10 | Brother in law Christopher Donato 190 South Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 699 29 | Malizia Giovanni | 21 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Sicilian | Italian South | Brooklyn N.Y. | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | by self | 10 | Brother in law Pasquale Lococo 230 3rd Street Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 698 30 | Visegha Gioacchino | 13 | | m | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Sicilian | Italian South | Torino | Barcelona | Sail | Father | 10 | Father Vincenzo Visegha Via Sicilia 306 Barcelona Spain | no | no | no | no | good | no |

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] contemplated, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] concerning each of said aliens named [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

24

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAY [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1107

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1107

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naple, April 24, 1908 Arriving at Port of Boston, May 7, 1908

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to read. | 9 Able to write. | 10 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | 11 "Race or People." | 12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | 13 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 14 Whether a ticket to final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 630 1 | Grieco Giacomo Luigi | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Grotte [illegible] | Pittsburg Pa | | Brother | 8 | | Brother Giuseppe 60 Mulberry St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 631 2 | Garielle Angelamaria | 18 | | F | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother Domenico 70 1/2 Prince St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 632 3 | Ciccone Giuseppe | 21 | | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | Rocca Monte Leone Prov. Catanzaro | | | Brother in law | 8 | | Brother in law Gratangelo Michelangelo 631 Box Elder St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 633 4 | Mari Giuseppe | 40 | | M | M | Farmer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Grotteria Prov. Catanzaro | | | self | 20 | | Uncle Tomeo Vincenzo 60 Mulberry St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 634 5 | Chiappo Pasquale | 21 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | | | | | 8 | | Brother Giuseppe 114 So 7th St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 635 6 | Garielle Caterina | 18 | | F | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | Brother | 20 | | Brother Domenico 414 So 7th St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 7 | Di Domenico Filomena | 24 | | F | M | Wife | | | Italian | Italian South | Grotte Catanzaro | Newark | | Father | 15 | | Father Di Domenico Pietro 152 Grove St. Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 8 | Casale Pietro | 9 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 9 | Di Gerardo | 1 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 636 10 | Pelato Giuseppe | 40 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Grotteria Catanzaro | Newark | | Uncle | 20 | | Uncle Scriderato Antonio 112 Grove St. Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 637 ADMITTED 11 | Martino Philippo | 43 | | M | M | Tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Grotte Catanzaro | Newark | | Father | 18 | | Father Martino Diego 152 4th Ave. Newark | | | | | good | no |
| 681 12 | Pelato Francesco | 18 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Grotteria Catanzaro | Newark | | self | 12 | | Friend Martino Antonio 152 Seventh Ave. Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 680 13 | Di Francesco Michele | 18 | | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | 12 | | Friend Martino Antonio 152 Seventh Ave. Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 679 14 | Fiore Giuseppe | 16 | | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | Grotteria Catanzaro | Newark | | Brother | 10 | | Brother Vito 106 - 8 Main St. Schenectady N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 678 15 | Ciccone Antonetta | 13 | | F | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | (C. L. - 205-12-16-40) | | | Brother | 10 | | Brother Pasquale 139 Seventh Avenue Newark | | | | | good | no |
| 677 16 | Zarra Rosina | 19 | | F | S | Dress Maker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | 24-103044-505 12/4/40 | Newark | | Uncle | 10 | | Uncle Lardiero Federico 139 Seventh Avenue Newark | | | | | good | no |
| 676 17 | Martino Assunta | 16 | | F | S | Farm Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | 24-17-16-45-3/27/41-505 | | C. L. 205 4-24-40 | | 10 | | Brother Antonio 152 Seventh Avenue Newark | | | | | good | no |
| 675 18 | Rosamilia Gerardo | 22 | | M | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | 10 | | Brother in law Ciccone Pasquale 139 Seventh Ave. Newark | | | | | good | no |
| 674 19 | Lardini Pasquale | 27 | | M | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | 10 | | Brother Angelomaria Golden St. 54 Newark | | | | | good | no |
| 673 20 | Martino Salvatore | 26 | | M | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | 10 | | Brother Antonio 152 Seventh Avenue Newark | | | | | good | no |
| 672 21 | Ciccione Giuseppe | 21 | | M | M | | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | | Schenectady | | | 10 | | Cousin Di Domenico Salvatore 106 - 8 Schenectady N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 671 22 | De Nicola Antonio | 26 | | M | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | | Newark | | | 10 | | Brother Francesco Dist. St. 21 Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 670 23 | Migliore Antonio | 39 | | M | M | Barber | no | no | Italian | Italian South | | | | | 12 | | Brother in law Migliore Alfonzo 62 Summit St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 669 24 | Francone Michele | 24 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cygio Campo | Chicago | | Brother | 10 | | Uncle Gaetano 116 Erving St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 25 | Di Antonio | 23 | | M | M | Shoe Maker | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother Gaetano 116 Erving St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 668 26 | Intoqua Giacomo | 22 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Migliano Catanzaro | | | | 10 | | Cousin Gabriele Mishell St. Gabriel Quebec Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 667 27 | Vitelli Luigi | 21 | | M | M | | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | | | | | 24 | | Cousin Andrea Grotta 24 St. Gabriel Quebec Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ~~666~~ 28 | ~~Renzi Antonio~~ | ~~17~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | | ~~Italian~~ | ~~Italian South~~ | ~~Dugout~~ | ~~Schenectady~~ | | | ~~16~~ | | Cousin Angela 24 St. Gabriel Quebec | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 665 29 | Migliore Angelo | 29 | | M | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | Migliano | Pittsburg Pa | | Brother | 10 | | Brother in law De Luca Domenico 1320 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 664 30 | Intogna Michele | 21 | | M | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | | Toronto Canada | | Brother | 20 | | Brother Giovanni Toronto Canada | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Brodale Hall, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Map[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

23

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hahn sailing from Naples, April 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 14, 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 366 1 | Palmisano Antonio | 37 | | M | farm laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Williamsburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Luigi Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 367 2 | Palmisano Luigi | 27 | | M | farm laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 368 3 | Guido [illegible] | 18 | | S | farm laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Cousin Virginia Graceta Box 10 Waterbury Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 369 4 | Luciano Luigi | 27 | | M | farm laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 370 5 | Palermo Gabriele | 36 | | M | farm laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Williamsburg Pa | no | Self | $ 10 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 371 6 | Pizzuto Gaetano | 27 | | M | farm laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Williamsburg Pa | no | Self | $ 10 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 372 7 | Liberio Luigi | 22 | | S | farm laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 373 8 | Rocco Nicola | 22 | | S | farm laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 374 9 | Rocco Luigi | 27 | | M | farm laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 375 10 | Rocco Antonio | 25 | | M | farm laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 376 11 | Vito Lavinia | 22 | | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 377 12 | Carlo Antonio | 22 | | M | laborer | | | | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 378 13 | Ciatta Lavinio | 22 | | M | laborer | | | | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 379 14 | Ciccarelli Antonio | 23 | | M | | | | | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 380 15 | Russo Antonio | 27 | | M | laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 381 16 | Lender Augusto | 45 | | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 382 17 | Carlo Pellegrino | 18 | | S | farm laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 383 18 | Langone Giovanni | 23 | | M | | yes | yes | | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 384 19 | Conte Antonio | 29 | | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 385 20 | Di Giulio Amorio | 26 | | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 386 21 | Lasprogata Rosina | 24 | | M | farm laborer | | | | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 387 22 DEPORTED | Di Salvatore Salvatore | 24 | | M | shoemaker | | | | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 388 23 | Lamberti Rosario | 21 | | M | farm laborer | | | | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 389 24 | Siciliano Erasmo | 28 | | M | | yes | yes | | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 390 25 | Rocco Rocco | 26 | | M | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 391 26 | Cerra Giuseppe | 18 | | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 392 27 | Marchetillo Pasquale | 22 | | M | farm laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 393 28 | Di Leo Raffaele | 21 | | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Mongelluzzi Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 394 30 | Sabale Maria Rosaria | 20 | | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | Fossacesia | Greensburg Pa | no | Self | $ 7 | no | Brother Antonio Palmisano 911 Box 24 Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |

18-59470-3/1/39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Burdin Master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

22

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Hoge, Surgeon of the [illegible] Italia, [illegible] Starling Thorworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Hoge

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, Oct 5, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 15, 1907

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 "Race or People." | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a polygamist. | 18 Whether an anarchist. | 19 | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 631 | De Chirico Antonio | 29 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Greco | Cleveland | no | self | 20 | no | Pare Pietro Vincenzo 196 E. 9th Cleveland, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 608 | Chirco Angelo | 35 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Abruzzi | Rockland | no | self | 12 | by self | Brother in law Angelo Cavuoto 60 Rand Wharf at the Boston wharf | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 629 | Bosco Vincenzo | 50 | | m | marr | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Greco | New York | no | self | 20 | no | Sister Rosina Bosco Ignazio 346 Mulberry Ave New York | no | no | no | good | no | |
| | Bosco Carmela | 19 | | f | single | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 607 | Fraccaro Felice | 23 | | m | single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Abruzzi | New York | no | self | 10 | no | Cognato Alberto Cargnelli 235 Mulberry street New York | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 630 | Zoccano Donato | 31 | | m | marr | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Greco | Pittsburg Pa | no | self | 10 | no | Cognato Pietro Zoccano Pittsburg Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 628 | Mecca Nicola | 42 | | m | widr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Greco | Pittsburg | no | self | 60 | no | Son Michele Lavarde Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 627 | Bosia Giuseppe | 17 | | m | single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Greco | Youngstown Ohio | no | self | 10 | no | Brother Carmelo Cognato Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 626 | Cipollo Nicola | 45 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Abruzzi | New York | no | self | 12 | by self | Cousin Nicola Bonanno 11 Elizabeth Alley New York | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 605 | Stefanucci Domenico | 18 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Abruzzi | Rutland | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Pasquale Barbato 38 Portland street Portland | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 626 | Abelle Michele Angelo | 16 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Greco | Utica | yes | Uncle | 10 | no | Uncle Carlo Abelle 223 Catherine Square Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 604 | Polina Pasquale | 20 | | m | single | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Abruzzi | New York | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Gennaro Pasquale 55 Monroe Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 625 | Cipolla Battista | 14 | | m | single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Greco | Cumberland | no | self | 10 | no | Cousin Giuseppe Cipolla 13 Depot st Cumberland Md | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 624 | Di Carlo Agostino | 19 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Greco | Youngstown Ohio | no | self | 14 | no | Brother Giuseppe Di Carlo Box 408 Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 623 | Scimia Michele | 20 | | m | single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Greco | Youngstown Ohio | no | self | 10 | no | Uncle Stefano Scimia Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 622 | Federici Domenico | 19 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Ripacorsa | Lancaster Pa | no | self | 16 | no | Brother in law Gaspare Di Vincenzo Box 408 Lancaster Pa | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 609 | Pirozzi Raffaele | 18 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Abruzzi | New York | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Pirozzi Raffaele 107 Elizabeth Alley New York | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 621 | Bertone Giuseppe | 18 | | m | single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Novelletto | Bernalda | no | self | 12 | no | Brother in law Francesco Bernalda Italy | no | no | no | good | no | |
| ADMITTED 619 | Zerella Pellegrino | 13 | | m | single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Abruzzi | Rockland Maine | no | self | 12 | no | Father Nicola Zerella 55 Portland Street Portland | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 620 | Cozzarino Antonio | 18 | | m | single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Novelletto | Bernalda | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Pasquale Bertone c/o Sante Bernardi 48 Elm St | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 619 | Calabrese Giovanni | 20 | | m | single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cropani | Providence | no | self | 10 | no | Cousin Antonio Petrone 93 Depot street Providence R.I. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 618 | Recendazzone Giovanni | 26 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Palermo | New York | no | self | 12 | no | Brother Salvatore Recendazzone 348 E 106 street New York | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 600 | Dell Olio Saverio | 31 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Abruzzi | New York | no | self | 12 | by self | Brother in law Pasquale Pasquale 9 Centre Ave New Haven Conn | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 617 | Giordimma Giovanni | 46 | | m | marr | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Novelletto | Bernalda | no | self | 12 | no | Stephen Angelow Francesco c/o Sante Bernardi 48 Elm St | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 616 | Manti Gaetano | 24 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Ripacorsa | Lancaster Pa | no | self | 16 | no | Brother in law Gaspare Di Vincenzo Box 408 Lancaster Pa | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 615 | Celani Angelo | 23 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Cocco Caviano | New York | no | self | 10 | no | Cousin Pasquale Celani 80 Baxter Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 603 | Pasquale Francesco | 19 | | m | single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Abruzzi | Rockland | no | self | 12 | no | Uncle Paolo Carapella 139 Webb Street So Portland Me | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 614 | Di Marco Pietro | 24 | | m | single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Montreal | Baltimore | yes | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Antonio Fiocchi 319 Fell Street Baltimore Md | no | no | no | good | no | |
| ADMITTED 613 | Di Vaso Benedetto | 54 | | m | marr | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Montesano | Altoona Pa | yes | Son in law | 10 | no | Son in law Carlo Maggio Box 301 Altoona Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | |
| ADMITTED 612 | Di Vaso Giuseppe | 18 | | m | single | barber | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Montesano | idem | idem | " | 10 | no | idem | idem | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Hardie, * of the S.S. Platea, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person has been or will be induced by any promise of employment or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests in regard to each and all of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges Hardie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1900 day of , 1900

at Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro A. Maji, Surgeon of the U.S. Platea, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro A. Majesdano

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1900

at Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—3115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Naples, ... 5, 190 Arriving at Port of ... 10, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME | 8 Nationality | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 561 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brother [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 562 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 563 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 564 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 565 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 566 6 | [illegible] | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 567 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 568 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 569 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 570 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 571 11 | [illegible] | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 572 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 573 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 574 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 575 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 576 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 577 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 578 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 579 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 580 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 581 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 582 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 583 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 584 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 585 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 586 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 587 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 588 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 589 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 590 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

In accordance with the result of said surgeon's report and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose, nor is any such alien in any other way excludable under the laws regulating immigration, to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information contained in said Lists or Manifest Sheets is complete, and the same is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

20

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Or the master, first or second officer thereof, as the case may be.

H—1115

4

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hohio sailing from Naples, April 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], May 10, 1906.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in custody of person or society for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 515 1 | [illegible] Vitto | 35 | | m | married | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | self | 13 | no | [illegible] Daniello [illegible]gustarello | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 516 2 | [illegible] Carmine | 55 | | m | married | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Avella | Boston Mass | do | self | 20( | no | [illegible] Miguel Street Springfield Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 513 3 | Cappuccio Antonio | 26 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Guadalupe Mass | [illegible] | no | self | 16 | [illegible] | Brother Cappuccio Giuseppe [illegible] Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 512 4 | Chirico Francesco | 21 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Avella | Boston Mass | no | self | 13 | no | Father-in-law Cocozza Giuseppe 139 Hanover Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 511 5 | Bisacco Gaetano | 24 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Pescopagano | [illegible] | no | self | 10 | no | Cousin Benevento Francesco 223 First Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 510 6 | [illegible] Cosimo | 24 | | m | married | farmer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | self | 13 | no | Cousin Cocca Elisabetta 116 Unnumbered Springfield Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 509 7 | [illegible] Pasquale | 21 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Potenza | [illegible] | no | self | 14 | no | Cousin Angelo Catarina 230 Sixth Street Troy N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 508 8 | [illegible] Pasquale | 19 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Francesco Coglitani 3 Mulberry Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 584 9 | Grazia Giuseppe | 23 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Pescopagano | Pittsburg Pa | no | self | 1[illegible] | no | Cousin Tepesa Salvatore [illegible] Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 583 10 | Iadetta Giuseppe | 6 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Pescopagano | Pittsburg Pa | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Tepesa Salvatore [illegible] Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 582 11 | Cafiero Cosmo | 5 | | m | single | child | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Avella | New York | yes | Cousin | 12 | by [illegible] | Cousin Pepino Francesco [illegible] Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 585 12 | Filippo Pasquale | 11 | | m | single | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Pescopagano | Pittsburg Pa | no | self | 12 | no | Father Salvatore [illegible] Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 581 13 | Addolorata Pasquale | 9 | | f | single | child | yes | yes | [illegible] | Italian South | Monteforte | Italy | yes | brother | 12 | no | Brother Pepino Salvatore [illegible] Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 580 14 | Salvatore Pasquale | 5 | | m | single | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Avella | New York | yes | brother-in-law | 10 | no | Brother-in-law Angelo Pellegrini [illegible] Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 579 15 | Bianco Francesco | 11 | | m | single | farmer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Adano | New York | yes | Uncle | 10 | by [illegible] | Uncle Bianco Rocco 18 New York [illegible] Richmond Borough 325 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 16 | Del Estal [illegible] | 11 | | m | single | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | — | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 588 17 | Pacco Pasquale | 2 | | m | single | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Potenza | New York | yes | brother-in-law | 12 | no | Brother-in-law Iorio Michele 63 Rapelje Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 587 18 | Letterman Pasquale | 6 | | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | Italian South | Ceppa Lipari | Italy | no | self | 12 | no | Uncle Pasquale Genovese [illegible] Street Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] 19 | Pagliarella [illegible] | 2 | | m | [illegible] | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | [illegible] | [illegible] South | Monteforte Irpina | [illegible] | do | Sister | 10 | no | Sister Iorio Filomena 63 Rapelje Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 575 20 | Pasquale Giuseppe | 18 | | m | single | farmer | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] South | Monteforte Irpina | Cordova | no | self | 18 | by [illegible] | Father Pasquale Antonio [illegible] Street Cordova Ala | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 574 21 | Pasquale Giuseppe | 21 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Monteforte Irpina | Cordova | no | self | 12 | no | Brother Pasquale Antonio 583 Grove Street Cordova Ala | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 573 22 | Pasquale Pasquale | 5 | | m | single | farmer | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Monteforte Irpina | Cordova | no | self | 12 | no | Brother Pasquale Antonio 583 Grove Street Cordova Ala | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 572 | Lonato Rosa Maria | 23 | | f | single | farmer | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Cerignano | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | husband | 12 | no | Husband Lopardi Nicola 599 Broadway Street Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] 23 | Lopardi Vito | 2 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | Italian South | " | " | yes | Father | — | — | Father Lopardi Giacomo 599 Broadway Street Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 571 25 | Abbatello Vito | 34 | | m | married | farmer | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Potenza Cerreto | [illegible] | no | self | 13 | no | Cousin Lavorato Gabriele 46 Evans Street Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 570 26 | Cuzzo Michele | 22 | | m | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italian | Italian South | Potenza Cerreto | [illegible] | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Lavorato Gabriele 46 Evans Street Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 569 27 | Pagliaro Pasquale | 33 | | m | married | farmer | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Potenza Pietrapertosa | [illegible] | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Lapio Pietro 1547 Niagara St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 568 28 | Abbisogno Giuseppe | 23 | | m | single | farmer | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Avella | West Hoboken N.J. | no | self | 10 | by [illegible] | Cousin Natale Pasquale 2nd Hoboken [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 567 29 | Paolo Pasquale | 12 | | f | [illegible] | farmer | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Avella | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | husband | 10 | no | Husband Mormone Pasquale 153 Seventh Ave Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 30 | [illegible] Giuseppe | 4 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] South | " | " | " | Father | — | — | Father Idem Idem | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* Race or People: Refer to the country or the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, * of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 a 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidor Maas, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Territory of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Isidor Maas

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 1909

S. S. Italia sailing from [illegible], April 5, 1909 Arriving at Port of [illegible], May 15, 1909

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, or solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 429 | 1 Pinto Lorenzo | 21 | | S | laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | | | self | 15 | no | Brother Pasquale 106 Bayard St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 429 | 2 Ponzo Pasquale | 24 | | M | " | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Vergi Pasquale 106 Bayard St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 429 | 3 Pucale Pietro | 5 | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin Angelano Giovannina 207 First Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 430 | 4 Cuzzola Domenico | 4 | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Cagnano | " | " | " | 20 | " | Father in law Guglielmo Cuzzola 209 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 431 | 5 Cassata Pietro | 40 | M | M | | | no | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | " | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Quattrone Francesco 128 Arthur Avenue N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 432 | 6 Rosa Vincenzo | 21 | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | " | " | " | 15 | " | Brother in law Nolos Teodoro 16 Baxter St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 433 | 7 Morgana Josephine | 23 | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro | " | " | " | 20 | " | Father Morgana Domenico 207 Grand St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 434 | 8 Lacuara Pietro | 24 | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | Cosenza | " | " | " | 15 | " | Brother Basilio 26 Elizabeth St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 435 | 9 Angelone Giovanni | 21 | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | Rossarbol | " | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Giovannigirora Angelone 267 Elizabeth St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 436 | 10 Olivieri Rosco | 29 | M | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Rosco Brother 206 Laurel St. Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 437 | 11 [illegible] Francesco | 17 | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | Canton Pa | " | " | 15 | " | Brother Rocco 16 Baxter St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 438 | 12 Fedele Annunziata | 18 | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | " | " | " | 15 | " | Brother Fedele Antonino 9 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 439 | 13 Romeo Antonio | 24 | M | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | Canton Pa | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Olivieri Rocco 16 Baxter St. N. Canton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 440 | 14 Larizza Cosimo | 39 | M | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Arcipete Nicola 16 Baxter St. Canton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 441 | 15 Fedele Rocco | 34 | M | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Fedele Antonino 9 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 442 | 16 Ruffino Francesco | 39 | M | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | Rocca | " | " | " | 15 | " | Brother Bruno Pasquale 16 Baxter St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 443 | 17 Ferraro Rocco | 21 | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | Brother in law Mesaffari Domenico 98-99 Thompson St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 444 | 18 Carnuccio Carmelo | 21 | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Rizzo Francesco 98-99 Thompson St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 445 | 19 Dieni Giuseppe | 24 | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | Palizzi | " | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Chirico Antonio 98-99 Thompson St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 446 | 20 Ferraro Antonio | 23 | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | Brother Saverio 98-99 Thompson St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 447 | 21 Pellitteri Carmelo | 28 | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | Brother Annunziata 98-99 Thompson St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 450 | 22 Perino Paolo | 34 | M | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Morello Pasquale 98-99 Thompson St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 451 | 23 Plutino Antonino | 24 | M | M | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Morello Francesco 98-99 Thompson St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 452 | 24 Licata Paolo | 36 | M | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | Brother in law Paolo Horace 98-99 Thompson St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 453 | 25 Massimo Saverio | 20 | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | Brother in law Guglielmo Giovanna 98-99 Thompson St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 454 | 26 Pelo Giuseppe | 27 | M | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Pesco | " | " | " | 15 | " | Brother in law Pelo Domenico 96 Centre St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 457 | 27 Laureana Domenico | 33 | M | M | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | Brother Ospite 2472 Arthur Ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 456 | 28 D'Agostino Adamo | 18 | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Galatro | Brooklyn | " | " | 10 | " | Uncle Fusari Pasquale 2340 Union St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 459 | 29 Barrano Simone | 33 | M | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Reggio | " | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin Mangolino Antonio 96 Centre St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 460 | 30 Tristino Michelangelo | 29 | M | M | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Vallo | Boston Mass | " | " | 16 | " | Cousin De Luglio Francesco 136 Shawsheen St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Yates, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

18

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hosford Hay, Surgeon of the S.S. Yates, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had extensive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mentor Huffy & Hagley, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hosford Hay

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S. S. Italia sailing from Napoli, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 533 1 | Chiappetta Frank Valentine | 25 | | m | Sing | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Agano Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | Self | 16 | no | Cousin Albano Emanuele 228 President St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 402 2 | Bacco Vincenzo | 20 | | m | Sing | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Pawtucket R.I. | Pawtucket R.I. | no | Self | 16 | yes | Brother Antonio Bacco 3 Dawn Court St. Pawtucket R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 403 3 | Crispo Calogero | 40 | | m | Sing | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Pawtucket R.I. | Altoona Pa | no | Self | 18 | no | Cousin Palazzo Vincenzo 306 Bayard St. Altoona Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 404 4 | Palazzo Pietro | 40 | | m | Marr | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Pawtucket R.I. | Altoona Pa | no | Self | 36 | yes | Brother Palazzo Vincenzo 306 Bayard St. Altoona Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 5 Cipano Vincenzo | 19 | | m | Sing | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | ditto | ditto | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 405 6 | Alimo Giuseppe | 25 | | m | Sing | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Catania Sicily | Oroville Cal. | no | Self | 20 | no | Cousin Piazzo Francesco 67 Front St Oroville Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 406 7 | Furfaro Biagio | 48 | | m | Marr | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Nicolosi Catania | Montreal Can | no | Self | 34 | yes | Brother-in-law Calabrese Rocco 206 St. Catherine Street Montreal Can | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 8 Giuseppe Faudreantonio | 14 | | m | Sing | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | ditto | ditto | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 407 9 | Bertolo Nicolano | 24 | | m | Sing | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro Catanzaro | Guadalupe Cal | no | Self | 12 | no | Brother-in-law Calabro Salvatore Box 66 Guadalupe Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 408 10 | Calcagno Antonino | 41 | | m | Marr | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro Catanzaro | New York | no | Self | 20 | no | Brother-in-law Vargas Guiliano 6 Lightst New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 409 11 | Furfaro Vincenzo | 15 | | m | Sing | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro New York | New York | no | Self | 18 | no | Father Furfaro Antonio 235 40 Elizabeth Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 410 12 | Carnevale Girolamo | 37 | | m | Sing | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro New York | New York | no | Self | 13 | no | Cousin Carnevale Liberatore 162 Elizabeth Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 411 13 | Bozzo Carmelo di Vito | 15 | | m | Sing | student | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro New York | New York | no | Self | 10 | no | Brother Bozzo Cosmo 35 Pax Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 412 14 | Scrugino Pasquale | 48 | | m | Marr | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro New York | New York | no | Self | 20 | no | Nephew Scrugino Vincenzo 28 Pax Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 413 15 | Cuperito Giuseppe | 23 | | m | Sing | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro New York | New York | no | Self | 12 | no | Cousin Scrugino Vincenzo 28 Pax Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 414 16 | Russo Giuseppe | 25 | | m | Marr | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro New York | New York | no | Self | 12 | no | Cousin Di Lauro Francesco 106 Bayard Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 415 17 | Cozzo Stefano Girolamo | 45 | | m | Marr | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro New York | New York | no | Self | 20 | no | Cousin Filo Domenico 76 Baxter Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 416 18 | Princi Domenico | 20 | | m | Sing | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro Cleveland | Cleveland O | no | Self | 20 | yes | Brother Russo Giuseppe 247 High Street Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 417 19 | Sciarro Giuseppantonio | 40 | | m | Marr | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro New York | New York | no | Self | 10 | no | Brother Lucrezio Fortunato 36 Elwott St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 418 20 | Bruno Pipepi | 41 | | m | Marr | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Catania Sicily | Sicily | no | Self | 12 | no | Cousin Cottone Bonaventura 38 Union Street Sicily Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 419 21 | Bello Bruno | 21 | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | m | Sing | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro Catanzaro | Toronto Can | no | Self | 20 | no | Cousin Laboccetta Domenico 9 Toronto Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 420 22 | Laboccetta Giovanni | 30 | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | m | Marr | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro Catanzaro | Toronto Can | no | Self | 20 | yes | Brother Laboccetta Domenico 9 Toronto Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 421 23 | Barella Bruno | 40 | | m | Marr | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro Catanzaro | Sicily Italy | no | Self | 14 | no | Cousin Bosco Gaetano 57 Union Street Sicily Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 422 24 | Pipepi Sebastiano | 42 | | m | Marr | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro Catanzaro | Sicily Italy | no | Self | 16 | no | Cousin Bello Salvatore 57 Union Street Sicily Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 391 25 | Bisciacco Antonino | 45 | | m | Marr | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro Catanzaro | New York | no | Self | 12 | no | Cousin [illegible] 223 E. Baltimore St. Rome Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 397 26 | Procopio Antonio | 36 | | m | Marr | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro Catanzaro | New York | no | Self | 10 | no | Cousin Cozzo Antonio 2 Bentzen St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 423 27 | Musolino Antonio | 14 | | m | Marr | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro Catanzaro | New York | no | Self | 16 | yes | Cousin Cozzo Antonio 9 Baxter Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 424 28 | Pipari Annunziato | 21 | | m | Sing | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro Catanzaro | Pittsburg Pa | no | Self | 20 | no | Brother-in-law Bello Salvatore 223 E. Baltimore St. Rome Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 425 29 | Pipari Raffaele | 30 | | m | Marr | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro Catanzaro | New York | no | Self | 10 | no | Brother Pipepi Bruno 38 Pax Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 426 30 | Ciancia Sebastiano | 39 | | m | Marr | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Catanzaro Catanzaro | New York | no | Self | 12 | no | Brother-in-law Scrugino Vincenzo 90 Baxter St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |

11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Bridges, Master, * of the Ss Hala from Nome do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 4 day of , 190

at Nome

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1

17

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore Shap, Surgeon of the SS Hala sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Shap Isidore

Sworn to before me this day of MAY , 190

at Nome

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1½

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Bessnian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

S. S. Italia sailing from Napoli, April 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read or Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence. (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 367 1 | Fiorenzo Pasquale | 26 | M | M | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Detroit | Yes | Self | $34 | No | Nicola Tannetti Nicosia 204 Livingston Detroit | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 368 2 | Fabriano Carlo | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Brother-in-law | 16 | No | Brother-in-law Pilhoraziofrancesco 39 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 371 3 | Fiocco Luciano | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | " | Detroit | " | Self | $40 | No | Brother-in-law Pahrare Michele 164 Benton St. Detroit Michigan | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 370 4 | Di Loia Carlo | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | $6 | No. 1903 No. 1905 | Brother-in-law Werner Frederick 696 Russell St. Detroit Michigan | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 369 5 | Lo Vecchio Vincenzo | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | $4 | No | Nobile Nozze Garfano 240 St. Auvenue St. Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 6 Ferraro Vincenzo | 26 | M | M | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Utica | Yes | Husband | $2 | No. 1903 No. 1905 | Husband Rosalia Ferraro 39 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 7 Esposito Vincenzo | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Father | $5 | No | Father 39 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 368 | 8 Ulisse Luigi | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | $4 | No | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 9 Rosa Luigi | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | $4 | No | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 491 | 10 Pagano Vincenzo | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Brooklyn | Yes | Brother | $2 | No. 1903 No. 1905 | Brother-in-law Lombardi Antonia 39 Union St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 490 | 11 Lo Salto Felice | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | $4 | No | Friend Aveni 261 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 489 | 12 Chiacchiaro Vincenzo | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | $4 | No | Cousin Pizzuto Raffaele 39 Roosevelt St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 488 | 13 Chiaro Pasquale | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | " | " | Yes | Father | $2 | No | Father Mazzaro Giovanni 238 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 487 | 14 Viscegio Aniello | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | Germania | Long Branch | Yes | Self | $2 | No | Brother-in-law Maria Giuseppe 19 S. Deffri St. Long Branch | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 486 | 15 Fasanella Gennaro | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | $4 | No | Cousin Fasanella Antonio 39 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 485 | 16 Vivenzio Nicola | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | " | Lawrence Mass | " | " | $2 | No | Brother Pasquale 217 Glen St. Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 17 Vilecco Pietro | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | Montecorvino | Pulsi Pa | " | " | $2 | No | Brother Donato 162 N. 4th St. Pulsi Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 484 | 18 Pizzuto Felice | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | $2 | No | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 19 Vasanelli Pietro | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | Avellino | Brooklyn | " | " | $4 | No. 1903 No. 1906 | Cousin Passaro Domenico 162 N. 22 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 20 Di Giacomo Pasquale | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 483 | 21 Pascarella Pasquale | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 22 Di Giacomo Teresa | 22 | F | S | " | No | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 482 | 23 Pascarella Pasquale | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | Palma | Greensburg | " | " | $2 | No | Brother Carmine 1 Bungalow Greensburg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 481 | 24 Di Lella Antonio | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | Barselia | Jamestown | " | " | $2 | " | Brother-in-law Marinucci Raffaele 39 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 480 | 25 Martino Giovanni | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | Pietrelcina | Pulsi | " | " | $2 | " | Brother Lanzetta Pasquale 635 Webster St. Pulsi Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| DESERTED | 26 Lubbari Giuseppe | 36 | M | M | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | Rocca | Sharpsburg | " | " | $20 | " | Cousin Negato Carmelo 1114-1116 Canal St. Sharpsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 478 | 27 Lubbari Domenico | 43 | M | M | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | Calitri | " | " | " | $15 | " | Son Giovanni 76-77 Thompson St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 398 | 28 Ciravolo Francesco | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | Mirabella | " | " | " | $6 | " | Brother-in-law Familiare Antonio 186 Bleecker St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 399 | 29 Greco Giuseppe | 21 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | Lioni | " | " | " | $2 | " | Cousin Scaramozzini Giuseppe N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 400 | 30 Barila Antonio | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | Italian | Italian South | Vairano Patenora | Waterbury | " | " | $4 | " | Brother-in-law Palomare Dante 5 Bosun Court St. Waterbury Ct. | no | no | no | no | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Master, * of the S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 day of , 190 .

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore Alaf, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universality of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Isidore Alaf

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

16

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (Southy).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1; 11—1113 S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, May 5, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, May 10 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 559 1 | ~~Greco Angelo~~ | ~~21~~ | | m | ~~man~~ farmlab | ~~yes~~ yes | | | Italian | Italian South | ~~Montebello~~ Ry ~~New York~~ | | no | ~~self~~ | ~~14~~ | no | ~~Angelina Rocco Guiseppe~~ 5[illegible] 149 ~~New York~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 558 2 | Iacono Raffaele | 24 | | m | Single | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Noorvalk Conn | Newark N J | no | Self | 12 | no | Brother Gennaro Rao 320 W Penn St Elizabeth N J | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 557 3 | Iacono Vincenzo | 20 | | m | man | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Noorvalk Conn | Newark N J | no | Self | 12 | no | Brother Italian Consulate Naples | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 556 4 | Catena Concetta | 55 | | f | married | woman | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Fiscano Prov Benevento | Portland Conn | no | husband | 12 | no | husband Carello Gennaro 326 W Penn St Elizabeth N J | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 555 5 | Bracciani Michele | 26 | | m | man | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Fiscano Prov Benevento | Rockford Ill | no | Self | 12 | no | Box 247 Cloquet Pasquale Cloquet Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ~~554~~ 6 | ~~Mongiovino Gaetano~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~wife~~ | ~~woman~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~Italian South~~ | ~~Lercara~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~brother~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~1900 at Ellis Island~~ | ~~146 Spoal St Rochester~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 553 7 | Magliocco Orazio | 15 | | m | Single | farmlab | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] South | Alcara | New York | no | Self | 12 | no | 84 Cherry Street New York Nicola D Agnino Lucia 4 Lamberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 552 8 | Manno Pietro | 38 | | m | man | farmlab | yes | yes | [illegible] | Italian South | Alcara | New York | no | Self | 12 | no | Brother in law D Agnino Lucia 4 Lamberry St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 551 9 | Pupeni Pasquale | 21 | | m | Single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | [illegible] South | Alcara | New York | no | Self | 12 | no | Brother in law D Agnino Lucia 4 Lamberry street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 550 10 | Cocciani Giuseppe | 28 | | m | Man | farmlab | yes | yes | Italian | [illegible] South | Cerda Prov Palermo | Rockford Ill | no | Self | 12 | no | Friend Cocciani Giuseppe 1 Brick yard Rockford Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 549 11 | Cangelosi Sisto | 26 | | m | Single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Alcara | Bridgeport Conn | no | Self | 12 | no | Friend Gian Calabrese 320 Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 548 12 | Lucca Costruso | 16 | | m | Single | farmlab | yes | yes | [illegible] | Italian South | Cerami Prov Catania | Philadelphia Pa | yes | Father | 12 | no | Father Sebastiano Lucca 626 Bainbridge St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 547 13 | Castelluccio Carmina | 39 | | f | dear | farmlab | no | no | | Italian South | Acerbo | Long Island | no | Self | 12 | no | Husband Angelo Francesco 53 Long Island | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 546 14 | Fausto Luigi | 3 | | m | | | | | | Italian South | idem | idem | | | | | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 545 15 | Mirinzoli Lorenzo Raffaele | 18 | | m | Single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Bisignano Prov Cosenza | Bridgeport Conn | no | Self | 15 | no | Brother Ceremine idem | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 544 16 | Cimarelli Barbara | 20 | | f | Single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Atri | Easterly | yes | Brother | 10 | no | Brother Giovanelli Vincenzo 1[illegible] Pearl Street Jersey City N J | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 543 17 | Giovanelli Giorgio | 18 | | m | Single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Atri | idem | idem | idem | 10 | no | Brother | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 542 18 | Belardo Aniello | 45 | | m | man | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Vitrano | New York | no | Self | 20 | no | Cousin Agosto Carlo 223 Lorn St East New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 541 19 | Belardo Cesare | 9 | | m | Single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | idem | idem | | | | | idem idem | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 540 20 | Belardo Umberto | 15 | | m | Single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | idem | idem | | | | | idem idem | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 539 21 | Milano Fortunato | 19 | 11 | m | Single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Bacoli | Utica | yes | cousin | 10 | yes | Cousin Miquello Giovanni 14 Mingo Street Utica N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 538 22 | Di Palma Vincenzo | 23 | | m | man | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Bacoli | Utica | no | Self | 10 | no | Brother Di Palma Esposito 14 Union Street Utica N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 537 23 | Bandilo Michele | 20 | | f | Single | farmlab | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Vitrano | New York | no | Self | 10 | no | Brother Bandilo Salvatore 223 3rd Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 536 24 | Mongiello Pasquale | 26 | | m | [illegible] | farmlab | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Castelpoccano | New York | no | Self | 12 | yes 1903 to 1905 | Brother in law Mastrocinque Domenico 320 3rd Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 379 25 | Di Manno Benedetto | 30 | | m | man | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Chiaramonte | Michigan | no | Self | 60 | yes 1901 to 1905 | Brother in law Cardillo Di Mauro 690 Russell St Detroit Michigan | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 378 26 | Siracusa Guiseppe | 21 | | m | Single | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Chiaramonte | Michigan | no | Self | 30 | no | Brother Siracusa Francesco 696 Russell St Detroit Michigan | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 377 27 | Vittorino Benedetto | 45 | | m | man | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Chiaramonte | Michigan | no | Self | 30 | no | Brother Vittorino Giovanni 695 Poppen St Detroit Michigan | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 376 28 | D'Agostino Saverio | 24 | | m | man | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Chiaramonte | Michigan | no | Self | 30 | no | Brother in law Di Mauro Giovanni 696 Detroit Michigan | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 375 29 | Fortuna Gaetano | 48 | | m | man | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Chiaramonte | Michigan | no | Self | 30 | no | Brother Fortuna Vincenzo 647 Detroit Michigan | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 374 30 | Di Manno Pietro | 27 | | m | man | laborer | no | no | Italian | [illegible] South | Chiaramonte | New York | no | Self | 30 | no | Brother Di Mauro Giovanni 696 Russell St Detroit Mich Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No 2 on board.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridger Marks, * of the S S Haiti from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Key

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor A. Haff, Surgeon of the U S Haiti, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Territory of Hawaii, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor A. Haff Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Key

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Italia sailing from Napoli, April 20, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 29, 1907

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 579 1 | Volpecina Luigi | 21 | | M | S | Tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Lucca | [illegible] | no | self | 19 | no | Cousin Natale Ferrara 711 Liberty ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 580 2 | Scipelli Pasquale | 19 | | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 | " | Cousin Graziano Grazia 242 [illegible] St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 581 3 | Lauro Francesco | 16 | | M | S | Sailor (X-35719-5/5-$30.00 VL 470-4 | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Graziano Grazia 242 [illegible] St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Lauria Domenico | 24 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Fauglano | Boston Mass | " | " | 66 | " | Brother-in-law Gallucci Vincenza 240 Here St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 578 5 | Gallucci Ernesto | 23 | | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 577 6 | Severino Francesco | 28 | | M | M | Farmer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Potenza | Brooklyn | yes | Brother | 40 | " | Brother Agostino 711 Liberty Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 576 7 | Pelle Giovanni | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Lucca | W. Hoboken | no | self | 100 | " | Cousin Carmine Equanniello 238-240 Elizabeth St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 392 8 | Battaglia Pietro | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Foggia | Uniontown Pa | " | " | 10 | " | Paolo Stile Cousin Uniontown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 391 9 | Whitolino Domenico | 15 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | Italian South | Salerno | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | " | Maria Mazzolino Mamma 181 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 390 10 | Chirico Pasquale | 18 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Brother-in-law Gaetano Romeo 181 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 389 11 | Rarisi Antonio | 41 | | M | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Catania | " | " | " | 15 | " | Mathew Christiano Antonino 69-71 Thompson St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 388 12 | Toscano Domenico | 19 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | Italian South | Brigadisco | " | " | " | 10 | " | Uncle Rizzo Pasqua 181 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 387 13 | Gentile Gregorio | 21 | | M | S | Farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Stanzano | Carrittale | " | " | 12 | " | Brother-in-law Vincent Fee 60th Ave & Carrittale N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 386 14 | Cuccione Giuseppe | 39 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cancello | " | " | " | 30 | " | Cousin Carmata Gaetano 324 East 116th St. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 385 15 | Durace Luigi | 40 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 11 | " | Cousin Severino Nicola 67th East 115th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 384 16 | Arpito Valerio | 38 | | M | M | | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | Caserta | " | " | " | 11 | " | Cousin Nicoli Luigi 99 Saint Mark St. Portchester | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 383 17 | Miraglia Rosa | 45 | | F | W | Farm laborer | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Cerreto | Carbondale | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Api Pietro 62 St. Ann St. 11th Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 382 18 | Arcadi Nicola | 22 | | M | S | | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin Api Pietro 62 St. Ann St. 11th Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 381 19 | Graziano Costantino | 19 | | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | Avellino | Worcester Mass | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Giuseppe 71 Lazare St. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 508 20 | Vaibelli Antonio | 38 | | M | M | | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Napoli | Trenton | " | " | 50 | " | Brother-in-law Francesco Sandia 224 Ribel St. Trenton | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 507 21 | Lavarita Giovanni | 27 | | M | M | | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | Passaic | " | " | 50 | " | Cousin Santaniello Felice 848 Boulevard Bayonne | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 506 22 | Longo Aurea | 29 | | M | M | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | South Manchester Conn | " | " | 14 | " | Brother Luigi Leopoldo 311 Granite St. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 505 23 | Nicolito Salvatore | 16 | | M | S | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | Vanuxall | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Varbelli Napoliano 253 Liberty Ave Vanuxall N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 504 24 | Lauro Ventre | 14 | | M | S | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | Uniontown Pa | " | " | 14 | " | Brother-in-law Santaniello Leopoldo 3 Union St. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 503 25 | Crani Maria | 21 | | F | M | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Italian | [illegible] South | Salerno | [illegible] | " | " | 40 | " | Husband Faniano Gaetano 362 First St. Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 502 26 | De Rosa Angela | 48 | | F | M | Farm laborer | no | no | Italian | [illegible] South | Spinazzola | Uniontown Pa | " | " | 15 | " | Son Gioacchino 2 Italian St. Uniontown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 501 27 | Mauro Graziano | 28 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | [illegible] | [illegible] South | " | Long Branch | " | " | 12 | " | Brother Salvatore 123 Deffy St. Long Branch | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 500 28 | Lamelia Gehoreffa | 30 | | M | M | | yes | yes | [illegible] | Italian South | " | [illegible] | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin Lamelia Salvatore 64 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 498 29 | Di Meate Scotto Michele | 28 | | M | M | | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Monte Frecc | Brooklyn | yes | Brother-in-law | 40 | " | Brother-in-law Michele Scotto Di Carlo 16 Union St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| 497 30 | Vitale Fabrizio | 42 | | M | M | | yes | yes | [illegible] | Italian South | Arpella | Rotterdam | no | self | 40 | " | Brother-in-law Manziaro Saverio 129 North St. Boston [illegible] | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

14

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore Hoffman, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Isidore Hoffman

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1315

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 11-1155 S. S. Italia sailing from Napoli, April 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of Hartford, May 7, 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or arrangement of another person or corporation, etc., to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 534 1 | Alessio [illegible] | 23 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Corsi | [illegible] | no | self | 10 | no | Cousin Gio Battagliano 29 Lawn Terrace Hartford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 539 2 | [illegible] | 43 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Englewood | New York | no | self | 12 | no | Nicolina Pizzarello 64 Cranberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 540 3 | Stefano Nicola | 55 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cardino | New York | no | self | 11 | no | Father Raffaele Capodiferro 252 Forsyth Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 541 4 | Colombella Luisa | 10 | | f | s | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | W. Pine | Paterson | yes | Father | 12 | no | Father Adolfo Costantino Chiarra 62 Franklin St. Paterson | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 542 5 | Cucciniello Angela | 26 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Durham | Paterson | yes | Husband | 12 | no | Husband Costantino Chiarra 62 Franklin Paterson | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 543 6 | [illegible] | 2 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Eastside | New York | yes | Father | 10 | no | Father Gerardo Cucciniello 252 West 32nd Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 547 7 | Della Sebastiano | 24 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Oneta | Bridgeport | no | self | 12 | no | Friend Cristina Paparella Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 541 8 | Giovanni [illegible] | 28 | | m | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | Italian South | Wales | New York | no | self | 12 | no | Friend Giovanni Cantalupo 54 Arlington Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 545 9 | Vito Sardisco | 15 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Fairmount | Rochester | no | self | 12 | no | Brother in law Saverio Giacomino 334 Oak Street Rochester New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 544 10 | Cesare [illegible] | 41 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Fairmount | New York | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Nicola Guadagno 203 Grand Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 543 11 | Cafaro Rocco | 18 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Corsano | New York | no | self | 18 | no | Cousin Fortunato Angelo 340 Cherry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 538 12 | Eduardo Francesco | 35 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Corsano | New York | no | self | 16 | no | Cousin Fortunato Angelo 340 Cherry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 535 13 | Lucibetta [illegible] | 26 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Castellabate | New York | yes | Brother | 20 | no | Brother Pasquale Lucibetta 76 Pratt Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 536 14 | Teodoro Abbatemarco | 18 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Greenpoint | New York | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Rocco Abbatemarco 68 Meserole Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 530 15 | Domenico Cucciniello | 19 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Brooklyn | Bronx | yes | Uncle | 12 | no | Uncle Raffaele Cucciniello 63 Beaumont Street Bronx N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 529 16 | Alfredo Cucciniello | 24 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Eastchester | New York | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Raffaele Cucciniello 603 Lenox Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 528 17 | Belardo Nicola | 23 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Pleasant | Salt Lake | no | self | 10 | no | Cousin Eduardo Bonanno 323 West 42nd Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 526 18 | Angelo Augusto | 23 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | yes | [illegible] | Italian South | Naples | Philadelphia | no | self | 10 | no | Cousin Pasquale Cucciniello 1501 Point Breeze Ave Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 525 19 | Ciriaco Antonio | 20 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Quisisana | Paterson | no | self | 13 | no | Cousin Gioia Ciriaco 244 Atlantic Street Paterson N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 527 20 | Cagliano Cuccio | 40 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Avella | Pittsburg | Pa | yes | Self | 20 | no | Brother in law Gaetano Ottaviano 1340 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 524 21 | Salvatore Saverio | 20 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Quindici | Orangefield | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Paolo Cafiero 116 Prospect St Orangefield Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 522 22 | Ciriaco Pasqua | 50 | | f | m | [illegible] | yes | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Quindici | Paterson | no | self | 20 | no | Cousin Gioia Ciriaco 244 Atlantic St. Paterson N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 523 23 | Scala Elia | 22 | | f | s | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | self | — | — | Brother | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 522 24 | Gaetano Vincenzo | 10 | | m | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Quindici | Long Branch | no | self | 12 | no | Cousin Ciriaco Gaetano 261 Church Ave Long Branch N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 521 25 | Enrico Romano | 5 | | m | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Avella | Pittsburg | Pa | no | self | 14 | no | Cousin Ciriaco Giuseppe 1340 Street Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 520 26 | Enrico Raffaele | 5 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Quindici | Pittsburg | Pa | no | self | 12 | no | Brother Enrico Lafalce 33 West Grove Street Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 519 27 | Pizzaniello Salvatore | 5 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Quindici | New Haven | no | self | 10 | no | Brother Gaetano Pizzaniello Box 32 Elm Place New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 518 28 | Cirolino Raffaele | 5 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | Italian South | Mount Kisco | New York | yes | Brother | 14 | no | Brother in law Salvatore Giovannini 223 Columbus Street Troy N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 517 29 | Pantaniello Carmine | 30 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Quindici | Orangefield | no | self | 10 | no | Brother Antonio Pizzaniello 32 Greenwich Street Orangefield Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 516 30 | Photo Domenicantonio | 49 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Avella | New York | no | self | 40 | no | Brother Nicola Abbate 73 Cranberry Street New York | | | | | | |

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Master, * of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Majo, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Majo Ettore

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 1 ____, 190

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

13

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] Italia [illegible] Naples, April 28, 1909 Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 361 1 | Carina [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | Graston Pa | [illegible] | Brother | 12 | no | Brother Enrico 208 Box 44 Graston Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 360 2 | Clemente Stefano | | | | | | Italian South | Scarlata | Philad Pa | yes | Friend in | 18 | " | Cousin Pasquino Vicenzo 1800 North St. Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 359 3 | Petrucelli Filomena | 44 | | | | | Italian South | Casafalcina | Scranton Pa | yes | Husband | 17 | " | Husband Caroselli Vincenzo 912 Olive Ave Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 358 4 | Ferrara Giuseppe | 27 | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | yes | Herself | 12 | " | Herself Caroselli Vincenzo 912 Olive Ave Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 357 5 | Carella Francesco | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Noia | Utica | " | Brother in law | 18 | " | Brother in law Vito Domenico 20 Hyatt Ave Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 356 6 | Varisa Vito | 26 | | | | Italian | Italian South | Vasto | Olive Forge Pa | yes | Father | 12 | " | Father Francesco 207 Box Old Forge Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 355 7 | Villarota Domenico | | | | | | Italian South | " | Bristol Pa | yes | Self | 140 | " | Friend Caluori Marino 33 Barclay Ave Bristol | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 354 8 | Di Iorio Biagio | 40 | | | | | Italian South | Pietravairano | Bridgeport | " | " | 14 | " | Cousin Di Vitilio Sabatino 200 Arlington Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 353 9 | Grima Michele | 16 | | | | Italian | Italian South | Vasto | Old Forge Pa | yes | Uncle | 18 | " | Uncle Giuseppe Di Vincenzo 207 Box Old Forge Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 352 10 | Labriore Giorgio | 60 | M | Married | Laborer | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Self | 50 | " | Brother Michele 216 Box Westfield N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 351 11 | Sturno Antonio | 46 | M | Married | Laborer | Italian | Italian South | Cori | Philad Pa | " | " | 12 | " | Uncle Melone Giovanni 918 So 8th St. Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 350 12 | Rinaldi Luigi | 22 | M | Married | Laborer | Italian | Italian South | Vej | Philad Pa | " | " | 16 | " | Brother Rinaldi [illegible] Wyoming Scranton | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 349 13 | Valerni Francesco | 17 | M | S | " | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | Father | 12 | " | Father Francesco 42 Box Batavia Benson Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 348 14 | Marafini Emanuele | 17 | M | Single | Laborer | Italian | Italian South | Cori | Philad Pa | no | Self | 18 | " | Uncle Melone Giovanni 348 So 8th St. Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 347 15 | Mancini Giuseppe | 19 | M | M | " | Italian | Italian South | Norola | Renovo Pa | " | " | 22 | " | Son Augusto 390 Box Renovo Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 346 16 | Son Eugenio | 16 | M | S | " | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 345 17 | Vescione Giov Batt | 18 | M | Single | Farmer | Italian | Italian South | Mezzana | Lancaster Pa | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Ragozino Pietro 36 Chestnut St Lancaster Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 344 18 | Sacco Ottavio | 46 | M | M | Mason | Italian | Italian South | S. Barbara | Philad Pa | " | " | 16 | " | Brother in law Roni Luigi 333 So 7th St. Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 343 19 | Giannusi Pietro | 26 | M | M | Farmlaborer | " | Italian South | Cuoco | Hoboken | " | " | 12 | " | Brother Stefano 413 Adams St. Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 342 20 | Farina Domenico | 22 | M | M | " | " | Italian South | Castelcivita | Jeanerville Pa | " | " | 10 | " | Brother in law Rossetti Francesco 9 Canal St. Jeanerville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 341 21 | DeStavola Nicola | 33 | M | M | Farmer | " | Italian South | Cuoco | Hoboken | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin Cenerelli Giuseppe 390 Madison St. Hoboken | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 340 22 | Guida Domenic | 33 | M | M | Farmlaborer | no | Italian South | Lapolla | Philad Pa | V-16-12 | " | 10 | " | Cousin Guarneri Giovanni 337 So 7th St. Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 339 23 | Dell Aquila Domenico | 38 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Barbar | Or | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Nicolla Lorenzo 337 So 7th St. Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 338 24 | Natale Ferdinando | 25 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | Nephew Antonio Ferraiolo 337 So 7th St. Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 337 25 | Bruno Domenico | 22 | M | M | Farmlaborer | " | " | Sala | Paterson | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Orfitelli Antonio 30 Boyd St. Paterson N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 336 26 | Dell Aquila Pietrantonio | 21 | M | S | " | no | Italian | V. Barbara | Philad Pa | " | " | 12 | " | Brother in law Iannucci Vincenzo 337 So 7th St. Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 335 27 | Lombardi Stefano | 23 | M | M | " | yes | " | Cuoco | Hoboken | " | " | 10 | " | Uncle Di Lorenzo Nicola 413 Adams St. Hoboken | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 334 28 | Vezzi Luigi | 18 | M | S | " | " | " | Mezzana | Carbonia | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Vincenzo 38 Box Carbonia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 333 29 | Rossi Antonino | 60 | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Candita | Jersey City | " | " | 10 | " | Brother Saverio 427 Baldwin Ave Jersey City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 332 30 | Lorgana Francesco | 29 | M | M | " | " | yes | Cuoco | Hoboken | " | " | 10 | " | Cousin Lana Port [illegible] 9 Center St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Rudge, Master, * of the S. Italia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1906 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ignazio Agostoro, M.D., Surgeon of the S. Italia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Magg. Agostoro

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

12

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, April 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject. | 10 *Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2990 1 | Mancini Vincenza | 22 | | F | M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Naples | N.Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brother-in-law Generini Pietro 328 East 11th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2991 2 | Mancini Laura | 6 | | F | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 2992 3 | Colitabella Rosabella | 22 | | F | S | Housekeeper | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Naples | Providence R.I. | no | Friend | 40 | no | Friend Colucci Marina 9 Bristol St. Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 2993 4 | Colucci Rosina | 1 | | F | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2994 5 | De Felicibus Antonio | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Gallocanta | Philadelphia Pa | no | Self | 20 | no | Cousin Cristina Carl 927 South 8th St. Philad. Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2995 6 | Mazzeo Luigi | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Pisticci | Charleroi Pa | " | " | 18 | no | Brother Ottavia 65th Gallatzfield Rd Charleroi Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2996 7 | Pabena Antonio | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Tricarico | Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | 18 | no | Brother in law Angella Antonia 12th Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2997 8 | Pace Angelo | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Pisticci | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | 18 | no | Brother in law [redacted] Philad. Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2998 9 | Di Cesare Antonio | 22 | | M | M | Carpenter | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Montescaglioso | Philadelphia Pa | yes | Brother | 21 | no | Brother Leopoldo 807 7th St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2999 10 | Loribusso Carlo | 24 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Pisticci | Hendersville Ohio | no | Self | 25 | no | Cousin Di Biase Giuseppe 3rd & Box Hendersville Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3000 11 | Ramires Stefano | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Cerchiola | Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | 15 | no | Brother in law Tardella Antonia 130 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3001 12 | De Angelis Franco | 23 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Grassano | Cleveland Ohio | " | " | 20 | no | Cousin Callese Pietro 99 Pleasant St. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3002 13 | Colitto Carlo | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Tricarico | Connellsville Pa | yes | Husband | 15 | no | Husband Forio Alfonsina 923 Box Connellsville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3003 14 | Di Rocco Francesco | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Marsicovetere | Philadelphia Pa | yes | Son | 16 | no | Son Di Rocco Alfonso 627 So 9th St. Philad. Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3004 15 | Polvere Donatangelo | 16 | M | S | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Pietrolamarca | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | Self | 10 | no | Brother Pellegrino 339 Syracuse Northbridge N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3005 16 | Rossi Caterina | 50 | F | M | Housework | | | | Italian | Italian South | Melfi | Boston Mass. | " | Husband | 10 | no | Husband Giovanni Petrapaolo 136 Mulberry St. Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 3006 17 | Canale Nicola | 14 | M | S | Laborer | yes | no | | Italian | Italian South | " | N.Y. | yes | Father | 10 | no | Father Sebastiano 284 East 115th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3007 18 | Ametti Vittorio | 23 | M | M | Farm Laborer | | | | Italian | Italian South | Grottole | Altoona Pa | yes | Brother in law | 16 | no | Brother in law Ferrecchia Gerardo 852 - 12 St. Altoona Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3008 19 | Pietrantonio Pietro | 32 | M | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Pietrolamarca | Rochester N.Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Brother in law Girardo Alexander 60? North Clinton St. Syracuse | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3009 20 | Rosella Silvio | 20 | M | S | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Tricarico | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | 10 | no | Brother in law Melonio Giovannino 852 So 8th St. Philad. Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3010 21 | Forio Leonardo | 26 | M | M | Blacksmith | yes | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Potenza | Carnegie Pa | yes | Brother | 20 | no | Brother Gerardo 314 Penn St. Carnegie Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3011 22 | Rotti Arturo | 28 | M | M | Carpenter | no | no | | Italian | Italian South | Calvello | Pittsburg Pa | no | Self | 10 | no | Cousin Gerardo Ettore 2 Liberty St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3012 23 | Giunta Francesco | 28 | M | S | Blacksmith | yes | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Salvaterra | Filadelfia Pa | " | " | 20 | no | Brother Angelo 615 So 6th St. Philad. Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3013 24 | Giorillo Pasquale | 39 | M | M | Farm Laborer | no | no | | Italian | Italian South | Calvello | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 20 | no | Cousin Ettore Giorangelo 2 Liberty St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3014 25 | Petrocione Andrea | 26 | M | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Potenza | N.Y. | " | " | 20 | no | Brother in law Esposito Maria 109 Ettore Fieramosca St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3015 26 | Corbi Giuseppe | 21 | M | S | Laborer | no | no | | Italian | Italian South | Corleto | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | 10 | no | Cousin Crispo Pasquale 6 Christian St. Philad. Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3016 27 | Oddi Michelangelo | 12 | M | | | yes | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Morolo | Watertown N.Y. | " | " | 10 | 13 no | Son Ennemo 26 Cedar St. Watertown N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3017 28 | Marchiori Giuseppe | 23 | M | M | Farm Laborer | no | no | | Italian | Italian South | " | Utica N.Y. | " | " | 10 | no | Cousin Nazareno Girolamo 17 Canal St. Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3018 29 | Ferreri Girolamo | 22 | M | S | | yes | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Vietri | Altoona Pa | yes | Brother | 10 | no | Brother Giovanbattista 119 Mountour Ave. Altoona Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3019 30 | Felice Ernesto | 22 | M | M | Shoemaker | | | | Italian | Italian South | Policastro | N.Y. | no | Self | 10 | no | Uncle Felice Francesco 96 Spencer St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Signature of Alien

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Bridges Harder, * of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1906 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

11

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert Major, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Hubert Major

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1906 , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, April 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 351 | 1 Marchia Rosario | 22 | | m | s | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Venosa | | yes | Brother | 12 | no | Brother Giovanni 60 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 350 | 2 Callista Francesco | 47 | | m | s | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Corleone | | no | self | 15 | " | Brother in law Sebastiano Cavicchia 60 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 349 | 3 Di Domizio Orazio | 26 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Sepino | Buffalo | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin Di Domizio Gaetano 231 Elm St. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 348 | 4 Visano Ascalezzato | 23 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Pizzo Reo SEE RES. ENTRY | Wilkesbarre | 8/23/20 | VOL. 6514 | 9/27 | | Uncle Bernardo Giuseppe 78 Baxter St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 347 | 5 Pabatini Nicola | 22 | | m | s | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Melfi | Barre Vt. | " | " | 12 | " | Cousin Mergo Domenico 78 Mercer St. Barre Vt. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 225 | 6 Basti Angela | 39 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Conversano | " | " | " | 16 | " | Brother in law Liberio Federico 125 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 173 | 7 Briganti Giuseppe | 27 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Carbonara | " | " | " | 15 | " | Brother Francesco 41 Box Lilly Cambria Co. Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 247 | 8 Volpone Liberato | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Colleferro | Astabula Ohio | yes | Brother | 12 | " | Brother Saverio 36 Box Astabula Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 352 | 9 Dell'Aquila Laura | 22 | | f | s | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Viesta | Norcia | no | self | 10 | " | (Cousin Marra Domenico 301 Main St. Har Nova | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 274 | 10 Lattanzi Cerosola | 24 | | m | m | other than stated | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Castrocielo | Salem Mass | " | " | 20 | " | Brother in law Carbella Domenico Agt. U.S. Ex. Salem Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 336 | 11 Nevoli Otto Paolo | 29 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Cerchio | N.Y. | " | " | 12 | " | Friend Mariehisi Gaetano 125 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 235 | 12 Contestabile Carmine | 29 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Viesta | | " | " | 25 | " | Cousin Contestabile Giuseppe 125 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 353 | 13 Varia Giuseppe | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Viesta | Har Nova | " | " | 12 | by 1901 to 1903 | Brother in law Carella Domenico 301 Main St. Har Nova | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 273 | 14 Notarpasquale Cesidio | 24 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Castrocielo | Turquehanna Pa | " | " | 20 | no | Cousin Pisicino Cardarelli 537 Box Turquehanna Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 268 | 15 Perzia Pasquale | 26 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Civitella | Box Uniontown Pa | " | " | 12 | " | Uncle Raphaelo Angela 503 Box Uniontown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 270 | 16 Padiella Dominico | 41 | | m | m | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Castrocielo | Washington Pa | " | " | 20 | " | Brother Vincenzo Square Ave Bridg. Washington Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 271 | 17 Prestutto Cosimo | 23 | | m | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Turquehanna | " | " | 20 | by 1903 to 1905 | Cousin Pisicino Calvarella 537 Box Turquehanna | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 332 | 18 Dimmaco Sirina | 60 | | m | m | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | S. M. Cahua | East Liberty | " | " | 15 | no | Nephew Merola Giuseppe 268 East Liberty | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 243 | 19 Mazzocca Ramiero | 19 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Chieti | Philad Pa | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Ciavattella Antonio 720 South 6th St. Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 257 | 20 Agostini Ermenegildo | 20 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian | Italian South | Borgo Zelig | | " | " | 12 | by 1904 | Brother Agostini Cesidio Lanchest Pa. 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 274 | 21 Lepla Domenico | 19 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Chieti | Fallonfield Charleroy Pa | " | " | 12 | no | Cousin Marsicio Ottavio Fallonfield Ave Box Carleroy Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 336 | 22 Rosa Vincenzo | 26 | | m | m | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Viesta | Old Forge Pa | yes | uncle | 12 | no | Uncle Mileri Francesco 207 Old Box Forge Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 347 | 23 Fragnoli Benedetto | 24 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Vasto | Michigan | no | self | 25 | by 1899 to 1903 | Nephew Di Lucia Giuseppe 222 Quincy St. Michigan | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 24 Labanti Domenico | 28 | | m | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Sepino | West Albany | " | " | 20 | no | Brother in law Angelo Orlando 81 Box West Albany N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 301 | 25 Pitigliani Ersilia | 40 | | f | w | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 346 | 26 Varia Francesco | 62 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian | Italian South | Castrocielo | Montreal Canada | yes | Brother | 18 | " | Brother Bernardo Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 245 | 27 Mazzocca Leonardo | 26 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Colleferro | Philad Pa | no | self | 12 | " | Cousin Ciavattella Innocenzo 801 Christian St. Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 300 | 28 Ecenemi Francesco | 26 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN laborer | " | " | | | Morato | N.Y. | " | " | 15 | by 1902 to 1905 | Brother Pietro 224 East 115th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 355 | 29 Carighia Andrea | 23 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Viesta | Har Nova | " | " | 12 | no | Brother Domenico 301 Main St. Har Nova | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 344 | 30 Cammisato Demetrio | 39 | | m | m | blacksmith | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Vigne Roma | N.Y. | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Bizzarro Giovanni 78 Baxter St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Bridges Master, * of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Bridges Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore Map, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isidore Map Isidore

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1 1909, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

010

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia, sailing from Naples, April 25, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Name and Relationship of Person | Race or People* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 311 | 1 Cayzurle Antonio | 41 | | M | | farm laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | Philadelphia Pa | | self | $10 | by self 1903 | Brother in law Lucca Filomena 612 Washington ave Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 312 | 2 Lagni [illegible] | 29 | | M | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 310 | 3 Lonese Laura | 30 | | F | | | | | | Italian South | Francavilla [illegible] | Utica N.Y. | | Husband | $2 | | Husband Di Giovanni Francesco 166 1/2 Leonard St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 309 | 4 Maiserola Pietro Rocco | 23 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Morolo | Renova Pa | yes | self | $15 | | Brother Antonio 390 Box Renova Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 306 | 5 Magini Angelo | 23 | | M | | laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Lodi | Philadelphia Pa | | | $5 | | Cousin Ciuffi Nazareno Christian St. Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 305 | 6 Piori Agostino | 34 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | $10 | | Cousin Ciuffi Nazareno Christian St. Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 296 | 7 Sturno Emilio | 19 | | M | | | | | | Italian South | " | " | " | " | $10 | | Cousin Migliani Giovanni 812 So 8th St. Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 295 | 8 Castellucci Benedetto | 19 | | M | | | | | | Italian South | Morolo | " | " | " | $12 | | Uncle Migliani Giovanni 812 So 8th St. Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 315 | 9 Morola Angelomichele | 23 | | M | | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Pescolamazza | Brooklyn | " | " | $30 | | Cousin Nicola Michele 1st Ave 94 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 283 | 10 Castellano Vittorio | 17 | | M | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian | Italian South | Castellamare [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Relation Filena Cervone 9 Toronto Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | 11 Benzetti Raffaele | 23 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Terano | Savannah Ga | yes | Brother | $20 | by 1903 Savannah Ga | Brother Luigi Domenico Albanese | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | 12 Conterlenga Berenice | 30 | | F | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | | | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 282 | 13 Benzetti Giacomo | 4 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | | | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | 14 " Giuseppe | 6 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | | | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 313 | 15 Cifaldi Pietrantonio | 25 | | M | | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Pescolamazza | Syracuse NY | No | self | $15 | no | Brother Cifaldi Nicola 213 Baldwin Ave Syracuse NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 284 | 16 Cervo Pasqualina | 27 | | F | M | housework | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Rocale | Brooklyn | yes | Husband | $15 | | Husband Nicola Lanniello 121 Johnson St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 285 | 17 Lanniello Mia Teresa | 27 | | F | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Father | | | Father " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 308 | 18 Cassandra Giuseppe | 39 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | | Italian | Italian South | Sori | Utica | no | self | $15 | no | Friend Pietrapaolo Domenico 30 Pecare St Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 319 | 19 Rossi Edmondo | 19 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cori | Philadelphia Pa | | | $15 | | Cousin Melani Giovanni 812 So 8th St. Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 291 | 20 La Rolla Carmela | 21 | | F | M | housewife | | | Italian | Italian South | Rotondella | Carnegie Pa | | | $30 | | Husband Forio Fernando 2456 Penn St. Carnegie Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 320 | 21 Casella Ciro | 26 | | M | M | mason | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | S. Bartolomeo | Hoboken NJ | | | $10 | | Cousin Luigi Castelletta 413 Adams St Hoboken NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 289 | 22 D'agostino Liberato | 21 | | M | S | farm laborer | | | | Italian South | Pescolamazza | Syracuse NY | | | $10 | | Cousin D'agostino Nicola 223 Fulton St Syracuse NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 321 | 23 Marcello Michele | 17 | | M | S | | | | | Italian South | Lauro | Philadelphia Pa | | | $10 | | Cousin Russo Nicola 935 So 9th St. Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 281 | 24 Manesforte Mario | 21 | | M | S | " | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Vessanuova | Hartford Conn | yes | cousin | $10 | | Cousin Speziale Antonio 30 Della St Hartford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 316 | 25 Inglese Onofrio | 29 | | M | M | draperiette | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Pescolamazza | Syracuse NY | no | self | $2 | | Brother Pietrapaolo " 613 Franklin St Syracuse NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 293 | 26 D'Stefano D'Antonio | 23 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | S. Giuliano | Altoona Pa | yes | Brother in law | $12 | | Brother Lucia Catalina Grocco 852 12 St Altoona Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 307 | 27 Pietrapaoli Antonio | 27 | | M | M | " | | | Italian | Italian South | Morolo | Boston Mass | no | self | $15 | | Cousin Pietrapaoli Giovanni 190 Sparrow St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 312 | 28 Palbere Rosario | 17 | | M | S | " | | | | Italian South | Pescolamazza | Syracuse NY | | | $10 | | Brother Palbere Pellegrino 238 Syracuse Ave N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 288 | 29 Ceti Augusto | 26 | 4 | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Collecorvino | Pini | | | $20 | | Cousin Pizzuli Michele 4th St. Christian St. Philad Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 260 | 30 Di Misco Giuseppe | 63 | | M | W | mason | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Aveyran | Babylon | " | " | $10 | | Nephew De Sanctis Giacobbe 49 St Babylon | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1664 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Ina Roman
Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1664 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the said [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith on the said voyage employed by the [illegible] to be [illegible] and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] the vessel of said service and from my own investigation, I believe [illegible] whatever, [illegible] because of the [illegible] or [illegible] person from [illegible] admitted [illegible] or other cause [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] of said aliens [illegible] and condition [illegible] care [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, Apl. 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 Able to read | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town | 12 | 13 By whom was | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being noted by the examining surgeon; and if so, what defect? | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 215 | 1 Campanile Genaro | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother, Fort Montanaro Angela | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 219 | 2 Volpe Pasquale | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother-in-law, Lenno Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 276 | 3 Caruso Luigi | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother Rocco | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 203 | 4 Labella Domenico | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Cousin Bellessandro Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 249 | 5 Ferro Giuseppe | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother-in-law Bellotta Giambattista | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 210 | 6 Cantello Nicola | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Cousin Via Lauretello | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 262 | 7 Cusano Cosmo | | | | | | | South | | | | | | | Brother-in-law Lucrezia Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 227 | 8 Cavallaro Giuseppe | | | | | | | South | | | | | | | Cousin Bello Angelo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 276 | 9 Caruso Rodolfo | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Cousin Caruso Loreto | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 209 | 10 Schena Francesco | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother-in-law Lavella Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 267 | 11 Sforza Pietro | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Cousin De Matteo Alfredo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 278 | 12 Cairo Leonardo | | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother-in-law Labene Clemente | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 201 | 13 Graziano Francesco | | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother Fabio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 256 | 14 Di Cesa Luigi | | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Cousin Onofrio Baccom | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 277 | 15 Garofalo Antonio | | | | | | Italian | South | | | | | | | Brother Onofrio Bartolomeo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 258 | 16 Ricci Antonio | | | | | | Italian | South | | | | | | | Cousin Carmine Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 230 | 17 Forio Alfonso | | | | | | | South | | | | | | | Brother Luigi | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| CANCELLED 208 | 18 Paolini Giovanni | | | | | | | South | | | | | | | Cousin Carmine Loreto | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 269 | 19 Lucarelli Ciriaco | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Son in law Del Borno Vincenza | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 220 | 20 Marselli Nicola Antonio | | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother in law Cesare Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 232 | 21 Rossetti Leonardo | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother in law Calandardi Angelo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 266 | 22 De Filippis Raffaele | | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 252 | 23 Petrigliò Raffaele | | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 259 | 24 Orabbi Vincenzo | | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 264 | 25 Minotti Michele | | | | | | | South | | | | | | | Brother Stefano | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 251 | 26 Scala Francesco | | | | | | Italian | South | | | | | | | Cousin Scala Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 253 | CANCELLED 27 Calestanio Francesco | | | | | | | South | | | | | | | Cousin Maggio Onofrio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 250 | 28 Mazzocca Filippo | | | | | | | South | | | | | | | Cousin Patriello Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 261 | 29 Paglia Michele | | | | | | | South | | | | | | | Brother Giacobbe | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 244 | 30 Danese Carmine | | | | | | | South | | | | | | | Cousin De Santis Stefano | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bradley [illegible] * of the S.S. Zaida from Jaffa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this MAY [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Maj. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Zaida sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Majesty of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible] Maj. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia, from Palermo, Apr. 25, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1906.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having ticket through | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever a person or in any institution for the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether connected with any organization entertaining the principles or advocating the overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials of the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 | 1 Chirico Mariangela | 22 | F | S | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Husband Gaetano Chirico 2266 Hubbell Av Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 2 Frango Filomena | 19 | F | S | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Cousin Cascialla Vincenzo 342 E 118 th St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 184 | 3 Pudnicchi Angelo | 24 | M | S | Laborer | | Italian South | | | | | | | Cousin Barbera Angelo 342 E 118 th St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 183 | 4 Cessini Umberto | 18 | M | S | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 194 | 5 Formisa Catalo | 18 | M | S | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Cousin Lanuncca Caterina 199 Hester St 129 Mulberry St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 190 | 6 Lucci Ignazio | 21 | M | S | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother Vito | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 193 | 7 Smuse Leonardo | 21 | M | S | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Cousin Palmo Raffaele 342 E 118 th St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 192 | 8 Cascietti Domenico | 41 | M | M | Laborer | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother in law Mistretta Francesca 342 E 118 th St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 192 | 9 Di Palma Luigi | 19 | M | S | Laborer | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Uncle Ilingo Carpentanno 84 Union St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 191 | 10 Esposito Giuseppe | 19 | M | S | Laborer | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Cousin Palmo Luigi 342 E 118 th St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 192 | 11 Brigante Agostino | 20 | M | S | Laborer | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Cousin Jacciolla Vito 64 Mulberry St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 200 | 12 Pisani Leonardo Antonio | 23 | M | S | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother Massimo Agostino 100 Christian St Philas Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 187 | 13 Mancini Vincenzo | 32 | M | M | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother in law Jacciolla Vito 64 Mulberry St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 189 | 14 Petrotillo Angelo | 20 | M | S | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Cousin Ribisigno Pasquale 125 Mulberry St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 198 | 15 Felice Andrea | 23 | M | S | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother Antonino 342 E 118 th St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 186 | 16 Casasini Ettore | 21 | M | S | Laborer | | Italian South | | | | | | | Husband De Bello Angela 106 E Laurell St Syracuse | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 17 Cisternino Addolorata | 33 | F | M | Housewife | no | Italian South | | | | | | | Father do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 197 | 18 De Bello Giacomo | 8 | M | S | no | no | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | | | | no |
| | 19 do Vito | 5 | M | S | no | no | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother in law Dagostino Pasquale 137 E 7th St Philas Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 217 | 20 Verri Antonio | 29 | M | M | Farm Laborer | no | Italian South | Varlattano | Philas Pa | yes | Brother in law | 10 | | Cousin Manoppello Antonio 102 Mulberry St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 206 | 21 Pellegrino Giuseppe | 22 | M | S | Sailor | | Italian South | Manoppello | | no | Self | 20 | | Cousin Mastracuzzo Antonio 21 Mulberry St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 216 | 22 Di Berio Egidio | 17 | M | M | Farm Laborer | | Italian South | S. Arcisio | | | | 10 | | Cousin Carpolla Giambiasi 328 Mulberry St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 209 | 23 Marrone Giovanni | 24 | M | S | Laborer | yes | Italian South | Lanciano | Buffalo N Y | | | 10 | | Brother Lorenzo 112 St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 215 | 24 Verde Giuseppe | 27 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Italian South | S. Arcisio | | | | 10 | | Cousin alba Lorenzo 125 Mulberry St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 196 | 25 Ceceri Concignato | 29 | M | M | Farmer No Wife | | Italian South | Manoppoli | | | | 10 | | Cousin angelo Ciaccia 693 Second St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 199 | 26 Brigida Luca | 20 | M | S | Mason | yes | Italian South | | | | | 10 | | Uncle Cascietti Gaetano 342 E 118 th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 185 | 27 Tosarella Raffaele | 18 | M | S | Laborer | | Italian South | Parpineto | | | | 16 | | Cousin D'Alessandro Antonio 84 Mulberry St N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 204 | 28 Lafela Raffaele | 29 | M | S | Farm Laborer | no | Italian South | Manoppoli | Pottsville Pa | | | 10 | | Cousin Domenico Verde 122 So 4th St Philas Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 214 | 29 D'Alvatore Salvatore | 36 | M | M | Laborer | no | Italian South | Lanciano | Philas Pa | yes | cousin | 10 | | Relation Manchisi Antonio 125 Mulberry St N Y | | | | | | |
| 213 | 30 Di Carlo Giovannantonio | 23 | M | S | Laborer | | Italian South | Manoppoli | | no | self | 25 | | | | | | | | |

REPORTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Master, * of the S.S. Italy from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In manner and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, except as stated to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests relative to each of said aliens thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Italy

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

7

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, April 26, 1906, Arriving at Port of Boston, May 7, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read or Write | 8 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever a person or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 221 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 220 | 2 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Brother-in-law Francesco [illegible] 348 E 118th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 169 | 3 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Husband Salvatore Francesco 2103 First Avenue N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 180 | 4 [illegible] | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Cousin Salvatore Gentile 348 E 118th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 177 | 5 [illegible] | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Cousin Alessandro Pierangeli Pittston Ave 2009 Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 181 | 6 [illegible] | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Cousin Pasquale Lupo 348 E 118th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 174 | 7 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Cousin Pierangeli Alessandro 2009 N. Pittston Ave Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 186 | 8 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Cousin Cascitti Gaetano 348 E 118th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 176 | 9 [illegible] | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Cousin Pierangeli Alessandro Pittston Ave. No. 2009 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 179 | 10 [illegible] | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | Husband Pascale Mariano 348 E 118th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 175 | 11 [illegible] | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Cousin Pierangeli Alessandro Pittston 2009 Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 174 | 12 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Cousin Pierangeli Alessandro Pittston Ave 2009 Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 177 | 13 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Brother Ignazio 348 E 118th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 171 | 14 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Cousin Balsimo Angela 348 E 118th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 15 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 170 | 16 [illegible] | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Cousin Cenbra Eugenio 24 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 229 | 17 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Cousin Andrea Vito Nicola 125 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 226 | 18 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Husband Mevoli Catalda 106 E Laurel St. Syracuse | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 224 | 19 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Brother Michele 125 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 223 | 20 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Cousin Nunzio Francesca 369 West 27th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 222 | 21 [illegible] | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Cousin Rocco Michele 125 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 221 | 22 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Nephew Michele Francesco 125 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 228 | 23 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Cousin Di Bello Angelo 106 E Laurel St. Syracuse | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 228 | 24 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Husband Ferro Filomena 347 Wilcox St. Montclair Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 211 | 25 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Relation Della Domenica 125 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 212 | 26 [illegible] | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Relation Sordella Paola 125 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 216 | 27 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Cousin Di Bello Giacomo 125 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 209 | 28 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Husband Arcangelo Carfiello 337 No Lo. Pittston Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 208 | 29 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Brother-in-law Buccichella Pietro 125 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 207 | 30 [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Relation Rosia Francesca 20 Bedford St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Rudges, [illegible] of the [illegible] Fall, from Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and I am, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and a prostitute, and that also, no cause [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning the race of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "of said vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

6

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A ... S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, April 26th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1906.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. M. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a person or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mentally and physically defective, such as would be likely to become a public charge. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121 | Carricchio Antonio | 27 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Pizzo Prato Vehementary | Youngstown Ohio | no | Brother | 17 | by self 1906 | Brother Vincenzo 336 Grant St Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 119 | La Posta Pasquale | 26 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Vehementary | Youngstown Ohio | no | Self | 20 | no | Cousin La Posta Fernando 334 Box Steubenville Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 118 | Giammarco Benedetto | 21 | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Vehementary | Wingo Junction Ohio | no | Brother | 25 | " | Brother Giuseppe 581 Box Wingo Junction Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 140 | Scaglione Luigi | 22 | M | M | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | Pizzo Prato | Johnstown | yes | Brother | 18 | " | Brother Giovanni 106 Main St Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 139 | Di Nicola Biagio | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Cousin | 18 | " | Cousin Laborre Rocco 336 Grant St Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 138 | Di Nicola Giuseppe | 21 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Cousin Laborre Rocco 336 Grant St Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 137 | Ebetino Salvatore | 27 | M | M | Farmer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Parlizzi Harrison | Steubenville | no | Self | 19 | " | Brother in law Debarbolo Alberto 352 Harrison St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 136 | Di Nunzio Saverio | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Pizzo Prato Vehementary | Steubenville Ohio | no | Brother | 20 | by self 1906 | Cousin Corigliano Giovanni 284 Box Steubenville Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 115 | Cambiagua Angelo | 40 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Pizzo Prato Vehementary | Jamaica | no | Self | 18 | by self 1906 | Wife Filomena Giovanni 504 South St Jamaica | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 136 | Del Stacho Stefano | 25 | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | Harrison | " | Brother | 17 | no | Cousin Alfie Giovanni 34 Mulberry St Harrison N J | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 135 | Cupido Nicola | 21 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | Harrison | " | " | 17 | " | Brother Biscoglio Michele 334 Main St Box | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 134 | Saverino Domenico | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | Boston Mass | " | " | 18 | by 1902 | Brother Severo 273 Hever St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 133 | Saverino Domenico | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | Steubenville | " | " | 25 | no | Cousin Gary Vincenzo 334 Box Steubenville Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 113 | Balsassare Raffaele | 21 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | Minneapolis | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin La Posta Vito Box 2 Minneapolis Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 112 | Balsassare Eduardo | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | Minneapolis | " | " | 16 | " | Cousin Leverone Antonio Golden St 15-19 West London Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 132 | Berardo Domenico | 21 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Carlopoli | West London Can | " | " | 18 | " | Cousin Regina Giovanni 537 Main St West London Can | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 133 | Sciangiadone Michele | 22 | M | S | Miner | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Pizzo Prato Vehementary | " | " | Uncle | 20 | " | Uncle Palmiello Giuseppe 382 Edison Ave Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 111 | Scafaro Gaetano | 21 | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | Cousin | 18 | " | Cousin Aniello Felice 2181 First Ave W H | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 122 | Barile Vincenzo | 21 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Pizzo Prato Vehementary | Youngstown | " | Brother | 21 | " | Brother Francesco 30 Seymour St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 110 | Scafaro Vincenzo | 23 | M | S | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | " | Minneapolis Pa | " | Brother | 25 | " | Brother Vito Box 2 Minneapolis Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 109 | Lo Pota Giovanni | 21 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Pizzo Prato Vehementary | Jamaica | " | Brother | 18 | " | Brother Loreto 369 South St Jamaica | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 105 | Vaga Giuseppe | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Pizzo Prato Vehementary | " | " | Uncle | 25 | " | Uncle Quatrini Antonio 32 Mulberry St Harrison N J | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 106 | Lo Presti Salvatore | 21 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Parlizzi Harrison | " | " | Brother in law | 18 | " | Brother in law De Barbolo Alberico 352 Box Harrison N J | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 131 | Vallarelli Felice | 21 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Parlizzi Harrison | " | " | Brother | 21 | " | Brother Francesco 2133 First Ave W H | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 114 | Fabiano Agostino | 22 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Parlizzi Harrison | " | " | Son | 25 | " | Son Marziam 352 & 115 St W H | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 103 | Nunzio Domenico | 26 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Gorga | " | " | " | 18 | " | Cousin Francesco Schiavi 352 & 115 St W H | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 102 | Menichelli Domenico | 23 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Brother Angelo 352 & 115 St W H | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 101 | Battisti Marianna | 19 | F | S | " | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Castelnuovo | " | yes | Father | 18 | " | Brother in law Crespo Eleonora 352 & 115 St W H | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 100 | Cassiani Francesco | 23 | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Martiana | " | no | Self | 18 | " | Brother in law Forcelli Pietro 352 & 115 St W H | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 108 | Colangi Natale | 24 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Brother Antonio 352 & 115 St W H | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 107 | Colazzi Vincenzo | 22 | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Castelnuovo | " | " | " | 18 | " | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

J. Mitchell
Insp'r in Ch

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Hall, * of the S/S Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY day of , 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Mayer, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Mayer
Doctor

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 21 1906, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, April 5th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mas. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and Civil Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether has ticket through to final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 1 Pizzitella Michele | 21 | M | S | farm laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Naples | Rochester N.Y. | no | self | 10 | no | Brother in law Vito Andretta 149 St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 160 | 2 Cassini Agostino | 21 | M | S | laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Arbuniotta | Rochester N.Y. | no | father | 15 | no | Cousin Pasquale Gargola 342 E 115 th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 130 | 3 Grisco Nicola | 20 | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | Castelgrande | New Haven Conn. | no | self | 10 | no | Cousin Cassippa Giovanni 552 Main St. West Haven Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 129 | 4 Bessino Arduino | 18 | M | Se | | | | Italian | Italian South | Castelvetere | Rochester N.Y. | no | father | 15 | no | Cousin Raffaele Galdieri 342 E 115 th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 158 | 5 Cacciotti Alessandro | 21 | M | S | | no | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | 10 | no | Uncle Pasquale Fedore 342 E 115 th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 126 | 6 Forletta Biagio | 19 | M | S | farm laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Nola | Steubenville O. | no | self | 15 | no | Brother Raffaele Lafayette Rutgers 359 Steubenville Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 156 | 7 Palco Salvatore | 21 | M | S | | | | | Italian South | Avellino | Rochester N.Y. | no | self | 10 | no | Brother Raffaele 83 Hartwell St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 125 | 8 Cerrone Francesco | 21 | M | S | | | | | Italian South | Cervinara | Utica N.Y. | no | self | 20 | no | Brother Pasquale 174 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 128 | 9 Caonetti Pasquale | 20 | M | S | | | | | Italian South | Avellino | New Haven Conn. | no | self | 15 | no | Brother in law Pasquale Scaccia 537 Main St. West Haven Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 157 | 10 Pellegrino Salvatore | 22 | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | Pratola | Utica N.Y. | no | self | 40 | no | Brother Cesare 164 Mont Berry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 154 | 11 Riello Luigi | 17 | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | Pratola | Bacon N.Y. | yes | cousin | 10 | no | Cousin Eduardo Vincenzo 14 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 117 | 12 Ciccarelli Alessandro | 21 | M | S | | | | | Italian South | Avellino | Rochester N.Y. | no | self | 25 | no | Brother in law Giovanni Andrea 30 Pezzer St. Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 153 | 13 Cacciotta Luigi | 18 | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | Pratola | Utica N.Y. | yes | brother | 10 | no | Brother Vincenzo 14 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 152 | 14 Angelucci Rocco | 20 | M | S | | yes | yes | | Italian South | Pratola | Schenectady N.Y. | no | cousin | 15 | no | Cousin Gaglieri Giovanni 406 E 3rd St. Schenectady N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 124 | 15 Galante Vincenzo | 21 | M | S | | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Nola | N.Y. | no | self | 200 | no | Son Stefano 408 Hester Av. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 131 | 16 Rafolkini Carmine | 21 | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | Pratola | Schenectady N.Y. | yes | cousin | 15 | no | Cousin Gaglieri Giovanni 406 E 3rd St. Schenectady N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 123 | 17 Pavona Francesco | 23 | M | S | | yes | yes | | Italian South | Lapio | Wingdale N.Y. | no | self | 20 | no | Cousin Mannicone Giuseppe 501 Box Wingdale N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 CANCELLED | 18 Vermiglio Pasquale | 22 | M | S | | no | no | | Italian South | Pratola | Lena Giovanna | | | 200 | no | Cousin Stefano Giovanni 509 South St. Giovannagen | | | | | good | |
| 150 | 19 Di Nicola Paolo | 18 | M | S | | yes | yes | | Italian South | Pratola | Schenectady N.Y. | yes | cousin | 15 | no | Cousin Labarre Aspille Son St. N.Y. 428 Schenectady N.Y. | | | | | good | |
| 108 | 20 Mignonnare Domenico | 21 | M | M | | | | Italian | Italian South | Lapio | N.Y. | no | self | 20 | no | Cousin Le Canfil Giovannini 26 Mulberry St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 149 | 21 Di Nicola Biagio | 19 | M | S | | | | | Italian South | Pratola | Schenectady N.Y. | yes | cousin | 15 | no | Cousin Di Nicola Giovanni 306 South St. Schenectady N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 148 | 22 " Florino | 17 | M | S | | | | | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | no | Cousin Di Nicola Giovanni 306 South St. Schenectady N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 147 | 23 Cirillo Pasquale | 19 | M | S | | | | | Italian South | Cesarea | Or | " | Brother in law | 15 | no | Brother in law Di Nicola Nicolas 306-8 Jay St. Schenectady | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 146 | 24 Rocco Rocco | 18 | M | M | | | | | Italian South | Pratola | West Coat | " | yes | cousin | 15 | no | Cousin Guado Croce 306-8 Jay St. Schenectady | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 127 CANCELLED | 25 Carmacutti Vincenzo | 19 | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | Nola | Steubenville Ohio | no | self | 25 | no | Brother Luigi 82 Box Steubenville Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 145 | 26 Di Giovanni Giovanni | 22 | M | M | | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Pratola | Schenectady N.Y. | yes | cousin | 11 | no | Cousin Luigi Di Giovanni 319 Nottingham Av. Schenectady | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 144 | 27 De Cicilia Giovanni | 23 | M | S | | | | | Italian South | Pratola | West Coat | Or | " | Brother in law | 15 | no | Brother in law Pasquale Cicilia 319 Nottingham Av. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 143 | 28 Giardinelli Luigi | 18 | M | S | | yes | yes | | Italian South | Pratola | Utica N.Y. | no | " | cousin | 15 | no | Cousin Carmel Domenico 306 E 3rd St. Schenectady | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 142 | 29 Cautio Pietro | 25 | M | S | | | | | Italian South | Pratola | West Coat | " | " | cousin | 15 | no | Cousin Mariegiano Domenico 306 E 3rd St. Schenectady | | | | | good | |
| 121 | 30 De Gasperis Giuseppe | 19 | M | S | | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Nola | Wingdale N.Y. | no | self | 25 | no | Cousin Mannicone Giuseppe 501 Box Wingdale N.Y. | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Brodie, Capt. * of the Bark from Yaka, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In manner and form from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Brodie Capt.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 day of , 190

at Juneau

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore Mayer, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Service Cutter Bear, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Mayer Isidore

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Juneau

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

4

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moor (Spain).
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a

S. S. Italia. sailing from Naples, Apl 26, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1906.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent foreign domicile. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50 or more; if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability to earn a living. | 21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 184 | 1 Cristiano Salvatore | 30 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Sant Agata | Phila Pa | yes | friend | 10 | no | Uncle Mariconda Raffaele 4th & Christian Sts Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 185 | 2 Speridiano Angelo | 19 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Castellaccio | Phila Pa | yes | self | 11 | no | Cousin Nicola Cacciotti 627 Cherry st Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 183 | 3 Simeone Gennaro | 18 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Sant Agata | Phila Pa | yes | father | 11 | no | Father Raffaele 4th St Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 96 | 4 Addeo Stefania | 3 | | F | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Sant Agata | " | no | father | 14 | no | Husband Luigi Marrapese 430 N Seventh St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 5 Marrapese Maria | 1 | | F | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | | father | | no | Father " " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 6 " Angela | 5 | | F | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | | | | no | " " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 180 | 7 Mauro Giuseppe | 30 | M | M | | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Castellaccio | Phila Pa | yes | Brother | 12 | no | Brother Mauro Rocco 463 E 116th St N Y C | no | | | no | good | no |
| 95 | 8 Mosto Vitaliano | 19 | M | S | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Sant Agata | Scranton | | Brother | 15 | no | Brother Francesco 1895 St Scranton | no | | | no | good | no |
| 102 | 9 Pullia Francesco | 23 | M | S | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Sant Agata | Phila Pa | yes | self | 15 | no | Cousin Meniogina Domenico Spartenza St Phila Pa | no | | | no | good | no |
| 94 | 10 Nicolella Giuseppe | 24 | M | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Sant Agata | Brooklyn | yes | self | 15 | no | Cousin Pagano Giovanni 217 York St Brooklyn | no | | | no | good | no |
| 99 | 11 Fusco Francesco | 24 | M | M | | farmer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Castellaccio | Phila Pa | | | 12 | no | Cousin Castiello Nicola 1st Floor St Cherry City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| DETAINED | 12 Festa Anna | 21 | F | M | | farm laborer | no | no | | Italian South | Sant Agata | Scranton | yes | Husband | 14 | no | Husband e Carrapese Francesco 1895 R St Scranton | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 98 | 13 Di Loris Giorgio | 28 | M | S | | | | | | Italian South | Pacisa | Brooklyn | yes | cousin | 11 | no | Cousin Vasaro Nicola 17 Charll St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 90 | 14 Marrapese Lorenzo | 21 | M | | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Sant Agata | Phila Pa | yes | Brother | 14 | no | Brother Luigi Marrapese 430 N Seventh St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 97 | 15 Di Loris Giovanni | 18 | M | S | | laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Pacisa | Brooklyn | yes | cousin | 15 | $ 1 yrs 1/2 | Cousin Vasaro Nicola 17 Charll St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 79 | 16 Dichio Francesco | 20 | M | S | | | | | Italian | Italian South | Castellaccio | Phila Pa | | Brother | 15 | no | Brother Ginesetta 43 N Seventh St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 91 | 17 Cirella Domenico | 45 | M | M | | | | | | Italian South | Sant Agata | " | no | self | 14 | no | Brother in law Ruggiaglia Giuseppe 350 N 9th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 90 | 18 Verolla Giuseppe | 22 | M | S | | | | | | Italian South | Pagnolara | Holcott | yes | cousin | 16 | no | Cousin De Chiara Antonio 139 & 139 x Holcott St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 85 DETAINED | 19 Calmano Federico | 24 | X | M | X | | X | | | Italian South | Sant Agata | Bedford Park | no | self | 15 | no | Brother in law Francesco Tenterola 3153 Jerome Ave Bedford Park | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 86 | 20 Calumbo Pasquale | 21 | M | M | | | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Lauro | Lauro | yes | Brother in law | 16 | no | Brother in law Giuseppe Longo 83 180 x Manchester St | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 88 | 21 Coletta Donato | 19 | M | S | | | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Cicciano | " | no | self | 20 | no | Uncle Del Gatto Giuseppe 83 180 x Manchester St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 87 | 22 Marotto Giovanni | 21 | M | M | | | | | | | Lauro | " | " | " | 12 | no | Brother in law Vito Giacco 83 180 x Manchester | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 81 | 23 Milano Rocco | 49 | M | M | | | | | | Italian South | Monteforte | Phila Pa | yes | Relative | 12 | no | Relative Mariano Antonio 463 E 116th St N Y C | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 78 | 24 Paracandola Carmen | 17 | M | S | | farmer | no | no | | Italian South | Brocca | Brooklyn | | Cousin | 12 | no | Cousin Lazo Raffaele 217 York St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 89 | 25 Ronzone Raffaele | 33 | M | M | | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Sant Agata | Phila Pa | yes | Brother in law | 16 | no | Brother in law Grella Teofilo 430 N Seventh St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 80 | 26 Martinelli Michele | 28 | M | M | | blacksmith | no | no | Italian | South | Montefalcione | Hoadley | no | self | 16 | no | Brother in law Augusto Nicola 1 Madison W H | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 84 | 27 Nicolla Pasquale | 24 | M | M | | farm laborer | | | | South | Sant Agata | West Chazy | | | 14 | no | Brother in law Girolamo Pasco 1521 Box x Peacheyville | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 82 | 28 Cappa Benjamino | 38 | M | M | | mason | yes | yes | | South | Montefalcione | Liberty City | | | 18 | no | Cousin Castiello Nicola 1st Floor St Cherry City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 29 Patrizio Annibale | 50 | M | M | | farm laborer | no | no | | South | Lauro | Phila Pa | yes | Son | 20 | no | Son Pasquale 127 S 4th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 83 | 30 " Pietro | 17 | M | S | | | no | no | Italian | South | " | " | " | Brother | " | " | Brother " " " " | no | no | no | no | | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] Hatia from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a number, and I have given the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible], and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests [illegible] as to each of said aliens is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Hatia, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a — S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, Apr 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to Read or Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or People | 11 Last Residence (City or Town and Country) | 12 Final Destination (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a prisoner or subject of the insane, or supported by charity | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | 1 Kamanis Kostantinos | 41 | m | | Laborer | | | Greece | | | | | | | Cousin Nicholas Manthos 417 Bond St Portland Oregon | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | 2 Jannis Papastavros | 20 | m | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | Friend Demetre Kalogeras 417 Bond St Portland Oregon | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | 3 Demetre Jos. Lakas | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | Brother Buonaventura 329 E 160 St Jefferson | | | | no | good | no |
| 29 | 4 Theodhoros Kostaramis | 19 | m | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | 336 Clark Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | 5 Jannis Chumakos | 46 | m | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | 2390 Ohio Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 31 | 6 Jna Chondes | 21 | m | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | Friend Nicolas Pavan 137 Milwaukee Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 32 | 7 Demetre Thomas | 23 | m | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 33 | 8 Demetre Cyenniotakis | 16 | m | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | " " " | | | | no | good | no |
| 34 | 9 Leonidas Th. Kotsakos | 46 | m | | | | | | | | Saint Louis | | 15 | | Friend Jas Chiaros 911-23 St Saint Louis | | | | no | good | no |
| 35 | 10 Christine Petrocanos | 25 | f | | | | | | | | Pittsburg | | 19 | | Brother Samuel 19 P. 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa. | | | | no | good | no |
| 36 | 11 Leon P. Excavator | 26 | m | | | | | | | | Chicago | | 16 | | Friend Leonard Pannarites 39 Main St Dist Fricks | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 37 | 12 Anastasios Chaniotis | 23 | m | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | Persian Panagiotis Vasilakos 343 Ellis St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 38 | 13 Michel Katsakas | 17 | m | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | Brother Kirichos Vasilakos 343 E 108 St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 39 | 14 Nicolas Jeles | 22 | m | | | | | | Hellenic | Lizzagalli | | | 25 | | Friend 317 E. Haistel St | | | | no | good | no |
| 40 | 15 Georges Kalaouzis | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 41 | 16 Elarat Dedis | 27 | m | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | " " " | | | | no | good | no |
| 42 | 17 Panagiotis Barbetsis | 24 | m | | | | | | | | Lowell Mass | | 15 | | Friend 568 Market St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 43 | 18 Sotirios Mavroeas | 28 | m | | | | | | | Letkhro | | | 18 | | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 44 | 19 Kostantinos Varozis | 19 | m | | | | | | | Fuberiou | Theborgamos | | 25 | | Brother Louis J Varecos 338 Fulton Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 45 | 20 Dimitrios Kalialis | 46 | m | | | | | | | Prantiou | Astoria Orga | | 25 | | Friend Andreas Spyromanolakos 417 Bond St | | | | no | good | no |
| 46 | 21 Antonios Grissos | 25 | m | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 47 | 22 Hannatios Gerfias | 20 | m | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 48 | 23 Giorges Venseris | 24 | m | | | | | | | Mother | Saint Louis | | 18 | | Father Panagiotis 939 E 5th Los Angeles | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 49 | 24 Giovanni Giacobuzzi | 27 | m | | | | | | | Pieve | d'Alf | | 40 | | Friend Giuseppe Vigo 39 Marston St. W. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 50 | 25 Giorgio Andreou | 26 | m | | Merchant | | | | | | Pensacola | | 15 | 1903 | Brother Costantino Pensacola Florida | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 52 | 26 Cottard | 16 | m | | | | | | | | | | 15 | 1903 | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 50 | 27 Michele Skalis | 20 | m | | Laborer | | | | | | | | 25 | | Friend Panagacos Gathagamis 3 Mulberris St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 120 | 28 Giuseppe Battaglia | 34 | m | | Farm Laborer | | Italian | Italian | South | Pozza | Steubenville | O. | 20 | | Cousin Pietruccitti Luigi 102 Box Steubenville Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 123 | 29 Cadrate Raffaele | 39 | m | | | | | | | Bronx | Edmondston | Ohio | 21 | 1904 | Brother Pietro 42 Box Steubenville Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 127 | 30 Fiore Francesco | 39 | m | | | | | | | Teriffo | | | 18 | 1904 | Brother in law Nicola Lanarelli 164 - 2 Ave 3rd St Bet A & B | | | | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bull, 1st, of the S.S. Hale, from Yarles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. To the best of my knowledge and belief, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or other undesirable agreement, express or implied, to import them for the purpose of prostitution, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said lists or manifests in relation to the several aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, employed by the Hamburg American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Mario Rossi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "of the Line herein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples April 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 7 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination: State, City, or Town | 12 Whether having ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a prisoner or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor or assisted | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 1 Patrizi Marco | 34 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Orsogna | Boston Mass | | | 10 | | Brother in law Gennaro Speranza 163 to 9th St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 53 | 2 Montefort Francesco | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Civitaluparella | Boston Mass | | Father | 15 | | Father Vincenzo Montefort 45 Box Vaux Bow W Va | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 54 | 3 Vigilotti Clemente | 41 | | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Lanciano | 141 Varick St New York | | Brother | 15 | | Brother in law Michaelina Francesco 1193 East 99th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 4 Di Mario Giuseppe | 20 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian | Italian South | Atessa | Brooklyn | | Self | 20 | | Brother Carlo Pasquale Giovanni 670 Nicholas Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 71 | 5 Cufano Michele | 28 | | M | M | laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | | | | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 77 | 6 Magnotta Pietro | 40 | | M | M | farm laborer | | | Italian | Italian South | Castelfrentano | | | | 15 | | Brother 603 E 13th St N Y | | | | | | |
| 70 | 7 Galluzzo Teresa | 28 | | F | M | housework | | | Italian | Italian South | Lanciano | Chicago | | | 15 | | Husband Tommelli Antonio 117 Clark Place Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 69 | 8 Perna Francesco | 40 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Palena | Boston Mass | yes | Cousin | 15 | no | Cousin Tommelli Vincenzo 250 E 2nd Ave North Bristol N H | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 76 | 9 Lonzatore Vincenzo | 29 | | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Castelfrentano | Worcester Mass | no | Self | 15 | | Brother in law Pietro Lonzatore 1 Dorchester Pl Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 68 | 10 Pane Salvatore | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Negrelli | | | | 15 | | Cousin De Maria Antonio 1921-3rd Ave cor 107 St N Y | | | | | | |
| | 11 Di Battista Francesco | 29 | | M | M | gas fitter | | | Italian | Italian South | Lanciano | Hartford Conn | yes | Brother | 20 | | Brother Chiappini Adolfo 163 Pox Dunkirk N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 65 | 12 Chiappini Adolfo | 4 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | | | | Father | | | Father do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 13 Rocco | 4 | | M | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 14 Rocco | 7 | | F | | | | | Italian | Italian South | " | " | " | " | 15 | | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 75 | 15 Vizzi Vincenzo | 61 | | M | M | barber | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Castelfrentano | Chicago | no | Self | 15 | | Brother in law Margelli Pietro 79 Central Ave Newton N J | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 66 | 16 Barbetta Nicola | 33 | | M | M | shoemaker | | | Italian | Italian South | Lanciano | Utica N Y | yes | Father | 15 | | Brother Giuseppe 919 Christian St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 67 | 17 Alfano Giuseppe | 22 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | South | Lanciano | | | | 15 | by 1906 to 1906 | Friend Castellano Salvatore 69 Sixth Pass Vol cor N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 74 | 18 Carriero Domenico | 44 | | M | M | mason | | | | South | Lanciano | | | | 15 | no | Uncle Oliva Michele 1921-3rd Ave N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 55 | 19 Crisci Giuseppe | 19 | | M | S | farm laborer | | | | South | Lanciano | Worcester Mass | no | Father | 15 | | Father Crisci Tommaso 428 Cath St New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 73 | 20 Carozza Angelo | 19 | | M | S | | | | Italian | Italian South | Archi | Chicago Ill | no | Self | 15 | | Brother in law Angelo Cristofo Gonnella 1921-3rd Ave N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 56 | 21 Marchegiano Angelo | 22 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italian South | Atessa | Utica N Y | yes | Uncle | 15 | | Uncle Di Iacovo Giovanni 160 Hunter St Peterborough Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 57 | 22 Cicchetti Carmine | 27 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italian South | Lanciano | Utica N Y | no | Self | 25 | | Uncle De Lusa Attilio Pietrabbondante Chieti Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 72 | 23 Matarazzo Antonio | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | | Italian South | Castelfrentano | Utica N Y | | | 15 | | Cousin Pietro Castangelo 120 Hamilton St Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 58 | 24 Paterno Rocco | 21 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian | Italian South | Atessa | Utica N Y | | | 15 | | Uncle Cianfole Vito Pietrabbondante Chieti Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 59 | 25 Cicchetti Antonio | 21 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian | Italian South | Pretoro | Pietrabbondante | no | Uncle | 20 | | Uncle De Lusa Attilio Pietrabbondante Chieti Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 60 | 26 Perrugino Florindo | 41 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian | South | Monteodorisio | Marietta | no | Brother | 10 | by 1903 to 1906 | Brother Vincenzo 921 Lafayette St Cleveland O | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 61 | 27 Manziato Fedele | 18 | | M | S | " | no | no | | South | Lanciano | Philadelphia Pa | yes | Brother | 15 | no | Cousin Del Elce Donato 922 to 926 N Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 62 | 28 Sorentino Vincenzo | 27 | X | M | M | carpenter | yes | yes | | | Procida | Brooklyn | no | Self | 25 | by 1906 to 1906 | Brother Salvatore 176 Bracket St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 63 | 29 Carginelo Michele | 23 | | M | S | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | South | " | " | " | " | 20 | by 1902 to 1906 | Cousin Salvatore Ciriello 720 Sumpter St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 64 | 30 Mazzella Nicola | 22 | | M | S | farm laborer | | | Italian | South | " | " | yes | cousin | 15 | no | Cousin Vocchi Raffaele 2163 Pacific cor Brooklyn | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridson, master, of the S. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a contractee, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

1

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, April 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ippolito Salvatore | 33 | | M | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian South | Benevento | Bethlehem Pa | no | self | 11 | no | Brother-in-law Pasquale Carmine 23rd West 2d. Bethlehem Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Battifona Guglielmo | 22 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Italian South | Potenza | Bayonne N.J. | " | " | 11 | " | Cousin Lanni Giuseppe 548 Boulevard Bayonne N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Valente Carlo | 33 | | M | M | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Benevento | Bethlehem Pa | " | " | 15 | " | Brother-in-law Valente Antonio 238 West St. Bethlehem Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Lanni Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Potenza | Bayonne N.J. | " | " | 12 | " | Brother Lanni Vincenzo 548 Boulevard Bayonne N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | DiCesso Giovanni | 21 | | M | M | shoemaker | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | Pannarano | Passaic N.J. | " | Brother | 20 | " | Cousin Vecchio Giuseppe 31 Box Pulaski Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Magarelli Domenico | 33 | | M | M | tailor | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Potenza | Brooklyn | " | Brother | 25 | no $100 yes 1903 | Brother Gaetano 15 Union St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | 7 Megale Giuseppe | 21 | | M | S | farm laborer | " | " | " | Italian South | Potenza | Mt. Vernon N.Y. | no | self | 20 | no | Cousin Di Lucia Domenico 21 Nos Bowery N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | 8 Basilicata Antonio | 33 | | M | M | " | " | yes | Italian | Italian South | Potenza | Passaic N.J. | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Perrone Vincenzo 422 East St. New Haven Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | 9 Romano Nicola | 23 | | M | M | " | " | no | Italian | Italian South | Senerchia | Omaha Nebr. | yes | self | 20 | " | Father-in-law Pistorio Modesto 26 Box 644 S. Omaha Nebraska | no | no | yes | no | good | no |
| 8 | 10 Papa Giuseppe | 23 | | M | M | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Potenza | Pittsburg Pa. | no | self | 15 | " | Uncle Campanino Francesco Rf. Box 4 Minersville Pa. | | | | | | |
| 12 | 11 Alderisi Emilia | 19 | | F | S | housework | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Potenza | Brooklyn | " | " | 20 | " | Father Antonio 208 West St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| DEPORTED | 12 Valentino Angelantonio | 54 | X | M | M | T | " | " | " | Italian South | Potenza | Boston Mass | " | " | 24 | " | Nephew Zarrilano Giuseppe Common St. 122 Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | 13 Marone Michele | 22 | | M | S | mason | yes | no | Italian | Italian South | Serracapriola | Brooklyn | " | " | 20 | " | Cousin Bottiglia Rosario 169 Thirteen St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | 14 Bello Raffaela | 27 | | F | S | housework | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Pagano | " | yes | Brother | 12 | " | Brother Antonio 208 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | 15 Bruno Giuseppe | 40 | | M | M | mason | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Terranova | " | " | Brother | 14 | by letter | Brother Pietro 21 Nos Bowery N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | 16 Elvira | 8 | | F | S | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | Uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | 17 Carlo Antonio | 4 | | M | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X | 18 D'Ambrosio Ernesto | 42 | | M | M | housework | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Valleria | Brooklyn | yes | Husband | 15 | no | Husband Bella Antonio 176 West St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X | 19 Bella Marianna | 40 | | F | M | | | | | Italian South | | | | Father | | | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 X | 20 " Emma | 7 | | F | S | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X | 21 " Rocco | 3 | | M | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X | 22 " Mario | 2 | | M | | | | | | Italian South | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | 23 " Angiola | 36 | | F | M | housework | yes | yes | | Italian South | Pagani | " | " | Brother | 12 | " | Brother | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | 24 Tribaldeschi Nunzio | 26 | | M | M | farm laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Potenza | Phila. Pa | " | yes | 15 | " | Friend Massari Mariano 1939 & 941 St. Phila. Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | 25 Bello Saverio | 30 | | M | M | housework | " | " | | Italian South | Pagani | Brooklyn | " | Brother | 12 | " | Brother Bello Antonio 176 West St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | 26 Cellane Pietro Bap. | 30 | | M | M | laborer | " | " | Italian | Italian South | Opi | Detroit Mich. | no | self | 20 | " | Brother-in-law Di Santis Vincenzo 65 Repetti St. Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | 27 Mariani Natale | 27 | | M | S | farm laborer | " | " | | Italian South | Potenza | Phila. Pa | yes | Brother | 12 | " | Brother Pietro 1939 & 941 St. Phila. Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | 28 Marino Angiolina | 25 | | F | S | housework | " | " | | Italian South | Potenza | Denver Colo. | no | self | 12 | " | Friend Vincenzo 523 Bell St. Denver Colorado | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 29 Cantristano Rosina | 20 | | F | M | | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Potenza | " | " | " | 15 | yes | Husband Brancati Vincenzo 525 Bell St. Denver Colorado | no | no | no | no | | no |
| 25 | 30 Brancati Annuziata | 1 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERV.

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
NO.

CB. S. S. Italia arrived May 10, 1906. 190 . M. . from

| | | MANIFEST | | | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAMES | GROUP | No. | PAGE | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | DET | EXC | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
| 2 | 14m 57 Villarosa, Tommaso | 13 | 7 | 1 | | DiMicoli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 28m 58 Scibilia, Francesco | 34 | 25 | 1 | " HOLD | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 2 | 37m 59 Mangeri, Salvatore and ch | 38 | 5/6 | 2 | " | Ewrich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | 31f 60 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 42m 61 Serafino, Pasquale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 1 | 31f 62 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 1 | 36m 63 Minichello, Pasq. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 1 | 29f 64 Rossi, Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 13 Labor 1.30 | | | | | | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 | [illegible] Capuano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 1 | 36m [illegible] Nicotra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | |

TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 1518.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERV.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

CB. CB. S. S. Italia arrived May 20, 1908, 190, M., from

| | | | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No | PERSONS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DAY | HEARINGS | ADMITTED | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DEPORTED: DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | MEALS: BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29m | 89m | 29 | Cammarata, Prospero | 42 | 21 | 1 | | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18m | 25m | 30 | Calogero, Paolo | 42 | 8 | 1 | | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 24m | 26f | 31 | Coco, Concetti and 2ch | 40 | 5/7 | 3 | | Enger | | | | | | | | | | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| 24m | 52m | 32 | Puliafito, Carmelo | 42 | 20 | 1 | | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 55m | 23m | 33 | Insana, Antonino | 38 | 16/17 | 2 | | Learich | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 57m | 43m | 34 | Carta, Angelo | 37 | 12 | 1 | | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 11m | 15m | 35 | Parisi, Giuseppe | 39 | 28 | 1 | | Bacn. | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 41m | 30m | 36 | Trio, Giuseppe and ward | 39 | 27 | 2 | | Ranz. | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| 54m | 14m | | Parisi, Alfio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 33m | 34m | 37 | Mazzagatti, Giuseppe | 42 | 15 | 1 | served 15 days in jail | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 2 0 | 40f | 38 | Mina, Nazle Zaha 2 sons and 2 daus | 43 | 16/20 | 5 | | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 30m | 36m | 39 | Coppola, Salvatore | 8 | 29 | 1 | months in jail | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 36m | 52m | 40 | Cantiello, Anniello | 9 | 6 | 1 | | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 13 | 22f | 41 | Elizabetta, Angioletta and niece | 12 | 3/4 | 2 | | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| 57 | 7f | | Colucci, Anglea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 17m | 66f | 42 | Cipriani, Teresa and 4 gr-ch (Egidi) | 26 | 1/5 | 5 | | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 19 | 56m | 43 | Perritano, Giuseppe | 33 | 25 | 1 | | Rotz | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | 59f | 44 | Caliendo, Pasqua and ch(Scala) | 22 | 28/ | 2 | Dr's memo | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 13 | 54m | 45 | Melita, Giuseppe | 36 | 2 | 1 | | Yates | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 52 | 34m | 46 | Bocchetta, Raffaele | 26 | 6 | 1 | | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 41 | 13m | 47 | Bisceglia, Giacchino | 25 | 30 | 1 | | DiMiclei | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 2 | 52m | 48 | Monticelli, Leonardo and dau | 29 | 18/19 | 2 | | DiMiceli | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 16m | 49 | Favia, Frahcesco | 29 | 22 | 1 | | DiMiceli | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| | 40m | 50 | Bruno, Giuseppe niece and neph | 1 | 15/19 | 5 | | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | 3 | — | 3 |
| | 52f | 51 | Grammichele, Maria and 2ch (Plescia) | 56 | 14/16 | 3 | | Wenrich | | | | | | | | | | 3 | — | 3 |
| | 55m | 52 | Maretti, Carmine | 20 | 2 | 1* | | Mager | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 24f | 53 | Lasprogata, Rosina and bro | 23 | 21/22 | 2 | #37542 | DiMice li | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | 54 | Terzi, Giuseppe | 23 | 26 | 1 | | DiMiceli | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | | 55 | La Bello, Anna ch and 2 nieces | 58 | 7/9/13 | 4 | Dr Cert | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | 4 | — | 4 |
| | | | Pugliazzo, Aniello Ant/dau | 33 | 1/3/4 | 3 | " " | Rotz | | | | | | | | | | 3 | — | 3 |
| | | | Raffaele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tozzie

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 1318.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERV.
No.

CB. S. S. ITALIA (Anchor Line) arrived May 10, 1906. , 190 . At , from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | No. | Page | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Date | Excl. | Date | Rehearings | Date | Admitted | Date | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Order | DEPORTED: Date | Ship | Officer | MEALS: Breakfasts | Dinners | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29m 1 | D'Allesandro, Francesco | 9 | 21 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m 2 | Canale, Ficola | 10 | 17 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m 3 | Vermiglio, Pasquale | 5 | 18 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m 4 | Kourouristis, Geoeges | 7 | 15 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55m 5 | Nardelli, Antonio | 9 | 20 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57m 6 | Di Urso, Benedetto and son | 22 | 29/30 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m 7 | Giorgopulos, Giovanni | 3 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m 8 | Cacciotti, Ferdinando | 6 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54m 9 | Valentino, Angelantonio | 1 | 12 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33m 10 | Ghioulos, Demetrios | 3 | 7 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 0m 11 | Cremidiotis, Demetrios | 3 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m 12 | Ghioulos, Joanis | 3 | 6 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m 13 | Mosco, Angelo and nephew | 22 | 2-19 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | Zerella, Pellegrino | 20 | 19 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57f 14 | Vercicchia, Nazzareno | 23 | 13 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m 15 | Ghiatta, Domenico | 5 | 25 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m 16 | Cappuccitti, Vincenzo | 24 | 7/11 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f 17 | Di Domenica, Filomena and ward | ch(Casale) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | Martini, Giuseppe | 8 | 9 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82m 18 | Cagnetti, Francesco Paolo | 9 | 18 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m 19 | Paolini, Giovanni | 17 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m 20 | Valeriano, Pietro | 23 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Zurlo, Angelo | 24 | 24/25 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Francone, Michele and son | 23 | 10 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ingino, Pasquale | 17 | 26 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cuppari, Giuseppe | 14 | 30 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Abate, Francesco | 23 | 23 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rosario | 12 | 22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Luigi | 1 | 11 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Date | Excl. | Date | Rehearings | Date | Admitted | Date | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Order | DEPORTED: Date | Ship | Officer | MEALS: Breakfasts | Dinners | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T P C (and back to Italy) | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | Ihlese | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C "I | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I P C | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | Schwatz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C "I | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I P C | Dyer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | DiMiceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C L | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L P C | Yates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C E | Alex? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L P C HOLD withdrawn 5/10 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | DiMic ei | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | Yates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | DiMiceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 10 months in jail | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " Dr Cert | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C L #37642 | DiMiclei | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I P C Dr's memo | DiMiceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " HOLD withdrawn 5/10 | Marshall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Italia arrived, 19 . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 31 | Molaro Pasqualina | 17 | 13 | 1 | | To father | Father Domenico Molaro 238 Mulberry NYC Moriz | | 5/11 | 10:30 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 32 | Daino Antonia | 57 | 16 | 1 | | To uncle | Uncle Frederico Jannuzzo 311 Bowery NYC Detent | | 5/11 | 2:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 33 | Paggio Paolo | 5 | 17 | 1 | | To father | [illegible] | | 5/11 | 10:45 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ 34 | Sani Maria | 14 | 3 | 1 | | To husb | [illegible] | | " | 5 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ 35 | Trowata Nunzia | 57 | 1 | | 1 | To bro | [illegible] | | " | 4:55 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ 36 | Gindric Marianna and ch | 6 | 1/2 | 2 | | To husb | [illegible] | | " | 5 | — | — | 2 |
| ✓ 37 | Gagliano Grazia and sis | 57 | 7/8 | 2 | | To uncle | Cousin Mrs. Catalda Bottitta 95 Throop Av Bklyn Detent | | 5/11 | 3:30 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 38 | Vasta Marian a and 3 ch | 55 | 13/18 | 4 | | To husb | [illegible] | | 5/10 | 5:00 | — | — | 4 |
| ✓ 39 | Brullo Carolina and ch | 43 | 13/14 | 1 | 1 | To husb | [illegible] | | " | 5:10 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ 40 | Cervo Pasqualina and daughter | 10 | 16/17 | 2 | | To husb | [illegible] | | " | 5:10 | — | — | 2 |
| ✓ 41 | Grieco Maria Ant | 24 | 1 | | 1 | To int. husb | St Raphael & Charlton NYC Detent | | 5/11 | 9:30 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 42 | Scaduto Liboria and 2 ch | 55 | 1/3 | | 3 | To husb | [illegible] | | " | 5:15 | — | — | 3 |
| ✓ 43 | Cisternino Adolana and 2 ch | 8 | 17/19 | | 3 | To t lg for | Ry Insp Angelo Di Bello 106 E Lowell Syracuse Ny Moriz | | 5/11 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 44 | Toscano Domenico | 15 | 12 | | 1 | To uncle | Uncle Paolo Trivio 14 Mulberry NYC Moriz | | 5/11 | 11- | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 45 | Ruocco Francesco | 20 | 8 | | 1 | To husb | Cousin Francesco Falaferri 180 Hamilton Bklyn Detent | | 5/11 | 5:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 46 | D'Ambrosio Ernesta 4ch and 2 sis | 1 | 14/25 | 1 | 7 | To husb | [illegible] | | 5/10 | 5:40 | — | — | 8 |
| ✓ 47 | Fioli Giovanni | 24 | 24 | 1 | | " aunt | Uncle Dom Paralezzi 452 E 14 St NYC " | | " | 6- | — | — | 1 |
| | Marina Vittoria | 31 | 23 | 1 | | " uncle | Bro Pasquale Miller 14 Boeckman St Tuckahoe Ny | | 5/11 | 10:25 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cappe...
Saglimbene Gi...
Cosentino Santangela
...sa and bro

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 126

S. S. ITALIA (Anchor Line) arrived, May 10th 1906. 19 . . M., , from

| | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Forese Francesco | 3 | 30 | | 1 | To meet children | B.i.l Nicola Lucarelli 753 - 2nd Av N46 | Bchert | 5/11 | 9.20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 2 | Piscitelli Michele | 5 | 1 | | 1 | Ind. add. | " Vito Antretta 599 Morris Av Bronx " | " | 5/11 | 10.25 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 3 | Miragliano Rosa | 15 | 17 | | 1 | To cousin | Sr Raphael Loc 8-10 Charlton N46 | Fuette | 5/11 | 2.25 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 4 | Maringolo Lorenzo | 16 | 15 | | 1 | To telg for $ | WW, Bro. Carmine, Red Rac IC Mont. | Mositz | 5/10 | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 5 | Maringola Guisseppe | 20 | 28 | | 1 | Ins. $ | " Cou. Matone Paldino, Do Do " | " | " | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 6 | Scinna Michele | 22 | 15 | | 1 | To telg for $ | Dy.W. Uncle Lorenzo Brooklyn Magnolia O | Moritz | 5/11 | 4.30 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 7 | Romano Caterina | 44 | 6 | | 1 | To husb | Hus. Fran. Cola, 225 Johnson Ave, Bklyn | Bchert | 5/10 | 4.50 | - | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 8 | Giscalone Francesca | 47 | 4 | | 1 | To father | Fath., Benedetto, 89 Boerum, " " " | " | " | 4.50 | - | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 9 | Gerardi Vincenza | 53 | 22 | | 1 | To telg for $ | RR to Nicolas Grandelmo 42 Fort Detroit | Mich & Moritz | 5/12 | 10.45 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 10 | Bellone Angelo | 54 | 22 | | 1 | To B-i-l | Bil, Fins. Russo, 463 Carroll, Bklyn. | Green | 5/10 | 4.35 | - | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 11 | Taormina Maria C | 49 | 7 | | 1 | To telg for $ | RR to Nics co 67 Melton Ave Chyodee | Bchert | 5/12 | 11.25 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| No D | 11 | | | | | | | Paterson, Pa | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 12 | Ceistofaro Guilia | 48 | 25 | | 1 | To tel for $ | RR to Bil, Russo Rosario 117 Macon St Moritz | " | 5/10 | 4 | - | - | - |
| ✓ | 13 | Battiato Nunzio | 35 | 9 | | 1 | To cousin | Cou, Sal Bertalone, 54 Henry, N.Y.C. | Bchert | " | 4.32 | - | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 14 | Tricano Stefano | 36 | 8 | | 1 | To bro | Aunt, Rosario Martino, 151 - 21 | Bklyn Green | " | 4.25 | - | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 15 | Fichera Angela | 40 | 24 | | 1 | To husb | Nep., Antonino Crifo, 79 Catherine N.Y. | Bchert | " | 4.40 | - | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 16 | Palmeri Antonina | 45 | 3 | | 1 | To sister | Sis. Cou, Mrs. Lombardo, 336 No. 5 | Bklyn Green | " | 6.10 | - | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 17 | Carcione Maria | 48 | 23 | | 1 | To husb | Nus, Juano Trovato, 3167 Jerome Ave. | Bchert | " | 4.55 | - | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 18 | Puzzillo Pietro | 50 | 9 | | 1 | To telg for $ | RR to Bro Padrico W 9 Av Tampa Fla | Moritz | 5/12 | 2.20 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 19 | Cuomo Carmela | 32 | 30 | | | Tonhusb | Nus, Rafaela Parmendola, 117 Navy, | Bklyn Bchert | 5/10 | 4.45 | - | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 20 | Farina Maria and ch | 45 | 13/14 | | 2 | To husb | " Gio. Vito, 1446 - 71, N.Y.C. | Green | " | 4.40 | - | - | 2 |
| ✓ | 21 | Russo Guiseppina and daughter | 41 | 27/8 | | 2 | Tonhusb | "M. Carmela S Agostino, 94 E 18, | " Bchert | " | 4.35 | - | - | 2 |
| ✓ | 22 | Rossi Virginia 2 ch and bro | 27 | 11/13 | | 4 | To telg for $ | Made S. I. Green | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 23 | Trusso Nunzia | 37 | 16 | | 1 | To husb | Nus, Ignatio Lombardo, 319 E107 N.Y.C. | Green | 5/10 | 4.40 | - | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 24 | Castelluccio Carmine and sn | 16 | 13/14 | | 2 | To husb | " Fr, Francesco Musto 53 4th, L.I. City | Bchert | " | 6.40 | - | - | 2 |
| | | Marselio Michela | 16 | 23 | | 1 | To husb | Father Salv. Marcellis 330 E112 N46 | Fuette | 5/11 | 7.5 | 1 | - | 1 |
| | | Cappella Nicola | 26 | 16 | | 1 | No $ | Bro, Pietro, 204 E112, N.Y.C. | Bchert | 5/10 | 4.40 | - | - | 1 |
| | | Saglimbene Giovanni | 39 | 7 | | 1 | To telg for $ | Ry.W. to cousin Guis. Cundari 748 Lex. | Schla Pa Moritz | 5/11 | 4.5 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | | Cosentino Mariangela and sis | 55 | 27/8 | | 2 | To sister | Bil, Salvato Sposito 17 Carroll Bklyn | Moritz | 5/11 | 9.20 | 2 | - | 2 |
| | | [illegible]ssa and bro | 28 | 11/12 | | 2 | No $ | Bro, Leopoldo, 208 Market, Paterson N.J. | Green | 5/10 | 4.45 | - | - | 2 |
| | | | 15 | 25 | | 1 | To husb | Made S.I. by | Green | 5/11 | | | | |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1564

May 9-10 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... 6 1944 ....., 191

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator